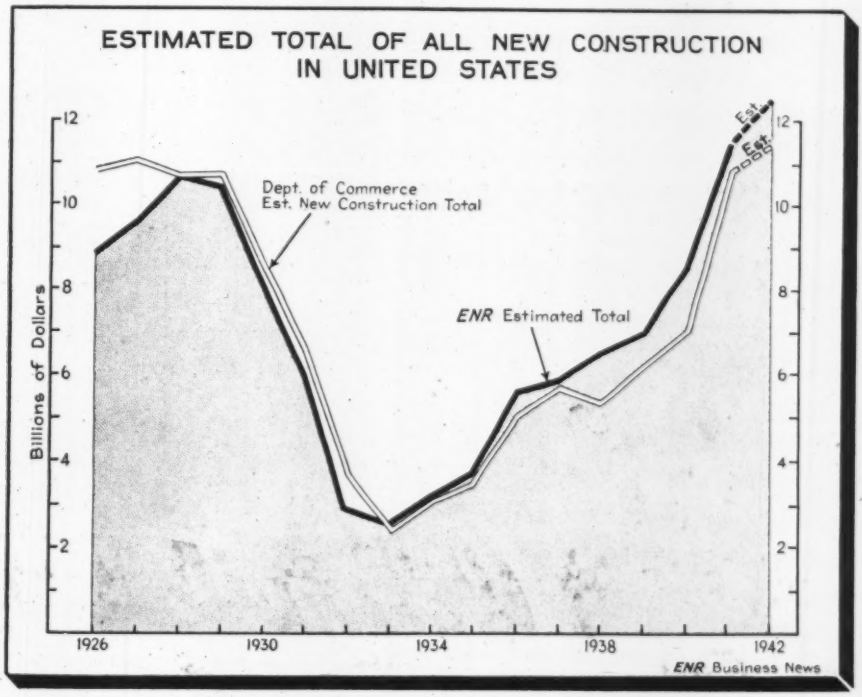
# CONSTRUCTION TRENDS

**Notes on significant movements in the construction industry**




## Construction Forecasts Indicate Record Year

THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY is slated for its biggest year in history in 1942 despite the elimination of all non-essential work. Both *Engineering News-Record* estimates and those prepared by the Department of Commerce agree that new marks will be established but differ as to the amount expected to be expended.

*ENR* forecasts that $12.5 billions will be spent for construction in the continental United States during the year, with more than 80 percent of the volume financed with federal funds. This new estimate ups the one made at the beginning of the year by $2.5 billions, and is 10 percent above the 1941 total. It takes into account approximately $1 billion for army cantonment construction, added funds for buildings and utilities at military posts, and naval public works.

Off-the-continent bases and theater-of-operations construction are not included in this estimated volume, but they are expected to add another $3 to $3.5 billions to the predicted total. Much of the materials, equipment and some labor for these projects, of course, will be supplied from domestic sources.

The Department of Commerce estimates an $11.5 billion construction total for 1942, an increase of 6.5 percent over last year's estimated volume. Private construction makes up $2.9 billions, while public work accounts for $8.6 billions. The private total drops 45 percent from the $5.2 billions in 1941, but public is 54 percent above the $5.6 billions reported last year.

Domestic construction of cantonments, air fields, naval stations and other military facilities will come close to $4 billions in 1942, more than double last year's total, according to the Commerce Department. Expansion of industrial and commercial buildings to expedite war production is expected to attain $2.9 billions as compared with $2.6 billions in the preceding year.

**ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD.** Published every Thursday. Vol. 128, No. 17. Price 25c per copy. Allow at least ten days for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. Subscriptions, domestic, Mexico, Central and South American countries $5.00 for one year, $8.00 for two years, $10.00 for three years. Canada $5.50 for one year, $9.00 for two years, $11.00 for three years. Great Britain and British possessions 54 shillings for one year, 108 shillings for three years. All other countries $9.00 for one year, $18.00 for three years. Entered as second-class matter October 29, 1936, at the Post Office at Albany, N. Y., under the Act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U. S. A. Cable Address "McGrawhill New York." Member A.B.P. Member A. B. C. Copyright 1942 by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc., James H. McGraw, Founder and Honorary Chairman; James H. McGraw, Jr., President; Howard Ehrlich, Executive Vice President; Mason Britton, Vice Chairman; B. R. Putnam, Treasurer; D. C. McGraw, Secretary; J. E. Blackburn, Jr., Circulation Manager. Publication office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. Editorial and Executive Offices: 330 West 42nd St., New York. Branch offices: 520 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago; 68 Post St., San Francisco; Aldwych House, Aldwych, London, W.C. 2, England; Washington; Philadelphia; Cleveland; Detroit; St. Louis; Boston; Atlanta, Ga.



*TABLE OF CONTENTS—See page 49*

# *Concrete has what it takes*

## for access and strategic roads

Concrete combines these important advantages for wartime road and street construction:

**ALL-WEATHER STRENGTH** and durability to withstand heavy emergency traffic without costly breakdowns or disruptions for frequent repairs.

**EFFICIENT DESIGN**—a fully serviceable pavement design for any conditions of load and service requiring a *minimum of critical materials.*

**SPEEDY CONSTRUCTION**—minimum delay due to unfavorable weather conditions.

**LOW COST PAVEMENT SERVICE**—lowest first cost for equal load capacity . . . ⅕ to ½ as much for maintenance as other surfaces . . . *lowest annual cost* for a wide range of traffic conditions.

The assistance of our technical staff is available to designers and builders of pavements and other construction needed in the war effort.

**PORTLAND CEMENT ASSOCIATION**
**Dept. 4d-17, 33 West Grand Ave., Chicago, Ill.**
A national organization to improve and extend the uses of concrete . . . through scientific research and engineering field work

***BUY WAR SAVINGS STAMPS AND BONDS . . . SUPPORT THE RED CROSS***

# ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

Devoted to Buildings, Sewers, Waterworks, Bridges, Highways, Streets, Dams, Foundations, Earthwork, Flood Control, Public Works, Irrigation, Canals, Railroads

McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING COMPANY, INC.

Publication Office: 99-129 North Broadway, Albany, N. Y. • Editorial and Executive Offices: 330 West 42nd Street, New York

JOHN ABBINK, *Publisher*

WALDO G. BOWMAN, *Editor* ALBERT E. PAXTON, *Manager*

Vol. 128 APRIL 23, 1942 No. 17

## THIS WEEK

• Rapidly changing costs of labor, materials and equipment under wartime pressure lends special interest to the 1942 section on *Construction Costs* which forms part of this issue. Here will be found up-to-the-minute data on all phases of cost analyses relating to estimating, bidding, appraisals and valuation studies.

• One of the most tedious and time-consuming problems encountered by the engineer on water supply, subway or tunnel construction is that of calculating the areas and volumes at intersecting cylinders. In this issue is described an efficient, short-cut method, which includes formulas and tables that permit rapid calculations to be made.

• The shortage of structural steel in recent months has resulted in much "pioneering" in the field of timber construction. Some interesting and valuable innovations have been introduced, as for example, the use of 198 identical 36-ft. span double-web girders of plywood for a warehouse, all fabricated on the job site, as described in this issue.

• Two distinct types of water storage tanks are described in this issue. One has a 15-in. inner shell of prestressed concrete with an outer shell 4½ in. thick. The other tank is of steel construction in a unique design with exterior ribs that lend support to the ellipsoidal dome.

## THINGS TO COME

• Efficient functioning of the nation's war effort requires that blackouts of street lighting be limited to the period when attack is imminent. Systems of street lighting control that will permit vital transportation arteries to be kept open for rapid movement of the armed forces and war materials, with the least occasion for accidents, will be outlined in the May 7 issue.

• Steel-frame doors that disappear below floor level when in the open position are being used on two airplane hangars in Texas to provide 20½ x 100-ft. end openings. Another innovation is the use of timber arch ribs for structural framing. Design and construction of these and other features will be included in the May 7 issue.

PAGE

The Week's Events ..... 51

Reader Comment ..... 58

Editorials ..... 60

Plant for Bomber Assembly ..... 62

Prestressed Concrete Water Tanks ..... 64

Construction in Mexico A. N. CARTER ..... 66

Exterior Ribs Feature Welded Tank ..... 70

Welded Steel Fender Pier GEO. H. TINKER ..... 72

Cylindrical Intersection Computations LOUIS J. SACK ..... 74

Wire Rope Aids Shoring and Bracing ..... 77

Warehouse Designed to Speed Construction ..... 78

Plywood Girders Roof a Warehouse ..... 81

Field and Office ..... 83

New Aids to the Constructor ..... 86

Manufacturers' Activities ..... 94

New Publications ..... 98

Meetings ..... 105

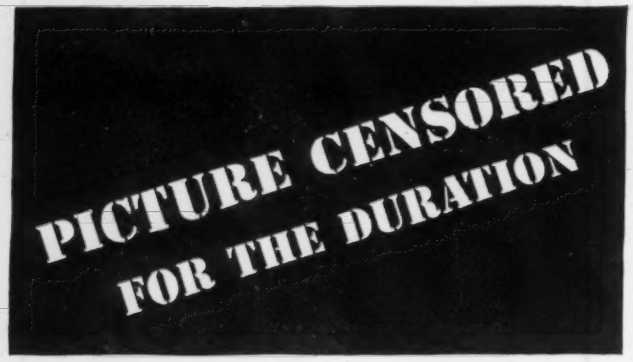
Men and Jobs ..... 109

ANNUAL CONSTRUCTION COST BOOK ..... 121

Construction Reports ..... 267

*Number of copies of this issue printed: 37,777*

# FOR ALL-OUT SPEED in Construction!




## FOUNDATIONS FOR 4½-TON LATHES READY IN 19 HOURS

• Foundations for 4½-ton lathes making 300- to 400-lb. bomb casings were needed quickly. The contractor reported that placement of Atlas High-Early concrete was completed at 12:00 noon. At 7:00 the next morning, the lathes were in place on the foundations and working.

**Typical examples of "Full-Speed-Ahead" building with Atlas High-Early cement. Now is the time to put this easily available material to work.**

WHAT is your speed problem in construction? A war emergency building? An addition to a munitions plant? A military road? An airport runway? A naval base? A cantonment?

You will find an answer in Atlas High-Early cement for any type of construction work. Its rule is "Speed" — in building, converting, or repairing — in summer or winter. On typical jobs it has saved from one week to more than two months. And, while speeding up schedules, it often saves money on forms, curing, and protection.

Read what happened on the jobs illustrated here. On your next "Rush" contract, use Atlas High-Early and see what it will do for you. In actual application it is similar to normal portland cement and just as easy to handle. Universal Atlas Cement Company (United States Steel Corporation Subsidiary), Chrysler Building, New York City.

**OFFICES:** *New York, Chicago, Philadelphia, Boston, Albany, Pittsburgh, Cleveland, Minneapolis, Duluth, Kansas City, St. Louis, Des Moines, Birmingham, Waco.*

• The construction superintendent reported that Atlas High-Early, in addition to cutting time for completion approximately 50%, permitted earlier stripping of forms, saving 50% in form lumber costs.

## SAVED 33% CONCRETING TIME

• In this 300-ft. x 600-ft. building, the contractor stated that Atlas High-Early cement cut concreting time 33% and saved 68% in rental cost of metal-pan forms.

• When munitions work called for a new 80-ft. x 300-ft. building, the company got it fast with Atlas High-Early cement. Twenty-four hours after concrete was placed the floor was in use.

ENR-H-46

**ATLAS HIGH-EARLY CEMENT**

A UNIVERSAL ATLAS PRODUCT

# The Week In Engineering and Construction

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD • APRIL 23, 1942 • VOLUME 128 • NUMBER 17

# Record construction volume total seen during this year

## WPB estimates volume for 1942 will reach about $15,000,000,000 although non-war work is cut to about one billion dollars as industry converts to war footing

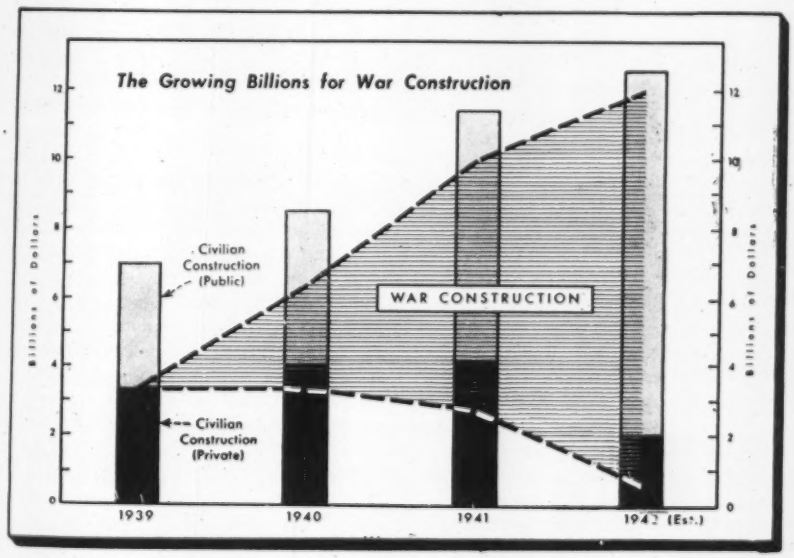
The construction industry, almost entirely converted to a war footing, is expected to attain a volume of about 15 billion dollars in 1942, the highest total in the nation's history, according to the War Production Board. Of this total, essential war construction will account for nearly 14 billions, including all necessary domestic work for the prosecution of the war and maintenance of civilian health and safety, all construction required for island bases, and certain work in connection with theater-of-operations activity.

Exclusive of the war work, it is forecast that about 1 billion dollars will be spent on construction classified as non-essential, an amount that is only about one-fourth of the total expended for such work in 1941. Based on an analysis of *Engineering News-Record* construction statistics for the first three months of 1942, this non-war work is almost equally divided between private and public.

Estimates of purely domestic construction prepared by *ENR* indicate a $12,500,000,000 expenditure in 1942, which is $2,500,000,000 above the estimate made at the beginning of the year and 10 percent above the 1941 total. About $11,500,000,000, or 92 per cent of the volume, is for war purposes, as shown in the accompanying chart. These estimated totals are based on the projection of opening quarter volumes as reported by *Engineering News-Record*.

Federally-financed construction is estimated at $9,500,000,000 for 1942 by *ENR*, and state and municipal work, the balance of the public estimate, is expected to be in the neighborhood of one billion. The federal total is 79 percent above 1941, but state and municipal work drops 47 percent.

Private construction is cut 52 percent from the estimated 1941 volume, with both engineering and residential building sharply reduced.




**Domestic construction estimates prepared by ENR indicate a $12.5 billion expenditure in 1942 with over 90 percent for war work.**

## WPB continues tightening construction controls

Continuing to tighten the controls over construction, WPB last week placed heavy compressors under allocation, so that every delivery has to be specifically approved. Even the highest priority rating will not in itself get delivery of a compressor. A fairly mild control was also imposed on stocks of plumbing and heating equipment, limiting their use to essential repairs and approved rehabilitation and construction programs.

The compressor order applies to used and reconditioned as well as new equipment. It forbids the sale of any heavy compressor by any person without specific authorization from WPB. A heavy compressor is one with a displacement of 300 cu.ft. per min. or more unless it is of the crank and flywheel reciprocating horizontal type, in which case any compressor or dry vacuum pump with a 50 cu.ft. displacement is considered heavy.

A user who wants to buy a compressor must file form PD-415 with WPB. If the application is approved he will receive form PD-420 authorizing him to buy a compressor from a specific seller. If the named supplier is a manufacturer, he is required to accept and fill the order.

There will be a double check on the distribution of compressors from the suppliers' end. Every person having a stock of compressors on hand, or to be on hand by May 1, must report the details to WPB together with a list of orders on his books. He will then be directed which orders to fill.

The plumbing and heating equipment order, with minor exceptions, forbids sales over $5 except on priority ratings. Actually, nearly everyone who would be using such equipment has or can get a rating. New construction not eligible for ratings is forbidden anyway. Rehabilitation in defense areas is entitled to priority assistance. Under order P-84, plumbing equipment needed for maintenance and repair work is automatically entitled to a rating on a mere certification by the buyer that it is so needed. About the only job that is hit is rehabilitation outside defense areas.

These moves were seen as part of general preparations for placing of over-all priority ratings on construction equipment, as a means of heading off possible shortages in machinery on essential jobs.

# State highway bureaus survey effect of stop-order on road construction

***Much work halted pending clarification of status of road projects and obtaining materials for both maintenance and new work.***

Highway bureaus throughout the United States spent last week surveying work in progress and work projected in the new light of the war production board's order that effectively stops all but definitely essential construction for the war effort (*ENR*, April 16, 1942).

James A. Anderson, Virginia State Highway Commissioner, submitted a preliminary report to Governor Darden which noted that allocations for primary construction made by the commission for the period through June 30, 1943, are being re-examined in order to sift out projects not essential to the war effort. Anderson's report said, however, that decreasing traffic, attributable to lack of tires and restrictions on gasoline, would lessen the need for highway modernization. He said that the department engineers would continue to plan future projects to form a reservoir for work after the war period is over.

In Oklahoma, the order brought a suggestion from S. H. Singleton, highway commission chairman, that completion of the federal government's $54,000,000 Denison Dam on the Red River be postponed to release steel for the state's military needs. Singleton said that some 20,000 tons of steel are planned for use in Denison Dam, and pointed out that about $5,000,000 in federal-aid money for highways allocated to Oklahoma cannot be used unless steel is made available. Status of several planned bridges over the Verdigris and Arkansas Rivers on U. S. Highway 69, between Wagoner and Muskogee, Okla., is uncertain due to the amount of steel necessary.

The Indiana State Highway Commission rescinded two bridge contracts which had been conditionally awarded, due to the restrictions on the use of steel. The bridges would have been built north of Salem, and north of Swazee. The department said that the structures will be redesigned for timber construction.

Approximately $50,000,000 worth of highway construction planned for this year in Pennsylvania has been stopped. T. C. Frame, chief engineer of the Highway Department, notified all district engineers to stop plans on work not physically started prior to April 9th. He said that projects under way which may be completed, amount to about half of the program planned for the year. The action was said to practically terminate construction for the coming season except for such projects where certification can be obtained from the military authorities.

Several North Carolina highway projects already let to contractors but not started may be abandoned because of the order. W. Vance Baise, chief highway engineer, said he also was uncertain whether resurfacing projects could be completed in cases where roadways had been graded, but the placing of asphalt had not yet been started.

The city of Rochester, N. Y., glumly considered the possibility of junking its $1,000,000 paving program which included repaving of many city streets, and tearing up of unused street car track now in the pavement.

In New Jersey, 350 road construction projects scheduled for 1942 [illegible] a part of the county and municipal [illegible] program may be affected. All count[illegible] and municipal officials have been n[illegible]ied that they are not to proceed wit[illegible]w road building, whether or not th[illegible]aterials they plan to use are needed [illegible] the war effort.

All highway construction w[illegible] in the State of Washington, was ha[illegible]d by direction of Burwell Bantz, stat[illegible] highway director. The highway depart[illegible]nt said it would confine its activities [illegible] keeping the state's roads in good condit[illegible]n during the war emergency.

Although much of the co[illegible]struction scheduled in Wisconsin for 194[illegible] is said to be of a defense nature, William E. O'Brien, chairman of the state highway commission, said the ban might affect three highway projects, totalling more than 25 miles of road, which have been graded, but not paved.

## Supervising engineer of Panama Canal transferred

Col. T. B. Larkin, supervising engineer of the Special Engineering Division, Panama Canal, has been relieved of duties at Balboa Heights, C.Z., and assigned to the Commanding General of the air forces at Washington, D. C.

Colonel Larkin has been a resident of the Canal Zone for three years, having served as commander of the 11th Engineers at Corozal, Colombia, assistant to the governor and supervising engineer of the Special Construction Division on the third locks project. When that division and the special construction were merged into the Special Engineering Division, he became supervisor of that organization.

Before reporting to the Canal Zone, Colonel Larkin for four years had been in charge of the construction of Fort Peck Dam, while he served as district engineer at Fort Peck, Montana. Other work in his long career with the Corps of Engineers has included flood control work on the Mississippi River.

• • •

## WLB refers Wentzville dispute to labor members

The recurring jurisdictional dispute arising from activities of the CIO Construction Workers Organizing Committee in the AFL-dominated construction industry got briefly and informally into the hands of the War Labor Board last week. But the board quickly washed its hands of the problem, turning it over to the labor members of WLB to settle among themselves.

The whole question is a very touchy one because the Administration has been trying, in the interest of uninterrupted production, to keep the small CWOC out of the industry. But it hates to admit doing so, and CWOC keeps bringing the issue up.

The present dispute concerns a prefabricated housing project being built by the Farm Security Administration at Wentzville, Mo. (*ENR* Mar. 26, 1942, p. 461). The houses have been fabricated in a CIO-organized factory. The St. Louis AFL building trades council was unwilling to erect CIO-built houses, and an effort was made last month to erect the houses with CIO labor. The effort resulted in a riot, and FSA ordered the job shut down, later referring the dispute to the conciliation service of the Department of Labor. Conciliation, after some weeks, decided that the matter is outside its jurisdiction. FSA thereupon ordered construction resumed recently.

When the problem was put informally before the War Labor Board it followed its frequent practice of referring a jurisdictional dispute to the labor members. They agreed that Joseph Keenan, representing the AFL, and comptroller Gardner Wales of CWOC should thrash out the question with the St. Louis building trades council.

# Survey and mapping group formalizes organization in Washington meeting

***Second annual convention adopts formal constitution and complete organization of surveyor, mapper groups; Dodds made president.***

Ten months after its start (*ENR* June 26, 1941, p. 981) the American Congress on Surveying and Mapping last week completed its organization and adopted a formal constitution.

At a two-day meeting, held in Washington, D. C. and attended by about one hundred members, J. S. Dodds, professor of civil engineering at Iowa State College, was elected the new president of the congress, succeeding Robert H. Randall. Maj. George H. Harding of the Corps of Engineers continues as secretary and treasurer.

Two new technical divisions—topographic and photogrammetric—were set up to supplement divisions already established. The topographic division is under chairmanship of John G. Staack, of the U. S. Geological Survey, and the photogrammetric group is headed by Virgil Kauffman of Aero Surveys, Philadelphia. John K. Wright and H. M. Dibert remain as chairmen of the cartography and surveying divisions, respectively.

Capt. C. L. Garner, of the U. S. Coast and Geodetic Survey, replaced Admiral L. O. Colbert as chairman of the control surveys division. Members of the established divisions took advantage of the meeting to plan future programs for the specific subdivisions and for a possible eight or ten additional divisions which may be formed at a later date if the need arises.

The group approved a decision to substitute a formal magazine devoted to technical articles for the present news bulletin distributed to the more than 500 persons included on the membership roster.

The meeting was primarily organizational rather than technical, but some lively technical discussions developed in the sessions of the cartography division.

Arousing particular interest was the presentation of a new system for projection of the earth's globe on a plane. It was developed by O. M. Miller of the American Geographical Society. Miller was asked by the State Department to work out a projection which would be superior in its representation of the polar regions to Mercator's familiar projection while avoiding the distortions associated with Gall's stereographic projection.

Miller's cylindrical projection retains the straight parallel lines of latitude and longitude and the equal spacing of longitude lines characteristic of the Mercator projection but uses a different formula for the spacing of the latitude lines. Another feature of Miller's work is the development of a graphical method of laying out great circles and concentric circles. It involves the use of a transverse projection (with the pole at the center and the equator at the edges) of the Miller grid onto a transparent sheet which is then superimposed on the map under development.

Dr. F. W. Boggs of the State Department discussed the importance of using a globe rather than a flat map in forming geographic conceptions and described the use of transparent hemispherical caps to be slipped over a globe and use for comparison of one area with another.

Dr. Richard Hartshorne, of the office of the Coordinator of Information, described a method of fitting a series of conal sections over the surface of a globe to make quick, day by day changes more simply than is possible by the usual method of fitting gores together. Leonard Wilson, also of the COI office described the facilities available in various map collections.

## Decision yet to be made on Normandie salvage

Although workmen have been busy on the capsized liner Normandie, removing stacks and other portions of the superstructure that are above water, no final decision apparently has been made as to whether the vessel will be raised and restored to service, or scrapped. This is revealed by the appointment April 20 by Secretary of the Navy Knox of a special committee of marine engineers and other experts to look into the question.

The committee is headed by J. Barstow Small, of J. H. Winchester & Co., New York. Comdr. W. A. Sullivan of the Navy's Bureau of Ships, who has been in charge of the salvage work done so far by forces of Merritt-Chapman & Scott, Inc., is to serve as secretary of the committee. Other members include: W. A. Gibbs, of Gibbs & Cox, Inc., New York; Rear Admiral H. S. Howard, of the Navy's Bureau of Ships; H. G. Smith, president of the National Council of American Shipbuilders; A. V. Moore, president of the Moore-McCormack Lines, Inc., New York; Rear Admiral H. L. Vickery, United States Maritime Commission. There was no indication as to when the inspection would begin.

## Water men trained for bombing emergencies

*Preparing for prompt and safe restoration of water service in the event of bombing, the Division of Water in Newark, N. J., is training its maintenance crews in emergency main repair and sterilization procedures. The training program was put on a practical basis last week when a three-mile section of reconditioned 36-in. main was sterilized, using a mobile chlorinator recently purchased by the city.*

*Working under the direction of Fred Scherer, superintendent of construction and maintenance, and C. B. Tygert, engineer of the Wallace & Tiernan Co., Inc., suppliers of the chlorinator, key men of the Newark water division were instructed in the operation of the machine. The machine is mounted on a trailer and equipped with a vacuum chlorinator, a gasoline-operated pump, a residual chlorine comparator, and two 150-lb. cylinders of chlorine.*

*For the purposes of this test, a one-ton container of chlorine was used. Chlorine was added at the rate of 100 lb. per million gallons, the flow being at the rate of 3 mgd. A residual of 8-10 ppm. of chlorine was carried in the main.*

# Trained technical personnel shortage cited as most critical war bottleneck

***National Society of Professional Engineers, meeting with New Jersey Group, considers questions raised by nation's growing war effort.***

The most critical shortage in the nation's war effort at this time is not in materials, but in trained technical personnel on the production front. Harvey N. Davis, president of Stevens Institute of Technology, told a joint meeting of the National Society of Professional Engineers and the New Jersey Society of Professional Engineers last week.

The two groups held their session at Atlantic City, April 16 to 18. Preoccupation of members of the profession in war matters was evident in the small attendance. There were less than 100 members at any of the national society sessions, and these were chiefly official delegates from the twelve state societies represented.

Speaking on "Winning this War," Dr. Davis told the engineers that the New York metropolitan district alone could absorb all the engineering graduates of the nation's school this Spring. He said that selective service draft boards are not making any apparent effort to help the situation by granting deferments to technical men.

"Sentiment and public pressure makes it easier for young engineers to go into the armed services," he said, "rather than to remain in civilian occupations. However, most of these men could serve their country best on the production front."

Ernest J. Stocking, assistant chief, technical, of the examinations division, U. S. Civil Service Commission, detailed the difficulties that agency has in meeting the rapidly expanding needs of federal agencies for technically trained men. He said the weekly demand for engineers alone, to fill new positions and provide replacements for men called to active service, is about 2,000 men.

Questioned from the floor as to the use made of the roster of technical personnel compiled about two years ago with the aid of technical and professional societies, Mr. Stocking said that the roster is still being used, but is so out of date as to have almost outlived its usefulness. He asked engineers who have taken civil service examinations for higher class positions to state what minimum salary they would accept. "This permits offering these men lower grade positions if no vacancies exist in the higher levels," Mr. Stocking added.

Comment on the relation of engineers to world economic conditions from various angles was given by C. C. Knipmeyer, president, National Council of State Boards of Engineering Examiners; Professor Hale Sutherland, head of the department of civil engineering at Lehigh University, and Arthur V. Sheridan, planning commissioner, New York City.

### Lack of salesmanship

Charles M. Upham, engineer-director of the American Road Builders Association, charged engineers with failure to properly sell themselves to governmental agencies. As a result, he said, engineering decisions are being made in Washington by men with no proper background qualifying them to make such decisions.

He cited as an example the provision in Conservation Order L-41, that officials of the Federal Housing Administration are to decide whether proposed highway jobs are essential to the war efforts (*ENR*, April 16, page 4).

In another part of his talk, Mr. Upham described the inter-American highway, using colored motion pictures to illustrate. He said that Mexico plans to spend one hundred and eighty million pesos on highway work this year, and that by the end of 1943, the highway should be open for traffic through to the Panama Canal.

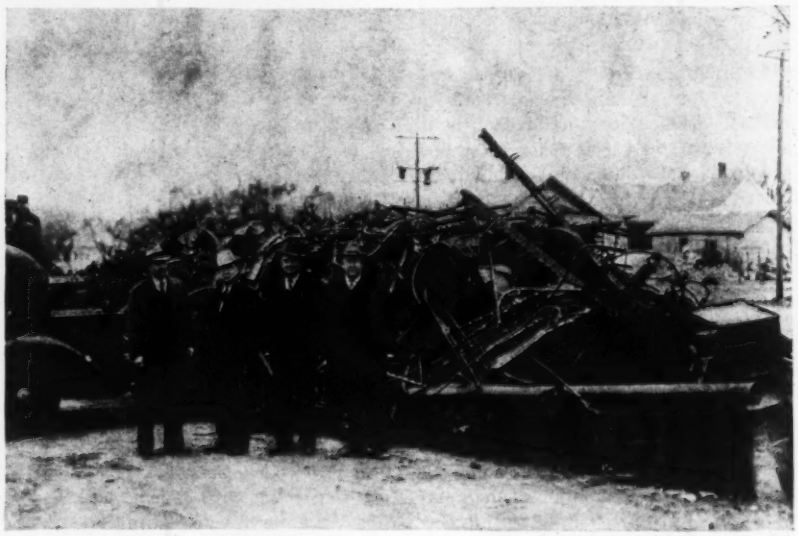
Edward Larson, executive secretary, reported that the society had been successful in its opposition to the lowering of qualifications for inspectors required by the Coal Mining Inspection Act, and that while the committee had not succeeded in having written into the act a requirement that inspectors be licensed professional engineers, it had succeeded in having included a requirement that inspectors have five years of coal mining experience, and that they be men recognized by the Bureau of Mines as practicing mining engineers.

Chairman Samuel I. Sacks of the legislative committee reported that four more states had passed license laws during the year 1941. These were Delaware, Indiana, Massachusetts and Missouri, bringing the total with license laws to 45.

### Society growth

Evidence of the continued growth of the national society was contained in the reports of E. A. Holbrook, president, Edward Larson, secretary, and Walter L. Simpson, treasurer. Active membership increased from 4,923 at the end of 1940, to 5,811 at the end of 1941. By April 1 of this year it has risen to 6,312. Arthur B. Sheridan, who is acting as editor of the American Engineer, reported on the new plans for that publication. He said that a publishing contract has been made with the National Industrial Publications Corp. of New York, and that company plans soon to launch a campaign to put the magazine on a self-supporting basis by the sale of advertising.

Among resolutions passed by the vari-



International Harvester photo

## Scrap iron and steel to feed war hungry furnaces

*Part of a total of 550 tons of scrap metal collected in a recent drive sponsored by a machinery and equipment company as an aid to the war effort is shown at Great Bend, Kan. Most of this metal was in the form of unused or discarded farm machine equipment. Contributors were advanced $7 per ton for the scrap turned in, pending final sale to processors.*

*Many contractors and machinery manufacturers in the construction field have also started investigation of the piles of scrap and unused machinery in their own yards.*

ous groups was one by the New Jersey Society which went on record in favor of amending the state license law to permit engineering graduates to take their written examinations upon graduation instead of waiting until they have obtained the practical experience needed for a license.

New officers of the New Jersey group are Russell S. Wise, Passaic, president; C. George Krueger and Philip Kissam, vice-presidents. Frederick D. Braun was reelected secretary-treasurer.

• • •

## Second WPB war material scarcity list issued

Containing a listing of non-metallic materials available for essential construction, the second of a series of provisional reports on the relative scarcity of materials used in the war effort has been issued by the Bureau of Industrial Conservation of the War Production Board.

As was the first list (ENR, March 19, 1942, p. 447), the compilation generally is divided into three groups which list materials in the order of their importance.

Under conservation order L-41 issued last week, Harvey A. Anderson, chief of the bureau, said that the list of materials available for construction was made to assist engineers in the conservation of metals.

Among items listed as not restricted by existing orders are: foundation materials of wood, concrete, concrete block, brick, tile, cement, lime; for beams, timber; for walls, wood, brick, concrete, tile; windows, wood frames and sash, glass blocks; outside finish, brick or stone, stucco; sidings, wood or cement asbestos shingles; paints; roofing, timber, wood sheathing, slate, tile, tar and gravel on bituminous felt; gutters and pipes, wood, treated and painted steel; tubs, vitrified earthenware, built-up tile.

• • •

## Ontario will put power curb in effect this fall

Definite restriction on the use of electrical power will be put into effect in Ontario, Canada, by the first of October, according to W. L. Houck, a member of the Hydro Electric Power Commission of Ontario.

Restrictions would be placed on street lighting and window display and advertising sign lighting. In an announcement to the Province's legislature, Mr. Houck said there will not be complete restriction of window lighting, but a reduction in the amount of power available for this purpose. In line with this program, the commission will institute an educational program on power conservation.

Associated Press Photo

## Naval pier goes up in record time

*Some of the workers who pushed through construction of a 700-ft. naval service pier in 43 working days, two days ahead of schedule, take time out for lunch. During construction, 150 workmen drove 42,700 ft. of creosoted piling, framed 200,000 board feet of creosoted timber and poured 22,700 ft. of concrete deck.*

## TVA and Kentucky cities buy utility properties

The Tennessee Valley Authority made its first major entry into Kentucky last week when, in joint dealings with five Kentucky cities and three rural electrical cooperatives, it purchased properties of the Kentucky-Tennessee Light & Power Co. in southern and western Kentucky for a total of $3,535,000.

Announcement of the agreement was made after the Bowling Green city council voted unanimously to enter the contract with TVA. The total agreed outlay for purchase of the distribution properties in five cities—Bowling Green, Russellville, Hopkinsville, Murray and Mayfield—is $2,077,900. The cooperatives agreed to purchase other distribution facilities for $514,600 and TVA agreed to purchase the utility's generating plant for the section covered at a price of $942,500. The deal was consummated under a 1942 legislative act permitting Kentucky cities to acquire their own distribution systems and contract for TVA for wholesale current.

• • •

## Waterworks men will air war effects on utilities

Effect of air attack upon utility structures and the operation of a mutual aid system will be featured at the conference on war time waterworks problems sponsored by The American Water Works Association at Chicago, June 21-25.

A tentative program, announced by Harry Jordan, association secretary, includes a number of papers dealing with both the administrative and technical phases of maintaining water service under difficult conditions.

Of special interest to designing engineers is a paper on the conservation of critical materials in the construction of Chicago's South District Filtration plant.

Equipment manufacturers in the waterworks field are planning exhibits which place stress on maintenance and service activities.

• • •

## Property owner not damaged by road detour

The North Carolina Supreme Court last week dismissed a suit in which a property owner sought damages from the city of Springfield because the city closed a grade crossing after constructing a new underpass.

The decision said in part:

"Those who take up residence or purchase and occupy property in proximity to public roads or streets do so with notice that they may be changed as demanded by public interest. To justify recovery in such cases, the damage must be direct, substantial and proximate, and not such as are attributable to mere inconvenience."

# Reclamation bureau plans to start on Davis Dam work despite low priority

***Agency believes it can get Dam well under way before priority trouble arises. Unusual provisions made in bid specifications to protect contractors.***

If the Bureau of Reclamation is able to get satisfactory bids May 15 on its $40,000,000 Davis dam project (*ENR*, April 16, p. 12), it proposes to start work, despite the fact that its present priority rating, A-2, is recognized to be inadequate to get materials that will be needed. It is doing this in the belief that it can get the project—an earth and rockfill dam—pretty well along before trouble arises on materials. By that time, if a power shortage has developed in the area, near Kingman, Ariz., higher priority ratings can be sought. If not, the job can be stopped until the war is over.

Several unusual clauses have been included in the specifications to protect the contractor against these hazards. There is no penalty clause for delay in completion of the work. Provision is made for immediate payment for preliminary work by the contractor of a sort which is not ordinarily included in payment estimates—such work as building a construction camp, access roads, fixed plant, and the like. Payments so made will be later deducted from vouchers covering actual dam construction.

The Government agrees to absorb 60 percent of the extra costs arising from any increases in wage rates during the life of the contract.

In case the job is stopped or temporarily postponed, provision is made for negotiation of liquidated damages to be paid to the contractors.

Bids for the generators and turbines for Davis Dam will be opened May 25 and 26. Although delivery dates are specified in the specifications, no penalty is attached to late delivery. An escalator clause is included by which the contract price will fluctuate with changes in the Bureau of Labor statistics index of wage rates.

The Reclamation bureau now has several jobs going ahead despite low priorities. Keswick Dam, of the Central Valley project in California and Bullshead Dam, on the Colorado River, have an A-2, Anderson Ranch, in Idaho, and Green Mountain have A-3. The other sections of the Colorado-Big Thompson project, of which Green Mountain is a part, have only an A-10 rating.

• • •

## ODT refuses certification of Texas-Georgia pipeline

Joseph B. Eastman, director of Defense Transportation, last week refused a request that he certify as necessary to national defense a 1,050-mile crude oil pipeline between Wichita County, Tex., and Savannah, Ga. The Trans-America Pipe Line Corp. had applied for the certification.

In rejecting the application, Mr. Eastman said that steel requirements were set at 85,000 tons, and there was no showing that needed pipe, pumps and other materials are available under present conditions. He said also that the War Department actively opposed the application on the grounds that the line, because of its location, would be of little value to the war program.

• • •

## Discuss plan to maintain war builders' machines

Manufacturers and distributors of construction equipment are now conferring with Army and Navy officials on a scheme by which distributors facilities would be used to keep the equipment of war contractors in top-notch condition.

Under the proposed scheme, a distributor for a particular make of equipment would inspect all equipment of that make owned by the Army or Navy contractors in his area periodically. He would recommend any needed repairs and estimate future replacement parts requirements. This scheme could have the double purpose of keeping equipment in shape and of making it unnecessary for contractors to acquire huge stocks of replacement parts for all contingencies. The plan, which has not yet obtained official acceptance, has been tried out in a small way by Caterpillar Tractor Co. distributors especially in the southeast.

• • •

## Call bond election

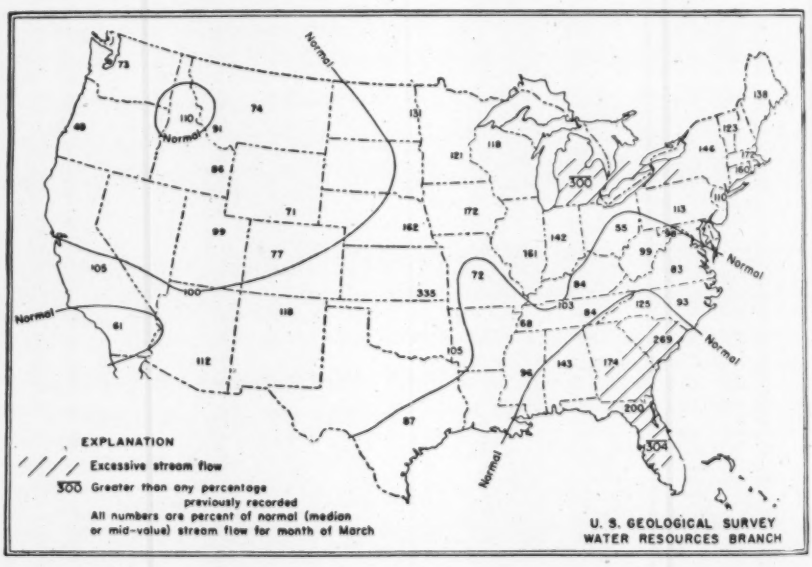
The Mobile, Ala., City Commission has called an election for May 14 on a proposed bond issue of $1,600,000, of which $1,060,000 will be used to improve and extend the water system, and $540,000 for sewer expansion. The entire cost of the project is estimated at $2,819,000.

## Stream flow goes up in East but declines in North and Intermountain West

A marked increase in stream flow in the East, and general decrease in the northwest and in the northern intermountain region were noteworthy during March, although in general, there were no areas where stream flow was seriously deficient. In the west, carry-over storage of last year, together with water stored the past winter is enough to assure satisfactory water supplies for present needs.

For the country as a whole, the total surface-water supplies now available, as represented by the combined flow of eastern rivers, the water stored in reservoirs and the snow cover in the West, are greater than last year and represent a favorable contrast to conditions of March a year ago, especially in the East.

During March, floods were reported in western New York, southern Michigan and in states of the southeast sector of the country.



## OBITUARY

**Roy Wildes,** 45, of West Palm Beach, Fla., a construction engineer employed on defense work in Porto Rico, died recently at Porto Rico.

**Dr. Charles Francis Harding,** 60, head of the Purdue University electrical engineering school and an authority on high voltage power transmission, died April 13 in his office at the school. He had been dean of the school since 1908 and had written several books, among them Business Administration for Engineers.

**Frank J. Coll,** 54, president and one of the founders of the Richmond Engineering Co., of Philadelphia, Pa., died April 16 at Philadelphia.

**C. J. Head,** 78, British engineer and metallurgist, died recently at Montreal. He had been a resident of that city since 1928.

**Roy Lee Wayson,** 26, of St. Albans, W. Va., an apprentice engineer on a construction job at Cabin Creek, died recently of injuries sustained in a fire at his home.

**James L. Burley,** 69, senior partner in the New York architectural firm of Theodore Visscher & James Burley, which designed all new buildings constructed at Lehigh University in the last 25 years, died April 19 at East Norwalk, Conn.

**L. McQuilkin,** assistant district engineer for the Public Buildings Administration in Dallas, Texas, died recently at Bridgewaters, Long Island.

**John C. Sherman,** 73, consulting engineer, died recently at Attleboro, Mass.

**Charles B. Dannenberg,** 60, structural engineer and assistant building inspector of Wilmington, Del., died April 16. A native of Wilmington, Mr. Dannenberg had been an employee of the New Castle County engineer's office before accepting the post of assistant building inspector. He assisted in laying out the Philadelphia airport and the airport at Camden.

**Joseph McLaughlin,** former superintendent of erection for the Dominion Bridge Co., died at Lachine, Que., recently. He was 81.

**Edward Flannery,** 63, for 35 years superintendent of the Chanute, Kan., municipal gas and water departments, died at his home recently.

**William E. Linthicum,** 73, founder of W. E. Linthicum & Son, High Point, N. C., excavating contractors, died at High Point April 10.

**John Mamon, Sr.,** 54, general building contractor of Niagara Falls, N. Y., died April 11.

**Alfred H. McKeel,** 74, building contractor of Campbellford, Ont., Canada, died there recently.

**Sam C. Beal,** highway contractor of Bear Creek, N. C., died recently.

**John Noll,** 67, contractor at Apopka, Fla., for several years and a native of Chattanooga, Tenn., died at St. Petersburg, Fla., April 16.

### B.C. hospital building program tops $2,000,000

Hospital construction completed in British Columbia during the past year, or now under way is well in excess of $2,000,000, a survey showed last week. Total cost of hospitals for which the value of contracts has been made public, is $1,895,943, and is in addition to a large number of other hospitals erected for the Army, Navy and Air force on which no cost figures have been released.

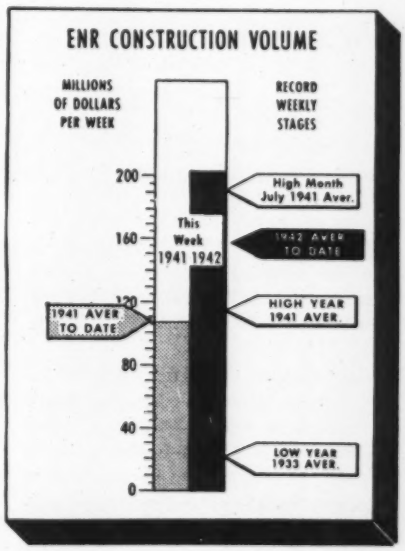
Largest single unit is the new Shaughnessy Military Hospital at Vancouver, built at a cost of $720,000, and next largest is a $550,000 addition now being started for Vancouver General Hospital.

## CONTRACTS AND CAPITAL

ENGINEERED CONSTRUCTION for the week totals $214,369,000, just double the volume reported for the corresponding 1941 week, and 44 percent above the total of a week ago. Public construction is responsible for the gain over last year, climbing 207 percent, while private work declined 63 percent. Comparisons with a week ago reveal a 47 percent gain in public, and a 14 percent rise in private work. Federal construction is 391 percent higher than in the 1941 week, and is 46 percent above the preceding week.

The current week's volume brings 1942 construction to $2,709,514,000, an increase of 47 percent over the total for the 17-week period last year. Private work, $243,132,000, is 52½ percent under a year ago, but public construction is 85 percent higher as a result of the 148 percent gain in federal work.

In the classified construction groups, gains over last week are in industrial, commercial and public buildings, earthwork and drainage, streets and roads, and unclassified construction. Gains over the 1941 week totals are in public buildings, earthwork and drainage, and unclassified construction.




New capital for construction purposes for the week totals $10,436,000. This compares with $762,346,000 for the corresponding week a year ago. The current week's new financing is made up of $2,133,000 in state and municipal bond sales, $254,000 in corporate security issues, $49,000 in RFC loans for public improvements, and $8,000,000 in RFC loans for industrial expansion.

New construction financing for the year to date, $2,445,625,000, is 20 percent below the volume reported for the 17-week period in 1941.

### CONTRACTS

(Thousands of dollars)

| | Week Ending Apr. 24 1941 | Apr. 16 1942 | Apr. 23 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Federal | $37,820 | $127,172 | $185,739 |
| State & Municipal | 27,033 | 7,631 | 12,981 |
| Total public | $64,853 | $134,803 | $198,711 |
| Total private | 42,237 | 13,774 | 15,658 |
| TOTALS | $107,090 | $148,577 | $214,369 |

| Cumulative | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1942 (17 weeks) | | $2,709,514 |
| 1941 (17 weeks) | | $1,842,811 |

Note: Minimum size projects included are: Waterworks and waterways projects, $15,000; other public works, $25,000; industrial buildings, $40,000; other buildings, $150,000.

### NEW PRODUCTIVE CAPITAL

| | 1941 17 weeks | Cumulative 1942 17 weeks |
|---|---|---|
| NON-FEDERAL | $328,947 | $220,670 |
| Corp. Securities | 105,712 | 71,414 |
| State & Mun. | 183,544 | 117,893 |
| U.S.H.A. loans | 13,521 | ..... |
| R.F.C. loans | 26,170 | 31,363 |
| FEDERAL | $2,718,837 | $2,224,955 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL | $3,047,784 | $2,445,625 |

### ENR INDEX NUMBERS

| Index Base = 100 | | 1913 | 1926 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Construction Cost | Apr. '42 | 271.78 | 130.64 |
| Building Cost | Apr. '42 | 219.55 | 118.68 |
| Volume | Mar. '42 | 578 | 253 |

### FHA MORTGAGES

| | Week Ending Apr. 19 1941 | Apr. 11 1942 | Apr. 18 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|
| Selected for appraisal | | | |
| Title II | $34,820 | $18,916 | $20,794* |
| Title VI | $ 6,340 | $17,504 | $10,315* |

* Subject to revision.

# Comment and Discussion

**Readers' opinions on matters that concern engineers and contractors**

### Refinement in Design to Conserve Materials

Sir: Europe, as compared with America, has for a long time had a relative shortage of materials and relative abundance of highly trained technical men. This combination resulted frequently in more refined methods of design than ours in order to economize on material; witness the extremely slender reinforced-concrete arches of the French. We now face a shortage of material, without yet, however, having an abundance of highly trained technical men. Nevertheless, we should consider more carefully than ever the possibilities for economy of material through refinement of design. Instead of "beefing up" a design "to make sure" (often in the past a more economical procedure than to go into an intricate analysis), it may now pay us to study theory (and tests) more carefully, with a view to eliminating unnecessary material. For example, work on steel rigid frames in recent years seems to indicate that radial stiffening of the knee can be much reduced, if not even eliminated in many cases.

Increased testing is necessary, but not enough. To be effective, tests must be planned to permit drawing as general conclusions as possible, and this usually means that preliminary tests must be made on sufficiently idealized structures or structural elements to permit a theoretical or at least a rational analysis. The actual structure will usually present so many variables that a theoretical analysis based on tests of such a structure alone will be impossible; but if most of these variables can be eliminated in the preliminary tests, it may be possible to obtain a preliminary theoretical analysis as a basis for design. This analysis can be modified as the variables in the actual structure are introduced.

The purpose of the test investigation should be to permit the widest possible generalization. Just as theory without confirmatory experimental evidence is of doubtful value, so tests that permit no general conclusion to be drawn are of limited value. Doubling or tripling a testing program by adding carefully planned and thought out tests may increase the value of the program ten or even a hundredfold.

We are better situated in this country as regards testing than as regards theoretical analysis, for we have not needed the talent for the latter so much. The two abilities involved, however, are equally necessary, one complementing the other. It would be well to accelerate the increasing interest in theoretical analysis of engineering problems in the graduate courses of our engineering schools. The government is doing a splendid thing in subsidizing some of these courses. Undoubtedly industry is helping by granting leaves of absence with or without pay to promising young members of its technical staffs for the purpose of attending the courses. Could not this cooperation be increased?

In summary, then, more effective use of existing material is needed, and one way of bringing this about is by increased application of theoretical analysis to engineering problems.

WILLIAM R. OSGOOD
*Materials Engineer*
*National Bureau of Standards*
*Washington, D. C.*

### Defense Or Non-Defense

Sir: At this time when there are real scarcities of all materials, especially steel and other building materials, large and luxurious building operations are being permitted. In this connection the Equitable Life Assurance Society has procured priority #77-012-6-303 for the construction of 14-story, fireproof, garden apartments for 1,200 families in Brooklyn (*ENR*, Feb. 5, 1942, p. 213).

The excuse for this project is that it is in a defense area and that it will house defense workers. The Brooklyn Real Estate Board, after a careful survey, found over 50,000 vacancies in low-priced apartments in the borough. They also found thousands of houses that were boarded up and which could be easily rehabilitated. In the immediate vicinity of this new project are hundreds of sound dwellings which can be renovated with non-critical materials and which would make perfectly good housing at low cost for defense workers.

It is estimated that this new project will use over 500 carloads of critical materials. It has been brought to my notice that the Citizens' Housing Council waxed wroth over the granting of this priority and demanded that Fort Greene Housing, a low-priced apartment project on a very extensive scale, be restarted. This had been one-half stopped because of the urgent need of materials.

No one denies the need of housing for defense workers. There is no need, however, at this time for luxury accommodation, and the large financial organizations should think first of the United States and its survival rather than their own immediate interests.

JACOB MARK
*Consulting Engineer*
*Brooklyn, N. Y.*

### Higher Unit Stresses For Structural Steel

Sir: The writer has read with interest the letters relating to increased structural steel unit working stresses (*ENR*, Feb. 12 and March 26, 1942). These discussions are timely and vital from the standpoints of safety and economy in this crisis through which we are passing. The designing engineer who has followed the trend of improvements in basic materials as well as in recent design likes to believe that part of the economy in design may be accomplished by the use of increased working stresses in materials without sacrificing the safety of structure.

It is well known that in the past 20 years structural steel has been improved so that specifications list ultimate strength as 60,000-72,000 instead of 55,000-65,000 psi., and that unit stresses have increased from 16,000 to 20,000 psi.

The writer has observed recent mill analysis reports of steel for bridges, furnished under A.S.T.M. specifications primarily. Yield point stresses for both plates and shapes varied from a minimum of 36,000 psi. to slightly beyond 50,000 psi.,

with a considerable number of tests in excess of 40,000 psi. The ultimate strength values varied from a minimum of 60,000 psi. to 74,000 psi. The chemical analysis exhibited no unusual characteristics except for one item, and that was a manganese content ranging from 0.004 to 0.006+.

It is well known that some of the high tensile steels contain little, if any, more manganese than the above designated percentages. It is also known that the manganese improves the ductility of steel. Consequently we observe an odd condition in what is termed medium open hearth steel. The yield point may run as high as 50,000 psi. and yet the ultimate strength remains about 65,000 psi., properties approaching that of a low-alloy, high-tensile steel. Obviously, then, there has been an attempt by the rolling mills to produce a steel for ordinary construction purposes superior to that anticipated by the designing fraternity.

Knowledge of stress analysis has been greatly enhanced both from the standpoint of mathematics and mechanical means. We are more cognizant of the loading conditions involved, and we are becoming particularly zealous on the fine points of design, which is as it should be. So, in view of the advancement in the physical properties of steel as well as the advanced knowledge of design, it seems to the writer that an increase in working stress from 18,000 to 20,000 psi. for bridges, and to 22,000 psi. for buildings, is not out of line. This will effect an economy of approximately 10 percent. We might even go farther than the figures mentioned, and with safety, too, but the writer would be satisfied with the general adoption of the above basic stresses.

H. S. ROCKOFF
*Designing Bridge Engineer*
*Columbus, Ohio*

## Pile-Driving Formulas

Sir: With reference to my article, "A More Dependable Pile-driving Formula," in *ENR*, Dec. 18, 1941, p. 892, in which the new "B-41" formula was described and compared with others, I have continued the study and have developed a later edition, named "B-42," which is compared with the "B-41" description as follows:

For gravity hammers, the coefficient is increased from 2 to 2.5. For single-acting hammers the formula is the same as the B-41. For double-acting the coefficient is increased from 2.5 to 3. A limiting range for the "B" factor (previously set for the B-41 as from 0.5 to 1.5) has been omitted. All other terms, including determination of the "B" factor, remain the same.

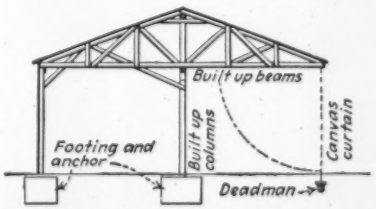
A compilation entitled "Pile Capacity Study," showing details of 52 Ohio tests, elaborating further on this statistical research, and describing the "B-42" formula and its use, has been prepared. Prints have been sent to a number of engineers who we know are interested. Others who wish to review this study may have prints on request, as long as our limited supply lasts.

W. H. RABE
*Chief Designing Engineer of Bridges*
*Ohio Department of Highways*
*Columbus, Ohio*

## Cantilever Timber Hangar

Sir: There has been much comment about the necessity for fast construction of war projects, the need for saving critical materials and the desirability of using readily available materials for construction of such work. During World War No. 1 the same conditions prevailed and, while employed by the Bureau of Yards and Docks, U. S. Navy Department, I was asked to design a hangar to house bombers with a wing spread up to 112 ft. No steel was available for immediate construction, but we could get lumber 2 in. thick of various widths and lengths.

The accompanying sketch shows the scheme used for the hangar. It is




***Timber hangar with cantilever roof built during the last war.***

a cantilever design with the entire front open, free from columns. There was a line of columns along the middle of the hangar, and it was intended that the tails of the planes could go between these columns which were perhaps 25 ft. apart.

This hangar was built 600 ft. long. The roof rafters were trussed, as shown on the sketch, and the columns and beams were built up of 2-in. material. The columns and back walls were tied down to resist uplift. In lieu of doors, the front was closed in bad weather by canvas which was secured at the bottom by snap hooks fastened to rings which in turn were anchored to a "deadman."

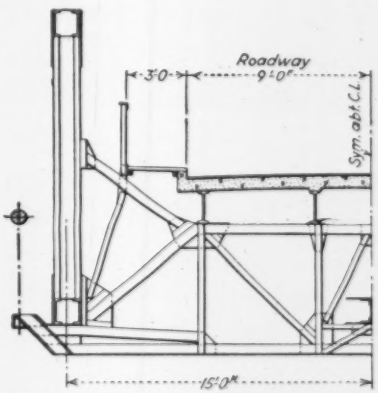
To check this design before the hangar was built, a bent of two trussed rafters was built on the ground, set up on low supports and then loaded to failure. It broke apart at the joints under a load very close to that calculated.

The hangar was built rapidly and gave satisfactory service.

FRANK M. WEAKLEY
*Construction Engineer*
*Public Buildings Administration*
*Federal Works Agency*
*Washington, D. C.*

## Suspension Bridges Under Wind

Sir: I regret that owing to preoccupation with war work I cannot take part in the correspondence regarding suspension bridges, but I think your readers may be interested to see the cross-section of the Otto Beit Bridge across the Zambesi, Rhodesia, built in 1938–1939. The




***Half cross-section of Zambesi River bridge in Africa, a light suspension structure.***

bridge is a light roadway bridge of 1,050-ft. span. (The element of interest to which Mr. Freeman apparently refers is the open construction between the footway and the stiffening truss, which provides a wind vent.—*Editor.*)

RALPH FREEMAN
*Freeman, Fox & Partners*
*Consulting Engineers*
*London, England*

# EDITORIALS

VOLUME 128 NUMBER 17

*April 23, 1942*

## Enough Construction Equipment?

As CONVERSION of industries from their normal products to implements of war daily grows more extensive, it is natural that questions should arise regarding the role of the construction equipment manufacturers. It is not to be supposed that the potentialities of these companies for the making of war goods has been overlooked when washing machine, typewriter and spark plug manufacturers have been drafted. Indeed, inquiry in Washington will reveal that the construction equipment situation is under close scrutiny. And it will also reveal that the reason the majority of construction equipment manufacturers are not already making machine guns, tanks and other such things is that their normal products have been regarded as essential to the war effort. We can give up washing machines, but we still need pavers, tractors and power shovels to create facilities to wage the war successfully.

The basic question, therefore, is not "Why hasn't the construction equipment industry been converted?" but "Should we convert it, and if so, how and when?"

IF SUCH A QUESTION is to be answered satisfactorily, a large number of facts need to be evaluated. Some of these facts are now known, as, for example, that, unlike the washing machine industry, which made a single product, the construction equipment industry makes scores of different products; that some of these products have a more essential war use than others; and that even companies making essential construction machines often have excess capacity, in the form of additional shifts, that could be utilized for war equipment fabrication. It is also known that if warfare on a global scale means construction on the same scale, only the United States has an industry that can supply the necessary equipment. Finally, it may be conceded as known that the construction equipment industry is ready and willing to convert to other war purposes the great slice of the nation's metal working capacity and brains that it represents whenever the high command decides that there is sufficient construction equipment on hand.

Facts that are not known include the amount and location of idle equipment that could safely be transferred to war jobs, and the size of the war construction task that still lies ahead.

IN CONSIDERING THE PROBLEM of how and when to convert the construction equipment industry, one thing seems clear: The War Production Board must know the expansion plans of the Army, Navy and Maritime Commission with a high degree of certainty. To show why this is so, it seemed possible less than two months ago to measure future construction equipment requirements rather accurately. But early this month, when the sixth supplemental appropriation bill passed the House, it contained the largest construction item in any single bill since the war began, five billion dollars. If the Army has any more such surprises up its sleeve, WPB planners will need to know them unless a dangerously wrong decision is to be made.

Assuming, however, that the war's requirements of construction equipment can be made known, the question then becomes one of first finding how much equipment is in existence; second, locating that which is idle or being used for non-essential work; and third, diverting this idle or non-essential equipment to war jobs. An inventory, such as these moves suggest, would seem to be a necessary prelude to any evaluation of the construction equipment situation. But it would have to be taken and analyzed in the briefest possible time so that it would mirror current conditions, and this would entail fullest cooperation from everyone owning and operating construction machinery.

The recent WPB order forbidding any new unauthorized construction should be effective in increasing the amount of equipment available for war construction jobs. And if, as is expected, non-essential construction jobs that are already under way are to be stopped, another batch of equipment will become available. These developments, plus the recent orders placing purchase of trucks, crawler tractors, shovels and cranes under rigid control, tend to bring our resources of construction equipment more directly and more completely into the war effort. But they increase rather than diminish the need for an inventory.

ONCE THE INVENTORY IS MADE, the task of diverting idle or non-essential equipment to war jobs must be faced. The plan to place a price ceiling on used equipment would be a constructive step in this direction. Then there is the problem of equipment in the hands of public agencies. Except for cities that are potential enemy bomb targets and thus may need

for repair of essential services even more construction equipment than they have, public agencies may on analysis prove to be an important source of equipment for war jobs. How much maintenance equipment, for example, is needed by states and counties for necessary road work? How much construction equipment is owned by contractors not doing or likely to do essential war construction? How much construction equipment is owned by the Army and Navy that is not needed for essential maintenance and force-account construction work? And what about the equipment owned by quasi-governmental bodies, federal and state, who do their own construction work and who may find their operations curtailed by war?

WHEN ALL OF THESE FACTS are at hand and evaluated, it may well be decided that a large part of the construction equipment industry must remain on its present job indefinitely. Or the facts may demonstrate the desirability of converting some companies and not others, or even to have companies expand their operations to include war goods while continuing to turn out their normal construction equipment.

The problem is one of the most important and difficult that faces the WPB in its program of bringing our full weight into the war. Judged by its recent moves to force all existing equipment onto essential jobs, and by the thoughtful planning that preceded these developments, the WPB is proceeding on a course that offers much encouragement. Recognition is being given to the fact that it would be disastrous to stop making construction equipment before we have enough on hand. And there is equal appreciation of the fact that it would be a serious waste of manufacturing capacity and manpower to make more construction equipment than is actually needed. Contractors and construction machinery men are, one can be sure, equally realistic and patriotic.

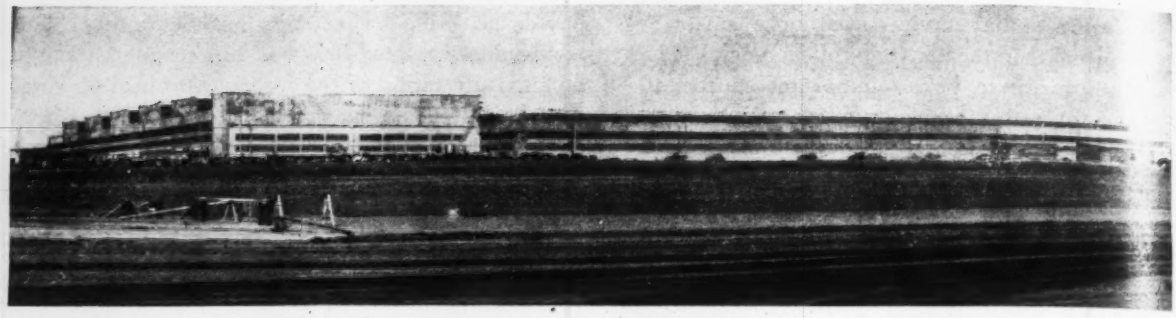
## Earth Tilting

A LITTLE KNOWN PHENOMENON in the field of earth movements, namely tilting of the surface, has been observed recently in Long Beach, Calif., and made the subject of careful measurements. Speculations as to its cause serve to emphasize how little we yet know about movements of the earth's crust or their meaning. If, as seems generally supposed, the tilting is a tectonic movement, rather than a subsidence related to water table changes, it may be a manifestation of the forces that build up compressive stress in earth strata to a point where slippage occurs, the resulting movement of which is called an earthquake. If so, it is akin to other movements, not accompanied by tilting, that have been observed along the west side of the San Andreas fault in this same region. Complete understanding of movements in the earth's crust still escapes us. But useful records are gradually being built up, to which the Long Beach tilting data (*ENR*, March 26, 1942, p. 477) form an important addition.

## No More Non-War Construction

THE WPB ORDER forbidding the start of any new non-war construction jobs is more important for what it signifies than for what it does. Its immediate effect is merely to plug some leaks in the priority system through which materials were flowing away from instead of into war construction. It will stop small builders from using materials that they could "locate" without priority, and it will cause a considerable reduction in roadbuilding through a much stricter interpretation of what projects are essential to war. Dislocations in employment from these reductions can, however, only be temporary, for war construction already scheduled for this year adds up to more than the industry has ever turned out in twelve months. Indeed, if the schedule is to be met, the contract lettings in the last six months of this year must rise to the unprecedented *rate* of 18 billion dollars annually. Realization of this fact was one of the important causes for the order, and from this realization arises its signficance. For to handle such a program, all existing construction materials, manpower and equipment must be marshalled, which suggests that other orders are to follow. One of these might stop non-essential construction already underway, another might place price ceilings on equipment rentals and purchases, a third might requisition equipment and materials from public agencies whose construction work is deemed non-essential. For more than a year the construction industry has been on about an 85 percent war footing. The significance of the WPB's recent stop-order is that it is the first step toward raising this quickly to 100 percent.

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD
Copyright 1942, by McGraw-Hill Publishing Company, Inc.
WALDO G. BOWMAN, *Editor*. E. J. CLEARY, *Managing Editor*. *New York:* V. T. BOUGHTON, J. I. BALLARD, A. N. CARTER, H. W. HUNT, E. R. DENMARK, *Chicago:* H. W. RICHARDSON. *Washington:* PAUL WOOTON, R. B. COLBORN. *San Francisco:* N. A. BOWERS, *Consulting Editors*. F. E. SCHMITT, W. W. DeBERARD
EDITORIAL OFFICES: 330 WEST FORTY-SECOND STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.



*Completed plant is a huge gray structure with a maximum of window area.*

# Inland Plant for Bomber Assembly

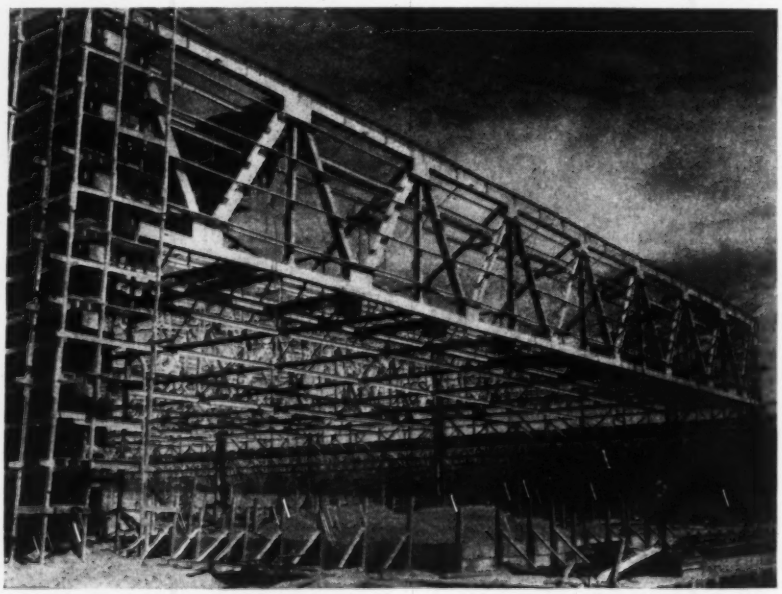
**Contents in Brief**—*A huge bomber assembly plant and plane testing field has been built on the western plains in the short time of nine months. The building is unusual in that it includes a full basement. Runway paving is asphalt-stabilized base with hot-mix asphalt surfacing. Nearly 5,000,000 cu. yd. of grading was required to level off the rolling site for the plant and airfield.*

SOME 5,000,000 cu. yd. of loess has been moved in flattening some of our Middle Western terrain to make way for a bomber assembly plant and an adjacent test field. From start to finish, the construction operations were disposed of in slightly less than nine months. That this is fast work is evident from the fact that the main building is a 600 x 900 ft. structure with full basement, that there are two 122 x 470-ft. hangars and that the runways, graded 500 ft. wide and paved 150 ft., total 14,800 ft. in length. Runway paving consists of asphalt-stabilized base with hot-mix asphalt surfacing, while aprons, taxiways and areas adjacent to the plant and hangars are of concrete.

The basement of the main plant is 15 ft. high, framed with concrete columns in 25-ft. square panels that support the flat slab main floor. Columns are founded on spread footings, and exterior walls up to about 8 ft. above first floor level are of concrete. All framing above the first floor is steel, columns being spaced 50 ft. longitudinally and 100 ft. transversely, except that along one end is a final assembly bay with a 200-ft. clear span. Spanning between the main 100-ft. trusses are lighter trusses, 25 ft. apart, that carry a monitor-type roof. Clearance from floor to bottom of trusses is 22 ft., except in the final assembly bay, where it is 28 ft. Two loading docks, 67 ft. wide, extend the full length of the building on each side, except for a 200-ft. opening at one end of the final assembly bay. There is one transverse expansion joint through the building, none longitudinally.

Concrete was handled by two methods. That for most of the first floor was dry batched and delivered to a concrete pump, where it was mixed and then pumped to place through a pipeline. Concrete for other parts of the structure was mixed at a central plant and hauled to the building by truck mixers.

Exterior walls are rather unusual. For the first eight feet above the main floor they are concrete. Above this is continuous steel window sash and vents, 5 ft. 2 in. high. Separating this row of sash from a second and similar row above is a band of air-applied concrete 3 ft. 5 in. wide. Between the sash and roof the walls are also of this material, which was shot from the outside against plywood forms on the inside, later removed. The coating, 2 in. thick and



***Planes will roll out of this 200-ft. span final assembly bay directly onto the airfield for flight tests.***

reinforced with 4x4-in. wire mesh supported on vertical and horizontal ¼-in. round rods, forms the entire wall without any interior finish.

The roof is metal deck, welded to the steel framing. It is insulated and covered with a composition roofing of paper, tar and gravel. Flooring in basement and main floor working areas is 2-in. wood block, totaling 1,008,000 sq. ft. or about 25 acres.

### Ventilation and lighting

Except for certain offices and the cafeteria, the assembly plant is not air-conditioned. Ventilation will be through the sash and roof vents. Heating is by eleven hot-blast combination gas and oil-burning heater units. Each unit has a capacity of 85,000 cu. ft. of air per minute with a heat output of 6,250,000 B.t.u. per hour. The boiler plant will provide steam heat for the personnel building and process steam and compressed air for the main plant.

Fluorescent lighting is used in the basement, a total of 4,000 fixtures, each consisting of four 40-watt tubes, being required. On the main floor and loading docks, lighting is by some 4,000 incandescent fixtures mounted four to a bay. There are 770 fixtures of 1,000 watts each in the high 200-ft. final assembly bay and 2,780 fixtures of 750-watt capacity in the other portion of the building. Those on the loading docks are 500 watts each. The area outside the plant is lighted by 70 floodlights of 1,500 watts, mounted on the building parapet.

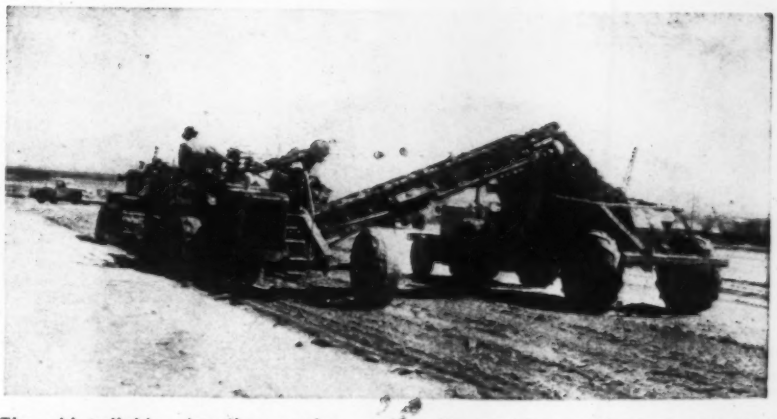
There are 250 miles of wiring in the building. Other building quantities include 46,000 cu. yd. of concrete, 4,800 tons of structural steel, 207,500 sq. ft. of steel sash, and 86,000 sq. ft. of air-applied concrete. There are 17,250 sq. ft. of doors including those for the 200-ft. assembly bay.

### Grading and runways

About 4,800,000 cu. yd. of grading was required for the plant and runways. Cuts ran as deep as 60 ft., fills as high as 50 ft. Much of the airport is on fill. Shovels and elevated graders were used for excavation, loading into trailer dump units and trucks.

On runway fills the material was spread by bulldozers and motor graders. Then the 500-ft. base width was thoroughly compacted by tractors and sheepsfoot rollers. The stabilized base for the runways, 150 ft. wide, was built up in two 4-in. layers. A sand-gravel mixture was brought in from outside sources, with native loess being used as a filler. Then 4½ percent of emulsified asphalt was added to the aggregate by a traveling plant mixer. After mixing, the base material was shaped with graders and rolled with sheepsfoot and rubber-tired rollers. About 90 percent of the compaction effort was by the rubber-tired rollers. A 2-in. hot-mix asphalt surface was placed over the stabilized base, this material being supplied by a central mixing plant on the job. Runway paving amounted to 237,500 sq. yd.

Concrete paving, totaling 109,000 sq. yd., was placed by two pavers charged by dry batchers from a central plant. Paving was in strips, and complete highway finishing equipment was used. Other paving includes 95,000 sq. yd. of concrete highways and 140,000 sq. yd. of stabilized-base parking areas.



*The old reliable elevating grader, a favorite western earth-mover, handled much of the five million yards of grading.*

*After emulsified asphalt was added to the runway bases the mix was shaped by graders; final surfacing was hot asphalt.*

### Utility services

Water will be supplied by an existing main from a nearby town. At such time as required this present supply will be supplemented either by construction of additional mains or by the development of an independent source of supply. Water pipe installation includes 10,700 ft. of 16-in. line.

Sanitary facilities consist of approximately 6,000 lin. ft. of sanitary sewers and a sewage disposal plant, the latter being built by WPA forces. There are 40,000 ft. of storm drains, including those serving the runways.

*For protection of our country's interests, identification of the site and the personnel of the work must await the successful conclusion of the war.*

*Prestressed concrete water tank 106 ft. in dia.; height to overflow is 30 ft. and capacity is two million gallons.*

# Prestressed Concrete Water Tanks

***Contents in Brief**—Because of the steel shortage special interest is attached to water storage structures made of concrete. The following article describes construction procedure on two prestressed tanks, each of two million gallons capacity, at Council Bluffs, Iowa. Additional data for this type of tank will be found in ENR Mar. 13, 1941, p. 419.*

TWIN CONCRETE RESERVOIRS, each of two million gallons capacity, are replacing an uncovered and structurally unsound reservoir that has supplied water to Council Bluffs, Iowa, for several years. One of the reservoirs has been completed by the Work Projects Administration and is in use, while on an adjacent hill construction is in progress on the second concrete structure. When completed, both tanks will be 236 ft. above the level of the town, maintaining a pressure of 85 to 90 lb. throughout the business district.

The tanks have an inside diameter of 106 ft., with a height to overflow of 30 ft. and a dome rise of 13½ ft. The specifications call for vertical joints in the walls, and definitely exclude horizontal joints, making this type of construction similar to a barrel. Prestressed steel bands in the wall, placed around a first thickness of 15 in. of concrete and covered with 4½ in. more on the outside, make a 19½-in. wall in which tension in the concrete is eliminated.

In construction of the first tank, 15 ft. of dirt was removed from the top of the hill to bring it down to a level with the site for the second tank. Excavation for the footings was made on good bearing ground, and the footings were poured annularly 4 ft. wide and 12 in. thick. The floor was then poured in concentric circles from the outside to the center, 7½ in. thick and with an outer edge of 15 in. All joints in the floor were depressed and the space filled with mortar before the tank was placed in service.

***Prestressing the steel bands.***

### Pouring the wall

The inner 15-in. wall was poured to a full height of 30 ft. Three-tenths of the periphery was formed at one time, the forms being made of panels about 8 ft. square, constructed of 2 x 6-in. studs and ¾-in. sheathing, with the top and bottom plates cut to radius. The panels were held to line and plumb by wood frames bolted to the floor and extending up the full height of the wall forms.

In placing the concrete, one-tenth of the circumference was poured at one time, from the floor line to the top of the wall. The concrete was placed through holes 16 in. square, cut in the outer face of the form, in lifts of 8 ft. The concrete was consolidated with a mechanical vibrator.

After the pour was complete on three-tenths of the circumference, the panel forms were removed and placed in the next location around the circle. After three moves, sufficient panels were erected to complete closure of the remaining section of the wall and the final pour was made.

After the concrete shell had set, 74 round steel bands, $1\frac{3}{8}$ in. thick, consisting of ten rods each connected by turnbuckles, were placed around the wall and prestressed by means of the turn-buckles. The placing of these bands varied from 3 in., center to center, at the bottom to 12 in. at the top. The $4\frac{1}{2}$ in. of concrete outer wall provided full bearing for the round bands.

Forms for the $4\frac{1}{2}$-in. wall, covering the steel bands, were 4 x 15 ft., made of 2 x 4-in. studs and $\frac{3}{4}$-in. sheathing, lined with $\frac{3}{8}$-in. plywood panels glued to the sheathing. The concrete was poured in lifts of 3.8 ft., the forms being moved up as the work progressed.

Eighteen vertical spaces were left when the outer thickness was placed and pilasters were poured in these openings, from below the ground line to a point slightly above the top of the dome ring. The pilasters are intended to break the severe line of the dome ring and give a more pleasing appearance.

### Framing the dome

In constructing the dome, the framing was supported on 111 wood posts, each consisting of three 2 x 6 timbers nailed together to form an H. These posts were topped with double 2 x 10-in. girders. The joists were cut to radius and assembled on the ground, with struts under the joints, wedged up on the girders when erected.

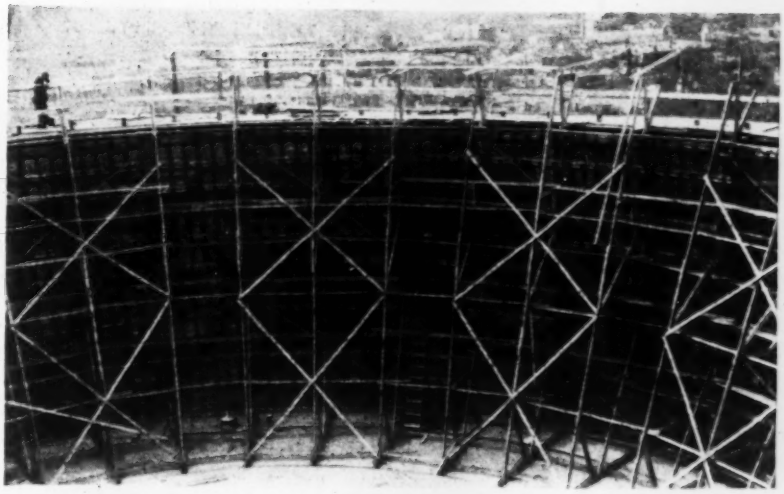
A dome ring bearing directly on top of the wall, separated by an asphalt joint, was placed in one pour, extending approximately 8 in. in on the dome curve, where a construction joint was made.

Before pouring the dome, nine steel bands were prestressed around the dome ring. The dome itself was poured in three sections, concentrically, the outer section being poured first. A small hole was left next to the dome ring wall, through which the form lumber was passed after stripping, and which will serve as an entrance with a steel ladder leading to the floor.

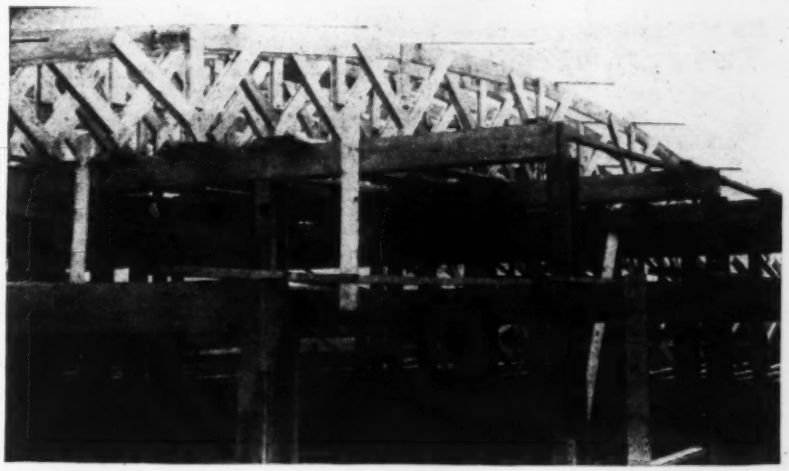
All forms used in construction of the first tank were so fabricated and numbered that they could readily be assembled for building the second tank.

Before the tank was placed in operation, all floor joints and vertical wall joints were filled with mortar, and the entire water surface was given several coats of metallic waterproofing. The vertical design of the walls has enabled them to withstand a static pressure of 30 ft. of water without leakage.

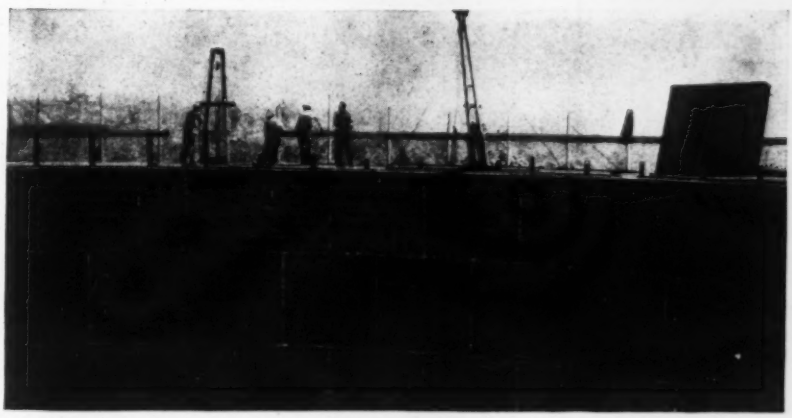
The reservoir was designed by William S. Hewett, consulting engineer, Chicago, and constructed by the WPA. General foreman for the WPA was R. P. Tallander. Construction was under the direction of F. B. Jensen, superintendent of the Council Bluffs Water Works.



*In building the 15-in. wall, three-tenths of the periphery was formed at one time, the forms being made of panel sections about 8 ft. square.*



*Framing to support the forms for concrete dome construction was carried by 111 wood posts, each consisting of three 2x6's nailed together to form an H.*



*Inside view of completed 15-in. wall, which was poured to a height of 30 ft.*

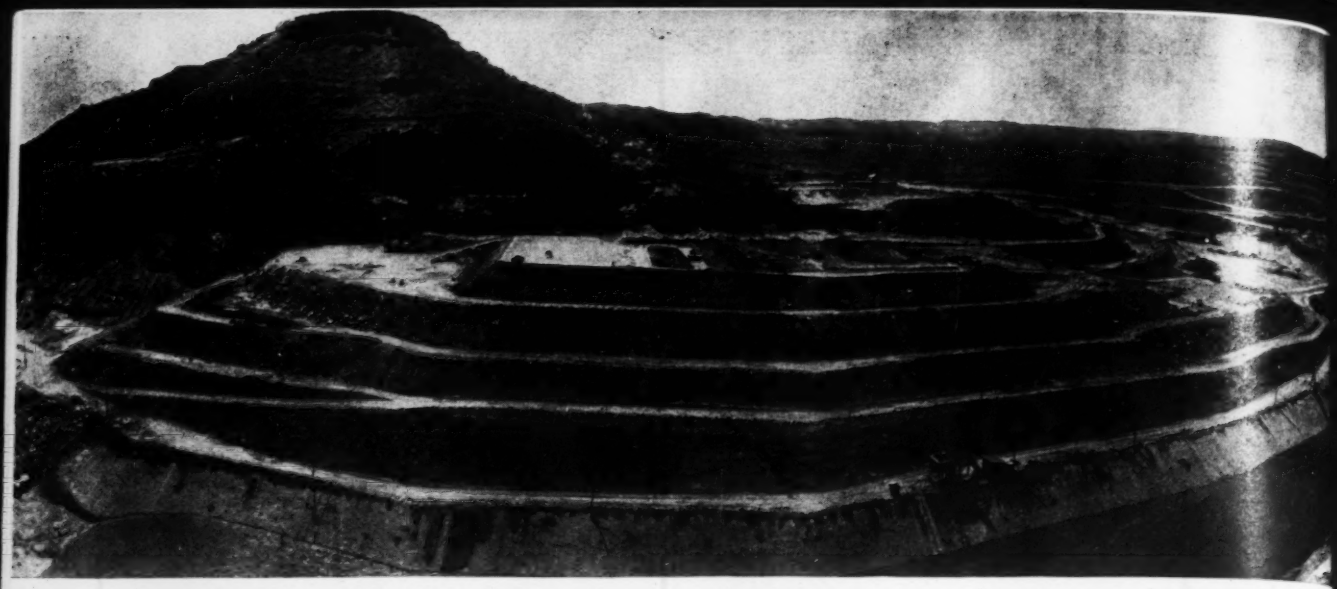


*Fig. 1. Palmito Dam, on the Nazas River, will be 302 ft. high, base thickness 1,890 ft. and crest length of 1,082 ft.*

# Construction Hits New High in Mexico

**A. N. Carter**
Assistant Editor
Engineering News-Record

***Contents in Brief**—Now underway in Mexico is the largest construction program ever planned by that country. Irrigation work is increased one-third over last year, public building is greater, seventeen large power projects are under construction, road funds total one-half more than last year, and water supply and sanitation developments are on a bigger scale. Most of the required materials are manufactured in Mexico but a large share of the machinery and equipment is bought in the United States. Much of the design and construction procedure is similar to American practice.*

THIS YEAR the federal government of Mexico has underway the largest construction program in its history. In visiting that country one is impressed by the variety and size of many projects now being carried out. Our neighbor to the south also has its defense program, part of which will benefit the United States, as for example the extension of the Pan American Highway. There is also a private building boom, especially in the Mexico City area, where one sees construction underway in almost every block. Outlined below are the highlights of Mexico's increased construction as made known to the writer by the heads of various federal departments in a group of meetings at Mexico City arranged through the courtesy of Francisco Gomez-Perez, sub-director of coordination, Mexican National Irrigation Commission.

Many federal agencies have construction programs in progress, but four major types of work are being carried out, namely (1) a $15,000,000 irrigation program, (2) $30,000,000 of road construction, (3) one of the largest public building schedules ever planned, and (4) extensive hydro-electric work. In addition there is an increase in federal railroad, airport, water supply and sanitation work.

This year's irrigation program is about one-third greater than that of last year and more than double that of 1940. In this connection it is to be noted that the Commission of Irrigation of Mexico, which is in charge of the federal work, spent only $50,000,000 in the entire period of 1926 to 1940, and placed but 700,000 acres under irrigation during that time. Construction this year, which accounts for ten percent of Mexico's federal budget, includes six large dams, about twenty small dams, and several canals, including a 100-mile project in lower California with an 8,000-cfs. capacity at its upper end. Increase of wheat, corn, and cotton production to make Mexico self-sufficient in those crops is the planned objective.

Irrigation projects now underway represent the first part of President Avila Camacho's $80,000,000 six-year plan to provide water for 1,750,000 acres. The land, irrigated by projects built by the Commission of Irrigation, will total 2,450,000 acres. Some 16,000 workers, including 650 engineers, now are employed on irrigation construction.

One of the largest developments underway is the $12,000,000 Angostura Dam (Fig. 2) on the Yaqui River in the northern part of Mexico (*ENR* Nov. 20, 1941, p. 734). This project, which calls for a concrete arch of 291 ft. maximum height, is now nearing completion. The structure will provide 1,030,000 acre-feet of storage, including 949,000 acre-feet for irrigation and water for operation of a 16,300-hp. hydro-electric plant.

Another large structure is Palmito Dam (Fig. 1) on the Nazas River. This earthfill dam will be 302 ft. high with a crest length of 1,082 ft.

A total storage of 2,435,000 acre-ft. will be available, and of this amount 2,111,000 acre-ft. will be for irrigation and power and 830,000 acre-ft. for flood control. The power plant will have an installed capacity of 70,500 kva.

Except for projects near the United States boundary, for which it is cheaper to purchase materials in this country, all reinforcing steel and cement are manufactured in Mexico. During 1940 Mexican factories turned out $16,000,000 worth of steel and $4,250,000 worth of cement, while in 1941 production was increased to $17,000,000 and $5,500,000, respectively. However, all machinery for the irrigation projects, including gates and turbines, is purchased in the United States. In design of the dams, about $100,000 is spent annually on model studies at a Mexican City laboratory built in 1937; in this country work of a similar nature is carried out in the Denver laboratories of the U. S. Bureau of Reclamation. The dams under construction are reinforced concrete and combination earth-and-rockfill structures with about two-thirds of the latter type. They are being built in accordance with American practices.

#### American construction equipment

All necessary construction equipment for irrigation projects, which are mostly force-account jobs, also is purchased in the United States, and during 1941 $2,000,000 worth of construction machinery for irrigation purposes was ordered from American manufacturers. However, only about 60 percent of the orders could be filled, due to America's strenuous war efforts.

Power produced by irrigation dams completed before the end of 1941 was quite small, but the two largest projects now underway will provide over 100,000 hp., and when all current jobs are complete the total output will be increased greatly.

Biggest problems in Mexico's irrigation program are said to be: (1) lack of construction equipment and operating machinery and the difficulty of getting it from the United States; (2) delays and failures in obtaining repairs for the equipment already in service; (3) lack of cement—this shortage being more serious than the scarcity of steel; (4) an acute shortage of civil engineers and a scarcity of skilled workers, although common labor is plentiful.

Enlargement of existing Mexican cement plants, which include one of the first Latin American mills to produce low-heat cement, and construction of new plants are expected to eliminate one difficulty. Mexican engineering schools — now graduating about 100 engineers yearly who can be employed on irrigation projects— are expected to partially overcome another problem. (At present few American civil engineers are employed in Mexico, probably not over twenty.) The equipment and machinery problem, however, may become so acute as to affect greatly the irrigation work late this year and during following years.

About 60 airfields of all types have been constructed in Mexico, including four first-class fields built by Pan American Airways in cooperation with the federal government. The latter have 4,200-ft. long, 120 to 150-ft. wide asphaltic runways. All the fields were built in accordance with United States specifications and by methods similar to those employed in this country. This year's biggest project is to be construction of a first-class airport for Mexico City with runways over 5,000 ft. long, the longer runways being necessary because of the higher altitude and consequent lower air resistance at this location. In addition, four other fields are being improved, some of this work being done by Pan American and the balance as federal jobs or on a cooperative basis.

Last year $5,000,000 of federal funds was spent in Mexico for public buildings, this construction varying

***Fig. 2. One of the largest Mexican irrigation projects under construction is Angostura Dam on the Yaqui River. This 291-ft. high structure will provide 1,030,000 acre-ft. of storage.***

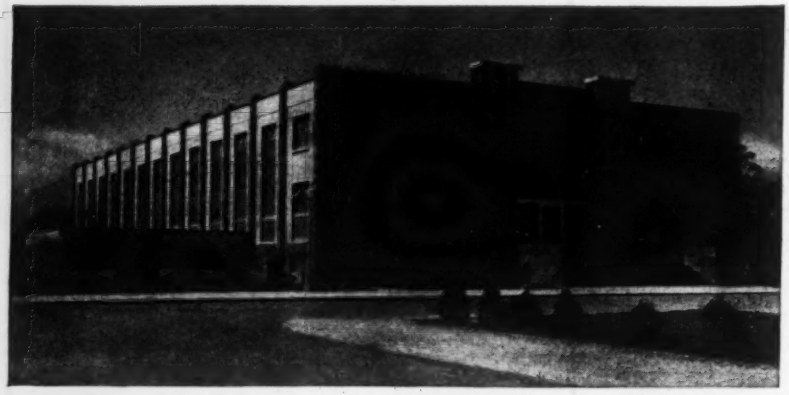


***Fig. 3. Most recently completed waterworks improvements at Mexico City is this $2,500,000 steel-frame pumping plant with sandstone walls, glass-block pylons and a trim of volcanic stone.***

in size from $1,000 schools and small post offices in the outlying districts to continued construction on a $2,500,000 army hospital at Mexico City. This was a big schedule when compared to that of past years, but this year another large program is planned. However, shortage of materials and construction equipment probably will reduce such work in 1943.

Although some public building has been done by force account and some by general contractor, the most satisfactory method has been for the federal government to employ a number of contractors. This is considered to be more desirable than employing one general contractor who sublets such parts of the work as plumbing, foundations, and electrical wiring. Most buildings of large size are of reinforced concrete or steel frame with brick walls and reinforced-concrete floors. These structures are similar to American buildings now being built.

Despite the size of the public building program private building bulks several times as large. This fact is revealed by a visit to Mexico City, where some type of a building project is underway virtually in every block.

#### Water supply work tripled

The Mexican federal budget for 1942 water supply improvements is $3,000,000, as compared to $1,000,000 during 1941 and $200,000 in 1940. Most federal funds are spent in an arrangement whereby the state and federal governments share the cost equally. The projects, being confined to towns and the smaller cities, are of relatively small size. Construction, which is either by force account or general contract and in accordance with standards of the American Water Works Association, is supervised jointly in each state by a federal representative and by a state supervisor appointed by the state governor. The federal sanitation staff employed on waterworks construction includes 94 engineers and 3,000 other workers. The funds received by a state depend not upon a state's area or population but upon its needs as determined by the sanitation and water supply branch of the Mexican Department of Public Health.

Waterworks improvements are of three general classes, namely (1) installation of wells, (2) construction of storage reservoirs, and (3) improvement of spring supplies. The latter work accounted for most of last year's expenditures when 48 projects were carried out at a cost of four to six dollars per person, the cost per capita being high because of the small scope of many jobs. At present only about eight percent of Mexican cities and towns of over 1,000 population have an adequate water supply, and this year 73 supplies are to be improved. For the water supply work much American-made pipe and equipment is used, although some Mexican and English chlorinators are being installed and some asbestos-cement pipe manufactured in Mexico is employed.

#### Limited sanitation work

The federal sanitation program is also carried out by the sanitation and water supply branch of the Mexican Public Health Department. Only $150,000 has been provided for such construction during 1942, but this is fifty percent greater than last year's budget. The sanitation work also includes rural hygiene, although little can be done with so small an appropriation.

None of the smaller Mexican cities has sewage treatment facilities. While 15 or 20 larger cities have some form of a collecting system, only four large municipalities have treatment plants. Few cities have disposal works under construction. Furthermore, sanitation improvements are not expected to account for extensive construction during the next few years.

For the Mexico City area, the federal district, of which the city is a part, has underway $4,750,000 worth of water supply and sewage disposal construction, while the replacement of some existing structures and maintenance of others is expected to account for another $1,500,000 during 1942.

Last year 136 miles of water mains, including 3½ miles of 48-in. dia. and 5 miles of 20-in. dia. cast-iron pipe, and a $2,500,000 pumping plant were built for Mexico City. Most important water supply project this year is a 35-mile aqueduct costing $2,500,000; this work includes an 8½-mile tunnel and a 16,000-hp. power plant utilizing the available head of the gravity supply developed. The upper 12 to 13 miles of the aqueduct will tap spring water of excellent quality. When this project is completed in 1945, the total supply available for the federal district will be sufficient for 2½ million people. This will adequately meet the future needs of Mexico City, as the present population is 1,600,000.

In 1941 the federal district built 11 miles of main sewers, and about 100 miles of laterals. Major sewage project now underway at Mexico City is the construction of a 6-mile long, 20-ft. dia. tunnel that will form part of the city's outfall system. Sewage from Mexico City is disposed of, untreated, through an open channel, a 6-mile tunnel, a power plant utilizing the available head, and then into a stream emptying into the Gulf of Mexico. It is the tunnel portion of this system that is being replaced in order to gain much needed capacity. Completion of this work is expected in two years.

Other cities where extensive waterworks improvements are underway include: Monterrey, Vera Cruz, Pu-

ebla, Herronville, Acapulco, and Torreon. This work is not federally financed.

### Power developments

From 1934 to the present, Mexican private electric utilities added but little new capacity, and by the end of 1941 they had a total capacity of but 500,000 kva.; about 80 percent of this was hydro and the remainder steam or diesel. Failure of the private companies to expand led to the formation in 1928 of the Mexican Hydro-electric Power Commission.

This organization now has eleven small dams complete, with a total capacity of less than 2,000 kva., but it has under construction 17 power projects and 275 miles of power lines. Work is financed by a federal 10-percent electric consumer's tax and a $2,500,000 bond issue. A second bond issue of the same size will soon be sold.

The largest hydro-electric project in the construction stage is the Ixtapantango work on the Tilostoc River about 75 miles from Mexico City. This job, which is aimed at relieving the power shortage in the Mexico City area, calls for construction of a large dam to provide a storage of 324,000 acre-feet, a small diversion dam, and then a small storage dam to provide 3,240 acre-ft. of storage, plus tunnels, a canal, and a powerhouse where three 31,000-kva. units will be installed. The first stage of the work is to be completed in September of this year, but the second cannot be finished before 1943, due to the many uncertainties as to material and machinery deliveries. The third stage will not be completed for some time. The estimated cost of equipment required for the second part is $1,100,000 and the cost of installation $400,000. Other work on the project makes the present program total $2,500,000. Previous expenditures were $3,200,000, including $1,200,000 for equipment ordered from the United States.

### Pan American road speeded

With the increase of federal highway funds by one-half, making $30,000,000 available in 1942, many highway jobs are being speeded up. These include: extension of the Pan-American highway near the Guatamala border, construction in western Mexico of a highway to connect Nogales Senora with Mexico City, and the building of three roads in the Pacific Coast area. Originally the Pan-American highway was to be completed in 1945, but a much earlier completion date is now hoped for, and by the end of 1942 three-quarters of the route in Mexico should be completed.

The three roads in the Pacific Coast area represent an expenditure of $4,000,000. One will connect the three important cities of Guadalajara, capitol of Jalisco state and second largest Mexican city, Autlan, and Barra de Navidad, which is a key location on the Pacific Coast in the state of Jalisco. This work will cost $2,500,000, and half of the expense will be paid by the state government. Work is scheduled to start early this month. The other two highways will be routes in lower California, and together will cost $1,500,000. One road will extend from Ensenada, which is just south of San Diego, Calif. along the Pacific Ocean to La Paz, capitol of the territory's southern district. The second will connect Mexicali at the border with La Paz.

At the end of 1941, highways built with federal funds totaled 6,765 miles and of this amount 3,250 miles are paved, 2,335 miles are surfaced with gravel or crushed stone and 1,180 miles are dirt. A total of 6,450 miles are laid out or planned for future construction.

Most Mexican paved highways are of bituminous construction, and roads are of two classes—those built entirely with federal funds, and those where the state government pays fifty percent. The federal government's funds are provided by bond issues and gasoline taxes. The tax accounts for eighty-five percent of the cost of gasoline in Mexico, and it made available over $20,000,000 in 1941.

The required construction machinery comes from the United States, and that imported for only maintenance and minor work since organization of the Mexican highway commission totals $1,250,000. Machinery

***Fig. 4. Mexican engineers with federal funds have built 2,335 miles of highways of the type below or those surfaced with crushed stone or gravel. In addition 3,250 miles have been paved as federal projects.***

purchased in this country by the general contractors doing road work in Mexico would be many times greater. Although Mexican road work has been granted an A-3 priority classification by the United States, orders for machinery now require six months to be filled by American manufacturers. Certain equipment repair parts are being manufactured in Mexico, but Mexican plants as yet do not produce many repair parts, such as rubber tires over 24 in. in rim size. The highway program will need to be cut drastically next year if imports are not obtained promptly.

Cost of the highway earthwork varies from $5,000 per mile in level country to $26,000 in mountainous area. Paving costs are about $8,000 per mile, and culverts and small drains total about $3,200 per mile, while bridges cost about $250 per lin. ft. Maintenance costs average $800 per mile per year, and the shoulders and embankments are usually maintained with hand labor.

A standard pavement width of 20¼ ft. is used, but for the larger bridges, some of which are a good size, a roadway width of only 18 ft. is provided. This is to save materials and means that for wide vehicles, such as large trucks, only one way traffic is possible. The smaller bridges are of reinforced concrete, while those over 60 ft. in length are of steel truss construction with most of the steel coming from plants at Monterrey. Very little steel is imported for bridges.

In conclusion it should be pointed out that not only is the federal construction program the largest in Mexico's history but that all projects, large and small, are based upon careful planning and good engineering practice. The war, of course, may delay parts of this work but there is every reason to believe that the present rapid advancement in civil engineering will continue. The most noticeable results will probably be in the nation's highway network, but much can also be expected from the irrigation, water supply, sanitation, and hydroelectric work now under construction or planned. Likewise, if the recently announced plan is carried out whereby Mexico and this country are to collaborate in building Mexican plants to produce war goods, the resulting steel mills, oil refineries, shipyards, docks, and railroad improvements should give Mexican engineers still more opportunity to demonstrate their abilities.

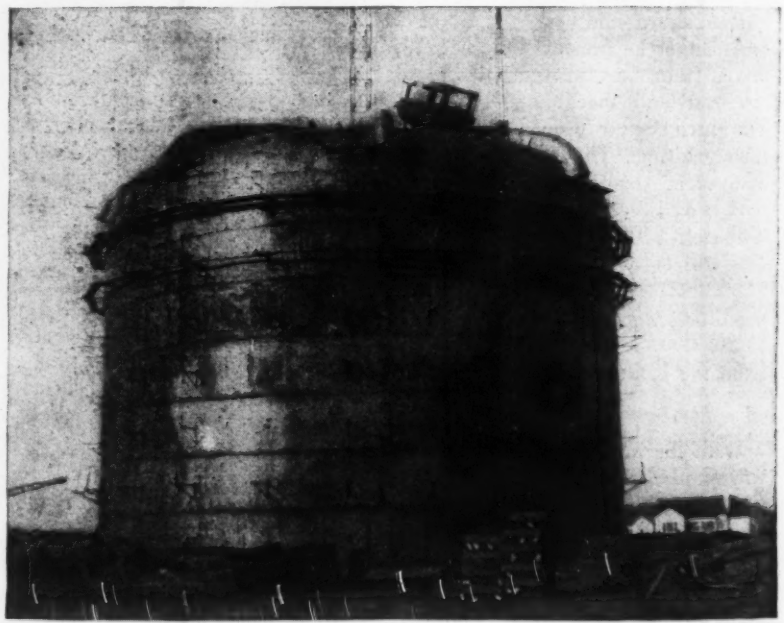
# Exterior Ribs Feature Welded Tank

***Contents in Brief**—In a residential area the city of Tulsa, Okla., completed recently a 2,500,000-gal. all-welded steel water reservoir of an unusually pleasing design. The tank is 85 ft. in dia., 77 ft. in height, and is exceptional in that eight vertical exterior ribs extend up over the top to help support the ellipsoidal roof and ornamental cupola.*

A NEW 2,500,000-GAL. reservoir built by the Tulsa, Okla., water department to meet increasing water demands had to be pleasing in appearance because of its residential location. Extensive studies to obtain a satisfactory design resulted in an all-welded, steel tank that has eight exterior ribs to break up the large surfaces and to aid in supporting the ellipsoidal dome and ornamental cupola. This resulted in a structure that avoids the appearance of a standpipe, and at the same time is considered economical, as the total cost was but $50,000.

The tank is 85 ft. in dia. and 77 ft. in height. Its ⅜-in. thick steel bottom rests on a 6-in. thick reinforced-concrete slab increased at the edges to form a curb 2½ ft. high and 1 to 1½ ft. wide. Over the slab a 2-in. cushion of oiled sand is employed for uniform load distribution. Seven 7½-ft. high steel rings varying in thickness from ⅜ to ½ in. at the bottom to ¼ in. at the top are used for the sidewalls, while ¼-in. plates are employed for the dome. Equally spaced around the tank's exterior are eight hollow, U-shaped ribs made up of ⅜-in. plate. The ribs extend 3 ft. beyond the edge of the tank and their curved portions are bent to a 1½-ft. radius.

One of the ribs encloses a 15-in. dia. pipe to carry away the discharge from the overflow. This opening is 1x2 ft. with its lower edge 6 in. above



Roy Seal Photo

***Fig. 1. The 13-ft. dia. cupola was last roof member to go into place. Portions of exterior ribs over dome are erected before bottom sections.***

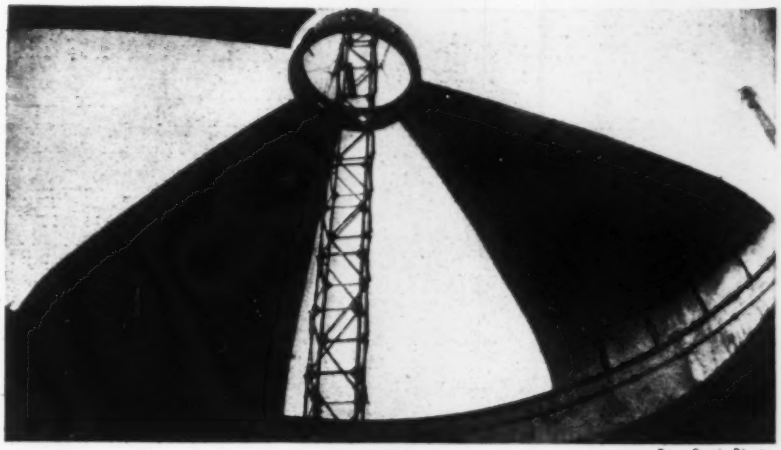
the high-water line, which in turn is 60 ft. above the base to allow the lower 7½ ft. of the dome to be used for storage. A second rib encloses a ladder leading up the side of the tank to an opening that permits entrance to the tank near the top for painting and other work. All of the ribs aid in supporting the ¼-in. steel-plate dome and they extend up to a 12-ft. dia. compression ring. This ring section is surmounted by a 13-ft. dia. cupola made up of $\frac{3}{16}$-in. plate to provide eight 2x3-ft. screened windows. The dome is also stiffened by angle bracing welded to the roof plates on the inside (Fig. 2).

In constructing the tank a steel-frame tower at the reservoir's center and a steel gin pole outside were employed. Construction required about three months, and the exterior wall rings were erected in several sections, while the dome was erected in eight sectors. Before this latter work was started, however, the compression ring, which was shipped in two sections, was assembled around the base of the tower and raised into position. The cupola was placed following erection of the compression ring, the eight dome sections, and upper portion of the ribs. Erection of the cupola is shown by Fig. 1, which also reveals that the lower portions of the exterior ribs were raised last.

The tank named the Anderson Reservoir in honor of the late W. F. Anderson, superintendent of the Tulsa waterworks from 1922 to 1935, is painted on the outside with a white paint over a red lead base. This is to make the structure harmonize with the nearby residences and to keep the water cool during the summer months. An aluminum exterior paint was considered undesirable, since it would give an industrial appearance to the tank.

Another interesting part of the work was determination of the tank's most advantageous location. This was evaluated by a flow analysis of Tulsa's distribution system by A. B. Jewell, assistant superintendent of the city's water department. This analysis was made with the aid of the Hardy Cross method. Among other things, the study revealed that the distribution system had a value of 120 for C in the Hazen & Williams formula.

Chicago Bridge & Iron Co., with Roy Seal, foreman, built the tank. W. F. Murry is superintendent of the water department.



Roy Seal Photo

***Fig. 2. In building the dome, the 12-ft. dia. compression ring was erected first followed by the eight roof sections. Bracing on underside of roof, such as that shown above, aids exterior ribs (illustrated below) in supporting dome.***

***Fig. 3. Tulsa's new reservoir provides 2,500,000 gal. of storage and is painted white to harmonize with nearby residences. Vertical ribs or pilasters not only add to the tank's appearance by breaking up the outer surface, but they also aid in supporting the dome.***

*Nickel Plate R.R. bridge at Lorain, Ohio, built about 1904. The timber fender has been replaced by a steel one.*

# Welded Steel Fender Pier

**Geo. H. Tinker**
Retired Bridge Engineer, N. Y., C. & St. L. R. R.
Los Angeles, Cal.

***Contents in Brief**—A welded steel fender pier, braced with batter piles and having a truss section at the bridge pier it protects, now guides waterborne carriers under the Nickel Plate R. R. bridge at Lorain, Ohio. The author's first work with the Nickekl Plate was on the construction of this bridge, and his last, some 36 years later, was the design of the new fender protection, made necessary by changing conditions and a deepened channel.*

A WELDED STEEL FENDER PIER, with a field-assembled shallow truss at the bridge pier it protects, has replaced an old and often-repaired timber fender built in 1904 on the Black River at Lorain, Ohio. Changes in conditions at the bridge site, culminated by dredging which removed the supporting material for the timber fender, dictated a change to a different type of structure. The experience gained in more than thirty years of maintaining similar structures at this and other locations influenced the design, not only in its details, but of the structure as a whole.

When the 340-ft. through, swing span over Black River on the line of the Nickel Plate R. R. was built in 1904, the timber fender pier was constructed on the channel side of the center pier, there being a channel under but one arm of the bridge. The fender pier consisted of a single line of wood piles braced at intervals by pile bents extending 25 ft. on the side opposite the channel and at right angles to the channel. Timber wales were used on both the channel and rear faces of the fender piles.

The center, or swing, pier of the bridge rests on piles. However, the soft material of the river bottom is underlain by shale having both a steep dip and pitch, so that the pier on the opposite side of the channel, which supports one end of the swing span in closed position, is founded directly on rock. River traffic past the bridge is mostly deeply-laden lake vessels loaded with iron ore and being moved upstream by one or two tugs, although there are some downstream cargoes of coal.

There is an angle in the channel of $4\frac{1}{2}$ deg. directly under the bridge, and a considerable bend to the west a short distance upstream. The crookedness of the channel, together with the influence of wind and current, at times make handling the large and heavy vessels difficult. Vessels moving downstream light, sometimes only under their own power, occasionally have trouble straightening out in the thousand or so feet above the bridge and in passing the fender pier without collision. Loaded vessels moving upstream also sometimes collide with the pier. In the course of years the fender has been damaged many times.

The fender was kept in repair by replacing broken wales, driving more piles and wedging between the rear wales and the bracing bents. As larger and larger lake vessels were built and the channel was dredged deeper and deeper, the support for the fender became less satisfactory

and more expensive to maintain, until dredging of the channel to a depth of 26 ft. made it apparent that the time for rebuilding had arrived.

The last dredging was in soft rock to a lower elevation than the ends of the old fender piles and as close to the pier as the dipper could be worked. Presumably the material in front of the piles had sloughed away and so reduced the holding ground for new piles. Pulling the old piles, many of them broken, was thought likely to further disturb the bottom, making it questionable if adequate support existed for the new piles. The new protection fender could not be driven back of the old as there was no room in front of the center pier.

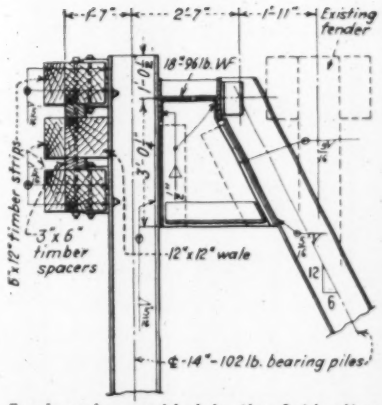
Steel H-piles have been successfully driven into soft rock, so permission was secured from the U. S. District Engineer to drive a line of such piles on the channel side of the old pier sufficiently removed to accommodate a shallow horizontal truss in front of the center pier. The Lake Carriers' Association made no objection to this construction.

The piles used are 14-in., 102-lb. H-beams driven 1 to 4 ft. into the soft rock at 4-ft. centers. An 18-in., 96-lb., wide-flange beam is welded to the shore-side flanges to distribute the effect of impact from a collision and to hold the piles to line. Every 12 ft. a batter pile, weld connected to the steel wale, gives lateral stiffness to the fender pier.

### Truss at the bridge pier

The center pier, on a pile foundation, carries the entire weight of the superstructure in open position, including operating machinery. It was considered advisable to avoid, as far as possible, any shock to the pier with consequent danger of damage to the superstructure or derangement of the machinery. Hence, the long fender pier protecting the ends of the span and the horizontal truss in front of the pier itself prevents contact with the bridge structure where batter piles could not be driven.

The truss is 41 ft. long, 3 ft. deep at one end, and 3 ft. $3\frac{7}{8}$ in. at the other end. It uses the 18-in. steel wale regularly welded to the shore side of the flanges as the compression chord. The truss has a 12-in., 72-lb., wide-flange beam as a tension chord, and the web members are all 10-in., 60-lb. wide-flange beams. The connections of the tension chord and of the web



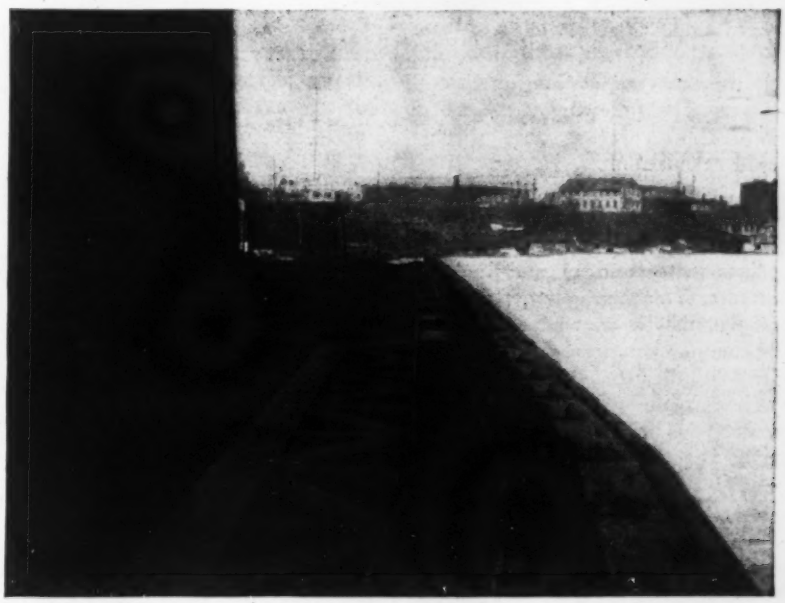

*Fender pier, welded in the field after piles were driven into soft rock.*

members were shop welded and the connections to the compression chord field welded. Vertical piles under the panel points of the tension chord support the truss in a horizontal plane.

On the channel side of the fender pier three lines of 12-in. timber wales are supported by 8x6x½-in. angles, bolted and welded to the flanges of the H-beam piles. The timbers are fastened to the angles by vertical bolts through the horizontal legs of the angles. White-oak wearing strips, 6x12 in., are then fastened to the 12x12-in. wales by horizontal bolts with the heads recessed in counterbored holes. Experience has shown that projecting bolt heads may be fouled by a passing vessel, shearing the heads off, tearing the bolts loose or damaging the vessel. The reason for three wales, where one would usually be sufficient, is that lake vessels are constructed with longitudinal frames and the greater bearing area reduces bending or crushing of the plates between the frames.

On the opposite side of the channel the river is shallow from the shore to beyond the pier that supports one end of the swing span, when in closed position, and a short approach span. Vessels naturally avoid the shallow water but little damage would result from a collision between a vessel and this pier, and the damage could be quickly repaired. The protection here consists of timber in direct contact with the concrete shaft, extending far enough out to prevent a vessel from fouling.

The steel fender pier and protection were designed by the author. During the preparation of the plans for the welded pier helpful suggestions were received from the district and division offices of the U. S. Engineer Department and from the Lake Carriers' Association. The pier was built, during the closed navigation season, by the American Construction Co. of Cleveland at a cost of about $30,000. Charles Peterson was superintendent for the contractor. Construction was under the supervision of F. S. Hales, bridge engineer, and A. C. Harvey, chief engineer of the Nickel Plate R. R. F. M. Spiegel was in charge in the field.



***Welded horizontal truss at the pier using the beam of the fender for one member of the truss. The angle in the channel line and the abrupt bend in the background contribute to navigation difficulties that cause damage to the fender.***

# Quantities of Cylindrical Intersections

**Louis J. Sack**
Engineer, Board of Water Supply
New York, N. Y.

***Contents in Brief**—In water supply, subway, and much other construction, long involved computations are often necessary to calculate the areas and volumes at intersecting cylinders. This article, after developing formulas for calculating the volume common to two interesting cylinders and formulas for determining the surface area cut from one cylinder by the intersection of another, makes available tables that permit rapid calculations instead of the tedious work ordinarily required. Applications are also illustrated.*

ONE of the difficult problems confronting the engineer engaged in computing quantities is the determination of areas, volumes and weights at intersecting cylinders. Such problems frequently arise in water supply, subway, and tunnel construction. Examples of the many different cases include the intersection of shafts, drifts and tunnels; the junction of two intersecting circular arches; and an eccentric spur in the main line of special pipe castings. These problems can be treated mathematically, but the solutions are generally too cumbersome for practical use and require the application of tabulated values of special functions. Partial solutions of this problem have been obtained from time to time, but most of these are lengthy in their application and require the computation of several factors. The following is a general solution with tables, that permits rapid calculation.

In computing volumes of two intersecting cylinders, the procedure is to compute the volume of each cylinder independently and to add the two volumes. This sum is larger than the true volume by an amount equal to the common volume and this quantity must be deducted from the total. Determination of the common volume in the past has been difficult, but a quick method for this work will be described in detail.

Two circular cylinders of unequal radii intersecting eccentrically at right angles to each other and referred to three rectangular axes X, Y and Z are shown in Fig. 1. The radii of the larger and smaller cylinders are $R$ and $r$, respectively, and the offset distance between their axes is $h$. This represents the general case, the two extreme cases being when the cylinders intersect axially and when they intersect tangentially. The equations of the larger and smaller cylinders are, respectively,

$$x^2 + y^2 = R^2 \text{ and } (x - h)^2 + z^2 = r^2$$

The common volume of an elementary section for the general case is given by

$$dV = yzdx = (\sqrt{R^2 - x^2})\ (r^2 - \overline{x - h^2})\ dx$$

The total common volume is represented by the integral expression

$$V = 4 \int_{h-r}^{h+r} \sqrt{(R^2 - x^2)\ (r^2 - \overline{x - h^2})}\ dx$$

An exact mathematical solution of this problem leads to elliptic integrals. For this work let

$$j = \frac{r}{R} = \text{ratio of radii of cylinders;}$$

$$e = \frac{h}{R}\ ; k^2 = \frac{4j}{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\ ;$$

$\theta$ = angle whose sine is $k$;

$$\Phi = \text{angle whose sine is } \sqrt{\frac{1+j-e}{2}}\ ;$$

$$F = \int_0^{\Phi} \sqrt{\frac{d\phi}{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \phi}}$$

or incomplete elliptic integral of first kind;

$$K = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{\frac{d\phi}{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \phi}} =$$

complete elliptic integral of first kind;

$$E\phi = \int_0^{\phi} \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \phi}\ d\phi =$$

incomplete elliptic integral of second kind; and

$$E = \int_0^{\frac{\pi}{2}} \sqrt{1 - k^2 \sin^2 \phi}\ d\phi =$$

complete elliptic integral of second kind.

The expression for the common volume is

$$V = \frac{8}{3} r^2 R \left\{ \frac{1}{j^2} \left[ \frac{2 + 2j^2 + e^2}{4} \sqrt{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\ E - \frac{1 - j + e}{1 + j + e} \frac{2 - 2j^2 + 2je + e^2}{4} \sqrt{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\ K + \frac{3}{2} e\ (1 - j^2)\ (K E_\phi - EF) \right] \right\}$$

$$= \frac{8}{3} C_v r^2 R,$$

where $C_v$ is the value of the bracketed expression.

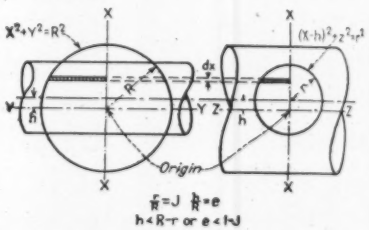



***Fig. 1. Intersection of circular cylinders of unequal radii with axes not in same plane.***

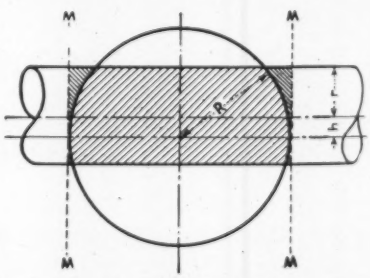



***Fig. 2. When cylinders intersect as above, the volume common to both cylinders equals $\frac{8}{3}$ $C_v$ $r^2$ $R$ and the volume of small cylinder between planes M-M and outside large cylinder equals $r^2R\ (2\pi - 8/3\ C_v)$. Factor $C_v$ may be obtained from Table I.***

When the two cylinders intersect so that an element of each is tangent to same plane, $h = R - r$ and $e = 1 - j$ and the expression for the common volume reduces to:

$$V = \frac{8}{3} r^3 R \left\{ \frac{1}{j^2} \left[ \frac{\sqrt{J}\,(3 - 2j + 3j^2)}{2} - \frac{3}{4}(1 + j)\,(1 - j)^2 \log_e \frac{1 + \sqrt{j}}{1 - \sqrt{j}} \right] \right\} = \frac{8}{3} C_v r^3 R$$

When the two cylinders intersect axially, $h$ and $e$ are equal to zero and the expression for the common volume reduces to:

$$V = \frac{8}{3} r^3 R \left\{ (K + E - \left( \frac{K - E}{j^2} \right) \right\} = \frac{8}{3} C_v r^3 R$$

$E$ and $K$ in this case are functions of $j$ instead of $k$.

Lastly when the two cylinders intersect axially and are of the same radius, $R = r$, and $j = 1$ and the common volume is given by

$$V = \frac{16}{3} R^3, \text{ since } C_v = 2$$

The elliptic integrals $F$, $K$, $E\phi$ and $E$ were calculated at great labor to ten places by the great French mathematician Legendre and the computations tabulated for values of $\theta$ and $\phi$ for every degree from 0 to 90. They are to be found in Volume 2 of his work, "Traité des Fonctions Elliptiques," Paris, 1826. A recent reprint of these tables was issued by the Biometrika Office, University College, London, and printed at the Cambridge University Press, 1934, with an introduction by K. Pearson. Shorter tables are found in various works which treat this subject.

The values of the elliptic functions in the formula for common volume of intersecting cylinders were computed by the writer from Legendre's tables for values of $j$ and $e$ varying by increments of 0.05 from 0 to 1. In doubtful cases of interpolation, the functions were computed directly. These values and their coefficients were substituted in the bracketed expression of the formula for common volume and tabulated in Table I. In order to obtain the common volume of any two circular cylinders intersecting at right angles, determine the values of $j$ and $e$ for this case, interpolate an appropriate value $C_v$ in the table and multiply by $\frac{8}{3} r^3 R$. A numerical example is worked out later.

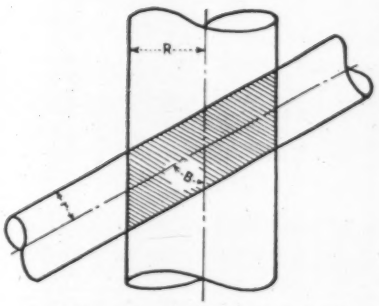



***Fig. 3. When cylinders intersect at an angle B less than 90 deg. The volume common to both cylinders equals*** $\frac{1}{\sin B}\left(\frac{8}{3}\right) C_v r^3 R$. ***The value of $C_v$ may be obtained from Table I.***

Quite often it is required to determine the volume of a small cylinder external to a large cylinder and included within tangent planes to the latter (Fig. 2). The volume in this case is: $V = (2\pi - \frac{8}{3} C_v) r^2 R$

When the two cylinders intersect at an angle B less than 90 deg. (Fig. 3) the common volume between the cylinders is $V = \frac{1}{\sin B} \frac{8}{3} C_v r^2 R$

### Use of tables

In order to illustrate application of the tables, let it be required to compute the weight of a steel casting consisting of a 48x36-in. tee with a 20-in. manhole and a 12-in. blowoff of the type and dimensions shown in Fig. 4. The method followed is to compute separately the exterior and interior volumes of the casting or to consider the casting solid with first the outside dimensions and then of the inside dimensions and solid. The difference between the two volumes gives the casting's volume and makes possible the determination of the casting's weight. In this example hubs and flanges are omitted.

The solid volume of the 48-in. dia. main line using the outside dimensions $= \pi\,(26)^2\,(58) = 123{,}175.6$ cu.in. For the 36-in. diameter branch $j = \frac{19.75}{26} = 0.7596$; $e = O$; and $C_v = 2.1708$. Now the branch's total volume $= \pi\,(19.75)^2\,35 = 42{,}889.6$ cu.in., while the common volume is $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x $2.1708\,(19.75)^2\,26 = 29{,}353.9$ cu.in. Thus, the volume outside the 48-in. pipe equals 13,535.7 cu.in. With the 20-in. dia. manhole $j = \frac{11.25}{26} = 0.4327$; $e = O$; and $C_v = 2.2995$ and the total solid volume equals $\pi\,(11.25)^2\,30 = 11{,}928.2$ cu.in., that common to the 48-in. pipe equals $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x $2.2995\,(11.25)^2\,26 = 10{,}089.1$ cu.in., and the volume outside the 48-in. cylinder equals 1,839.1 cu.in. For the 12-in. dia. blowoff $j = \frac{6.875}{26} = 0.2644$; $e = \frac{18}{26} = 0.6923$; and $C_v = 1.6354$. The solid volume equals $\pi\,(6.875)^2\,30 = 4{,}454.7$ cu.in., the volume common to 48-in. cylinder equals $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x $1.6354\,(6.875)^2\,26 = 2{,}679.7$ cu.in., and the volume outside the 48-in. pipe equals 1,775.0 cu.in. Therefore the total volume of the casting, if it were solid and of the outside dimensions, is 140,325.4 cu.in.

Calculation of the casting's volume if it were solid and of the interior dimensions shows the volume of the main line equals $\pi\,(24)^2\,58 = 104{,}954.3$ cu.in. For the 36-in. branch $j = \frac{18}{24} = 0.75$; $e = O$; and $C_v = 2.1761$. The branch's total volume is $\pi\,(18)^2\,35 = 35{,}625.7$ cu.in. and

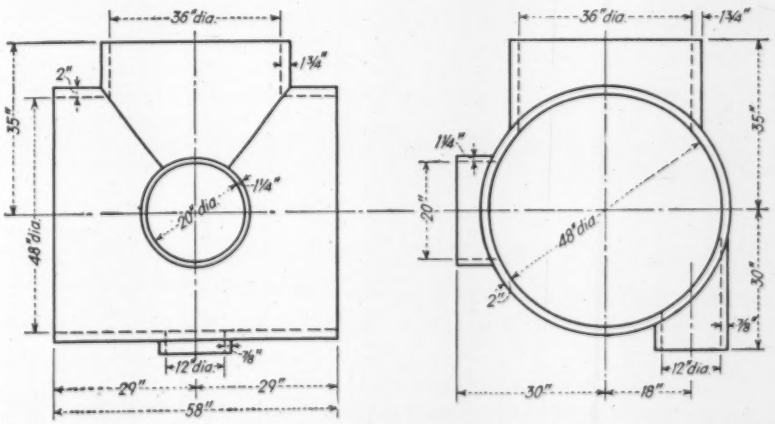



***Fig. 4. Special steel casting made up of 48x36-in. tee with 20-in. manhole and 12-in. blowoff. Hubs and flanges are omitted.***

the volume common to the main line is $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x 2.1761 (18)² 24 = 22.561.8 cu.in. Thus, the branch's volume outside the main line is 13,-063.9 cu.in. For the manhole $j = \frac{10}{24} = 0.4167$; $e = O$; and $C_v = 2.3037$. The manhole's total volume equals $\pi$ (10)² 30 = 9,424.8 cu.in., the volume common to the 48-in. line is $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x 2.3037 (10)² 24 = 7,371.8 cu.in., and the volume outside the main line equals 2.053.0 cu.in. With the blowoff $j = \frac{6}{24} = 0.25$; $e = \frac{18}{24} = 0.75$; and $C_v = 1.4805$. This makes the blowoff's total volume equal to $\pi$ (6)² 30 = 3,392.9 cu.in. and the common volume $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{8}{3}$ x 1.4805 (6)² 24 = 1.705.5 cu.in. or the volume outside main line 1.687.4 cu.in. Thus, the total volume of the casting, if it were of the inside dimensions and solid, is 121,758.6 cu.in. Therefore, the actual volume of the steel casting equals 140,325.4 — 121,-758.6 or 18,566.8 cu.in.

The weight of the steel casting is 18,566.8 x 0.2833 or 5,260 lb.

### Areas with intersecting cylinders

The determination of the surface of a cylinder cut out by another of different radii intersecting eccentrically at right angles is treated similarly to the determination of common volumes. The solution will be indicated both for the surface cut out of the larger and for that cut out of the smaller.

Let $S_{ma}$ denote the surface of the larger circular cylinder cut out by the smaller one. Then for the general case of

$j = \frac{r}{R}$ and $e = \frac{h}{R}$ the area equals $S_{ma} =$

$$4R^2 \left[ \sqrt{(1+J)^2 - e^2}\, E - \frac{1-j+e}{1+j+e} \sqrt{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\, K + 2\, e\, (K E_\phi - EF) \right] = 4C_{ma} R^2.$$

When $h = R - r$ or the cylinders intersect tangentially

$$S_{ma} = 4R^2 \left[ 2\sqrt{j} - (1-j) \log_e \frac{1+\sqrt{J}}{1-\sqrt{J}} \right] = 4\, C_{ma}\, R^2$$

When $h = O$ or there is an axial intersection $S_{ma} = 4R^2\ [2E - 2\ (1 - j^2)\ K] = 4\ C_{ma}\ R^2$, where $E$ and $K$ are functions of $j$ instead of $k$. Lastly when $R = r$ $S_{ma} = 8R^2$, since $C_{ma} = 2$.

Now let $S_{mi}$ denote the surface of the small circular cylinder cut out by the larger one. Then for the general case of $j = \frac{r}{R}$ and $e = \frac{h}{R}$

$$S_{mi} = 4\, Rr \left[ \sqrt{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\, E + \frac{1-j+e}{1+j+e} \sqrt{(1+j)^2 - e^2}\, K - 2e\, (K\, E_\phi - EF) \right] = 4\, C_{mi}\, Rr$$

When $h = R - r$ (cylinders intersect tangentially), $S_{mi} =$

$$4\, Rr \left[ 2\sqrt{j} + (1-J) \log_e \frac{1+\sqrt{J}}{1-\sqrt{J}} \right] = 4\, C_{mi}\, Rr$$

When $h = O$ (axial intersection) $S_{mi} = 8Rr\ E = 4C_{mi}Rr$, since $C_{mi} =$

| J \ e | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.05 | 2.3553 | 2.3524 | 2.3437 | 2.3288 | 2.3078 | 2.2805 | 2.2469 | 2.2063 | 2.1585 | 2.1031 | 2.0393 | 1.9665 | 1.8838 | 1.7888 | 1.6804 | 1.5560 | 1.4 | | | |
| 0.10 | 2.3532 | 2.3503 | 2.3416 | 2.3268 | 2.3056 | 2.2782 | 2.2442 | 2.2036 | 2.1556 | 2.1000 | 2.0360 | 1.9628 | 1.8790 | 1.7838 | 1.6745 | 1.5481 | 1.4 | | | |
| 0.15 | 2.3496 | 2.3466 | 2.3376 | 2.3227 | 2.3018 | 2.2739 | 2.2396 | 2.1988 | 2.1506 | 2.0946 | 2.0303 | 1.9563 | 1.8716 | 1.7748 | 1.6635 | 1.5340 | 1.3 | | | |
| 0.20 | 2.3444 | 2.3413 | 2.3323 | 2.3173 | 2.2958 | 2.2680 | 2.2337 | 2.1925 | 2.1438 | 2.0870 | 2.0218 | 1.9467 | 1.8610 | 1.7620 | 1.6480 | 1.5130 | 1.3 | | | |
| 0.25 | 2.3376 | 2.3346 | 2.3256 | 2.3103 | 2.2888 | 2.2600 | 2.2241 | 2.1805 | 2.1353 | 2.0775 | 2.0111 | 1.9350 | 1.8471 | 1.7453 | 1.6258 | 1.4905 | | | | |
| 0.30 | 2.3294 | 2.3263 | 2.3171 | 2.3018 | 2.2801 | 2.2518 | 2.2165 | 2.1740 | 2.1239 | 2.0655 | 1.9976 | 1.9193 | 1.8298 | 1.7275 | 1.5990 | | | | | |
| 0.35 | 2.3195 | 2.3164 | 2.3071 | 2.2915 | 2.2694 | 2.2406 | 2.2048 | 2.1619 | 2.1106 | 2.0501 | 1.9811 | 1.9000 | 1.8051 | 1.6911 | | | | | | |
| 0.40 | 2.3081 | 2.3048 | 2.2954 | 2.2796 | 2.2571 | 2.2277 | 2.1916 | 2.1471 | 2.0947 | 2.0333 | 1.9613 | 1.8763 | 1.7743 | | | | | | | |
| 0.45 | 2.2949 | 2.2917 | 2.2821 | 2.2659 | 2.2429 | 2.2131 | 2.1760 | 2.1305 | 2.0761 | 2.0127 | 1.9389 | 1.8536 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.50 | 2.2801 | 2.2768 | 2.2668 | 2.2504 | 2.2268 | 2.1959 | 2.1576 | 2.1107 | 2.0546 | 1.9815 | 1.9060 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.55 | 2.2634 | 2.2600 | 2.2499 | 2.2327 | 2.2084 | 2.1768 | 2.1378 | 2.0881 | 2.0289 | 1.9565 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.60 | 2.2447 | 2.2411 | 2.2308 | 2.2131 | 2.1881 | 2.1551 | 2.1135 | 2.0619 | 1.9979 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | 2.2241 | 2.2205 | 2.2097 | 2.1913 | 2.1652 | 2.1308 | 2.0863 | 2.0304 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.70 | 2.2013 | 2.1974 | 2.1861 | 2.1669 | 2.1394 | 2.1025 | 2.0543 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | 2.1761 | 2.1721 | 2.1602 | 2.1397 | 2.1101 | 2.0696 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | 2.1483 | 2.1441 | 2.1312 | 2.1090 | 2.0763 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.85 | 2.1175 | 2.1129 | 2.0988 | 2.0739 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.90 | 2.0833 | 2.0781 | 2.0619 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.95 | 2.0446 | 2.0384 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 2.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This table gives value of $C_v$ in formula $V = \frac{2}{3} C_v r^3 R$, where V is volume common to cylinders, R is radius of larger cylinder, and r radius of smaller. For finding $C_v$ let j equal $\frac{r}{R}$ and e equal ratio of offset of cylinder axes to radius of large cylinder

**Table 1. Common volumes of circular cylinders intersecting at right angles.**

| J \ e | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.05 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0039 | 0.0040 | 0.0040 | 0.0041 | 0.0041 | 0.0042 | 0.0043 | 0.0044 | 0.0045 | 0.0047 | 0.0049 | 0.0052 | 0.0055 | 0.0059 | 0.0064 | 0.0115 | 0.0092 | 0.05 |
| 0.10 | 0.0157 | 0.0157 | 0.0158 | 0.0159 | 0.0160 | 0.0163 | 0.0165 | 0.0166 | 0.0173 | 0.0176 | 0.0182 | 0.0189 | 0.0197 | 0.0208 | 0.0221 | 0.0242 | 0.0268 | 0.0311 | 0.0243 | |
| 0.15 | 0.0354 | 0.0355 | 0.0358 | 0.0359 | 0.0362 | 0.0366 | 0.0372 | 0.0379 | 0.0388 | 0.0398 | 0.0411 | 0.0427 | 0.0447 | 0.0473 | 0.0506 | 0.0552 | 0.0627 | 0.0800 | | |
| 0.20 | 0.0631 | 0.0632 | 0.0639 | 0.0639 | 0.0645 | 0.0653 | 0.0663 | 0.0674 | 0.0692 | 0.0711 | 0.0736 | 0.0765 | 0.0804 | 0.0852 | 0.0920 | 0.1021 | 0.1245 | | | |
| 0.25 | 0.0990 | 0.0990 | 0.0995 | 0.1002 | 0.1011 | 0.1024 | 0.1041 | 0.1062 | 0.1088 | 0.1119 | 0.1161 | 0.1210 | 0.1275 | 0.1362 | 0.1488 | 0.1760 | | | | |
| 0.30 | 0.1430 | 0.1432 | 0.1437 | 0.1448 | 0.1463 | 0.1484 | 0.1507 | 0.1538 | 0.1578 | 0.1627 | 0.1689 | 0.1768 | 0.1875 | 0.2039 | 0.2343 | | | | | |
| 0.35 | 0.1955 | 0.1958 | 0.1966 | 0.1981 | 0.2001 | 0.2029 | 0.2065 | 0.2111 | 0.2169 | 0.2241 | 0.2341 | 0.2458 | 0.2636 | 0.2990 | | | | | | |
| 0.40 | 0.2547 | 0.2571 | 0.2592 | 0.2628 | 0.2659 | 0.2669 | 0.2719 | 0.2783 | 0.2865 | 0.2979 | 0.3111 | 0.3303 | 0.3743 | | | | | | | |
| 0.45 | 0.3248 | 0.3273 | 0.3289 | 0.3315 | 0.3359 | 0.3405 | 0.3475 | 0.3564 | 0.3680 | 0.3836 | 0.4063 | 0.4482 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.50 | 0.4063 | 0.4078 | 0.4099 | 0.4126 | 0.4177 | 0.4248 | 0.4342 | 0.4465 | 0.4632 | 0.4871 | 0.5328 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.55 | 0.4956 | 0.4964 | 0.4992 | 0.5037 | 0.5107 | 0.5202 | 0.5332 | 0.5507 | 0.5760 | 0.6296 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.60 | 0.5952 | 0.5962 | 0.5999 | 0.6061 | 0.6159 | 0.6283 | 0.6464 | 0.6728 | 0.7138 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | 0.7059 | 0.7075 | 0.7129 | 0.7224 | 0.7389 | 0.7611 | 0.7782 | 0.8311 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.70 | 0.8287 | 0.8305 | 0.8371 | 0.8483 | 0.8659 | 0.8930 | 0.9474 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | 0.9648 | 0.9677 | 0.9763 | 0.9922 | 1.0186 | 1.0736 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | 1.1161 | 1.1200 | 1.1326 | 1.1569 | 1.2116 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.85 | 1.2852 | 1.2911 | 1.3111 | 1.3633 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.90 | 1.4769 | 1.4872 | 1.5337 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.95 | 1.7004 | 1.7315 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 2.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This table gives values of $C_{ma}$ in formula $S_{ma} = 4\, C_{ma} R^2$, where $S_{ma}$ equals area and R is radius of larger cylinder. For interpolation purposes $j = \frac{r}{R}$, where r equals radius of smaller cylinder, and e equals ratio of offset of cylinder axes to radius of large cylinder.

**Table 2. Surface of large cylinder cut out by intersecting small cylinder.**

| J \ e | 0.00 | 0.05 | 0.10 | 0.15 | 0.20 | 0.25 | 0.30 | 0.35 | 0.40 | 0.45 | 0.50 | 0.55 | 0.60 | 0.65 | 0.70 | 0.75 | 0.80 | 0.85 | 0.90 | 0.95 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 0.05 | 3.1396 | 3.1357 | 3.1239 | 3.1040 | 3.0761 | 3.0397 | 2.9946 | 2.9405 | 2.8768 | 2.8028 | 2.7177 | 2.6206 | 2.5099 | 2.3839 | 2.2381 | 2.0718 | 1.8758 | 1.6412 | 1.3142 | 0.8674 |
| 0.10 | 3.1337 | 3.1297 | 3.1179 | 3.0979 | 3.0698 | 3.0331 | 2.9878 | 2.9335 | 2.8691 | 2.7945 | 2.7085 | 2.6102 | 2.4977 | 2.3693 | 2.2215 | 2.0498 | 1.8465 | 1.5949 | 1.2219 | |
| 0.15 | 3.1238 | 3.1198 | 3.1080 | 3.0877 | 3.0593 | 3.0223 | 2.9764 | 2.9212 | 2.8562 | 2.7804 | 2.6931 | 2.5938 | 2.4778 | 2.3457 | 2.1924 | 2.0119 | 1.7902 | 1.4693 | | |
| 0.20 | 3.1099 | 3.1059 | 3.0937 | 3.0733 | 3.0444 | 3.0069 | 2.9603 | 2.9041 | 2.8378 | 2.7605 | 2.6710 | 2.5679 | 2.4488 | 2.3108 | 2.1481 | 1.9495 | 1.6944 | | | |
| 0.25 | 3.0919 | 3.0879 | 3.0754 | 3.0546 | 3.0252 | 2.9868 | 2.9392 | 2.8817 | 2.8137 | 2.7341 | 2.6417 | 2.5343 | 2.4093 | 2.2618 | 2.0811 | 1.8548 | | | | |
| 0.30 | 3.0697 | 3.0655 | 3.0527 | 3.0315 | 3.0013 | 2.9570 | 2.9130 | 2.8539 | 2.7835 | 2.7009 | 2.6042 | 2.5408 | 2.4988 | 2.3919 | 1.9566 | | | | | |
| 0.35 | 3.0431 | 3.0387 | 3.0257 | 3.0037 | 2.9727 | 2.9321 | 2.8814 | 2.8199 | 2.7466 | 2.6597 | 2.5574 | 2.4346 | 2.2839 | 2.0674 | | | | | | |
| 0.40 | 3.0119 | 3.0076 | 2.9939 | 2.9712 | 2.9390 | 2.8968 | 2.8439 | 2.7795 | 2.7019 | 2.6094 | 2.4977 | 2.3587 | 2.1595 | | | | | | | |
| 0.45 | 2.9754 | 2.9713 | 2.9572 | 2.9335 | 2.8998 | 2.8557 | 2.7999 | 2.7315 | 2.6489 | 2.5490 | 2.4282 | 2.2751 | | | | | | | | |
| 0.50 | 2.9349 | 2.9309 | 2.9163 | 2.8903 | 2.8548 | 2.8071 | 2.7485 | 2.6746 | 2.5831 | 2.4673 | 2.2956 | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.55 | 2.8885 | 2.8838 | 2.8677 | 2.8413 | 2.8039 | 2.7528 | 2.6881 | 2.6064 | 2.5009 | 2.3419 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.60 | 2.8362 | 2.8308 | 2.8138 | 2.7853 | 2.7442 | 2.6898 | 2.6167 | 2.5214 | 2.3746 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.65 | 2.7774 | 2.7714 | 2.7533 | 2.7214 | 2.6763 | 2.6139 | 2.5299 | 2.3938 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.70 | 2.7113 | 2.7048 | 2.6844 | 2.6493 | 2.5971 | 2.5226 | 2.3993 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.75 | 2.6370 | 2.6293 | 2.6061 | 2.5653 | 2.5018 | 2.3905 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.80 | 2.5527 | 2.5438 | 2.5159 | 2.4648 | 2.3663 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.85 | 2.4562 | 2.4450 | 2.4086 | 2.3245 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.90 | 2.3435 | 2.3271 | 2.2611 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 0.95 | 2.2055 | 2.1672 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1.00 | 2.0000 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE: This table supplies values for $C_{mi}$ in formula $S_{mi} = 4 C_{mi} rR$, where $S_{mi}$ equals area cut out of smaller cylinder, r and R equal radii of smaller and larger cylinders, respectively. For finding $C_{mi}$ let j equal $\frac{r}{R}$, and e equal ratio of offset of cylinder axes to radius of large cylinder.

**Table 3. Surface of small cylinder cut out by intersecting large cylinder.**

$2E$ and $E$ is function of $j$ instead of $k$. Lastly when $R$ equals $r$, $S_{mi} = 8R^2 = S_{ma}$.

With the two cylinders intersecting with angle $B$ less than 90 deg. the condition is similar to the case of the common volume of intersecting cylinders. Here the surface of one cut out by the other is equal to the surface cut out in the case of a right-angle intersection divided by the sine of the angle of intersection.

To make for rapid calculation of the surface areas Tables II and III were constructed in a similar manner to Table I. In order to use Table II for determination of the surface of the large cylinder cut out by the smaller one, determine the factor for the appropriate value of $j$ and $e$ and multiply by $4R^2$. Similarly, in order to apply Table III for the determination of the surface of the smaller cylinder cut out by the larger one, multiply appropriate factor by $4Rr$.

As an example, compute the external surface of the main line in the casting of Fig. 4 cut out by the branch, manhole and blowoff. Use the values of $j$ and $e$ used above for calculating the exterior volumes and determine $C_{ma}$ from Table II. Results of such work follows.

| | $j$ | $e$ | $C_{ma}$ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Branch ... | 0.7596 | 0 | 0.9938 |
| Manhole .. | 0.4327 | 0 | 0.3025 |
| Blowoff ... | 0.2644 | 0.6923 | 0.1706 |
| Total ... | | | 1.4669 |

Substituting in the formulas $S_{ma} = 4C_{ma} R^2$ the external surface is $4 (1.4669) (26)^2$ or 3,966.5 sq.in.

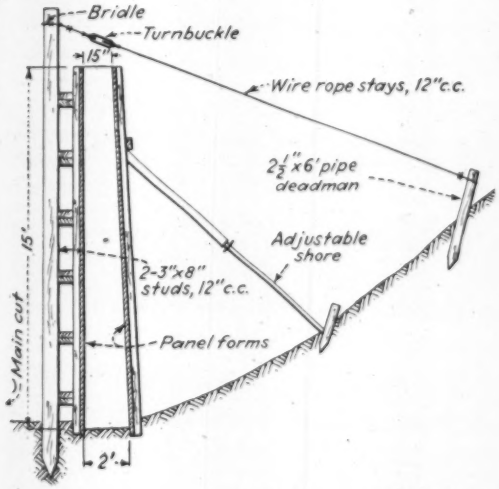
# Wire Rope on Construction Job Aids Shoring and Bracing

Discarded pieces of wire rope have been used occasionally, usually in haphazard fashion, as ties and anchors on construction jobs. One of the contractors on the grade-crossing elimination on the C. & N. W. and C. N. S. & M. railroads at Winnetka, Ill., Robert R. Anderson Co. of Chicago, went a step further and designed form bracing and bank shoring, utilizing old wire rope as part of the design.

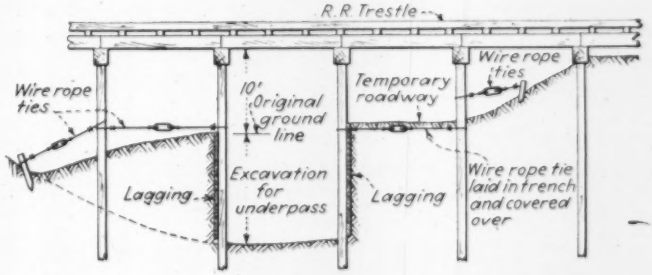
Anderson uses preformed wire rope on his equipment, and the discarded pieces of this type of cable are found to be ideal for making up ties and anchors. First, the ends do not explode or ravel when cut, making seizing unnecessary; second, the flexibility of preformed cable makes it easy to wrap cable around wales, piles and anchors; and third, broken wires lay close to the rope, so workmen handling the ties are not endangered by barbs and slivers. Thus, the wire is not only very useful, but has the advantage of easy installation.

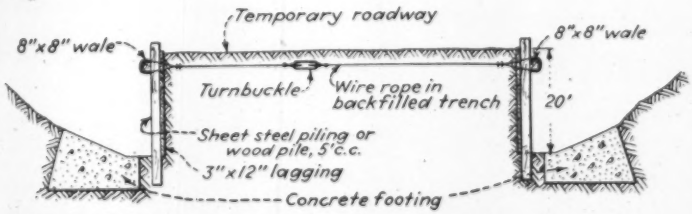
Four examples of the use of wire rope for shoring and bracing on this one job are given in the accompanying sketches. The drawings, with their captions, are self explanatory.

***Retaining wall form braced with adjustable shores and wire-rope stays, where necessary, to keep form bracing out of main cut.***

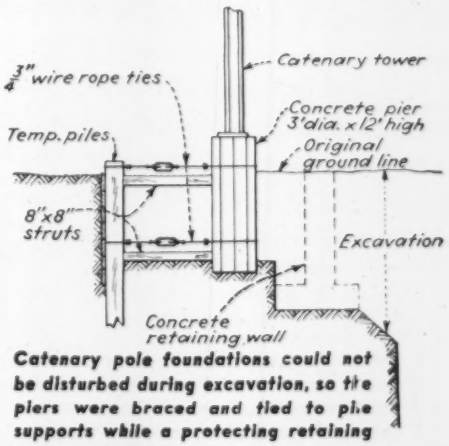



***Lagging fastened to piles of temporary trestle bents, which were tied by cable slings and turnbuckles, kept fill in place for temporary roadways.***




***To maintain a roadway beneath an overhead bridge under construction and still clear the foundations, two lines of shoring were tied together by rope slings to retain center fill.***




***Catenary pole foundations could not be disturbed during excavation, so the piers were braced and tied to pile supports while a protecting retaining wall was built.***

# Warehouse Designed to Speed Construction

***Contents in Brief**—Proposed methods of construction dictated the design for a concrete frame warehouse at a military establishment in the Middle West, and the net result was rapid enclosure of 18 acres of storage space. Bays are 22x40 ft. with a flat slab concrete roof on which rain-water will be impounded until it evaporates, thus eliminating the need for disposal pumps. A single monitor bay accommodates shop cranes over two railway tracks running the full length of the building. Columns were built with circular steel forms and roof slabs were formed on traveling timber carriages.*

SEVERAL unusual design features were adopted to reduce the cost and to speed construction of a 540x1,400-ft. storage warehouse at one of the important military establishments in a mid-western state. For example, rainwater will be impounded on the roof until it evaporates. Also, the floor was allowed to slope to reduce the earthmoving required, but the roof is level. Other economies resulted from the fact that the building was designed to expedite the use of traveler forms for roof and monitor construction and that in general, construction practices were simplified by forethought on the part of the designers. As a result it is estimated that $400,000 was saved over a structure of similar storage volume built elsewhere.

For the most part the structure is to be used for unheated storage of a variety of materials which have no known or definite space demands. This permitted design of the building to be made on a strict utility and economy basis, resulting in the use of bays 22 ft. 4 in. x 40 ft. with 18-in. dia. columns resting on spread footings on clay soil and supporting a 6-in. thick concrete roof slab, which rests on 15 x 40-in. beams running the long way of the building. Over a 52-ft. wide monitor section the slab is only 3½ in. thick but is supported by inverted or overhead beams.

The roof is designed for 45 lb. per sq. ft. live load and will pond 2½ in. of water. The ground elevation at the site is such that natural drainage is slow or non-existent and, to avoid pumping the water from this 18-acre area, it is planned to hold it on the roof until it evaporates. It is recognized that the 2½-in. height is not sufficient to hold the water from unusually heavy or successive rains, but it will hold most of the normal precipitation and the rest will be permitted to spill over the edges. The 6-in. slab is covered with a 5-ply, built-up roof topped with gravel and guaranteed for a life of 20 years. The plan to pond water on the roof did not materially change the design or increase the cost of the covering.

Around the exterior edges of the building, and at the open expansion joints, 3 x 8-in. creosoted timber planks are fastened to the concrete by bolts set when the roof slab was poured. Over the joints inverted "V" metal strips are placed to permit expansion. The built-up roof is then constructed with the roofing material carried over the joints and lapper over the timber around the exterior edge of the building. This holds the water in small ponds, making it unnecessary that the entire 18-acre roof be exactly level and preventing a deluge if the roof should be punctured.

Columns, beams and slabs are reinforced with a minimum amount of

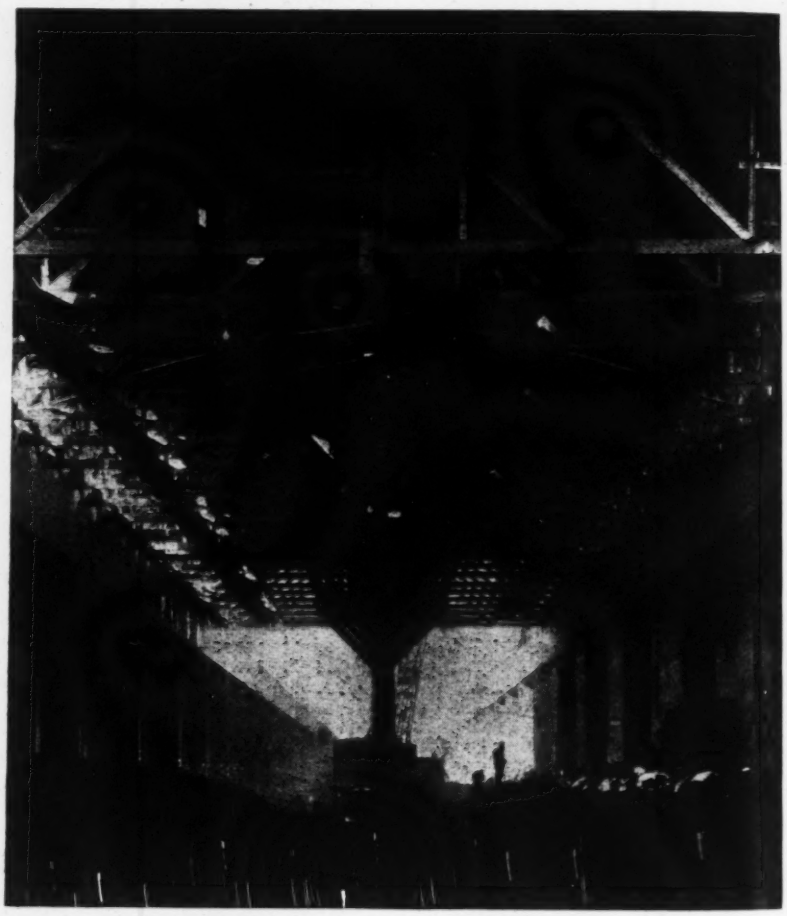


***Fig. 1. A traveling bridge rides on the permanent crane rails to carry the forms for the monitor roof section of a huge warehouse.***

steel, all of it straight bars except a few stirrups in the beams and some spacer steel in the columns. Bars are nearly all base price sizes and were purchased in stock lengths and detailed for cutting into the necessary lengths without waste. Exterior walls are of 8 in. precast concrete blocks with 4-in. pilaster stiffening used at the third points of the 40-ft. spans. The walls do not carry any of the roof load, the concrete frame being made complete to expedite construction.

A double-track standard gage railroad passes down the center of the structure at a depressed grade so that car-door is level with the warehouse floor. Two overhead cranes, with a 49-ft. 8-in. span, travel the full length of the building in a monitor roof section. The sides of the monitor are of glass block, and are the only points where natural light is admitted to the building. Ventilation is provided by sheet metal ventilators on the monitor roof.

Counterweighted, upward sliding doors, 14 ft. high and 16 ft. wide, are provided at 120-ft. intervals along each side of the structure. The permanently installed lighting is only one row of small lights in each third 40-ft. bay in line with the door openings. Powerful portable lights are expected to be used in any areas where work is being done, electrical outlets being provided frequently for this purpose.

The building is too wide to depend simply on long lengths of hose for fire protection, therefore water mains are laid under the floor at the quarter points of the width and hydrants have been provided at frequent intervals. A small administration space, toilets and lockers are located in one corner of the building.

### Construction plan

The designers considered the probable construction methods of the contractors who would be interested in the project and designed the structure to speed the building operations. This plan anticipated concentrating on the footing along one side of the structure and continuing along successive parallel lines so that paving in the longitudinal 22-ft. 4-in. bays could follow immediately with standard highway equipment and machine finishers. It was assumed that travelers rolling on the concrete floor would be used to carry the forms for the columns and the roof slab. To fit this plan the bays were designed to permit rolling the travelers the full 1,400-ft. length of the building without dismantling and without having to be lowered more than an inch or so for moving clearance. The roof of the monitor was designed with inverted beams to accommodate a form traveler, moving the full length of the building on the crane rails.

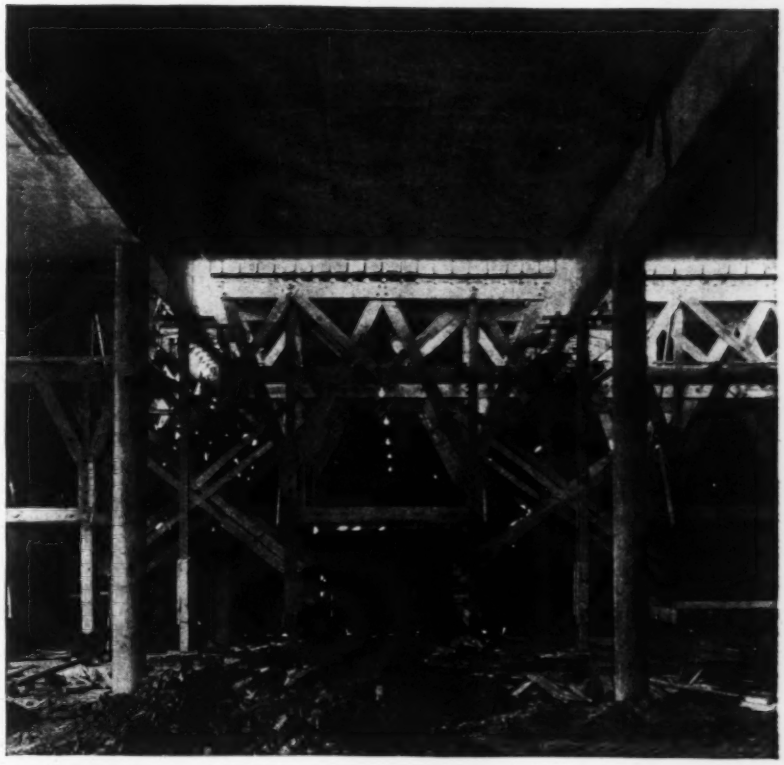


***Fig. 2. A 300-ft. traveler was set in each of the 22 bays of the building and was pushed ahead manually in 100-ft. sections on rails as concreting progressed.***

The contractor to whom the work was awarded elected to speed the enclosure, placing all of the column footings and completing the concrete columns before the roof slab was started. The floor was placed inside the building after it was enclosed.

First in the contractors' plan was preparation of a plant to prepare concrete required in the building. Since the concrete necessarily would be spread over the entire 18 acres covered by the building a mobile method of distribution was selected, a fleet of 3-yd. high discharge truck-mounted mixers being purchased to mix as they hauled to point of placing.

Concrete aggregates were trucked to a stockpile at the site and a crawler crane and clamshell bucket were used to charge a portable type batcher bin. Steam jets discharging into the bin and in the water supply furnished sufficient heat to produce concrete at 80 deg. F. or more. The coarse aggregate was crushed stone with a maximum size of $\frac{3}{4}$-in. used with a natural sand. The cement used was finely ground, most of it passing a 325 mesh sieve and having a surface area ratio of over 1,800. Specifications required a minimum of six bags of cement, and called for a 3,500 lb. concrete. The rich mix and finely ground cement, supplemented by adequate heating, produced a concrete with rapid setting and high early strength characteristics. This assisted the contractor materially as he was permitted to strip beam and slab forms (at his own discretion and responsibility) after the concrete attained a compressive strength of 2,500 psi. and a modulus of elasticity of 2,000,000 psi.

Rains on the low-lying site made it difficult to operate in the clay soil of the area, and this delayed construction appreciably. Footings, carried to just below the frost line and

stepped in once, were excavated by crane. Little earthmoving was required as the site is nearly flat and the building floor is sloped to conform to the general slope of the land with column heights varied to maintain the roof level. Although column forms were furnished and erected under a subcontract, the general contractor poured the concrete. For this purpose he used a crawler crane and bucket.

Three 100-ft. sections of traveler and forms for the main roof slab were provided for each of the twenty-two 22-ft. 4-in. bays in the full width of the building. This was sufficient to complete the structure in five moves of the forms. The carriers traveled on rails blocked up from mud sills laid on the ground, the 100-ft. sections being advanced 300 ft. at a time by pushing them manually. The section furthest ahead was the first one to be prepared and concreted so that stripping could be done first to permit moving the lead sections and repeating the cycle without waiting for the concrete to gain strength. Cross members under the concrete beam, supported on the two adjacent travelers, were removed and the beam sides stripped, thus releasing the section of form so it could be lowered a few inches until the traveler wheels rested on the rail. The individual sections, 21 x 100 ft., then were ready to be pushed ahead. When in the new position the forms were raised to grade, by screw jacks set on the traveler rail, and then reassembled. The 15 x 40-in. longitudinal beams were formed and placed integrally with the roof slab. The plywood decking for the slab form was left in place on the traveler except at the connections between sections.

Concrete placing was started from one corner of the most advanced section of forms. A longitudinal expansion joint, in the center of a bay, divided the eleven bays on each side of the monitor into two sections and, with transverse joints at 100-ft. intervals, formed a convenient size-placing area of 100 x 120 ft. Concrete for the roof slab was hoisted by crane to a hopper used to fill carts for distribution to point of placing, where flexible-shaft gasoline-powered vibrators consolidated the concrete dumped on the roof. Successive roof blocks were poured, working back 300 ft. to the previously placed concrete, so that by the time the entire form had been covered the first section had gained sufficient strength to permit stripping.

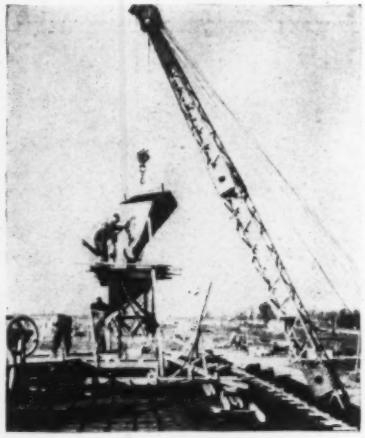


***Fig. 3. Concrete came to the work in transit-mix trucks and was hoisted to the roof in this low-loading height bucket. Distribution was handled by big-wheel concrete carts.***

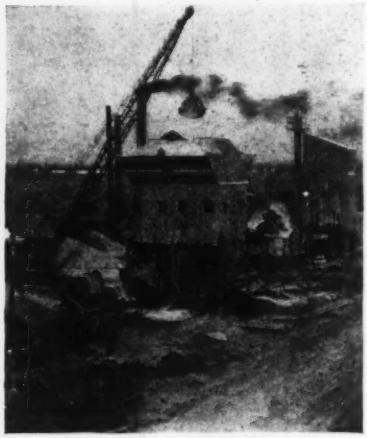


***Fig. 4. Truck-mixers were loaded at this portable batching plant.***

The monitor section was formed on a traveling bridge 200 ft. long, which spanned the 49-ft. 8-in. opening, and was designed to carry the load of concrete and placing equipment. This traveler was made of timber trusses, rolled easily on double-flange wheels on the permanent crane rails and, when in position, was raised to grade on built-in screw jacks. The truss design was complicated by the necessity of providing a deeper truss than could be built above the traveler wheels so the design was "underslung" as may be seen in Fig. 1. The trusses were at 10-ft. centers and carried 2 x 8-in. timbers at 12-in. c.c. on which §-in. plywood decking was nailed. Concrete distribution here was also by carts, operated over the tops of the inverted concrete beams. The concrete of the monitor roof was placed in full width 100-ft. long sections, and the traveler moved ahead 200 ft. at a time.

**Tarpaulins, salamanders and straw**

During cold weather the area where concreting was underway was enclosed by tarpulins and heated by coke-burning salamanders hung from the form travelers. After the roof slab concrete was placed it was covered with burlap and then with a foot of straw. Having the concrete warm when placed gave the chemical action of the cement a rapid start so that it was necessary to protect the concrete from freezing for only a short period.

The 6-in. thick floor slab was laid after the building was partially enclosed. Fine grading was done by motorized patrol graders; street paving forms were set on the line of the column centers; and concrete placed in 22-ft. 4-in. wide lanes of any convenient length. Bituminous expansion joint material was used on the column lines both transversely and longitudinally. Wire mesh reinforcing was placed 2 in. below the top of the slab.

Concrete was delivered by the 3-yd. truck mixers, the high discharge feature of the mixers making it possible to chute to the center of the 22-ft. width from a position outside the lane being placed. The building columns prevented the use of finegraders, finishers or other heavy paving equipment supported by the forms.

Concrete was spread manually and then leveled by a timber screed which spanned the full width of the lane and rested on the forms. The screed was equipped with plow handles at each end and was rocked back and forth while being pulled ahead by a hand-operated, geared winch. One screed made a single pass to level a lower course for the mesh reinforcing and a second screed was used for the top, making two or more passes as required to smooth the surface. A long-handled wood float was used for supplementary finishing and wet burlap dragged over the surface to produce the final finish. Burlap and straw were spread over the surface to prevent freezing or rapid drying.

*For protection of our country's interests, identification of the site and the personnel of the work must await the successful conclusion of the war.*

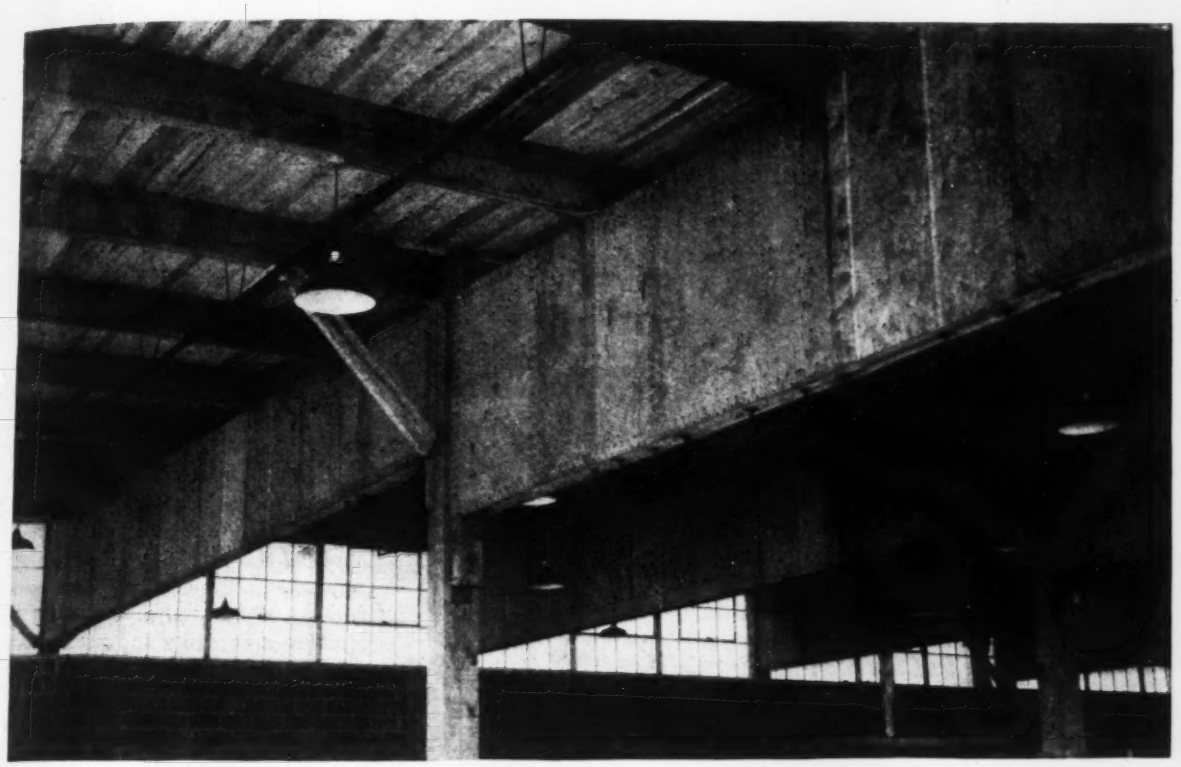


*Fig. 1. Double-web plate girders of plywood impart an unusual appearance to this wartime building.*

# Plywood Girders Roof a Warehouse

***Contents in Brief**—A total of 198 identical timber girders of unique design are used to support the roof of a new building for the RCA Manufacturing Co. at Camden, N. J. Two webs of 5/8-in. plywood and laminated chords of 2x6-in. planks are the principal girder elements. The chords are assembled by tooth-ring connectors and the webs are fastened to the chords by cement-coated nails. Stiffeners are placed between the webs. Special fabricating technique turned out the girders rapidly and efficiently.*

THE RETURN TO TIMBER construction by American builders and designers in recent months has resulted in considerable "pioneering" in one of the oldest known structural materials. For example, what is believed to be an innovation in timber construction was embodied in a warehouse recently erected for the RCA Manufacturing Co., at Camden, N. J., by The H. K. Ferguson Co., industrial engineers and builders of Cleveland and New York. Consisting of 36-ft. span double-web girders of plywood, this particular innovation is credited with being largely responsible for delivery of building at low cost in record time.

The RCA warehouse contains 125,000 sq.ft. of floor space, and uses a total of 198 of the plywood girders, all alike and all fabricated on the job site. The girders consist of ⅝-in. plywood webs inclosing laminated chords of 2x6-in. planks and vertical stiffeners varying in size from 6x10's to 2x6's. The stiffeners also serve as splicing members for the plywood sections. At the ends of each girder a vertical 6x6 extends above and below the chords, affording a means to bolt the girders to the columns. Split-ring connectors are used in conjunction with these bolts. The girder chords, which increase in section from the ends toward the center, are assembled with ⅝-in. bolts and tooth-ring connectors. A total of 45 bolts varying in length from 4½ to 9½ in. was required for each girder. Fastening of the webs to the chords and stiffeners is through cement-coated nails driven in a pattern similar to the rivet spacing patterns used on steel plate girders. The cement-coated nails were selected because barbed nails were not available, and experience proved that their holding power greatly exceeded that of ordinary nails.

The girders were designed to provide economy in both materials and labor, and results proved them to be successful in both respects. The 36-ft. span is divided into nine 4-ft. sections, and each web splice is 2 in. longer than the previous splice, making the depth of the girder on one end 3 ft. 3 in., and on the other 4 ft. 9 in., a difference of 18 in., which provides a roof slope of about 4 percent for drainage purposes.

The ⅝-in. plywood was purchased in 4x8-ft. stock sheets, which meant that the web material could be cut for each of the nine sections without wastage. For example, sections 1 and 9 could be cut from the same 4x8-ft. sheet because the first section was

3 ft. 3 in. at the vertical, and the ninth section was 4 ft. 9 in. Likewise, sections 2 and 8 could be cut from a similar 4x8-ft. sheet because section 2 was 3 ft. 5 in. at the vertical, while section 8 was 4 ft. 7 in. The same principle was applied to the remaining sections; and to eliminate lost time from measuring, templets were used to make the operation an almost mechanical one.

#### Fabricating the girders

Production of the girders on the site averaged 18 girders per 8-hr. day. To achieve this production, approximately 60 carpenters and 15 laborers were necessary. Chord and stiffener members were cut from dimension timber of standard lengths after they came to the job site.

Nailing of the sheathing to the stiffeners and to the chords proved to be one of the most interesting of the problems that had to be solved. It was imperative that extreme care be exercised in this operation because of the large number of 8*d* coated nails necessary to transfer the shearing stresses across the web splices and from the chords into the webs. The nails had to be spaced far enough apart to keep from splitting the laminated 2x6 chord members. Also, there was the possibility of splitting the ends of the narrower vertical stiffeners.

In order to get accurate nailing, the engineers prepared a drawing showing the spacing of the nails. It was suggested to the field construction men that they cut a piece of sheet metal the exact size of each web section and that small holes be punched as directed by the drawing. This done, the metal templet holes were placed over the plywood sheet and a stencil made, marking accurately the location of each nail to be driven. There are some 3,400 nails in each girder, a total of 650,000 for the 198 girders in the 6-bay building.

***Fig. 2. Girders, whose nailing pattern resembles rivets, are fastened to column through bolts and split-ring shear connectors.***

Local building authorities required a full scale load test to be made on one of the girders before approving the design. A test girder, consequently, was set in place on 8x8-in. columns over two interior footings and loaded at the five purlin points with a 40 percent overload of 35,122 lb. total, or 7,025 lb. at each purlin point. Deflection in inches at various stages in the test were as follows:

| | |
|---|---|
| Weight of truss only | $\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Load of 2,745 lb. | $\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Load of 16,665 lb. | $1\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Load of 24,562 lb. | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Load of 35,122 lb. | $1\frac{3}{8}$ |
| Load removed | $\frac{5}{8}$ |

Because of the smooth-surfaced plywood covering, these girders, it is believed, will catch a minimum amount of dust. Also, they may be removed very easily and used in another building if the original structure should prove to be temporary. These advantages, plus rapid and economical construction with materials that are available, amply justified the use of these unusual girders in this new building.

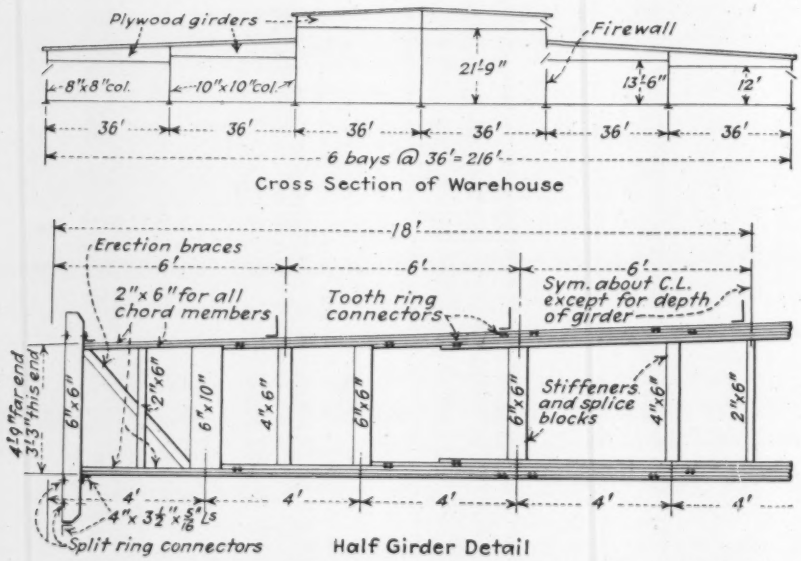



***Fig. 3. Detail of plywood girder and cross-section of warehouse in which 198 such girders are used.***

## Concrete Ties on An English Railway

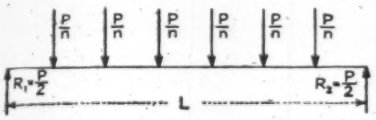
To reduce the consumption of timber in England under war conditions, the Great Western Ry. is making concrete ties of the "pot" type, each consisting of a pair of blocks connected by a 2½-in. angle as a tiebar. This type was adopted on account of the great weight of full-length concrete ties. As described in *Railway Gazette* (London) of Nov. 14, the blocks are 24½ x 18½ in., with chamfered edges and corners; the 5¼-in. thickness is reduced to 3¾ in. at the middle by a circular cavity on the under-side. Cast-iron chairs for the double-head rails have a ¾-in. wood cushion under them and are secured to the block by two through bolts having the nuts on top. The tiebars have holes to fit these bolts. A concrete mix of 1: 1½: 3 is made with granite chips and quick-hardening cement, and density is insured by the use of mechanical vibrators. A minimum of 28 days is allowed for curing. Including the rail chair and 5¾ lb. of reinforcing bars, the weight of each block is 246 lb. The manufacturing plant has a capacity of 150,000 blocks annually.

# From Field and Office

**Working problems and time-saving methods for engineers and contractors**

## New Moment Formulas

The case of equal concentrated loads equally spaced on a simple beam occurs often in practice. In the absence in the literature of a simple formula, calculation or the bending




moment may be a long operation. To save time the writer has devised formulas as follows:

Referring to the sketch, let $P$ = total load and $n$ = number of equal loads. When $n$ is odd then

$$M_{max} = \left(\frac{n+1}{n}\right)\frac{PL}{8} \quad \ldots\ldots (1)$$

When $n$ is even, then

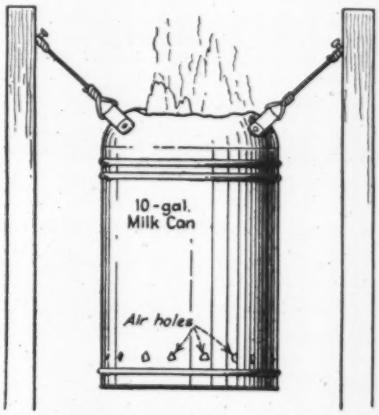
$$M_{max} = \left(\frac{n+2}{n+1}\right)\frac{PL}{8} \quad \ldots\ldots (2)$$

| $n$ | M max | Decimalst. |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 4 PL | .250 |
| 2 or 3 | 1 6 PL | .167 |
| 4 or 5 | 3/20 PL | .150 |
| 6 or 7 | 1/7 PL | .143 |
| 8 or 9 | 5/36 PL | .139 |
| 10 or 11 | 3/22 PL | .136 |
| 12 or 13 | 7/52 PL | .134 |
| 14 or 15 | 2/15 PL | .133 |
| 16 or 17 | 9/68 PL | .132 |
| 18 or 19 | 5/38 PL | .131 |
| 20 or 21 | 11/84 PL | .131 |
| 22 or 23 | 3/23 PL | .130 |
| ∞ | 1/8 PL | .125 |

It is interesting to observe that $M_{max}$ is the same for $n = 2$ and $n = 3$, for $n = 4$ and $n = 5$, etc. The accompanying table illustrates the formula. — JOSHUA TABATCHNIK, architect, Brooklyn, N. Y.

## Hanging Salamander Warms Exposed Pump Station

In a cold, rocky gorge where the winter sun shines for only an hour or two at noon, a grout pump operator is stationed in exposed locations, controlling the flow of grout into Shasta Dam foundation. Numerous pipe connections, the need for unobstructed view and frequent moves make it impractical to provide housing for the operator. However, he is able to make his station relatively comfortable with an old 10-gal. milk can made into a salamander and hung close to the pump control platform.

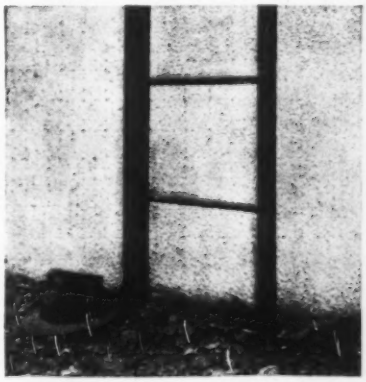



***How a 10-gal. can is made into a valuable heating plant.***

The top was cut out of the can just above the handles and rough holes were punched near the bottom, apparently by blows of a pick. Two pieces of wire support the salamander in the spot found most effective.

## Ladder of Durable Design For Access to Tank Roof

For ladders that give access to the flat tops of circular concrete reservoirs, of which the East Bay Municipal Utility District, at Oakland, Calif., has an even dozen, a standard design has been adopted to obtain a durable, neat-appearing ladder with a low maintenance cost. It consists of 2x2-in. angles, bedded in the concrete foundation at the bottom and welded to structural steel members at the top. The rungs are made of ¾-in. steel reinforcing bars, which are passed through holes burned in the steel angles and then welded in place. The bar corrugations prevent the rungs from getting slippery.



***This steel ladder, with rungs of reinforcing bars, is set a few inches away from the outer wall of a circular water storage tank.***

## Cable Scraper Quickly Loads Hopper in Gravel Pit

When the Board of Revenue, Dist. 1, Shelby County, Ala., was confronted with the problem of a breakdown of its power shovel, a 6-yd. cable scraper was used successfully for moving gravel from a pit. This saved much time, since repairs for the shovel were expected to cause a 78-day delay, and hand loading was seen as too expensive.

In order to make this loading job feasible, a 14-ft. deep ditch was cut in the middle of the pit, a bridge of 8x10-in. timber built over the trench, and a 3-ft. square hopper installed at the bridge's center so that the gravel would go into the truck without too much waste. During loading operations the scraper picked up a load of gravel, moved onto the bridge and stopped directly over the hopper in the unloading position. The trucks moved along in the trench and stopped under the hopper to get their loads. Once loaded they continued along the trench and out on the road to the dump.

*Heil Co. photo*

The loading trap, which cost only $21 to construct, functioned so efficiently that more than 25 trucks were able to be loaded before removal of the waste from the trench was necessary. When this was required it was only a two-minute job and the waste load was dumped through the hopper into a waiting truck. The loading trap operation with the scraper permitted the hauling of some 4,800 cu.yd. of gravel in 11½ days.

## Elevations on Vertical Curves

The calculation of elevations on parabolic vertical curves, including the high or the low point, is simplified by the following formulas. Referring to the accompanying diagram let:

$G_1$ = percent of tangent grade next to the P.V.C.
$G_2$ = percent of tangent grade next to the P.V.T.
$L$ = horizontal length of the vertical curve in stations.
$X$ = horizontal distance from the P.V.C. to any point on the curve in stations.
$a$ = a constant depending on the tangent grades and curve length.
$a$ = algebraic difference of tangent grades divided by $2L$, or

$$a = \frac{G_1 - (-G_2)}{2L} \qquad (1)$$

Let $E$ equal the elevation at P.V.C., $Y$ equal the distance above or below $E$, and $P_1$, $P_2$ and $P_3$ be given points on the curve. The curve equation is $G_1X - aX^2$. The slope of the tangent at any point on a curve is the derivative of the equation of the curve.

$$\frac{dy}{dx} = G_1 - 2ax \qquad (2)$$

Then $y = \frac{x}{2} G_1 + \frac{x}{2} (G_1 - 2ax) =$

$$\frac{x}{2} (2G_1 - 2ax) = x (G_1 - ax) \qquad (3)$$

The elevation of any point on the curve is given by the equation

$$E + x (G_1 - ax) \qquad (4)$$

Substituting in Equation 4 the values given in the accompanying diagram, the elevations at $P_1$, $P_2$ and $P_3$ are as follows:

$$a = \frac{4 - (-6)}{2 \times 4} = 1.25$$

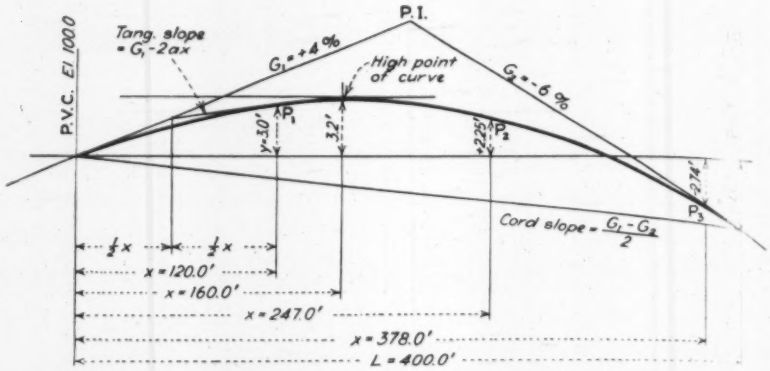
$P_1 = 100 + 1.20 (4 - 1.25 \times 1.20) =$ 103.00 ft.
$P_2 = 100 + 2.47 (4 - 1.25 \times 2.47) =$ 102.25 ft.
$P_3 = 100 + 3.78 (4 - 1.25 \times 3.78) =$ 97.26 ft.
High point $= 100 + 1.60 (4 - 1.25 \times 1.60) =$ 103.2 ft.
Elevation at P.V.T. $= 100 + 4 (4 - 1.25 \times 4) =$ 96 ft.

The slope of the chord is equal to the algebraic sum of the tangent grades divided by two or

$$\frac{-G_1 + (-G_2)}{2} \qquad (5)$$

The elevation at the P.V.T. equals

$$E - L \frac{-G_1 + (-G_2)}{2} \qquad (6)$$




***Vertical curve for which elevation of high point is to be determined, as well as elevations at different points.***

The elevation of the curve will reach a maximum or minimum when the derivative of the equation of the curve equals zero. Then the distance from the P.V.C. to the high or low point is given by the equation $G_1 - 2ax = O$, then

$$x = \frac{G_1}{2a} \text{ in stations} \qquad (7)$$

Substituting values,

$$X = \left[ \frac{4}{(2)(1.25)} \right] 100 = 160 \text{ ft.}$$

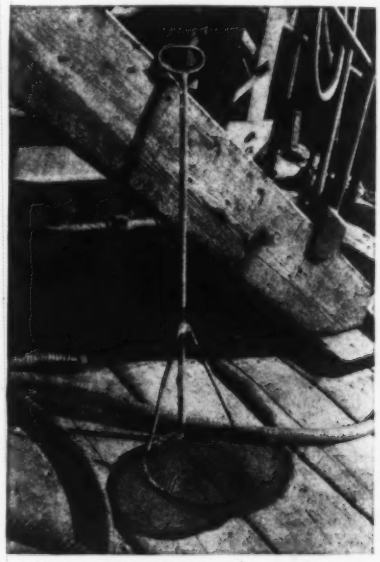
E. A. HINDMAN,
*Ypsilanti, Mich.*

## Handy Foot-Valve Strainer For Construction Pumps

Where the water on a construction job must be pumped from a sluggish stream or body of still water exposed to blown trash and leaves, frequent cleaning of the foot-valve strainer is necessary to prevent choking of the suction line and consequent loss of water to the pump. Loss of the pump's prime, when raising the foot valve out of the water for cleaning the strainer, coupled with the fact that the line was so heavy as to require calling in extra help for the job, led a Texas contractor to devise the supplemental strainer illustrated in the accompanying picture. The strainer is under the grille forming a portion of the foot-valve casting. The strainer consists of a reinforced handle, terminating at the lower end in a loop covered with a good grade of hardware cloth shaped to the contour of the foot valve.

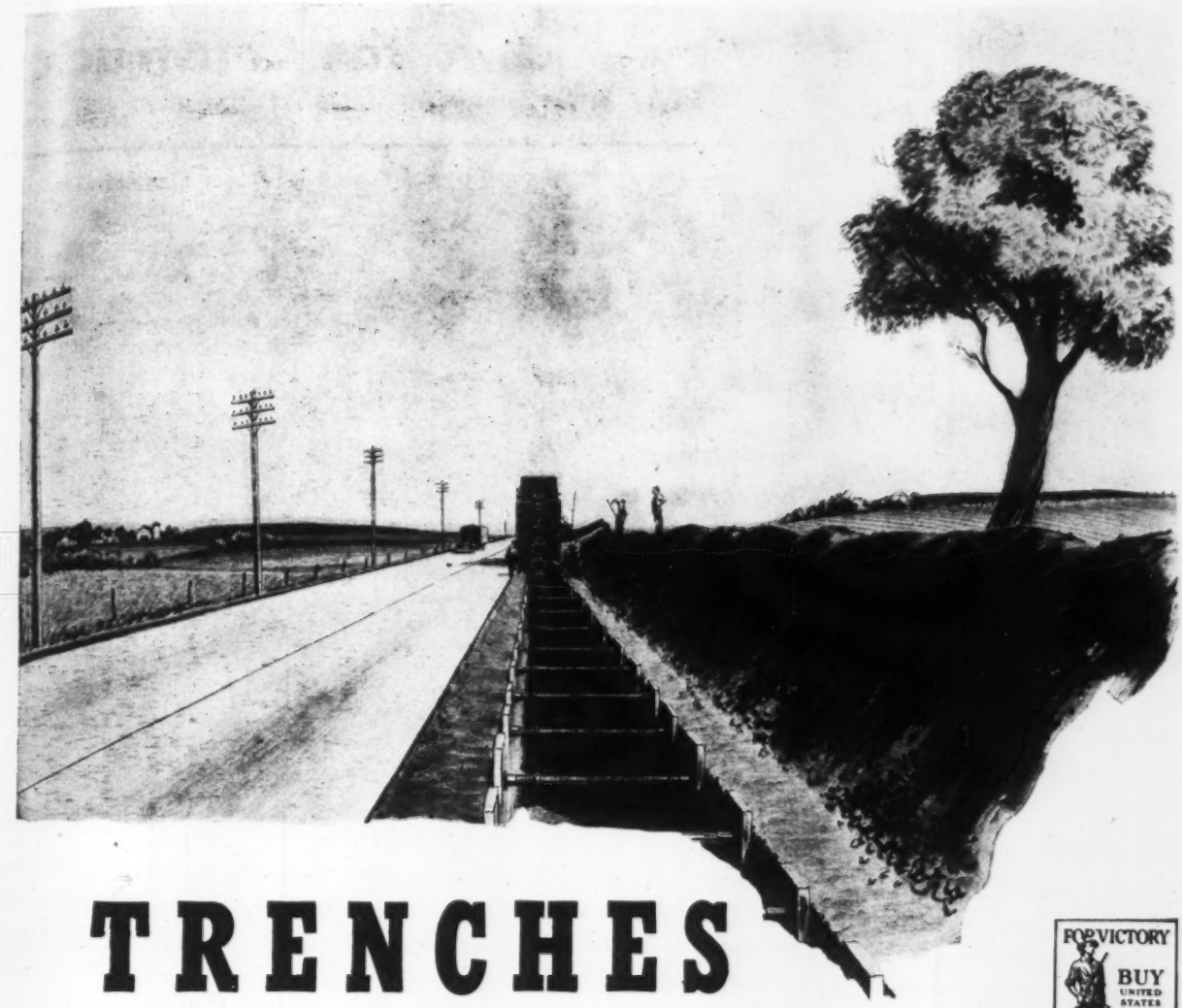
The upper end of the handle, with a wide eye welded in it, is slipped over a pin welded at the proper spot in the suction line to hold the strainer closely against the grille. Leaves, trash and other unwanted materials in the water are carried against the screen and matted to it by the suction of the pump.

Whenever the pump's performance or dropping pressure indicates clogging, the strainer's handle is slipped off its supporting pin, and the strainer quickly cleaned and replaced before sufficient trash enters the pump to cause trouble. For extremely trashy locations two strainers are used, one being slipped on as the fouled one is removed for cleaning purposes.



***Inexpensive strainer for foot valve of water pump saves money on a Texas construction job.***

Greatly extended pump life pays for the strainer many times over on the strainer's cost, and such strainers are now regular equipment for this contractor.—CHARLES C. LYNDE, *P. O. Box 1129, Houston, Texas.*



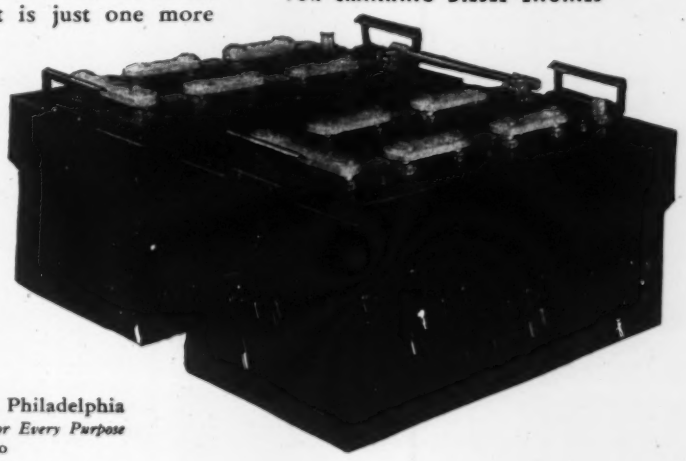
# TRENCHES

## ON THE HOME FRONT

NOT all heroes reach the headlines. Many work quietly . . . without blaring trumpets . . . and Diesel engines belong in this class. At the battlefront they power tanks. At home, powering some contractor's equipment is just one more job a Diesel does well and at low cost.

Exide Batteries for Diesel-cranking are natural partners to the Diesel engine. Pouring out their great strength at high voltage . . . for faster cranking . . . Exide Batteries have proven their worth in locomotives, tractors, ships, and tanks. Wherever a Diesel is on the job . . . there's an Exide Battery to start its power humming. No Diesel is too large or too small for an Exide.

**Exide**
**BATTERIES**
**FOR CRANKING DIESEL ENGINES**



THE ELECTRIC STORAGE BATTERY CO., Philadelphia
*The World's Largest Manufacturers of Storage Batteries for Every Purpose*
Exide Batteries of Canada, Limited, Toronto

Serving Defense Industries on a large scale

*Think* how

THIS LIGHTWEIGHT PORTABLE COMPRESSOR WILL SPEED-UP YOUR WORK

**A Smith Compressor will meet most of your demands for air-compressor operations!**

And, of great importance, consider the savings you'll enjoy with their use! BIG SAVINGS in purchase cost over standard compressors of equal capacity — important savings on upkeep, too.

Smith Compressors are made with FORD MOTORS and STANDARD PARTS — that means dependability and economy. Repairs and parts are available at Ford garages everywhere. 60 cu. ft. size (illustrated) uses only one gallon of gasoline an hour! Easily portable — tow them from one job to another at permissible truck speeds. No couplings, belt, clutch or gears to wear and cause trouble. Head equipped with high speed compressor valves; automatic unloading and idling.

If large, cumbersome compressors produce a costly bottleneck for you, change to Smiths, NOW!

*With a Ford Motor and shop facilities you can assemble your own Smith Compressor. We will furnish a Smith Compressor Head and Accessories with complete instructions for mounting.*

*Write for free Booklet*

**GORDON SMITH & CO.**

INCORPORATED

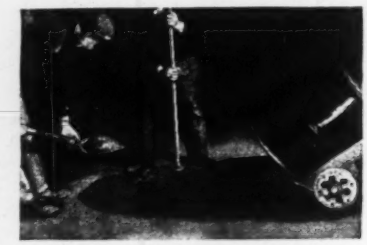
430 College St. Bowling Green, Ky.

★ Smith ★

AIR COMPRESSORS

# New Aids to the Constructor

**Equipment and material announcements and manufacturers' news**

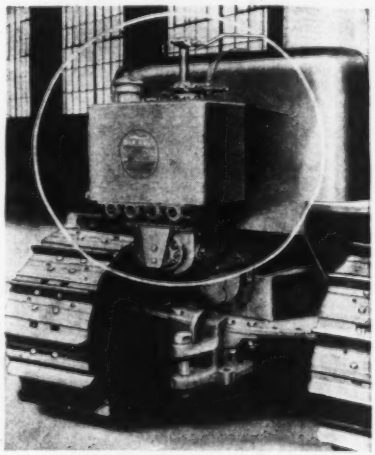


## Flooring

A type of flooring which permits touching or overlaying a rutted floor without delaying traffic has been developed by the Flexrock Co. A new ready-to-use material called "Instant-Use Resurfacer" is the answer to repair problems in plants maintaining full time production. The product adheres to old concrete or wood flooring.—*Flexrock Co., 23rd and Manning Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.*

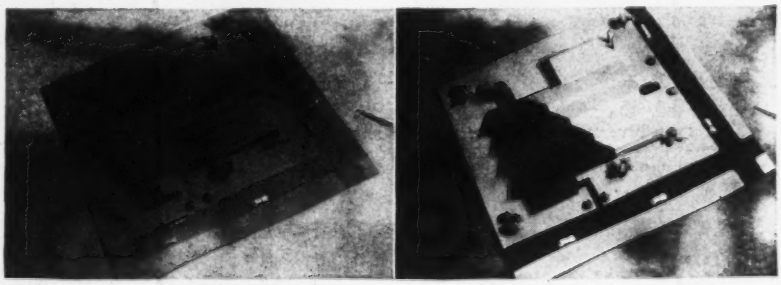
## Plastic Coatings

Wet-X-Hale builders plastic is an oil-base portland cement product, combined with various indestructible fine aggregates, so ratioed and processed to become a smooth working plastic medium, producing a firm, tough, yet flexible finish. It can be applied either interior or exterior and is available in pastel and dark shades for application with brush, spray gun or trowel. This material can be used to protect and preserve steel, wood, masonry, and other surfaces. It can be applied to new galvanizing without neutralizing the zinc plating and to new steel without degreasing. A special feature of the material is that it is suitable for use directly on rust if flakes are removed. This plastic material is said to be suitable for coating all kinds of structures and is especially valuable in contact with salt or acid. It is non-peeling, and non-cracking, a light metal coated with this plastic being capable of repeated bending without failure of the coating material.—*Rogear Company, 11 Water St., New York, N. Y.*



## Hydraulic Control Unit

The Road Machinery Division of Gar Wood Industries, Inc., has announced the



## Camouflage Paint Effects

The effect of the use of infra-red reflecting paint to conceal structures from the eyes of the infra-red camera used to a great extent by military observation planes, is shown in the two photographs above. The photo at left shows a model as seen by the naked eye, with half of the structure covered with ordinary paint, and the other half with a newly developed "L-Series" produced by the Premier Oil & Lead Works. At right is the same model photographed with a camera equipped with an infra-red filter, showing how "L-Series" shows up white and reduces its visibility, while ordinary paint shows black to heighten its visibility.—*Premier Oil & Lead Works, Los Angeles, Cal.*

production of a new-type hydraulic control unit for operating heavy-duty dirt-moving machinery drawn by industrial track-type tractors. Power for the unit is taken from the tractor motor through a direct shaft connection.—*Gar Wood Industries, Inc., Detroit, Mich.*

### Blackout Controls

Controls actuated by photoelectric cells for automatic blacking out of signboards, store displays, and other lighted areas are offered by the Photoswitch, Incorporated. The blackout switches are located on the billboard or in the store windows or other places which are to be controlled, aligned with the nearest street lamp. When this centrally controlled lamp is turned out, the photoelectric cell in the switch automatically turns off illumination it controls. — *Photoswitch Incorporated, 21 Chestnut St., Cambridge, Mass.*

### Armor Plate Welding

Three electrodes known as AW-1, AW-2, and AW-3, developed specifically for the welding of armored vehicles to Army Ordnance Department specifications AXS-492 and AXS-497, are now being manufactured by the Narnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis. Details of the new electrodes and their application pertaining to armor welding are restricted to prime and sub-contractors qualifying under Ordnance regulations, and are available only on application through Harnischfeger field representatives.—*The Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.*

### Portable Scraper Hauler

A compact, powerful scraper hauler, suitable for small jobs or in close workings, for handling ore in preliminary

*One of four specially-built F-M Pumps which lift water from the Rio Grande to irrigate 129,000 south Texas acres.*

**HOW PUMPING IRRIGATES**

**129,000 ACRES**

**ECONOMICALLY**

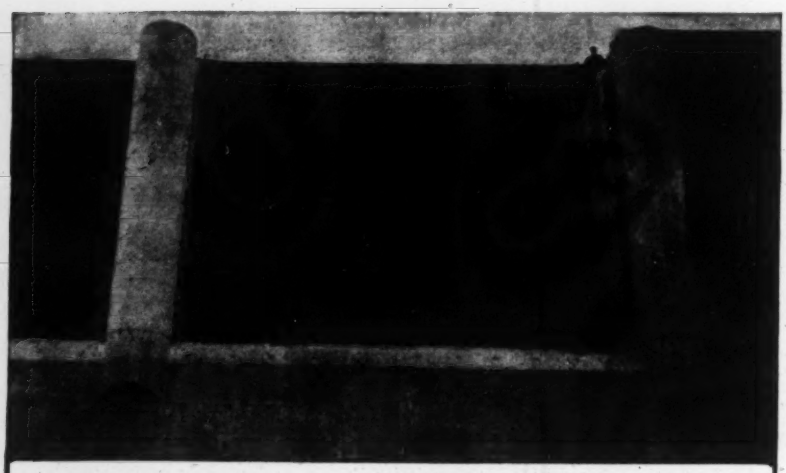
● The great Willacy County Irrigation Project in Texas, one of the largest pumped irrigation projects in the world, relies on Fairbanks-Morse Pumps for economy and dependability.

In the main pumping station, four 54-inch F-M Propeller Volute Pumps, each powered by an F-M Diesel, lift an acre-foot of water an average of eight feet from river to canal with a fuel oil consumption of only 5.68 pounds! A re-lift station in the main canal uses four 42-inch F-M Angleflow Pumps with F-M Diesel drives. Several smaller re-lift stations in the branch canals use F-M Vertical Propeller Pumps. Some land not lying below the ditches is watered by sprinkling systems fed by portable F-M Pumping Units.

Diversified as were the Willacy requirements, there were ideal F-M Pumps for each need. But the F-M Pump line is far broader than this. It includes the right type and size of pump for *every* need, whether concerned with irrigation, with domestic or industrial water supply, or with sewage disposal. F-M Pump Engineers are at your service, without cost or obligation. Write Fairbanks, Morse & Co., Dept. D29, 600 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. Branches and service stations throughout the United States and Canada.

FAIRBANKS·MORSE F-M PUMPS

DIESEL ENGINES ELECTRICAL MACHINERY MAGNETOS RAILROAD EQUIPMENT WASHERS IRONERS STOKERS
PUMPS MOTORS FAIRBANKS SCALES WATER SYSTEMS FARM EQUIPMENT AIR CONDITIONERS



Reilly PROTECTIVE COATINGS . . .

On all types of engineering projects throughout the country, as in the dam gates pictured above, where metal surfaces are exposed to the corrosive influences of air, soil or water, Reilly Primer and Pipe Enamel, and other Reilly Protective Coatings are widely used.

For the protection of water mains, pipes and conduits, oil and gas pipe lines, Reilly Primer and Pipe Enamel offer a smooth, tough coating that is highly resistant to abrasion. This coating will safely withstand exposure through a wide range of temperature without cracking or sagging. Reilly Coal Tar Paints are quick-setting, and may be applied with spray or brush to protect structural steel, tanks, and exposed metal.

There is a Reilly Protective Coating which meets every requirement. Write for descriptive literature.

Reilly COAL TAR PRODUCTS

REILLY TAR & CHEMICAL CORPORATION

Executive Offices, Merchants Bank Building, Indianapolis, Indiana

2513 S. DAMEN AVENUE CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 500 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK, N. Y. ST. LOUIS PARK, MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

FIFTEEN · PLANTS · TO · SERVE · YOU

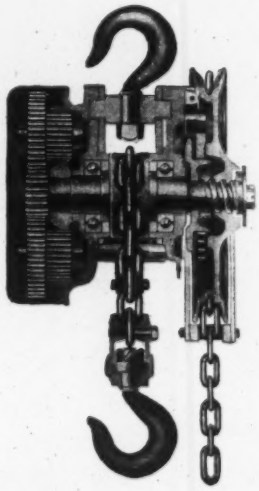
MARINE PILING
•
REPAIRED
•
SPLICED
•
BORER-PROOFED

PILE PROTECTION CO.
P. O. Box 634—Journal Square Station
Jersey City New Jersey

NEPTUNE METER COMPANY
THE WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF LIQUID METERS
1892 . . . 1941
50 West 50th St., New York City
Branches in Principal American Cities and in Canada

Trident Meters

rounds or sub-level drifts, short clean-up jobs in isolated workings, mucking out short cross-cuts, handling waste fill and many similar jobs, has been recently developed. This hauler is 27 in. long and will pass through a 12x14-in. opening.—*Sullivan Machinery Co., Michigan City, Ind.*



### Spur Geared Chain Hoist

An improved, standard type, spur geared chain hoist is now being manufactured by the Coffing Hoist Co. Recommended for many applications in all lines of industry where maximum speed, safety, durability and efficiency is essential, this hoist is equipped with a dust guard to protect the Weston type brake from dust and dirt. Heavy suspension plates provide unbreakable support between crosshead and load sheave. The plates also directly support the saddle for double-chain hookup, an entirely new feature in this type hoist, and eliminates the use of a top yoke, thus reducing weight and headroom and permitting hoist to hang evenly at all times.—*Coffing Hoist Co., Danville, Ill.*

### Camouflage Paint

A well illustrated booklet which tells of the use of a newly developed paint, called "Infray," developed to meet the need of American war industries for paint which will make war plants less visible to the eyes of possible attackers, has been issued by the Arco Co. The new paint is infra-red reflecting, heat reflecting, and has been developed after long study in the fields of paint pigments and infra-red photography.—*The Arco Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*

### Reproductions

For making clear, clean original copies of bluepints, letters, drawings and other original matter, a group of "Trucopyphote" reproducing machines have been developed and are offered by the Photo

Reproducing Equipment Co. Many of the models are portable, and all can operate without a darkroom.—*The Photo Reproducing Equipment Co., Chatham, N. J.*

### Safety Inner Sole

A new safety inner sole has just been developed by the Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., of which a sample, when dissected reveals a flexible steel sheet between two layers of high grade leather.

It is claimed that the safety inner sole will reduce compensation rates by eliminating foot injuries due to nail punctures. Sold in pairs in sizes to fit all boots and shoes.—*Goodall Rubber Co., Inc., 9 So. 36th St., Philadelphia, Pa.*

### Production Progress

Contractors and builders may find many uses for the above "Produc-Trol" boards, which provides a system to enable production and purchasing executives to quickly see all facts concerning raw materials, parts, and work in progress. Information of this kind is especially essential where multiple shift operations are maintained.—*Wassell Organization, Westport, Conn.*

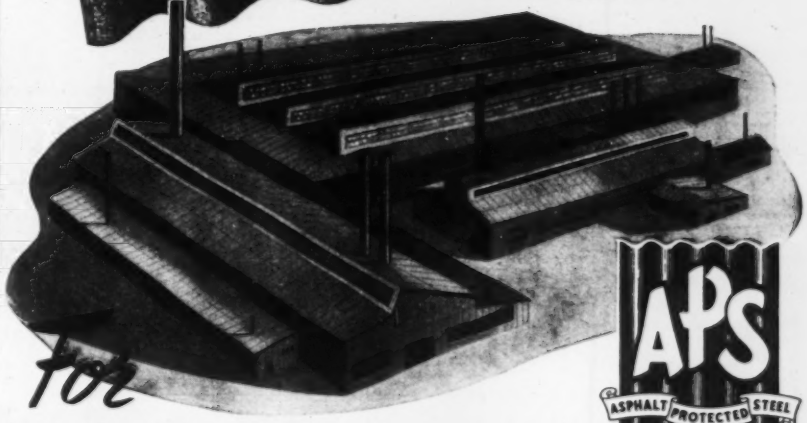
### Engine Oil

The recently announced Texaco Ursa Oil X**, fortified by a newly discovered detergent, provides a "washing" action that keeps deposits from forming in engines, and a dispersive action that holds deposit-forming material suspended in the oil. Carbon, sludge and other particles are drained away at regular drain periods. Ports, pistons, ring grooves, oil lines, screens, filters, etc., stay clean. The new oil is said to promise truck operators substantial operating and maintenance savings in greatly extended periods between port cleaning, re-ringing or overhaul.—*The Texas Co., 135 E. 32nd St., New York, N. Y.*

### Coatings for Glass

To prevent injury caused by flying pieces of glass broken by vibration, a transparent protective coating for windows has been developed by Maas & Waldstein Co. Window glass or plate glass treated with this new coating,

THIS *Protected Steel* ROOFING AND SIDING *available now!*



for WAR CONSTRUCTION

***. . . factories, chemical and powder plants, foundries, storage sheds, boiler-houses, pump-houses, hangars, etc.***

***Write* for Literature and Sample**

Get complete information on APS and ask for free sample. We'll gladly send you informative folder, as well as our Special Engineer's Handbook with constructional details and useful data for estimating. Name of nearest representative sent on request.

APS — ASPHALT PROTECTED STEEL

★**SPEED**

Requires no field coat, eliminating costly delays.

Available in standard stock sizes NOW.

Special sizes can be quickly processed and shipped.

★**ECONOMY**

Reasonably low prime cost.

No painting or maintenance expense.

Easily and economically erected.

★**DURABILITY**

Molten plastic compound uniformly applied by special roller-coating process. Further reinforcement with inert mineral substance assures maximum protection.

Scientifically controlled heat process assures perfect bond of metal and protective coat.

Every sheet coated flat, then formed—an indication of its rugged quality.

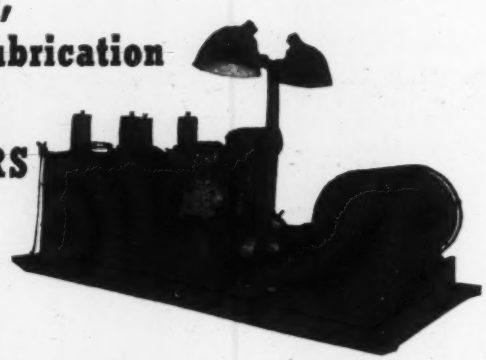
Durable in the extreme range of weather conditions—resistant to acid fumes and gases!

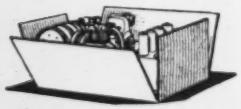
LEVINSON STEEL SALES CO.

*National Distributors for A P S Roofing and Siding*

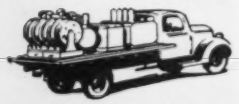
33 PRIDE STREET · PITTSBURGH PA.

# For Quick, Sure, "On-the-Job" Lubrication Specify GRACO CONVOY LUBERS





Completely assembled and boxed in one crate, Convoy Lubers can be unpacked, mounted on a truck or trailer, loaded with lubricants, and operating in a matter of minutes.



Mounted on truck or trailer Convoy Lubers bring pressure lubrication to the job, save time and money with complete modern lubrication facilities, with every hand gun, tool, adapter, and accessory at the operator's finger tips.

When truck or trailer is needed for other work, the Convoy Luber can be removed intact and full speed operation continued from the bare ground or a suitable platform.

★ Graco Convoy Lubers, for complete lubrication of construction equipment ON-THE-JOB, include engine-driven air compressor, powerful pneumatic lubricant pumps dispensing from original containers, one 50-ft. air hose and four 30-ft. lubricant hoses mounted on reels, tool box, and complete tool and accessory kit. In addition, some models like that illustrated, include a 110-volt lighting plant and flood lamps for night operation. The complete unit is assembled at the factory on a heavy steel frame and shipped to you ready to operate.
Stop lubrication delays . . . write or wire for prices and details.

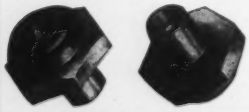
GRACO
GRAY COMPANY, INC.
Minneapolis, Minn.

# A SELF-LOCKING NUT for every IMPORTANT FASTENING

**STANDARD-HEIGHT HEX NUTS**
*For all classes of bolted fastenings*

**ANCHOR NUTS**
*For riveting to structures*

**SPLINE NUTS**
*For insertion in castings*



**INSTRUMENT-MOUNTING NUTS**
*For control panels*

TEST ELASTIC STOP NUTS on your products and equipment. Sample nuts will be furnished without cost or obligation.

ELASTIC STOP NUTS are made in more than 2500 combinations of type, size, material, finish, and thread system . . . to provide safe and economical bolted fastenings for any mechanical or electrical application.

Each nut embodies the Elastic Stop resilient non-metallic self-locking collar that assures a tight hold under all conditions of vibration, shock, and prolonged hard service.

» *Catalog on request*

ELASTIC STOP NUT CORPORATION • 2331 VAUXHALL ROAD • UNION, NEW JERSEY

Elastic Stop SELF-LOCKING NUTS


known as "Glasshield," is in effect turned into safety glass. A coated pane may break as the result of vibration, but it does not shatter.—*Maas & Waldstein Co., 438 Riverside Ave., Newark, N. J.*

### Luminous and Reflector Chain

Luminous and reflectorized "cat eye" traffic and directional signs, road markers, etc., have been developed by the Star-Lite Co. of Indianapolis. A new feature on the reflectors is that they are luminous and thus visible at short distances in total darkness.—*Star-Lite Co., Indianapolis, Ind.*

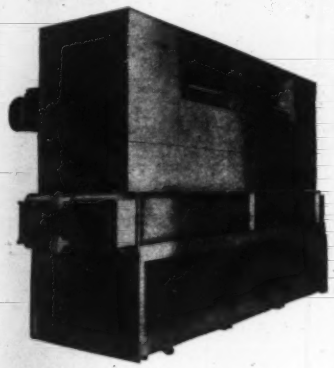
### Portable Floodlights

The National Carbide Corporation has announced a new line of portable floodlights which give thoroughly dependable, adequate lighting for construction of repair work, for routine railroad checking jobs, or for any emergency use. General contractors, by the use of this new line of floodlights, can maintain night shifts on construction jobs without the usual delay and expense of installing permanent lighting systems. The NC-200 model, shown above, is the largest unit now being made, and has two 8000-candlepower floodlights constructed on swing joints, allowing for independent directional control with 16,000 candlepower concentration of light.—*National Carbide Corporation, 60 E. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.*

### Pipe Locator

The Blake sewer locator has now been fitted for finding metal pipes, thus allowing one instrument to do the work formerly requiring two, and resulting in saving both in first cost and subsequent operation. For use in metal pipe finding, the battery and other electrical parts, instead of being concentrated in the trans-

mitter are diverted to the lost pipe. Two reels of insulated copper wire aggregating several hundred feet in length have their inner ends always connected with the battery and outer ones with spring clips for quick and reliable attachment to pipes without using pliers. An amplifying receiving coil, phones and all that is needed for locating both pipes and sewers, except the steel snake, are contained in an 8½x12x12 case.—*Frank N. Blake, North Adams, Mass.*



### Quenching Oil Cooler

The Trane quenching oil cooler, a completely self contained and compact unit, designed to be placed inside the area in which the quenching oil cooling operation is conducted, or suspended from the truss structure of the building to conserve floor space, has been placed on the market. Mechanical features include a rigid angle iron framework with heavy gage side sheets; light weight, high heat transfer, cleanable type oil cooling coil; heavy gage steel spray water tank and angle supports.—*The Trane Co., La-Crosse, Wis.*

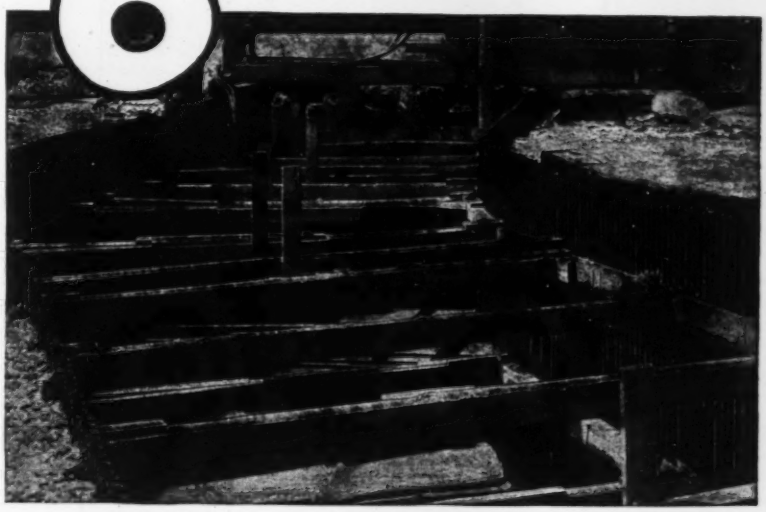
### Blackout Paint

A blackout paint producing complete opacity with one coat, non-reflective to outside light, resistant to all weather conditions, and quick-drying, has been developed by the Skybryte Co. This new paint can be sprayed or brushed, and dries in 30 min.—*The Skybryte Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*

### Water Meter Prover

A new meter prover for volumetric testing of water meters up to and including the 2 in. size consists primarily of a cylindrical tank to which is attached a welded steel box holding the meter connections, and a new type of rate of flow indicating device. The tank contains a division plate which separates it into two compartments, one holding 100 U. S. gallons and the other 10 gallons. Scales on the tank are adjustable for calibration and marked to read in percentages of


6 REASONS WHY



CORRUGATED
FITS YOUR NEEDS

Lightweight
Watertight
Strong
High salvage value
Easy to handle
Easy to transport

STANDARD

INTERLOCK

You want to save time, transportation, power, labor and conserve steel on every construction job today. Corrugated Steel Sheet Piling will help you do it! More than that, it will save money for you, too.

Light in weight, strong, easy to handle and transport, quickly and easily installed, highly salvable . . . it can be used and reused, installed and pulled, transported from job to job . . . with a minimum of cost and effort.

Our latest catalog and specification book contains valuable information on the economies and uses of Corrugated Steel Sheet Piling—send for your copy before you figure on your next job—it is yours free and for the asking.

CAINE STEEL COMPANY
1820 North Central Avenue, Chicago, Illinois

CAINE
ROLLED STEEL SHEET PILING

DRAVO DIRECT FIRED HEATERS

SAVE

• MAN HOURS
• MATERIALS
• MONEY

GOVERNMENT Engineers are enthusiastically receptive to ideas that will save copper, aluminum, steel—for planes, tanks, and ships to carry our boys to victory! All America is anxious to save man-hours, money, and materials that are so vital to win. The Dravo Heater makes possible such savings.

Contractors, or consulting engineers can contribute mightily to war effort in suggesting short cuts where necessary. Dravo can recommend, build, and install boiler plants for steam—*or* Direct Fired Heating Systems—whichever serves the country best, for each and every job.

Dravo Direct Fired Heaters are quickly installed for temporary heat, then left or moved for permanent heat requirement. Good for years of service, fired only when needed by any plant employee. Capacities 750,000 to 1,500,000 B.t.u. Fuels: oil, gas, coke oven gas, coal.

For full details of the Dravo Direct Fired Heating System—refer to our catalogue in Sweet's or write for full description.

SEE OUR CATALOG IN SWEET'S

DRAVO CORPORATION
HEATER DEPARTMENT
DRAVO BUILDING · PITTSBURGH, PA.
*Sales Offices in Principal Cities*

BELMONT IRON WORKS
PHILADELPHIA ROYERSFORD EDDYSTONE

*Fabricators* *Contractors*
*Exporters*

STRUCTURAL STEEL
BUILDING & BRIDGES
RIVETED—ARC WELDED
BELMONT INTERLOCKING
CHANNEL FLOOR

Main Office Philadelphia, Pa. — 44 Whitehall St. New York Office

DRILLING CONTRACTORS
DIAMOND AND SHOT CORE BORINGS—DRY SAMPLE BORINGS

•

Foundation Testing for Bridges, Dams and All Heavy Structures
*Also*
Manufacturers of Diamond and Shot Core Drills, Accessories and Equipment

•

SPRAGUE & HENWOOD, Inc.
SCRANTON, PA. Dept. E U. S. A.


error at the 100, 50, 10, 5 gallon and the 10, 5, 1 and ½ cu.ft. points. The proving will accommodate two ⅝-in. and two ¾-in. meters at one time and take single meters up to a length of 25 in.—*Pittsburgh-National Water Meter Co., Pittsburg, Pa.*

### Expansion Loops Available

Expansion loops for any system and to any specification can be furnished by the Ric-wiL Co., completely prefabricated and factory sealed, for underground or overhead service for lines inside or outside of buildings.—*The Ric-wiL Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*

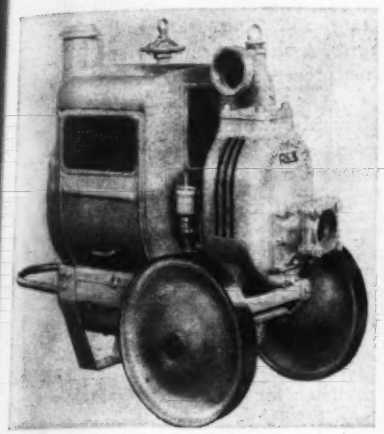
### Protective Lighting

For lighting industrial fences and areas for protection against sabotage, Fresnel luminaires have been announced by Westinghouse Lighting Division. Two types are available for series and multiple circuits respectively. Units can be mounted on poles and building walls and consist basically of a hood with socket and receptacle, mounting bracket, a reflector and lens assembly.—*Westinghouse Lighting Division, Cleveland, Ohio.*

### Blackout Bulb Unit

The Wabash Appliance Corp. has announced changes in its specifications for blackout bulbs, based on the results of exhaustive tests during the past few

months. Most important change is in color of light from blue and red to the deep orange recommended by the Office of Civilian Defense. Other changes reduce the size to 15 watts, eliminate the built-in reflector, and include an improved type of heavy black silicate coating to prevent light leakage.—*The Wabash Appliance Corp., 335 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*



### New Model Pump

The Chain Belt Co. announces a new model 4 in. pump with a capacity of 30,000 gal. per hour. This pump is powered by a 10-12 hp. air-cooled engine and has a simple design for dependable low-cost service. It is self-priming and has the patented Rex Z-Metal air peeler which peels the air from the impeller when the pump is priming or when it is actually pumping.—*Chain Belt Co., 1600 West Bruce St., Milwaukee, Wis.*

### Emergency Repair Fittings

A group of plugs and sleeves for use on emergency repair of waterworks distribution systems has been developed by the James B. Clow & Sons. The fittings have been developed for use with any mechanical joint pipe manufactured by the company and can be installed quickly by the average workman using only a ratchet wrench. No lead or cracking of joints is required.—*James B. Clow & Sons, Chicago, Ill.*

### Welding Rod Conserves Nickel

As a step toward conserving nickel for the war effort, the American Manganese Steel Division of the American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., has available a new manganese welding rod known as V-Mang. An alloy steel containing 12 to 14 percent manganese, molybdenum and other elements, this electrode has resulted from research, and will replace Amsco nickel-manganese steel electrodes, except in a few exceptional cases. The rod will be priced the same as Amsco nickel-manganese steel rods.—*The American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co., Chicago Heights, Ill.*


Your War-Time Truck must WORK HARDER and LAST LONGER

GMC

PREVENTIVE MAINTENANCE PROLONGS TRUCK LIFE!

Your General Motors Truck Dealer now offers a new kind of truck-saving service. It's "*Victory Maintenance*"—GMC's scientific answer to War-time needs for more efficient, long-life performance. "Victory Maintenance" employs the principles of preventive maintenance service proved by America's best-managed truck and coach fleets. It introduces new economies in service combinations. It cuts time out for repairs. It reduces upkeep and operating costs. Investigate GMC "Victory Maintenance"—enlist in this patriotic truck-saving, money-saving program today.

*Special "Service Payment Plan" available through our own YMAC*

GMC VICTORY MAINTENANCE KEEPS YOUR TRUCK ON THE JOB

THE TRUCK OF VALUE

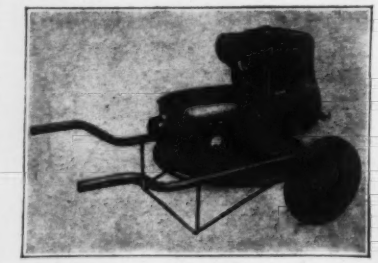
GMC TRUCKS GASOLINE - DIESEL

# MASTER EQUIPMENT

**ON RUSH JOBS TODAY**

**DEPENDABILITY means maximum yardage placed daily**

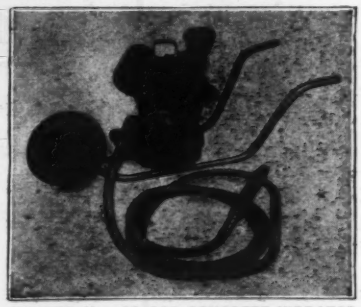
Master Equipment is competitive in price and is built of the very highest quality of material and workmanship and gives the utmost in performance with long life and uninterrupted service in the use of same.



**PORTABLE GENERATOR SETS**

**Capacities 650 Watts to 9400 Watts**

Master offers 21 Standard sizes of continuous-duty, ruggedly-built, gas-powered Generator Plants, to furnish power for lighting, saws, tools and Master Electric Vibrators, and other standard electrically powered equipment, within the scope of a given Generator size.



**MASTER No. 23 GAS CONCRETE VIBRATOR**

Also a complete line of Electric Powered Concrete Vibrators—½ HP to 3 HP.

**MANUFACTURERS OF** • Gas-Electric Generator Plants, 500 Watts to 9400 Watts—AC or DC • "Big 3" Gas-Electric Power Units for Electric Generation, Concrete Vibration & Tool Operation. • Concrete Vibrators—Gas or Electric • Concrete Surfacing Attachments. • Master Power Blow Hammers & Tools. • Complete Line of High Speed Tools. Master Distributors throughout United States and Canada. All Foreign territories—Armco International Corporation.

*Send for #16 Manual today.*

**MASTER VIBRATOR CO., Dayton, Ohio**

No one deliberately invites trouble, but if your industrial property is unfenced you may be courting disaster. In times like these you cannot afford to take chances, so surround your property with a Stewart Non-Climbable, Crashproof Chain Link Wire Fence. Do it NOW—next month may be too late! Catalog I-41 gives full details. A copy will be sent on request. Sales and erection offices in principal cities.

Stewart Iron and Wire Fences

**THE STEWART IRON WORKS CO., Inc.**

967 Stewart Block
CINCINNATI, OHIO


## Manufacturers Activities

Stockholders and directors of the CENTRAL IRON AND STEEL CO., Harrisburg, Pa., have re-elected all officers and directors for the coming year. Officers re-elected were HENRY S. EVANS, President, BASIL M. GRAHAM, Vice-President, Secretary and Treasurer, and JAMES E. JONES, Assistant Secretary and Assistant Treasurer.

The MILWAUKEE COKE & GAS CO. will hereafter be known as the MILWAUKEE SOLVAY COKE CO., according to a resolution adopted by stockholders recently.

S. L. BATES, formerly with the company's Ohio division, has been appointed Buffalo district sales manager for the WICKWIRE-SPENCER STEEL CO.

KENNETH C. FERGUSON, director of purchases for the H. K. FERGUSON CO., since 1920, has been promoted to vice-president in charge of purchases, according to a company announcement.

R. L. KIRKPATRICK has been appointed manager of the renewal parts section of the WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MFG. CO.

TUBE TURNS, Louisville, Ky., manufacturers of welded fittings and forged steel flanges, recently opened a branch office at Houston, Texas, located in Room 1707, Commerce Building. W. B. WHENTHOFF, formerly in charge of the company's office in Tulsa, Okla., is the manager of the new branch.

Three division managers of the GAR WOOD INDUSTRIES, INC., have been promoted to the rank of vice-president. They are: W. H. HAMMOND, sales manager of the Hoist, Body and Tank Division, J. B. HAILE, general manager of the Road Machinery Division, and G. E. ROBINSON, manager of the Winch Division.

CHARLES P. GILIKSON, former factory representative at Minneapolis for AMERICAN-MARIETTA CO., has been named assistant to ROLAND G. MAUS, sales manager.

ROY S. CAMPBELL, general manager since 1934, and vice-president since 1939, of the NEW YORK SHIPBUILDING CORP., has been elected president of the group.

The PEERLESS PUMP DIVISION of the FOOD MACHINERY CORP., Los Angeles, Calif., has announced the acquisition of the STERLING PUMP CORP., Hamilton, Ohio, and Stockton, Calif. Peerless will consolidate the Sterling plant at Hamil-

ton with the new Peerless plant at Canton, Ohio. The Stockton plant will be merged with the JOHN BEAN MANUFACTURING CO., a division of the Food Machinery Corp., at San Jose, Calif.

V. P. BLACK has been appointed to direct the activities of the AIRTEMP DIVISION of CHRYSLER CORP., in its price and order department, succeeding the late Carl Henze. Black, who has been advertising manager, will continue in that post, and will also handle the affairs of the AIRTEMP CONSTRUCTION CORP.

The general offices of CERTAIN-TEED PRODUCTS, formerly at 100 E. 42nd St., New York, have been moved to 120 S. La Salle St., Chicago. Also moved were the Certain-teed Laboratory, Engineering and General Manufacturing Department, which were formerly located at Buffalo, N. Y. The New York District Sales Department, the Export Department, and the Gypsteel Plank Division of Certain-teed will remain at present in New York.

J. STROTHER MILLER, technical adviser of the BARBER ASPHALT CORP., Perth Amboy, N. J., retired recently after 33 years of service with the company. He will continue his interest in asphalt technology as a consultant.

The H. O. PENN MACHINERY CO., with offices in New York City, Mineola, and Poughkeepsie, N. Y., have been appointed distributors for equipment manufactured by the NOVO ENGINE CO. of Lansing, Mich.

The EISEMANN MAGNETO CORP. has announced that it has closed its Chicago sales office, at 910 S. Michigan Ave., due to increasing defense activities. In addition to increased production of magnetos for use on defense equipment, the corporation has also undertaken the manufacture of other items for the government. RALPH DINNSEN and BILL WILLS, maintenance and service representatives at Chicago, will continue to cover the Chicago and Western territories to insure thorough field maintenance of the company's product.

PAUL H. DOW has been appointed district manager in the home office territory of the AIRTEMP DIVISION of CHRYSLER CORPORATION.

A reported increased demand for metering and control equipment in war industries has necessitated an enlargement of the BAILEY METER COMPANY'S field engineering staff. Among engineers who have been assigned to field duty are: J. T. ELDER and J. E. WOOD, to Atlanta; J. E. LUPPOLD, Seattle; E. P. NYE, Buffalo; R. B. POGUE, Milwaukee; W. D. HILBORN, Houston, Tex.; J. J. HASLAM, Kansas


*Prolong Wire Rope Life . . .*
INSURE SAFETY . . . INSTALL QUICKLY
*Streamline the Appearance*
By Specifying
Electroline FIEGE
CONNECTORS

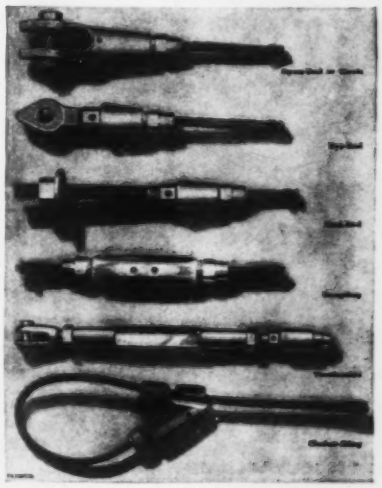
"They Hold Like a Bulldog"

WHEREVER wire rope is used, Electroline-Feige Connectors have proved their efficiency, on all types of equipment.

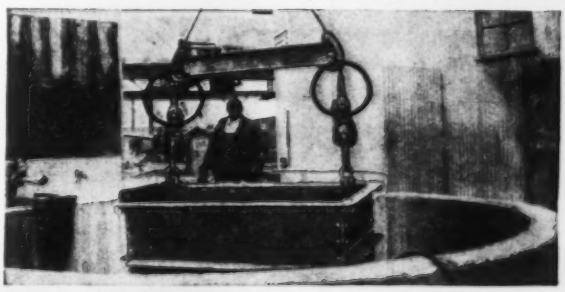
Compact and streamlined — simple and strong — easily installed, they are the first selection of experienced operators.

Their "feathered-off" compression grip greatly prolongs the life of the wire rope or steel strand to which they are attached — they are economical as well as safe.

***Our New Bulletin F-2 gives full specifications and performance details. Write for it.***



Available in Drop Forged SAE-1040 Steel, Rope sizes ¼" and larger, in black, hot-galvanized or cadmium-plated; also, in Rope sizes ½" and smaller, in bronze, stainless steel and monel metal.



On a Water Supply Tunnel Project, the City of Chicago handles loaded cars from the bottom of the entrance shaft with Electroline-Feige equipped cables.

The Electroline-Feige Inspection Hole insures a reliable connection because it shows, at a glance, the perfection of the joint

Electroline Company
4121 SOUTH LA SALLE STREET • CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

# "SQUEEZE ACTION" PUMP

## Peerless HI-LIFT

R. Moineau's Patents, by exclusive license to Robbins & Myers, Inc.

**UNIQUE CHROME ROTOR LIFTS WATER WITHOUT IMPELLERS, PISTONS, PLUNGERS OR VALVES**

The unique Hi-Lift helical chrome rotor spirally squeezes water uphill without impellers, pistons, plungers or valves. Rotates at half usual turbine pump speed. Delivers capacities from 500 to 3500 gallons per hour. Very economical, extremely efficient, all forms of drive for all services.

**OTHER PEERLESS HI-LIFT FEATURES**

★ Self-priming ★ Positive displacement
★ Uniform flow ★ No turbulence
★ Maximum lifts ★ Water-lubricated
★ For wells as small as 4 in. in diameter

PEERLESS PUMP

***MAIL COUPON FOR LITERATURE***

**PEERLESS PUMP DIV.**—Food Mach'y. Corp.
341 West Avenue 26, Los Angeles, California
*Send Hi-Lift Literature. No obligation.*

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____


City, Mo.; J. J. WILBER, Cleveland; C. E. HICKS, New York City; J. R. POWELL, Pittsburgh, Pa.; S. G. DUKELOW, Denver, Colo.; R. V. JOHNSON, Chicago, Ill.; W. D. ROBINSON, Boston, and C. C. HOLTZMAN, to Philadelphia, Pa.

M. L. SLOAN, assistant manager of the Lamp department of GENERAL ELECTRIC Co. at Nela Park, Cleveland laboratories, has been promoted to manager of the department.

W. C. SMITH, INC., general contractors at Duluth, Minn., have opened offices in the Board of Trade Building, at Portland, Ore., with the intention of making it their main office.

RAY L. WILLIAMS, 55, service manager for the MARION STEAM SHOVEL Co., died recently at Marion. He had served the company for 32 years.

The SEAMLESS STEEL TUBE INSTITUTE, of Pittsburgh, Pa., has radically modified its product development program toward dissemination of technical data and useful practical information on tubing, together with such help as members of the organization may be able to give users of tubing to the end that designers, engineers and fabricators may save a maximum of time.

J. EDOUARD SIMARD, vice-president of SOREL INDUSTRIES, LTD., has become chairman of the control committee of the company which administers the plant on behalf of the Canadian Government, the British Government and Simard Brothers.

The GIRDLER CORP. of Louisville, Ky., has started construction of a $300,000 factory and engineering office building in Louisville. Plans call for 50,000 sq. ft. of floor space to house 100 employees in the machinery plant and office workers.

WILLIAM HARRIS, 2667 Beverly St., Highland Park, Salt Lake City, Utah, has been appointed sales representative and service engineer for the Sinta-Set products of the CARBOLOY Co., INC., Detroit.

New distributors recently added to the organization of the LE ROI Co., manufacturers of engines, air compressors, and engine-generator sets, include C. H. JONES EQUIPMENT Co., Salt Lake City, Utah, W. W. WILLIAMS Co., 835 Goodale Boulevard, Columbus, Ohio; STOCKBERGER EQUIPMENT Co., Fort Wayne, Ind.; NICHOLL-TALCOTT CORP., Hartford, Conn., C. A. KOEHRING Co., Houston, Texas.

THE TRI-STATE CULVERT & MACHINERY Co., of Atlanta, has been appointed distributor for the State of Georgia for EUCLID ROAD MACHINERY Co., Cleveland.


VIBER COMPANY CONCRETE

# VIBRATION

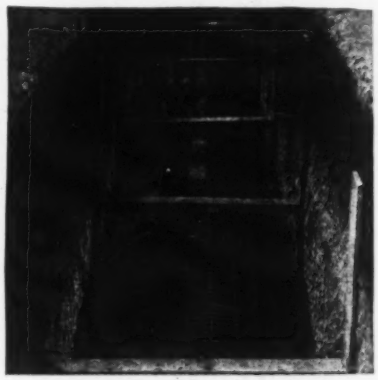
***MOST PROFITABLE FOR***

**REINFORCED CONCRETE BUILDING CONSTRUCTION**

When the job calls for mass vibration—the Viber Vibrator at work above is your best bet. Especially made for walls over 10 inches thick, foundations, large girders, thick floor slabs, columns . . . large reinforced concrete bridges, grade separations, concrete floor systems, concrete arches and rigid frame structures . . . in a word, for all concrete with large aggregate and low water-cement ratio.

*Write for complete VIBER data TODAY!*

**VIBER COMPANY**
726 SO. FLOWER STREET
BURBANK, CALIFORNIA



# WELDED FABRIC QUALITY

**That Cuts Costs on Tough Jobs**

UNIFORMITY of Clinton Welded Fabric, both in welding, and in tensile strength of the wire, raises performance standards, and assures maximum strength at welds. That's why experts prefer it for circular and other concrete shapes. Besides, it comes in sheets or rolls, cut to your *exact* job specifications . . . saving time and expense of on-the-job cutting. *Every step* in manufacture is completed in our own plant. From blast furnace to wire, to electrical welding, it is supervised and tested by our own experts. Wickwire Spencer Steel Company, 500 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y.

WICKWIRE PRODUCT

**CLINTON REINFORCING FABRIC**
*It's Electrically Welded*
**WICKWIRE SPENCER**

J. A. KRUGLER, formerly general sales manager for the TAYLOR-WHARTON IRON & STEEL CO., has been appointed vice-president in charge of sales and purchases. J. L. LONERGAN has been appointed superintendent of the company's plant at Easton, Pa.

B. W. CLARK, vice-president in charge of the WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY's merchandising division, was appointed vice-president in charge of sales for the company recently. He succeeds RALPH KELLY, who resigned to become executive vice-president of the BALDWIN LOCOMOTIVE WORKS.

The CANADIAN MIXERMOBILE CO., LTD., of Vancouver, B.C., has appointed CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT CO., LTD., Montreal, as sole agents for eastern Canada.

The H. H. CROW EQUIPMENT COMPANY, 216 East Fourth Street, Little Rock, Ark., has been appointed authorized distributor for the hoist, body and tank divisions of GAR WOOD INDUSTRIES, INC., Detroit, Mich.

ALEX DOW, 79, internationally known utility executive and chairman of the board and former president of the DETROIT EDISON COMPANY, died at Detroit March 22.

JAMES MCGREGOR, 86, formerly president of the PONTIAC STEEL company of Pontiac, Mich., died at St. Petersburg, Fla., March 8.

Formation of a new Canadian government-controlled company, to be known as WARTIME METALS CORPORATION has been announced at Ottawa. JULES R. TIMMINS of Montreal, president of HOLLINGER CONSOLIDATED GOLD MINES, LTD., is president.

In line with plans for expansion, the NEW HOLLAND MACHINE COMPANY, of New Holland, Pa., has announced the purchase of the manufacturing and selling rights for the Stover limestone pulverizer, tractor saw attachments, saw frames, drag saws, etc., formerly built by the STOVER MANUFACTURING AND ENGINE COMPANY, Freeport, Ill.

B. K. PAGET has resigned as chief engineer and purchasing agent of the Ohio TUBULAR PRODUCTS CO., London, O., to assume a post as vice-president in charge of sales and engineering for the RUSHMAN-MOORE CO., INC., Cleveland, manufacturers of industrial ventilating equipment.

H. CARL WOLF, president of the Atlanta, Ga., GAS LIGHT company, has been elected president of the Atlanta Chamber of Commerce.

(*Continued on page* 117)

# BIRTH OF AN ENEMY

Today, even the smallest spark is your potential enemy.

For today, once fire is born it may destroy machinery impossible for you to replace. It may destroy defense materials sorely needed by a hard-pressed nation.

That is why today, as never before, we urge you to seek out and eliminate every *source* of fire. But this alone is not enough.

All-important is to be prepared to put out fires that can and *do* start . . . immediately, automatically, *at the source!* That is the first rule of fire-fighting. And expert fire-fighters the country over will tell you no system will accomplish this more surely—more reliably—and with less water damage than a Grinnell Automatic Sprinkler System.

Grinnell Sprinkler Systems have such a record of trustworthy performance, that they quickly pay for themselves in reduced insurance premiums . . . then return them "cash dividends".

Built as a complete system by the world's leader in fire protection, a Grinnell System is prefabricated to an engineered layout to meet your special requirements, then installed with minimum disruption. Owners of fifty billion dollars worth of property say it's the best guardian of production and storage. Don't wait until it is too late. Write Grinnell Company, Inc., Executive Offices, Providence, R. I. Branch offices in principal cities.

**Where Fires May Be Born in YOUR Plant**

1 *At cables with combustible insulation.*
2 *At worn or frayed electrical cords.*
3 *At switches with loose connections.*
4 *Where welding is unsupervised.*
5 *Where open flames are used.*
6 *Where static is generated near flammable vapors.*
7 *At bridged fuses.*
8 *Where sparks are not confined.*
9 *At improperly oiled bearings.*
10 *Where workmen are careless with matches, cigarettes.*
11 *Where spontaneous ignition is possible.*
12 *At dirty flues and ducts.*
13 *At dirty, oily or overloaded motors.*
14 *Where light bulbs contact combustibles.*
15 *Where flammables are used for washing machine parts.*

**GRINNELL**
**AUTOMATIC SPRINKLERS**
***For Production Protection***

## NEW PUBLICATIONS

*New Publications listed will generally be sent gratis to those requesting them on stationery of companies engaged in the work they refer to. Requests of others, or for more than one copy, should be briefly explained. Address requests directly to the manufacturer.*—Editor.

**Painting Concrete**—A new book on Medusa portland cement paint, called "Painting Concrete, Stucco and Masonry," offers a great deal of information on the painting of these surfaces, telling why a special paint is required and giving details of applying the paint.—*Medusa Products Co., 1000 Midland Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio.*

**Housing**—A handsomely illustrated booklet showing the contribution of the company's product to the accelerated program of defense housing has been issued by the Celotex Corp. The booklet shows in photographs the actual construction of a small home for a defense worker, in addition to interior scenes taken after the structure was completed and occupied.—*The Celotex Corp., Chicago, Ill.*

**Cloroben**—The Cloroben News, publication of the Cloroben Corp. for the Spring of 1942 has just been issued. It contains items of interest to sanitation engineers and tells how use of the project can be made to make up for the current shortage of chlorine.—*The Cloroben Corp., Jersey City, N. J.*

**Winning the War**—A new 24-page booklet "Something About Our Job in Helping to Win the War," has been issued by the Wickwire Spencer Steel Co. The booklet is intended to aid the war effort by showing employees how the products they turn out are actually used in military work and to show customers, suppliers and stockholders the contribution of the company.—*Wickwire Spencer Steel Co., 500 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

**Enameled Porcelain**—A new folder, showing uses of Porcelok porcelain enameled roofing and siding for hangars, ordnance plants, storage depots and other vital buildings has been issued. The booklet includes engineering and specification data for installing the product.—*Porcelok Co., Clyde, Ohio.*

**Acid-Proof Piping.**—A bulletin describing the resistance to acids, alkalis, solvents, corrosive chemicals and concentrated oxidizing agents found in "U. S. Standards" Chemical Stoneware Pipe is now available. The bulletin explains methods of production of the pipe and gives charts showing its use.—*The United States Stoneware Co., Akron, Ohio.*

**Paints**—A new catalog and price list covering paints, sundries and builders supplies is now available.—*Tamms Silica Co., 228 N. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.*

**Brass and Bronze**—A booklet recently published by the Hammond Brass Works offers considerable engineering data and other information helpful in the specifying and purchasing of brass and bronze castings. Complete chemical analyses and physical properties are given, along with microphotos to show the various metallurgical structures. Applications and bearings in particular are discussed thoroughly.—*Hammond Brass Works, Hammond, Ind.*

**Sampler**—A well-bound, heavy paper folder containing samples of various types of plated metals and listing typical uses for them, has been issued as a guide to easy ordering.—*American Nickeloid Company, Peru, Ill.*

**Earth Moving**—Efficient methods and equipment for building defense projects was featured in a new folder designed for all county and government construction and earthmoving men, showing the application of LeTourneau equipment on road and airport construction, mining and industrial work.—*LeTourneau—"Caterpillar" distributors, or R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Peoria, Ill.*

**Fly Ash Elimination**—A new bulletin, explaining collection of fly ash before it reaches smokestack, has been issued by the Western Precipitation Corporation. The booklet details the installation of a Multiclone assembly between the boiler and the stack which automatically collects solid particles with minimum draft loss.—*Western Precipitation Corporation, Los Angeles, Calif.*

**Drawing Inks**—The fourth edition of "Techniques" just issued by the Higgins Ink Co., Inc. is larger and more informative than any previous edition, comprising 38 pages of instructional material. The booklet is divided into four sections, explaining various techniques in the use of drawing inks.—*The Higgins Ink Co., Inc., 271-9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.*

**Care of Tires**—A booklet explaining in complete detail the rules for the proper care of truck and bus tires and containing suggestions to enable truck and bus operators to obtain every possible mile of service from their present tires has been released by the Firestone Tire & Rubber Co. Illustrations describe methods of conserving wear and show damage


**Here Is Your Nearest Worthington Distributor**

**for BLUE BRUTE Portable Compressors, Rock Drills and Air Tools. Get your EQUIPMENT-SAVER — FREE**

**see full page ad page 99**

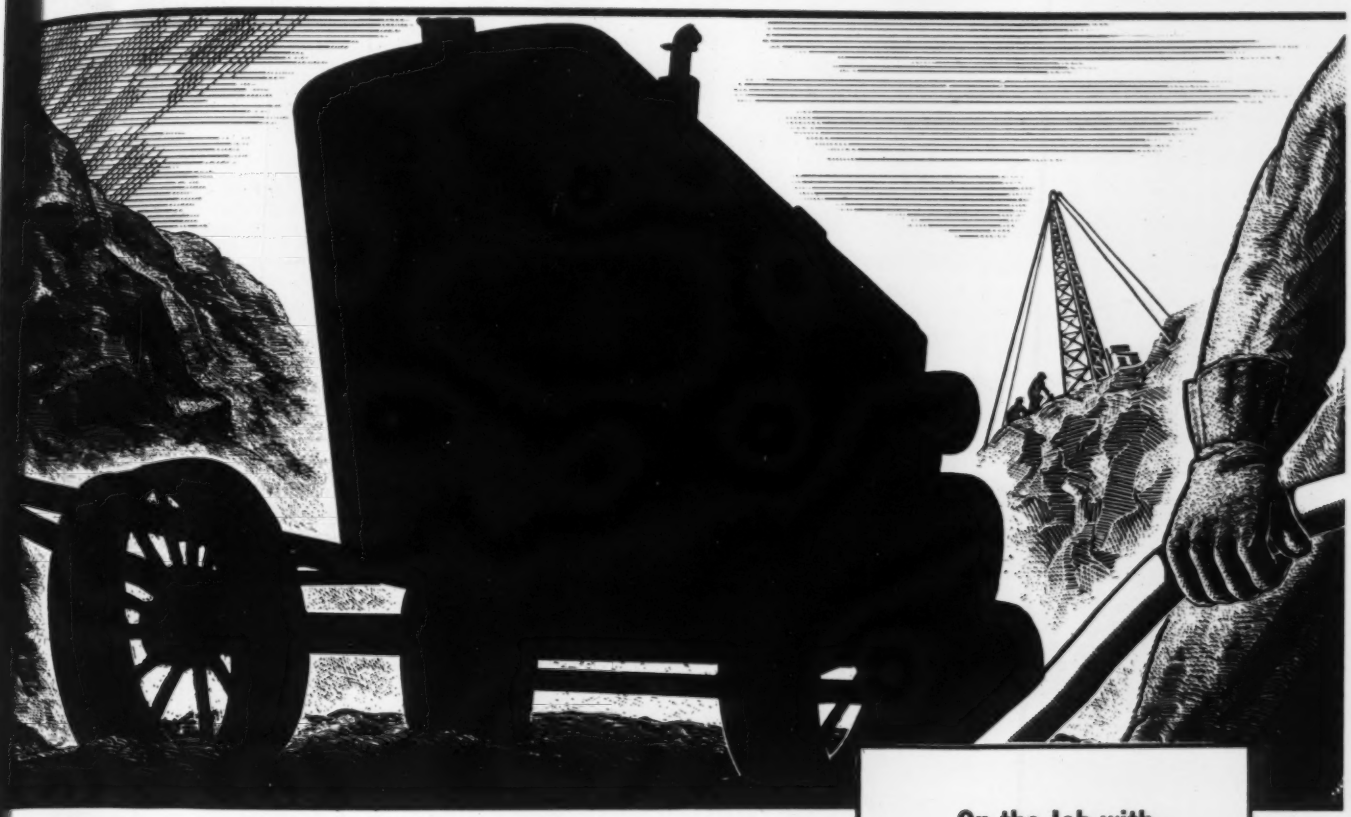
ALABAMA
Birmingham — Ed Gantt Machinery Co., Inc.
ARIZONA
Phoenix — Smith Booth Usher Company
ARKANSAS
Fort Smith — R. A. Young & Son
Little Rock — R. A. Young & Son
CALIFORNIA
Los Angeles — Smith Booth Usher Company
San Francisco — Highway Equipment Company
COLORADO
Boulder — Standard Machine Works
Denver — Morse Bros. Machinery Company
CONNECTICUT
Hartford — Holmes-Talcott Company
GEORGIA
Atlanta — Tractor & Machinery Co., Inc.
IDAHO
Twin Falls — Nelson Equipment Company
ILLINOIS
Chicago — Kennedy-Cochran Company
Rock Island — Western Equipment & Supply Co.
INDIANA
Indianapolis — Reid-Holcomb Company
IOWA — Des Moines — Electrical Eng. & Constr. Co.
KENTUCKY
Louisville — Engineering Sales Company
LOUISIANA — New Orleans — W. F. Surgi
MAINE
Ellsworth — Murray Machinery Company
MARYLAND
Baltimore — D. C. Elphinstone, Inc.
MASSACHUSETTS
Boston — P. I. Perkins Company
Cambridge — W. W. Field & Son, Inc.
MICHIGAN
Detroit — W. H. Anderson Company, Inc.
MINNESOTA
Minneapolis — George T. Ryan Company
MISSOURI
Kansas City — Machinery & Supplies Company
St. Louis — Webster & Hedgcock Tr. & Eq. Co.
MONTANA — Helena — Caird Engineering Works
NEBRASKA
Lincoln — Highway Equipment & Supply Co.
NEW JERSEY
Irvington — Smith Tractor & Equip. Co., Inc.
NEW YORK
Albany — Larkin Equipment Company
Binghamton — MacDougall Equipment Co.
Buffalo — Dow & Company, Inc.
Glens Falls — Collin, Fox Co., Inc.
New York — Hubbard & Floyd
Olean — Freeborn Equipment Company
Oneonta — L. P. Butts, Inc.
Syracuse — Harrod Equipment Company
Troy — Briggs Machinery Company, Inc.
NORTH CAROLINA
Durham — Constructors Supply Company, Inc.
OHIO
Cincinnati — Finn Equipment Company
Cleveland — Gibson-Stewart Company
Marietta — Northwest Supply & Equipment Co.
Toledo — M. W. Kilcorse & Company
OKLAHOMA
Oklahoma City — Town-Sco Equipment Co.
OREGON
Portland — Andrews Equipment Service
PENNSYLVANIA
Allentown — H. N. Crowder, Jr. Co.
Easton — Sears & Bowers
Harrisburg — N. A. Coulter
Oil City — Freeborn Equipment Company
Philadelphia — Metalweld, Inc.
Pittsburgh — John McC. Latimer Company
Wilkes-Barre — Ensminger & Company
SOUTH CAROLINA
Columbia — Bell-Lott Road Machinery Co.
TENNESSEE
Chattanooga — James Supply Company
Memphis — Tri-State Equipment Company
TEXAS
Dallas — Shaw Equipment Company
Houston — McCall Tractor & Equipment Co.
San Antonio — Patten Machinery Company
UTAH
Salt Lake City — James A. Wade Company
VIRGINIA
Richmond — Highway Machinery & Supply Co.
WASHINGTON
Seattle — Star Machinery Company
Spokane — General Machinery Company
WISCONSIN
Eau Claire — Bradford Machinery Company
Green Bay — Nelson Machinery Company
WYOMING
Cheyenne — Wilson Equipment & Supply Co.

**Get more WORTH from air with WORTHINGTON**

**BUY BLUE BRUTES**

**Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Harrison, N. J. Holyoke Compressor and Air Tool Department. Holyoke, Massachusetts.**

# THIS BRUTE'S AN EASY BREATHER



Here's a brute for work — but *easy-breathing*, even after long hours of trouble-free, continuous delivery of air!

Worthington's famous Feather* Valves insure a simple "breathing" action without noise or destructive impact. The *punch* is where you want it, *on the job*, not in the compressor!

That's one reason why Worthington Blue Brute Compressors . . . gasoline-driven, diesel or electric . . . stay on the job longer, without costly delays for maintenance or repairs.

Investigate the whole Worthington line of Blue Brute Compressors, Rock Drills and Air Tools. *Compress more air . . . use less air . . . get more WORTH from air with WORTHINGTON.*

**EQUIPMENT SAVER—FREE**

The name of your nearest Worthington distributor is printed on page **98**. Ask him — today! — about Worthington's EQUIPMENT SAVER, free to all users of compressors and air tools. It will show you how to conserve scarce metals, lower your maintenance costs. If your distributor is not listed, let us know and we'll send you this cost-cutting aid to efficient production direct from Holyoke.

* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**On the Job with**

## BLUE BRUTES

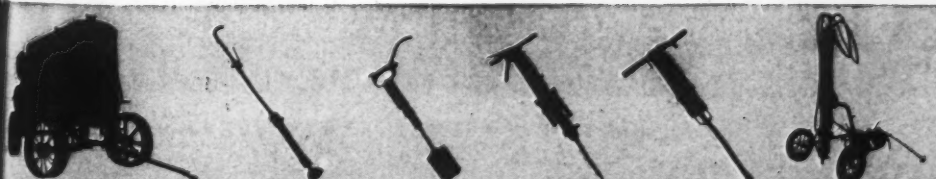
On a midwest construction job — the contractor reports, "5 Blue Brute Compressors in service six months and not a wrench used except when changing oil!"

*Blue Brutes are performing like this in hundreds of army camps, navy yards, air bases, and ordnance plants throughout the country.*

**See distributor list page 98**

## Get more WORTH from air with WORTHINGTON

# BUY BLUE BRUTES



Compressors from 60 to 500 cu. ft. capacity in mountings to suit all jobs. Rock Drills and Air Tools that have always set the pace for easy operation — available in a wide range of weights and sizes.

**WORTHINGTON**

Worthington Pump and Machinery Corporation, Harrison, N. J. Holyoke Compressor and Air Tool Department, Holyoke, Massachusetts

# POWER WORK

## is Cheaper and Quicker than Hand Work

1800 watt Homelite Generator weighs only 83 pounds complete with built-in engine. One man can carry it easily.

## Use HOMELITE PORTABLE GENERATORS for Operating Electric Tools

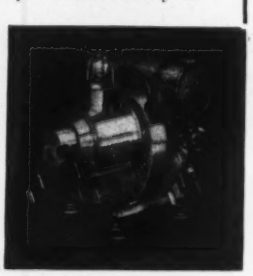
There's no doubt about it, power tools save time and money—and a quick, easy and inexpensive way to feed power to those tools is with Homelite Portable Generators. Light and portable, these compact gasoline-engine-driven generators can be quickly set up at any spot on a job. You don't have to wait or pay for power installations. And you don't have long, troublesome cables running all over the lot.

Capable of generating 1800 watts—with automatic voltage control—these generators can be used to operate *at top capacity* saws, drills, vibrators or many other tools—several at a time—or brilliant floodlights when there is night work to be done.

**Good for Plenty of Service**—Just take these simple precautions and your Homelite will operate better and longer.

- Keep your Homelites in good condition.
- Mix ½ pt. of No. 30 oil with each gallon of gasoline used.
- Don't use the choke for a throttle.
- Keep the spark plugs in good condition
- Keep the carburetor set on the lean side.
- Keep the engine free of carbon.

Send for our service manual.



**HOMELITE**
**CORPORATION**
**2904 Riverdale Ave., Port Chester, N.Y.**


done by various abuses of practice.—*The Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., Akron, Ohio.*

**Valves**—Quick-operating valves for fire protection, vital safeguards for every plant engaged in war production, are described in a new bulletin. The publication explains how the various types of valves for this service are designed either for emergency shut-off or diversion of the flow of inflammable liquids, or for diversional concentration of water to sprinkler deluge or water curtain systems.—*Everlasting Valve Co., 49 Fisk St., Jersey City, N. J.*

**Jack Bits**—The advantages of detachable Jackbits are described in a two-color, 24-page bulletin announced by Ingersoll-Rand Co. This new bulletin called "How Jackbits Reduce Rock Drilling Costs" contains more than fifty illustrations, a table showing the types of Jackbits recommended for different kinds of work, and various costs data.—*Ingersoll-Rand Co., Phillipsburg, N. J.*

**Ventilation**—Stressing the need for proper ventilation and healthful inside temperature an essential to the needs of speeding up production lines, the United States Air Conditioning Corp. has issued a bulletin describing its new Kooler-aire evaporative cooling system.—*United States Air Conditioning Corp., Minneapolis, Mich.*

**Machines and Records**—A 103-page, handsomely illustrated catalog giving a blueprint for the use of "Administrative Machine Tools of Management," has been produced by the Systems Division of Remington Rand, Inc. The book tells the whole story of the important part Systems products are playing in expediting all the available "fact-power" remaining during 1942.—*Remington Rand, Inc., Buffalo, N. Y.*

**Thickeners and Clarifiers**—A 4-page bulletin showing uses and details of construction of Hardinge thickeners and clarifiers in various industrial operations is now available.—*Hardinge Co., Inc., York, Pa.*

**Cement**—A booklet just published by North American Cement Corp., entitled "The Selective Use of Portland Cement" is now available.—*North American Cement Corp., 285 Madison Ave., New York City.*

**Insulation**—A current issue of the house organ "Performance" has been published by the National Mineral Wool Association. The booklet describes various installations of mineral wool insulation and gives comparative heating data

When groundwater becomes a troublemaker it's time to get tough. You can wield a "big stick" by using ARMCO Perforated Pipe to eliminate the source of surface failures and excessive maintenance once and for all.

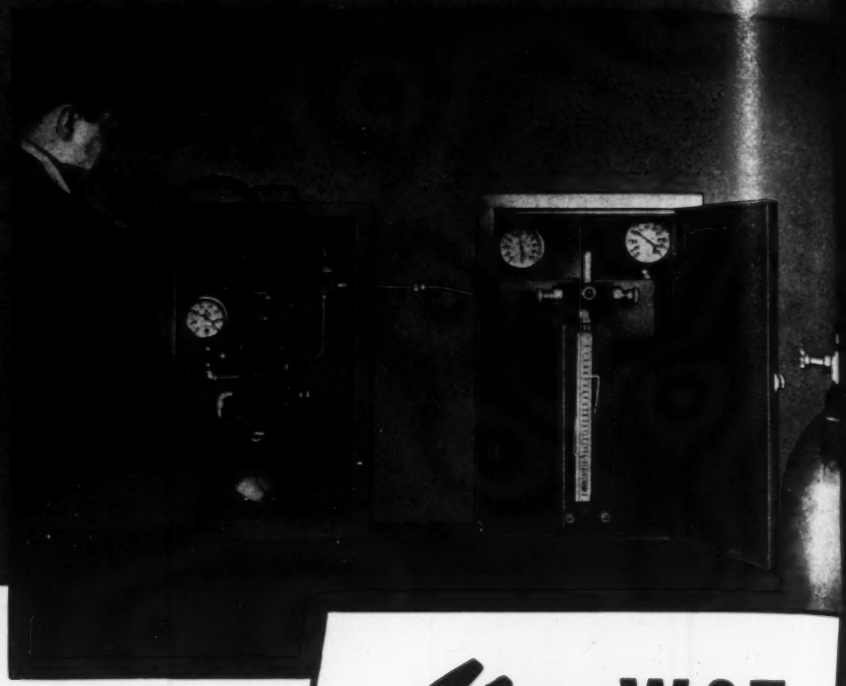
An ARMCO subdrainage system is a lasting improvement that soon pays for itself. Thanks to flexible corrugated metal design and sturdy band couplings, ARMCO Pipe will not crush or disjoint. Shifting soils, traffic impact and severe frost action are no hazards. Under-the-ground service records assure long material life and scientific design means continued high efficiency. There is no danger of clogging.

For a practical demonstration try ARMCO Perforated Pipe on your worst subdrainage problem. Use it to guard highways, railroads, airports or wherever else groundwater threatens. Write for the whole story. ARMCO DRAINAGE PRODUCTS ASSN., 175 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio.

**ARMCO** ARMCO **PERFORATED PIPE**

# Safe water FASTER

## . . . IN ANY EMERGENCY!



Here's a unit you can depend on for *any* job requiring chlorination of water "on location" without delay. Indispensable for emergency protection, it has continual usefulness at *all* times for dead-end flushing, main sterilization, and other chlorination needs away from the plant.

Development of this new portable unit is the latest step in the W&T program aimed to help protect the nation's water supplies in any emergency. It supplements the service of the new W&T chlorination trailer, W&T mobile water purification plants and other equipment meeting special civilian and military needs. Back of these units, of course, is the full line of regular W&T Chlorinators, now being widely applied to raise the protection standards of permanent water treatment installations.

Wallace & Tiernan Representatives are prepared to assist you in getting the most effective use out of your present equipment. If new equipment is required, they'll help you choose types having long-term usefulness after the emergency is over. For help in meeting regular or emergency needs . . . for aid on safety problems, taste and odor problems or microbiological control of industrial process water, just call W&T. SA-130

## *New* W&T PORTABLE CHLORINATOR

1. Easily portable to the point of need
2. Designed to save time in "hooking up"
3. Wide capacity range
4. Solution or direct feed
5. Compensated to give constant flow
6. Complete with tools and accessories

(For complete information and specifications, write W&T for Technical Publication No. 231)

*"The Only Safe Water is a Sterilized Water"*

**WALLACE & TIERNAN CO., INC.**

MANUFACTURERS OF CHLORINE AND AMMONIA CONTROL APPARATUS
NEWARK, NEW JERSEY • REPRESENTED IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

on various types of construction.—*National Mineral Wool Association, 1270 Sixth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

**Airport Lighting**—For use in airport lighting design, a new 42-page bulletin has been introduced by Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co. Typical layout plans with C.A.A. recommendations are given for airports with runways of some 1500 to 4500 ft. Distribution facilities described include circuit breakers, transformers, relays and cutouts. Control panels with floodlight and contact light control are outlined to show physical position of important parts.—*Westinghouse Electric & Mfg. Co., East Pittsburgh, Pa.*

**Concrete**—A 16-page booklet describing the use of Atlas Lumnite cement in making concrete which has full working strength in less than 24 hours of placing has been issued. The booklet also gives detailed information on placing and finishing concrete floors ready for service the following day.—*The Atlas Lumnite Cement Co., Chrysler Bldg. New York N. Y.*

**Centrifugal Pumps**—A catalog showing many types of heavy duty multi-stage centrifugal pumps, including cross section photographs showing details of construction is now available.—*Pennsylvania Pump and Compressor Co., Easton, Pa.*

**Air Conditioning**—A condensed catalog covering air conditioning, refrigeration and space heating equipment manufactured by the company, has just been published by Carrier Corporation. Profusely illustrated, and containing detailed specifications, the catalog is divided into sections describing self-contained Weathermakers, and equipment for summer and winter air conditioning, dehydration, refrigeration, low temperature air conditioning and industrial and commercial heating.—*The Carrier Corporation, Syracuse, N. Y.*

**Blackout Precautions**—A bulletin entitled "Air Raid and Blackout Precautions for the Protection of Windows" has been issued by the Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., based upon a study of experience and practice in Great Britain, plus certain experimental data developed in the United States.—*Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.*

**Soil Cement**—Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. has issued a bulletin listing complete line of specialized tools for use in construction of soil cement on highways, airports, etc. Printed in two colors, the catalog illustrates and describes the necessary tractors, graders, disks, harrows, subgraders, etc.—*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.*

**Trucks**—A complete listing of the many types of trucks being utilized by the United States Army and by contractors on defense jobs has been published in a catalog by the Marmon-Herrington Co. Inc. Featuring the "all-wheel drive," the bulletin gives specifications of the trucks and shows many illustrations of their uses.—*The Marmon-Herrington Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.*

**Rolling Doors**—The many and varied uses of steel rolling doors, grilles and fire doors are shown in a new catalog issued by the Kinnear Manufacturing Co. Specifications of the doors are given in detail.—*The Kinnear Manufacturing Co., 820–870 Fields Ave., Columbus, Ohio.*

**Vibrating Screen**—X-Ray Bulletin No. 115, which attempts to give all facts about the Gyrex Vibrating Screen produced by the Robins Conveying Belt Co., has been issued recently. The bulletin lists changes and new adaptations of the equipment.—*Robins Conveying Belt Co., Passaic, N. J.*

**Transformers**—A catalog presenting the complete line of transformers for broadcast, amateur, laboratory and replacement purposes, produced by the United Transformer Co., has just been mailed.—*United Transformer Co., 150 Varick St., New York, N. Y.*

**Preservation**—Prepared in vest pocket size for easy carrying, the B. F. Goodrich Co. has published four of a series of six pamphlets on "How to Get the Most Service Out of Industrial Rubber Products." The series is designed to assist in the tremendous program of rubber conservation now made necessary by war developments.—*The B. F. Goodrich Co., Akron, Ohio.*

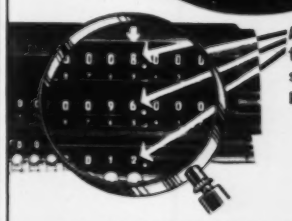
**Dust Collector**—A 58-page revised catalog, describing American dust-proof dust collectors has been published. Prepared as a manual to serve plant engineers and officials, it provides full information and photographs of models available, with operating data, construction features and basic specifications.—*American Foundry Equipment Co., 555 South Byrkit St., Mishawaka, Ind.*

**Temperature Controller**—Improvements in the Taylor self-acting temperature controller during the past few years, and many new uses for the product, are described in a new catalog just issued.—*Taylor Instrument Company, Rochester, N. Y.*

**Weatherproofing**—A descriptive manual designed to show how the product will save money and materials on asphalt

(*Continued on page* 112)

for *Accurate Bills of Material* and other uses!



All 3 factors stand in plain sight

MARCHANT

**the electric calculator with straight-line figure dials for ALL 3 FACTORS!**

Save the time of high-wage personnel now figuring with pencil and paper, or with eye-straining approximating devices having uncertain decimal points. A MARCHANT gives "the answer" quicker . . . correctly pointed off . . . and with *all* 3 factors in plain sight for checking.

This is why MARCHANT is so popular in shop and field . . . and explains why more and more firms are putting one within convenient reach of each desk.

Try an Automatic Electric MARCHANT at our expense.

TEAR OFF COUPON AND MAIL TODAY!

MARCHANT CALCULATING MACHINE COMPANY
HOME OFFICE: OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.
*Sales Agencies and Manufacturer's Service Stations Give Service Everywhere!*

ENR 4-23-42

☐ *Send* Feature Analysis Folder.

☐ *Send* "7 Place Natural Trig. Functions with Increments to Seconds," with supplemental Sine-Arc and Sine-Cosine tables. (*25 cents in stamps enclosed*).

☐ *Send* "Simplified Sq. Root Method."

☐ *Send pamphlet* "Earthwork End-Areas, Volumes, and Mass Diagrams."

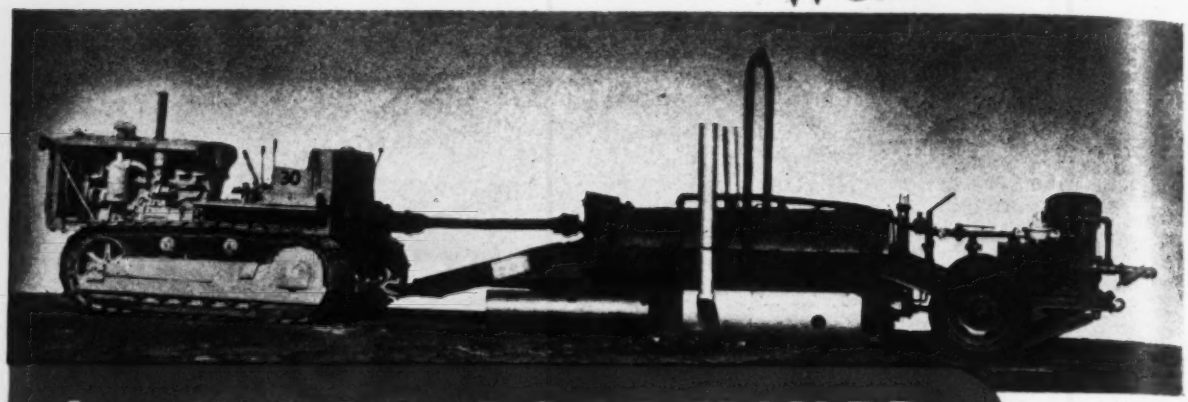
*Firm* _____

*Individual* _____

*Address* _____

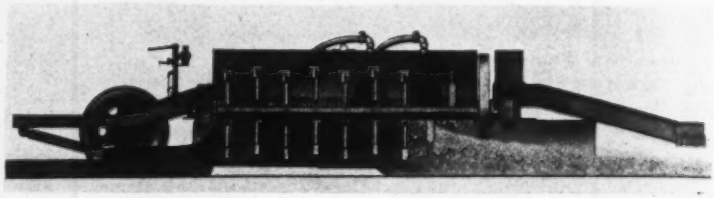
Use margin of page if necessary

# Tough paving jobs wanted!



## by WOOD ROADMIXER

A decade of leadership in the traveling plant method of low-cost, rapid construction of all types of asphaltic mats and stabilized bases has proven time after time that there isn't any job too tough for a Wood Roadmixer. Swampy, sandy sub-grades—steep mountain grades and sharp, super-elevated curves—boggy and unstable sub-bases—these are paving difficulties which Wood Roadmixer takes in stride.



**CONTINUOUS "ONE-PASS" MIXING** *The soil or aggregate to be mixed is bladed or dumped in a measured windrow. While the complete traveling plant assembly is moving along at a uniform speed, the Roadmixer picks up the material off the sub-base. As the material passes through the mixing drum the metered liquid binder is introduced under a controlled pressure, after which the thoroughly and completely mixed material flows from the mixer and is deposited in equalized windrows for spreading over the sub-base.*

### A COMPLETE TRAVELING MIXING PLANT

The Wood Roadmixer is a complete traveling mixing plant pulled and powered by a standard Track-type tractor. It is mounted on a rigidly welded main frame supported in the rear by pneumatic dual-tired wheels and in the front by the tractor draw-bar. Its simple, compact assembly utilizes a minimum of moving parts and does away with complicated, troublesome bucket elevator, belt elevators, etc. The Wood Roadmixer is as easy and simple to operate as a scraper and will maintain grade on either a hard or soft sub-base.

### HIGH CAPACITY—LOW OPERATING COST

Under ordinary conditions on stabilization work the Wood Roadmixer is capable of averaging 100 cubic yards of compacted base per hour—133 cubic yards of loose windrow per hour. Even greater efficiency is possible under favorable conditions. This high capacity is attained at low cost because normally two men can handle the tractor and Roadmixer. Furthermore, fuel consumption is exceptionally low.

### 60,000,000 SQUARE YARDS OF PROOF

Over 60,000,000 square yards—the equivalent of several thousand miles of low-cost pavements built in over 31 states and 7 foreign countries is conclusive proof that Wood Roadmixer offers the fastest, most satisfactory and most economical method of paving streets, roads, highways and airport and landing field runways. Actual records kept on jobs of varying operating conditions offer further and indisputable proof of the all-round superority of the Wood Roadmixer.

***Because of the enormous call on Wood Roadmixers for tough National Defense projects, we may not always be able to promise you immediate deliveries.***

## WOOD ROADMIXER

Wood Manufacturing Co. • 208 West 8th St., Los Angeles, California

Write for illustrated Wood Roadmixer booklet, "The Fast Method of Low-Cost Paving."

## MEETINGS

American Society of Planning Officials, Indianapolis, Ind., May 24–28.

Associated Equipment Distributors, 23rd semi-annual meeting, Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill., June 8–10.

American Water Works Association, Stevens Hotel, Chicago, June 21–25.

Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, 50th annual meeting, Columbia University, New York City, June 29–July 2.

### Regional and Local Meetings

New York Section, American Water Works Association, spring meeting, Hotel Niagara, Niagara Falls, N. Y., April 30–May 1.

New England Water Works Association, Manchester Country Club, Manchester, N. H., May, 1942 (Date to be announced.)

Southeastern Section, Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, annual meeting, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N. C., May 1; Duke University, Durham, N. C., May 2.

Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewerage Association, 16th annual conference, Alexander Hotel, Hagerstown, Md., May 7–8.

New York State Society of Professional Engineers, annual convention, Hotel New Yorker, New York, N. Y., May 14–16.

Central States Sewage Works Association, annual convention, Minneapolis, Minn., June 18–19.

## Elections and Activities

William R. Wooten, city engineer of Tulsa, Okla., is the new president of the Oklahoma Society of Professional Engineers. Mr. Wooten, who was vice president, succeeded Stanley Learned, who resigned recently to devote himself fully to war activities.

The Texas Good Roads Association recently elected Fred Wemple, of Midland, as president, during an annual meeting at Austin. Other officers chosen were: Rufus Higgs, Stephenville, first vice president; John S. Redditt,


# AMERICAN
## ALL-STEEL
# PILE SHOES

***Have Speeded the Driving and Minimized the Wastage on Over 1,000,000 Piles!***

**YESTERDAY**—**American All-Steel Pile Shoes** were used on the wood piles under the World's Fair Perisphere, and to speed construction of many outstanding buildings, bridges, and piers throughout the nation.

**TODAY**—**American All-Steel Pile Shoes** help hasten the completion of new shipyards, war production plants and other essential structures.

**TOMORROW**—You can specify **American All-Steel Pile Shoes** on your next job... get prompt delivery... and assure fast, safe, economical driving of piles to maximum desired depth. **American All-Steel Pile Shoes** are available in three sizes for wood piles, one size for pre-cast concrete piles. Write us for full information now!

## 5 "AMERICAN" FEATURES

1 Nail holes permit easy, fast, permanent application.

2 "Bending" hole assures snug fit to sides of slightly smaller piles.

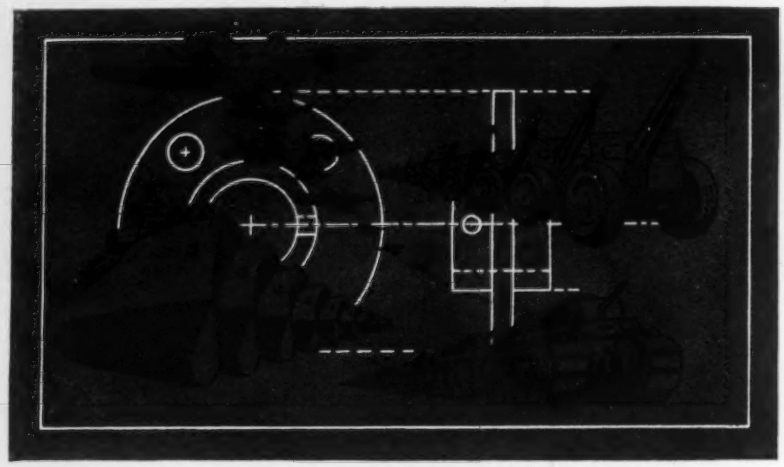
3 Sides are made of two sturdy ¼" steel shapes.

4 Shoe is assembled by careful welding with coated wire.

5 Sharpened point is produced from solid steel bar stock.

*The American Pulley Company*

**4290 WISSAHICKON AVE., PHILADELPHIA, PA.**



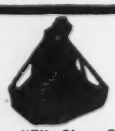
**TRACING CLOTH**
***for a "Blueprint for Victory"***

Speed . . . speed . . . and more speed is the watchword! Plans for ships, planes, tanks and guns *must* not be delayed by inferior tracing cloths or blueprints! Today, thanks to the fine quality of Arkwright Tracing Cloths, they need not be.

Years of testing in Arkwright laboratories . . . years of intensive scientific research . . . insistence on highest quality materials and highest standards of manufacture have prepared Arkwright for the present emergency. Today, you can order Arkwright Tracing Cloths with the same confidence in quality . . . the same assurance of rapid delivery that has given Arkwright its recognized position as the leading American producer of tracing cloth for over twenty years. Arkwright Finishing Company, Providence, R. I.

*Arkwright*
**TRACING CLOTHS**

**Hayward Buckets**



Use this Class "E" Clam Shell Bucket for handling crushed stone, gravel, sand and other bulk materials.
THE HAYWARD CO., 48-50 Church St., N. Y.

**EPPINGER AND RUSSELL CO.**
*Wood Preservers Since 1878*
All kinds of Structural Timbers and Lumber Pressure Treated with Creosote Oil or
**DU PONT CZC** Chromated Zinc Chloride
80 EIGHTH AVE., NEW YORK, N. Y.
POLES, CROSS ARMS, PILING, TIES POSTS, BRIDGE AND DOCK TIMBERS
TREATING PLANTS
Jacksonville, Fla. Long Island City, N. Y.

Lufkin, second vice president; H. B. Zachary, San Antonio, third vice president; Franz Groos, San Antonio, secretary-treasurer; Datus E. Proper, San Antonio, executive vice president. The group urged by resolution that after the military access road program had advanced to a desirable stage, that state and federal governments cooperate in developing the regularly established routes of travel for military and civilian use.

EARL LLOYD, deputy state engineer of Wyoming, has been elected president of the Wyoming Engineering Society at an annual convention held recently in Cheyenne. Mr. Lloyd was secretary of the Society since 1938.

J. B. STIRLING, vice-president of the E. G. M. Cape and Company, Montreal contractors, has been elected president of the Canadian Construction Association.

D. A. HANSEN, manager of the Calgary Power Co., Ltd., has been elected president of the Alberta Section of the Engineering Institute of Canada.

THE FLORIDA Road Builders Association, at their annual meeting in Tallahassee, elected E. C. Langston, of Orlando, as president, and re-elected James H. Craggs of Ocala, vice president; and Harold M. Birtley of Tallahassee, secretary.

THE 23RD semi-annual meeting of the Associated Equipment Distributors will be held at the Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, June 8, 9 and 10, in conjunction with distributors' week. Sessions on Monday, June 8, and Tuesday morning, June 9, will be closed to all except regular members. Those held Tuesday afternoon and Wednesday morning will be open for regular, allied and associated members. Wednesday afternoon will be devoted to manufacturers' group meetings.

HAROLD F. HAMMOND, director of the traffic division of the National Conservation Bureau, New York, was principal speaker at a recent meeting of the Connecticut Section of the American Society of Civil Engineers. Speaking at Hartford, Mr. Hammond discussed major traffic and transportation problems, and told members how critical situations are being handled.

MEMBERS of the Arizona Sewage and Water Works Association elected H. H. Idle, of Globe, as president of the organization, at a recent two-day Spring conference. Other officers named were: E. S. Borqquist, Tucson, first vice-president; George V. Marx, Phoenix, second

vice-president; Richard Bennett, Phoenix, secretary-treasurer.

THE STRUCTURAL ENGINEERS' Society of New York, at a recent annual meeting, elected Frederick A. Burdett, president, and Harry V. Spur, vice president.

THE ANNUAL meeting of the Southeastern Section of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education will be held at the North Carolina State College, Raleigh, May 1, and at Duke University, Durham, May 2. Dean N. W. Dougherty, of the University of Tennessee College of Engineering, is chairman of the group.

JAMES A. MCCRORY, chief engineer of the Shawinigan Engineering Co., Ltd., of Ottawa, Canada, has been named president of the Corporation of Professional Engineers of the Province of Quebec.

LT. COL. W. S. WILSON, secretary and assistant dean of the Faculty of Applied Science and Engineering of the University of Toronto, was elected chairman of the Toronto branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada at a recent annual meeting. Other officers elected include: W. H. M. Laughlin, vice chairman; S. H. de Jong, secretary-treasurer.

THE 50TH annual meeting of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education will be held in New York City at Columbia University, June 27 and 28. The meeting will consider "The Engineering College at War."

HOMER HUNTER, superintendent of the Dallas city water department, was elected president of the Dallas branch of the American Society of Civil Engineers at a recent election. Other officers named are E. L. Myers, vice president; J. L. O'Hearn, secretary; F. A. Martine and T. E. Huffman, directors.

CLARENCE E. MERRITT, a senior engineering student in the University of Toledo, has been elected president of the recently organized University of Toledo, Society of Civil Engineers. Lawrence M. Friedrich, associate professor of civil engineering, and Dr. Erman O. Scott, professor of engineering mechanics, are acting as advisers to the new organization, which includes about 30 members.

CAPT. N. H. HECK, assistant to the director of the United States Coast and Geodetic Survey, recently received the William Bowie Medal from the American Geophysical Union as recognition for his 38 years of service with the Survey. During the meeting, held at George

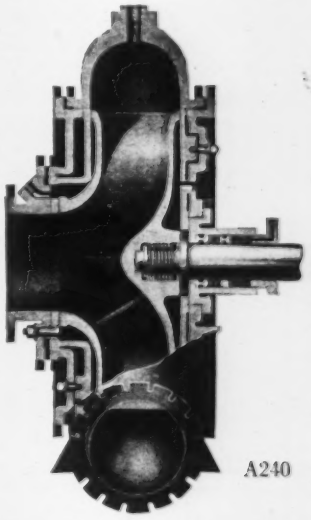

# *Amsco* "COUNTERFLOW" *Pump* Produces Sand and Gravel for Arkabutla Dam

Arkabutla Dam, a government flood control project on the Coldwater River in Mississippi, will require approximately 4,158,000 cu. yds. of earthfill. The dam proper will be about 10,000 ft. long. A reservoir of 52 sq. miles will be provided.

Gravel and sand for the drainage mat at the base of the fill, and gravel for the spillway were supplied by Kochtitzky & Johnson, sand and gravel producers and dredging contractors of Avalon, Miss. Their dredge is equipped with a 16" Amsco "COUNTERFLOW" Pump, type "XH-CF", Form 44, right hand bottom discharge construction.

The "COUNTERFLOW" design effects the circulation of clear water under pressure, between the impeller shrouds and side plate liners, keeping out grit-laden water that would otherwise cause abrasive wear. This feature, together with free-flow impeller passages and the use of tough, impact and abrasion resistant 13% manganese steel for the impeller, shell, side plates and liners, assures a maximum service life with minimum maintenance.

Aggregates producers have long used Amsco Pumps successfully and today more than half of the dredge pumps in that work bear the Amsco trade-mark.

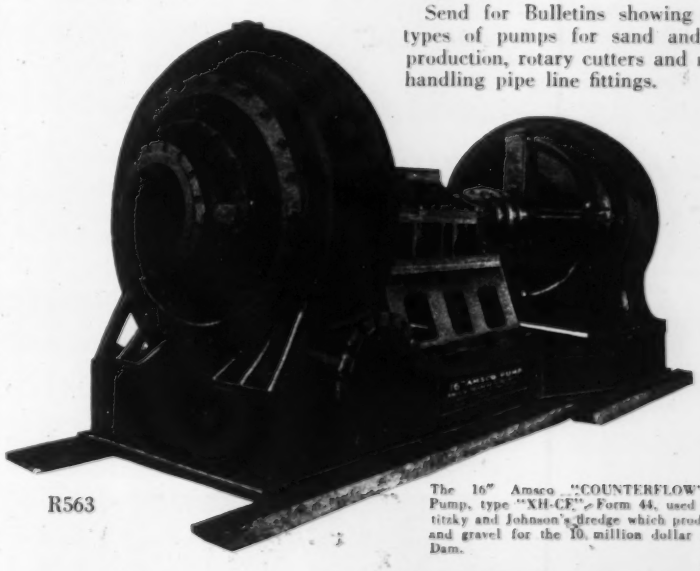


A240

"COUNTERFLOW" design details are shown on the section drawing above. Note clear water is forcibly circulated between the impeller shrouds and side plate liners. Wide passage, funnel-mouth impellers are used and are screwed onto the pump shafts for maximum security and ease of replacement.

The shock and abrasion resistant qualities of genuine manganese steel make it ideal for Rotary Cutters; and Dredge Pipe Line Fittings, such as elbows, pipe, nipples, reducers, expansion joints, hose nipples, and flap valves.

Send for Bulletins showing various types of pumps for sand and gravel production, rotary cutters and material handling pipe line fittings.



R563

The 16" Amsco "COUNTERFLOW" Dredge Pump, type "XH-CF", Form 44, used on Kochtitzky and Johnson's dredge which produced sand and gravel for the 10 million dollar Arkabutla Dam.

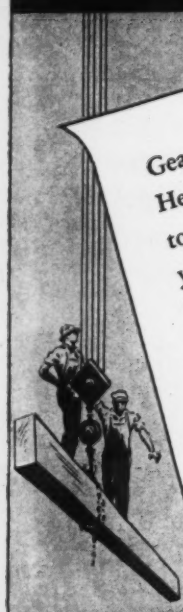
Amsco

AMERICAN MANGANESE STEEL DIVISION
OF THE AMERICAN BRAKE SHOE & FOUNDRY CO.
Chicago Heights, Illinois

Manganese Steel Castings for shock and abrasion
Chromium-Nickel Alloy Castings for heat and corrosion resistance
Power Shovel Dippers, Dredge and Industrial Pumps
Welding Materials for reclamation and hard surfacing

FOUNDRIES AT CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.; NEW CASTLE, DEL.; DENVER, COLO.; OAKLAND, CALIF.; LOS ANGELES, CALIF.; ST. LOUIS, MO. OFFICES IN PRINCIPAL CITIES

# BIG REDWOOD
## *for BIG Needs*



Geared to meet wartime needs for Redwood in Heavy Construction, Union Lumber Company, to a man, is on the job for Uncle Sam. Fifty years' experience in supplying Redwood for bridges, tunnels, industrial uses. When it's "S.O.S. Redwood," let Union Lumber go into action as your Source of Supply.

**UNION LUMBER COMPANY**

SAN FRANCISCO Crocker Building
LOS ANGELES W. M. Garland Bldg.
CHICAGO Builders' Building
NEW YORK Grand Central Terminal
*Mills at: Fort Bragg and Mendocino, Calif.*

NOYO — CHIEF OF THE REDWOODS

**FACILITIES ★ EXPERIENCE**

# MEETING THE EMERGENCY

**Reflector Signs now easily made with "REFLECTO-CHAIN"**

**FOR BLACKOUTS**
Available in luminous finish to reflect with light and glow without light —a recent foreign development.

"REFLECTO-CHAIN" is meeting the emergency created by steel shortages. Easily attached to Wood or Plywood as well as steel. Flexible as a string . . . any size or style of letter, figure or symbol can be easily formed and mounted on used or new materials. Quick, simple, inexpensive. Many different treatments possible (see illustration). Write for descriptive literature and prices Reflecto-Chain and also Pavement Markers. Send for trial shipment today.

Manufactured under U.S. Pat. Nos. 2,240,777; 2,113,759.

**STAR-LITE**
THE STAR-LITE CO.
312 EAST MARKET STREET
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA


Washington University, Maryland, Captain Heck was cited for work in many fields of geophysics, particularly in the field of earthquake research.

ALBERT SMITH, district manager for the Northern States Power Co., of Chippewa Falls, Wis., was elected chairman of the commercial division of the gas section at a recent convention of the Wisconsin Utilities Association in Milwaukee. E. C. Hemes, of the Milwaukee Gas Light Co., was made chairman of the technical division, with Carl A. Altenbern, general manager of the Wisconsin Southern Gas Co., Burlington, Wis., as vice chairman.

THE 24TH ANNUAL meeting of the American Zinc Institute will be held on Monday and Tuesday, April 20 and 21, at the Chase Hotel in St. Louis, Mo. Representatives of government agencies dealing with this vital war metal will participate.

THE BUFFALO SECTION of the American Society of Civil Engineers met with the Niagara Peninsula Branch of the Engineering Institute of Canada recently at Fort Erie, N. Y. Speakers included Maj. Frank Milligan, engineer of Military District 2, Toronto, Canada.

THE SOUTHEASTERN IOWA ENGINEERING SOCIETY in a recently-passed resolution voted to continue monthly meetings as long as rubber tires of members hold out.

THE SIXTEENTH annual conference of the Maryland-Delaware Water and Sewerage Association will be held in the Alexander Hotel at Hagerstown, Md., May 7 and 8. The group will discuss new ideas in water-works protection and service, as well as normal convention topics.

LOCAL committees have been appointed to care for members of the Southeastern Section of the Society for the Promotion of Engineering Education, who will gather at North Carolina State College, Raleigh, May 1, and Duke University, Durham, May 2, for annual sessions. Dean Blake R. Van-Leer, head of the State College School of Engineering, is in charge of arrangements. The general committee at State College is headed by Col. J. W. Harellson, dean of administration; and includes Dr. H. A. Fisher, and Prof. H. B. Briggs. At Duke, Dean W. H. Hall of the Engineering School is chairman, heading a committee which includes Prof. R. S. Wilbur, Prof. W. J. Seeley and Prof. H. C. Bird, all of the engineering school. Edward W. Ruggles is in charge of registration at State College.

## MEN AND JOBS

**James S. Lamb,** North Dakota state highway commissioner, has been reappointed to his post, for a three-year term.

**B. J. Ornburn,** bridge design engineer for the Montana state highway commission, at Helena, has resigned to accept a post with the engineering department of the Northern Pacific Railroad Company at Seattle.

**George N. Shaw** has been appointed city manager of Coral Gables, Fla., to fill the post vacated by **A. B. Curry,** who recently became city manager of Miami.

**Hugh A. Kelly,** engineer and architect of Jersey City, N. J., has been appointed a Lt. Col. in the Corps of Engineers and assigned to the Office of the District Engineer at Baltimore, Md.

**Ted M. Moody,** assistant engineer in the Dallas, Tex., city public works department, recently was commissioned a lieutenant in the Corps of Engineers.

**Capt. John H. McGavock,** U. S. Army Area engineer at Nashville, Tenn., will represent the army in supervision of the construction of a $5,000,000, 1520-bed army hospital at Swannanoa. Assisting him will be Howard Churchill, architect and Robert H. Petty and N. H. Hickerson, engineers.

**Dale Kenaston,** resident engineer with the South Dakota State Highway Commission, has resigned to accept a post with the Northwestern Engineering Co. at Rapid City, S. D.

**Howard I. Gorst,** assistant city engineer at Bremerton, Wash., has resigned to join the Bremerton Housing Authority.

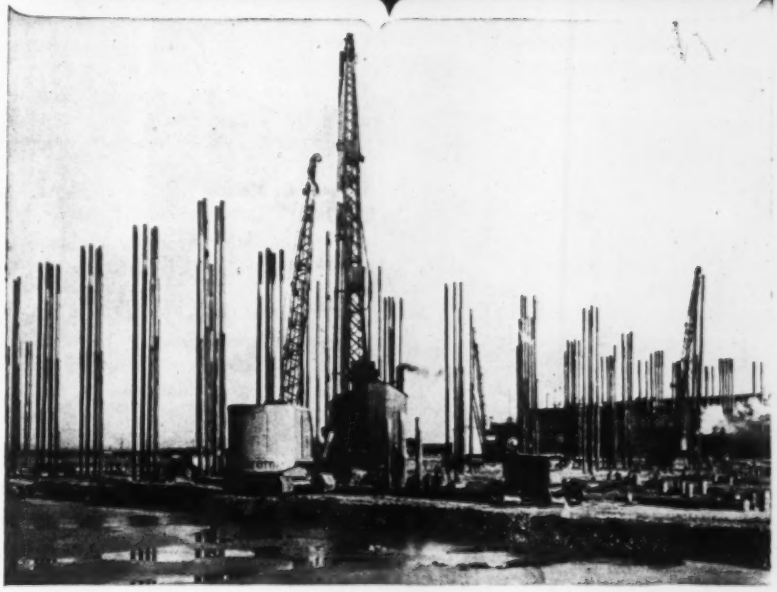
**John W. Wright,** location engineer with the South Dakota State Highway Commission, recently resigned to become assistant project engineer with the Corps of Engineers at Provo, S. D.

**Maj. C. L. Bucknum,** recently in charge of the construction of an army camp near Charlotte, N. C., has been transferred to New Jersey.

**Lt. Col. S. D. Sturgis, Jr.,** district engineer for the Corps of Engineers at Vicksburg, Miss., has been promoted to the rank of colonel. **Maj. George Morris,** also of the Vicksburg office, was promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel.

**John MacVicar,** head of the Municipal Engineering Co. of Des Moines and three


# These Foundation Piles SPEED War-time Construction



*Forty-five miles of* ARMCO *Foundation Piles were used to support 500 building footings on this defense project. The 100-foot average lengths were supplied in 50-foot sections and joined by welding. A 5,000-pound hammer drove more than 2,300 piles into the hardpan.*

Speed and more speed is the cry on war-time construction projects. One way to push "Father Time" is to specify ARMCO Spiral Welded Piles for foundation work. They help you do the job with dispatch, economy and efficiency.

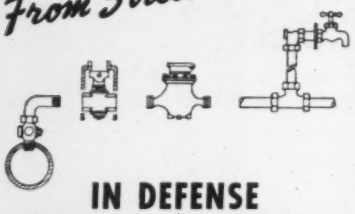
Once work is started there are no delays for lack of piles. Production schedules and deliveries see to that. Just as important, you can use ARMCO Piles on your toughest foundations. "Spiral Welded" is known for its strength, straight driving, water-tightness, and a uniformity of diameter that permits full salvage of cut-off pieces. All this saves time and money.

By using ARMCO Foundation Piles you can order any specified length (not random) that can be handled and shipped. Diameters range from 6 to 36 inches. When required, end plates, cone points or cutting shoes can be attached at the pipe mill. Write us for quotations and shipping promises. The American Rolling Mill Company, Pipe Sales Division, 1391 Curtis St., Middletown, Ohio.

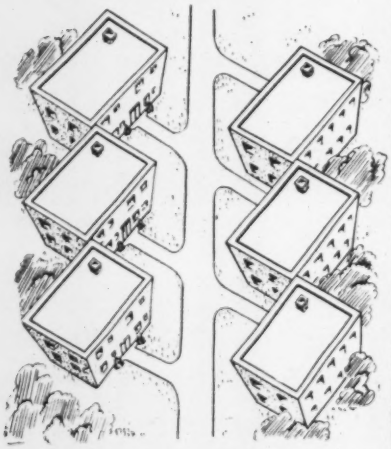
ARMCO

**SPIRAL WELDED FOUNDATION PILES**

"From Street to Bath"



IN DEFENSE HOUSING PROJECTS



**An Already Approved Product Is *Assured* by Specifying HAYS**

ENGINEERS, contractors and sub-contractors on defense housing jobs can fill their requirements for underground installations and inside fittings for water and gas lines at Hays. Regardless of the type of pipe to be used, Hays' complete line insures the availability of the correct style of fittings.

Hays water and gas fittings are already approved for defense housing projects—they have been used to complete satisfaction on many of the country's largest projects. Hays' modern plant with its own foundry, finishing and testing facilities, can supply fittings in large quantities on *time*.

Hays' wide practical experience in supplying goods for defense housing projects, can often be helpful in solving similar problems. On your next housing job, get a quotation from Hays. Hays products are handled by jobbers in all parts of the country.

*Write for Hays Catalogs on Water and Gas Products*

**HAYS MFG. CO., ERIE, PA.**

COPPER • LEAD
BRASS • IRON
HAYS WATER WORKS PRODUCTS
Since 1869

times street commissioner for the city, has been elected mayor. Street Commissioner **John Budd,** former city engineer, was reelected.

**Charles E. Waddell,** Asheville, N. C., civil engineer, has been retained by the government to do engineering work on a new Army hospital being built near Swannanoa.

**M. A. Halvorson,** who has been district roadside development engineer for the Iowa State Highway Commission, Mason City, has resigned to join the G. H. Lowe Co., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.

**Maj. Harry R. Schupper,** area engineer at Walla Walla, Wash., has been promoted to the rank of lieutenant colonel.

**Damon E. Matter,** resident engineer with the South Dakota State Highway Commission at Belle Fourche, has resigned to join the Corps of Engineers.

**Ford L. Wilkinson,** dean of the Speed Scientific School of the University of Louisville, has been appointed by the U. S. Office of Education to make a study of enrollment in engineering schools with a view toward encouraging larger graduating classes.

**D. W. Peffer** has been appointed borough engineer of Hellertown, Pa.

**Clarence R. Beck,** engineer of the Harrisburg, Pa. City Park Department, has been promoted to acting chief engineer of the department.

**J. Godfrey Dreka** has resigned as county manager for Volusia, Fla., to accept an engineering position with an aircraft company at Deland, Fla.

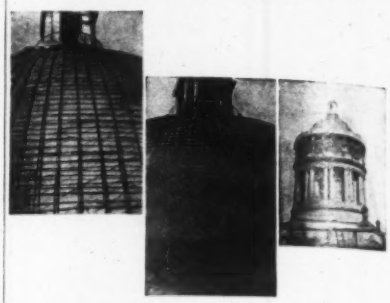
**Lt. Daniel E. McDonald** of Olivia, N. C., assigned to the area engineer's office at Camp Gordon, Ga., has been promoted to the rank of captain.

**Charles A. Cannon** of Kannopolis, N. C., has been appointed a member of the North Carolina State Highway and Public Works Commission, succeeding Thomas R. Wolfe of Albemarle, who resigned recently to become a lieutenant-colonel in the U. S. Army.

**Edward F. Ferguson,** chief engineer and general manager of the Gustav Hirsch Organization, consulting engineers of Columbus, Ohio, has entered the U. S. Army as a First Lieutenant in the Signal Corps. Lt. Ferguson has been associated with the organization since 1924.

**Brig. Gen. Charles E. Sturdevant,** assistant chief of United States Engineers, was made honorary colonel for life in the

CAPITOL IN KENTUCKY



**This State House dome, formerly wood, tin covered, now is a self-supporting structure of reinforced "GUNITE," 3" thick, that will endure as long as the building under it. The cost was relatively low, too!**

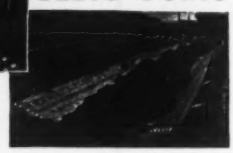
**Reinforced "GUNITE" is adapted to any type of building construction, new or for reconditioning. Architects, engineers and contractors are invited to send for a copy of our Bulletin 2200, which contains much valuable information.**

**The "CEMENT GUN" can be bought by anyone, and used without restrictions.**

**CEMENT GUN COMPANY**
Manufacturers of the "CEMENT GUN"
**ALLENTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA**

WE ARE ALSO "GUNITE" CONTRACTORS
LET US BID ON YOUR WORK

KEEP YOUR CONVEYOR BELTS GOING



**FLEXCO H D RIP PLATES** are used in repairing rips and patching conveyor belts. Their use saves expensive replacements and extended shutdowns.

● **Avoid shutdowns and lengthen the life of your conveyor belts and bucket elevator belts by using Flexco belt fasteners. Thousands of companies have stepped up the performance of conveyor lines and cut costs by using Flexco methods.**

**FLEXCO H D BELT FASTENERS** make a strong, tight butt joint with long life. Recessed plates embed in belt, compress belt ends and prevent ply separation. Six sizes in steel and alloys.

**Bulletin F-100 shows exactly how to make tight butt joints in conveyor belts with Flexco. Also illustrates step by step the latest practice in repairing rips and putting in patches.**

**FLEXIBLE STEEL LACING CO.**
**4658 Lexington St., Chicago**

**Write for your copy.**

FLEXCO H D BELT FASTENERS
**Sold by supply houses everywhere**

41st Regiment of Engineers, in a ceremony held recently at Fort Bragg, N. C.

**M. C. Shibley,** division engineer for the Oklahoma State Highway Department, has been appointed consulting engineer for Tulsa County's access road program.

**Philip McKnight,** of Topeka, Kans., has been appointed executive secretary of the Kansas State Highway Department.

**H. J. Young,** formerly Nebraska district engineer for the Portland Cement Association, has purchased a partnership in the Wahoo Concrete Products Co. at Wahoo, Nebr.

**Col. Reading Wilkinson,** U. S. engineer for the Charleston, S. C. district for the last four years, has been transferred to duty at Fort Jackson at Columbia, S. C. He is succeeded at Charleston by Lt Col. David Wood Griffiths, formerly of Galveston, Texas.

**C. V. Johnson,** senior engineer for the public roads administration at Lincoln, Nebr., has been ordered to active service with the U. S. Army with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel.

**Ed Knapp,** county engineer for Gove County, Kans., has resigned to accept a similar post with Smith County, making headquarters at Smith Center.

**A. A. Baustian,** formerly district engineer at Ames, Ia., for the Iowa Highway Commission, has been granted a leave of absence to join the Corps of Engineers with the rank of Major.

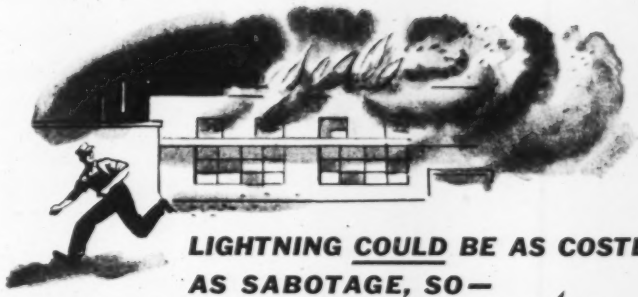
**Anson Marston,** dean emeritus of engineering at Iowa State College, was honored recently by a "Golden Jubilee Banquet" attended by 150 civil engineering students and faculty members. Dean Marston has served the school, at Ames, for fifty years.

**Lewis E. Burnside,** who resigned recently as city engineer of Sharon, Pa., has been commissioned a colonel in the corps of engineers, with headquarters at Pittsburgh, Pa.

**L. L. Flint,** secretary of the Iowa Engineering Society, of Des Moines, has been commissioned a Major in the Corps of Engineers and will be assigned to duty at Amboy, Ill.

**W. M. Alsin,** Des Moines, Ia., assistant district engineer of the Portland Cement Association, has received a Major's commission in the Corps of Engineers and will report at Bettendorf, Ia.

**H. E. Palmer,** of Wadena, Minn., has been named Dakota county engineer.

LIGHTNING COULD BE AS COSTLY AS SABOTAGE, SO—

★West Dodd Lightning Protection and static control equipment is standing guard over many plants vital to the nation's war effort, providing protection against something that could be as costly as sabotage. Over ammunition loading lines, over powder igloos and on shell loading plants. Over power stacks, and often the factories, where fighting tools are being forged.

Many items of West Dodd materials have been specially designed to meet U.S. Government specifications and requirements. Inspected and labeled in the plant by Underwriters' Laboratories. Approved by American Institute of Electrical Engineers.

Prompt delivery and complete cooperation on the job have earned for West Dodd commendations like that of W. W. Clark, President of The Dingle-Clark Company, contracting engineers of Cleveland, who writes: "—I really feel that we, as a company, performed a real service to the country in the operations we carried on at ——— Arsenal. Your cooperation with us played an important part in our ability to furnish vital parts of this job on time..."

**WEST DODD**
**LIGHTNING CONDUCTOR CORP.**

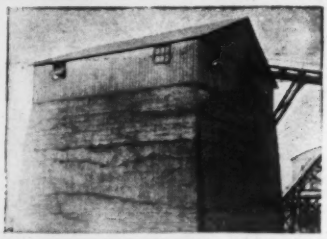
A RELIABLE PROTECTION AGAINST A LEADING CAUSE OF FIRE

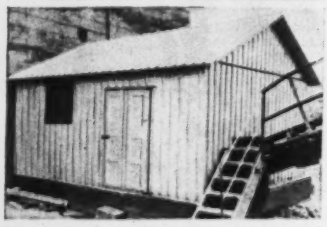
D/S

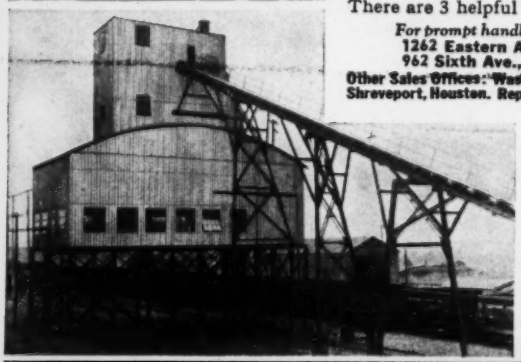
GOSHEN, INDIANA

**FREE** The West Dodd Engineering Dept. will be glad to assist in planning application, or estimating costs.

BUTLER READY-MADE STEEL BUILDINGS







## AT THIS ONE MINE— THEY SERVE 11 PURPOSES!

Factory fabricated for speedy, bolt-together erection. This characteristic of Butler Steel Buildings is now of prime importance throughout industry. Particularly is this so in the No. 1 war industry—mining, where swift expansion of facilities is needed to produce the gigantic increased tonnages of raw materials vital for victory.

Next in importance is adaptability. At the Evergreen Mine pictured here 11 operations are housed in Butler Steel Buildings ranging from fan rooms to locomotive round house in the top picture—and from ore bin, conveyor boot to washing plant shown at left. Structurally strong, fire-safe Butler Steel Buildings serve permanently or they are quickly enlarged, taken down and re-erected with full salvage.

For over 30 years Butler Steel Buildings have served a score of industries. Before you build any structure, particularly any rated essential to prosecution of the war, figure with Butler engineers. There are 3 helpful Butler Steel Building books.

*For prompt handling, address all inquiries to:*
**1262 Eastern Ave., Kansas City, Mo., or 962 Sixth Ave., S. E., Minneapolis, Minn.**
**Other Sales Offices: Washington, New York, Chicago, Atlanta, Shreveport, Houston. Representatives in other principal cities.**

OUT OF OUR WAR PRODUCTION WILL COME EVEN BETTER BUTLER PRODUCTS FOR PEACE

BUTLER MANUFACTURING COMPANY
*FACTORIES*
KANSAS CITY, MO. . . . GALESBURG, ILL. . . . . MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.

KERLOW

YOUR KERLOW DATA BOOK IS READY. *SEND FOR IT!*
KERLOW STEEL FLOORING CO.
23 MALLORY AVE., JERSEY CITY, N.J.

SASGEN ★ DERRICKS

Complete Range of Types and Sizes Get Our Catalog

SASGEN DERRICK CO.
3101 Grand Ave. Chicago, Ill.


## NEW PUBLICATIONS

(*Continued from p. 104*)

and bituminous road surfaces has just been issued by the Kotal Co.—*Kotal Co., 52 Vanderbilt Ave., New York, N. Y.*

**Clamps**—A leaflet, No. 46, describing the new Williams "Simplex" Clamp for positive disconnection back from wall surface is now available.—*Williams Form Engineering Corp., Grand Rapids, Mich.*

**Excavators**—The Harnischfeger Corp. has issued a bulletin on a new 1½-yd. P&H Model 655-A excavator, showing each feature of construction from crawlers to boom point sheave, bearing heavily on performance and durability.—*Harnischfeger Corp., Milwaukee, Wis.*

**Heat Controllers**—Describing the various applications of Micromax temperature controls for superheated steam, a new catalog contains diagrams showing construction and operation of the controls.—*Leeds & Northrup Co., 4970 Stenton Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.*

**Paving**—"The Fastest Method of Low-Cost Paving" is the title of a new 12-page, two-color bulletin detailing the construction and operation of the Wood Roadmixer. This bulletin outlines the Roadmixer traveling plant method of low-cost, rapid construction of asphaltic mats and stabilized bases.—*Wood Mfg. Co., 208 W. 8th St., Los Angeles, Calif.*

**Air Compressors**—A handsomely illustrated catalog listing the various types of air compressors produced by the company, has been issued by Schramm Inc. This bulletin includes detail drawings of the machines, as well as charts and ordering specifications.—*Schramm Inc., West Chester, Pa.*

**Concrete**—An illustrated booklet showing applications of reinforced Gunite to almost any part of construction work has been issued by the Pressure Concrete Co. The booklet shows use of the product for repair of concrete buildings, for construction of new ones, use on reservoirs and seawalls, bridges and other places.—*The Pressure Concrete Co., Newark, N. J.*

**Cranes**—Just off the press is a new 6-page illustrated booklet on the new Model HC-70 truck-mounted crane—a highly mobile and versatile machine. The crane can be used with hook block, clamshell bucket, or a dragline bucket, and is recommended for wrecking operations, steel erection, excavating, material handling, road maintenance, etc. Brief specifications, clearance dimensions and

lifting capacities are given.—*Link-Belt Speeder Corp., 307 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill.*

**Pumps**—The features of Class GT two-stage centrifugal pumps are well illustrated in a new 12-page, two-color bulletin announced by Ingersoll-Rand Co. This bulletin contains 28 photographs and cross sectional views, extensive performance tables, and a comprehensive tabulation showing friction of water in various sizes of pipe. In addition, the text matter describes many structural details of the pumps.—*Ingersoll-Rand Co., 11 Broadway, New York, N. Y.*

**Welding**—A four page technical bulletin, No. T300, describing the new "Revers-O-Charge" capacitor weld units, has been released by Weltronic Corp. The bulletin explains the operation of several new features and presents a schematic diagram of the new condenser discharge circuit.—*Weltronic Corp., Detroit, Mich.*

**Power Cutters**—A spectacular illustrated booklet showing the many and varied uses of Doall contour machines for band sawing, band filing and polishing, is presented by the company. The booklet is entirely composed of pictures.—*Continental Machines, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn.*

**Law**—If your company is doing work outside of the state in which it was organized or if you follow construction and may at some time be interested in work outside your home state, you will find the pamphlet "Contracts You Can't Enforce" of interest and possible future value. The pamphlet discusses the necessity of qualifying for work in other states and describes a service to protect contractors against laws and regulations wherever their work may be.—*The Corporation Trust Co., 120 Broadway, New York.*

**Indicators**—A new bulletin, presenting the complete line of Foxboro potentiometer temperature indicators and indicating resistance thermometers has just been issued by the company. The instruments illustrated and described include single-point and multiple-point models, models equipped with selective key switches for as many as 82 contact points, as well as popular portable models.—*The Foxboro Co., Foxboro, Mass.*

**Paper**—The Dennison Manufacturing Co. has issued a new folder called "Paper Products for War Contracts," illustrating and describing many paper uses to aid contractors and engineers in filling war contracts. The folder also gives thumbnail descriptions of Dennison's basic

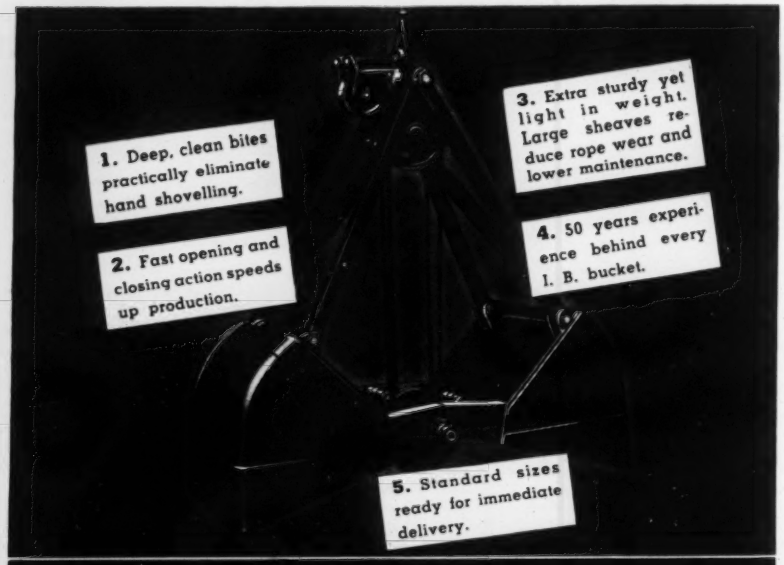

# job experience *eliminates* costly experiments

The "on-the-job" experience of Twin Disc Clutch Company's staff of field engineers combined with competent factory engineering design eliminates costly, time-consuming experiments with untried designs, untested ideas . . . that's why we believe "job experience" is one of the most valuable assets a clutch specialist has to offer the builder of material handling equipment or heavy-duty road machinery.

The Twin Disc Clutch Company's Engineering Department is ready to share their 24 years of experience in building *clutches to fit the job* with any material handling equipment manufacturer or builder of heavy-duty road machinery who has a clutch problem. Write Engineering Department, TWIN DISC CLUTCH COMPANY, 1327 Racine Street, Racine, Wisconsin.

LEFT: *Heavy-duty, enclosed-type Model E Twin Disc Clutches are available in sizes from 14" to 42", in single or two-plate assemblies.*
CENTER: *Twin Disc Power Take-offs are suitable for engines having up to 285 hp. output.*
BOTTOM: *This paver, manufactured by the Flexible Road Joint Machine Co., Warren, Ohio, is equipped with a Twin Disc Power Take-off.*

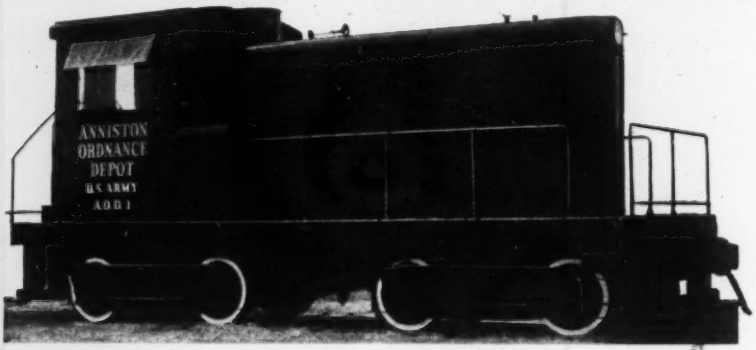
# 5 REASONS WHY PRODUCTION-MINDED MANUFACTURERS DEMAND I. B. BUCKETS


1. Deep, clean bites practically eliminate hand shovelling.
2. Fast opening and closing action speeds up production.
3. Extra sturdy yet light in weight. Large sheaves reduce rope wear and lower maintenance.
4. 50 years experience behind every I. B. bucket.
5. Standard sizes ready for immediate delivery.

INDUSTRIAL BROWNHOIST

BAY CITY, MICHIGAN • DISTRICT OFFICES: NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA, CLEVELAND, CHICAGO

# A SINGLE AIM—*VICTORY*




DAVENPORT LOCOMOTIVES

STEAM-GASOLINE-DIESEL
LOCOMOTIVES
ELECTRIC OR
MECHANICAL DRIVE

Davenport Locomotives are contributing to the development of a United Nations WAR STRENGTH that inevitably will crush the forces of aggression. At many key points these dependable power units are moving vital war goods night and day. Davenport's entire facilities are behind this great productive effort. Davenport's prestige is steadily mounting as the locomotives we produce prove their inbuilt merits through superlative performance. To the many users who KNOW, from intimate, first hand experience, the outstanding qualities of modern Davenports, we offer all cooperation within our power toward keeping these valuable power units in good condition.

EXPORT OFFICE **BROWN & SITES** 50 Church St., N. Y. Cable Add. "Brosites"

DAVENPORT LOCOMOTIVE WORKS

A DIVISION OF DAVENPORT BESLER CORPORATION, DAVENPORT, IOWA


paper converting facilities through suggesting other paper items the company can produce.—*Dennison Manufacturing Co., Framingham, Mass.*

**Tractors**—A booklet called "The Reporter," issued by the Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co. for its dealers, has just been made available. Devoting itself particularly to the care and maintenance of tractors and their equipment, the booklet demonstrates many uses of the tractors throughout the United States and Canada.—*Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., Milwaukee, Wis.*

**For victory**—The "Production for Victory" edition of U. S. Steel News, recently published, disclosed an unprecedented number of production records attained by subsidiaries of the Corporation. Sections of the Victory number are devoted to the wartime problems of safeguarding production and first aid training. Portraying the active part taken by employees in production for victory, the magazine also contains articles describing the voluntary leisure time activity of the corporation's employees. Four pages are devoted to government bond sales campaigns under the title "The Bond Wagon's Rolling."—*United States Steel Corp., 71 Broadway, New York.*

**Pavers**—A new catalog descriptive of the 1942 Rex 34E paver, a two compartment paver with capacity of 34 cu.ft. of concrete, has just been released. The catalog shows that incorporated in the operation of this paver is the Rex mechanical man which controls charging, discharging and mixing operations automatically.—*The Chain Belt Co., Milwaukee, Wis.*

**Flooring**—The Josam Manufacturing Co. has announced the completion of an authoritative specification manual containing roughing-in-measurements of many Josam products. The manual contains valuable information, edited for the engineer, plumbing contractor, and architect for the selection or installation of roof, floor and shower drains, grease and oil interceptors, sewer valves, swimming pool equipment and similar plumbing and drainage items. The products are illustrated and the typical specifications so arranged as to make it possible to locate any item instantly.—*Josam Manufacturing Co., Cleveland, Ohio.*

**Brushes**—Catalog K-15 of Keystone carbon, graphite and metal-graphite brushes has been issued by the Keystone Carbon Co., Inc. Popular types of Keystone metal-graphite brushes for low-voltage generators and slip ring applications, and carbon-graphite brushes, for motors and generators, are illus-

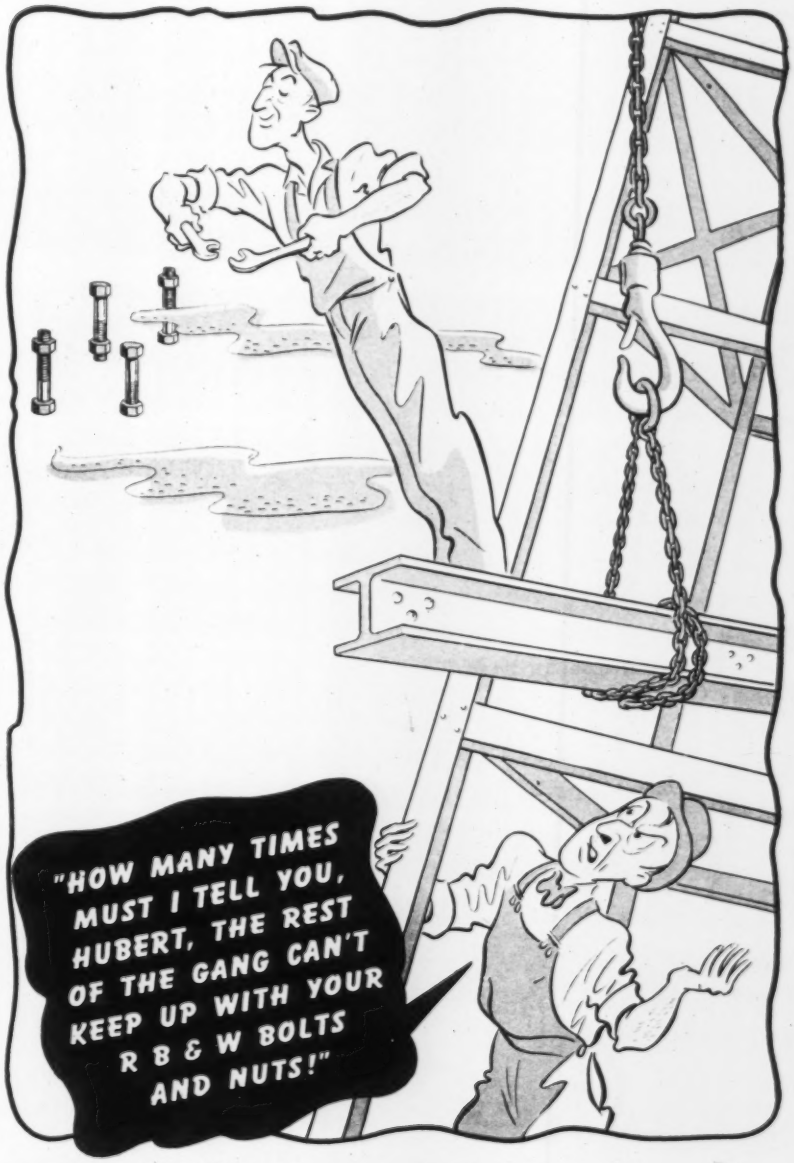
trated. Also shown are fractional horsepower and automotive brushes, as well as metal graphite and carbon contacts, negative temperature co-efficient resistors, and Selflube porous bronze and porous iron bearings. The catalog contains base prices of standard sizes of brushes and gives a simple method for computing prices for each style.—*The Keystone Carbon Co., Inc., 1935 State St., St. Marys, Pa.*

**Redwood**—The overall story of how, where and why versatile California Redwood is helping the army, navy, and industry solve current emergency problems is told by pictorial illustrations and informative captions in an 8-page bulletin titled "Stepping Up War Production with Redwood." Prepared specifically for engineers and architects, the bulletin tells how redwood replaces scarce metals and restricted materials and is performing important services on defense highway bridges, hangars, army water tanks and other structures.—*California Redwood Association, 405 Montgomery St., San Francisco, Cal.*

**War Production**—A booklet called "How One Company Tackles the War Production Problem", an actual case history of how one American manufacturing concern planned and executed a plan to obtain prime contracts and sub-contracts, in order to keep business going, has been issued by the Lyon Metal Products, Inc. The book is a step by step treatment of how this company set about to regain lost production. The book is packed with suggestions for every manufacturer, large or small. It deals particularly with the company's own war production board, a committee which meets every day to coordinate all divisions of the business on this one all-important problem of identifying the company with the war picture.—*Lyon Metal Products, Inc., 3213 Clark St., Aurora, Ill.*

**Air Conditioners**—A new bulletin G-2 has been issued by the Air and Refrigeration Corp., describing the capillary cell and its application in air conditioning equipment as a direct heat transfer surface between water and air. The book outlines the functions of the cells for cooling and dehumidifying, humidifying, air cleaning, evaporative cooling, condenser water cooling, fume absorption, etc. Engineering and performance data are presented in convenient tabular and graphic form.—*Air and Refrigeration Corp., 475 Fifth Ave., New York, N. Y.*

**Dozer**—The 1942 combined dozer broadside and poster, Form A-278, is now available from the R. G. LeTourneau, Inc. The broadside explains the


**Use R B & W Bolts and Nuts . . .**

***Quick-starting, quick-tightening*** because they are accurately, uniformly sized and threaded — and carefully inspected.

***Vibration-resisting, shock-resisting*** because the manufacturing method insures extra strength, and all processing is controlled from raw rod to finished product.

EMPIRE AND ALLIED FASTENING PRODUCTS . . . SINCE 1845

**RB&W** *Making strong the things that make America strong*

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt and Nut Company. *Factories at* Port Chester, N. Y., Rock Falls, Ill., Coraopolis, Pa.; *sales offices at* Philadelphia, Chicago, Detroit, Chattanooga, Los Angeles, San Francisco, Portland, Seattle

DEFENSE BULLETIN

WE ARE ALL ON THE FIRING LINE · · · — NOW!

This war will be won by the "all out" teamwork of the men who fight and the men who work. Every product we produce for National defense has a direct bearing on victory. It may be hose for a navy yard on the Pacific, or rubber parts for a Detroit sub-contractor working on tanks, or airplane orders from Buffalo.

Continental customers well understand that their "civilian" needs must take second place to their war demands. Thus those who work, and those who wait, are also on "the firing line" in this fight which must not fail for the freedom of us all.

CONTINENTAL RUBBER WORKS

ERIE, PA., U.S.A.

THE HAND OF THE SPECIALIST IS OFT REVEALED IN LITTLE THINGS*

*of BIG importance

Approved "Dandux" Products

You can save and still buy *quality* when you specify *Dandux*. Precision craftsmanship and finer materials are your definite assurance of an extra measure of service and value in *Dandux* Products.

More than ever, today, we are prepared to do our part toward complete Victory.

C. R. DANIELS, INC.

101 Croby St. New York, N. Y.

Newark • Boston • Buffalo • Chicago
Cleveland • Detroit • Philadelphia • Pittsburgh

main construction features of the LeTourneau dozer and pictures it in operation on various types of jobs and under various working conditions. The broadside opens into a 24x36 in. poster showing the four types of LeTourneau dozers available and gives condensed specifications on each model.—*R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Peoria, Ill.*

**Nickel**—A spring edition of "Inco" magazine, published by the International Nickel Co., Inc., makes an effort to treat helpfully present-day problems such as salvage of scrap, subcontracts, and the conservation of supplies. Of notable interest is the story on the development of the new type of rivet which eliminates blind fastening. Other features recite the part which nickel and nickel alloys play in the production of essential wartime material, including tungsten and plastics used in the construction of military and naval airplanes.—*The International Nickel Co., Inc., 67 Wall St., New York, N. Y.*

**Tractors**—The Caterpillar Tractor Co. has just released a new yearbook, called "The Year 1941," telling the complete story of the company's activities for the past year in words, figures and pictures.—*Caterpillar Tractor Co., Peoria, Ill.*

**Clay Pipe**—Three recent publications of the Clay Sewer Pipe Association, Inc., are now available. The folders describe extra strength clay sewer pipe, a relatively new product, which is said to be of particular value in connection with the current effort to conserve metal, since it performs a service which formerly required metal in various forms and quantities. Perforated clay sewer pipe, also a relatively new item, is of importance in the present program of extension of air fields and military roadways.—*Clay Sewer Pipe Association, Inc., 947 Oliver Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.*

**Materials Handling**—A new 12 page illustrated folder, No. A-282, is now available showing the complete line of LeTourneau mining and materials handling tools. Modern methods and equipment for increased production is explained.—*R. G. LeTourneau, Inc., Peoria, Ill.*

**War Production**—A vest pocket size booklet has been issued by the E. F. Houghton & Co., under the title "War Production Data from The Houghton Line." The book gives details of some of the operations involved in producing war products and shows the activities of the company toward the war effort.—*E. F. Houghton & Co., 303 West Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.*

## Manufacturers' Activities

(*Continued from p. 97*)

JOSEPH T. WRIGHT has been appointed manager of the compressor and tool division of the Worthington Pump & Machinery Co., Harrison, N. J., at the company's Holyoke, Mass., works.

HOWARD COONLEY, chairman of the board of the WALWORTH CO., manufacturers of valves and fittings, has been appointed chief of the simplification branch of the Bureau of Industrial Conservation, War Production Board.

The NORTH AMERICAN CEMENT CORPORATION has announced the following new appointments: THOMAS J. HARTE, formerly vice-president in charge of sales has been made executive vice-president; EDWIN S. GUTH, formerly general plant manager, has been made vice-president in charge of operations; EDGAR K. MILLER, formerly auditor, has been made controller. The company also announced that effective June 15, 1942, its general offices will be located at the Columbian Carbon Building, 41 East 42nd street, New York, N. Y.

NEWTON D. BAKER, III, son of the late secretary of war, has joined the staff of the CLEVELAND GRAPHITE BRONZE CO. as special representative on Army and Navy contracts. Other changes in the company's organization include: L. W. CHRISTENSON appointed Western sales manager in charge of Detroit branch, and EDWIN CRANKSHAW, formerly of the engineering staff of the General Electric turbine gear division, placed in charge of mechanical division of the engineering department.

ROGER B. DAVIS, secretary-treasurer and general manager of the Lake County Gas Co., Willoughby, Ohio, has resigned to accept an executive post with DIAMOND MAGNESIUM CO., at Painesville, Ohio.

GEORGE SELL, former secretary and assistant general manager of the EMBRO MANUFACTURING CO., Canton, Ohio, has been named a contract specialist with the War Production Board's contract distribution office at Canton.

EDWARD T. FISHWICK, vice-president and director of the WORTHINGTON PUMP & MACHINERY CORP., Harrison, N. J., died March 15 at his home in Glen Ridge, N. J.

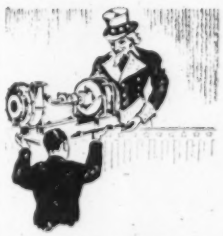
M. J. BEASLEY, formerly factory and sales manager in the Birmingham district for the SOUTHERN IRON ROOFING CO., has been elected a vice president of the company in charge of operations.

# A VACUUM CLEANER FOR A RESERVOIR

This Morris Electric-driven Dredge is shown removing accumulations of silt and sediment from a reservoir . . . at a total cost of less than 10 cents per cubic yard! Municipalities and power companies all over the country use Morris Dredges for this purpose because of their economy, effectiveness, and ease of operation.

If your own water supply reservoir needs housecleaning, a Morris Hydraulic Dredge will do the job quicker and at less cost than by any other method. These dredges are built in portable types for easy transportation and assembly, and for operation by electric motor, Diesel or gasoline engine.

***Write for full information***



**We have enlisted "for the duration"**

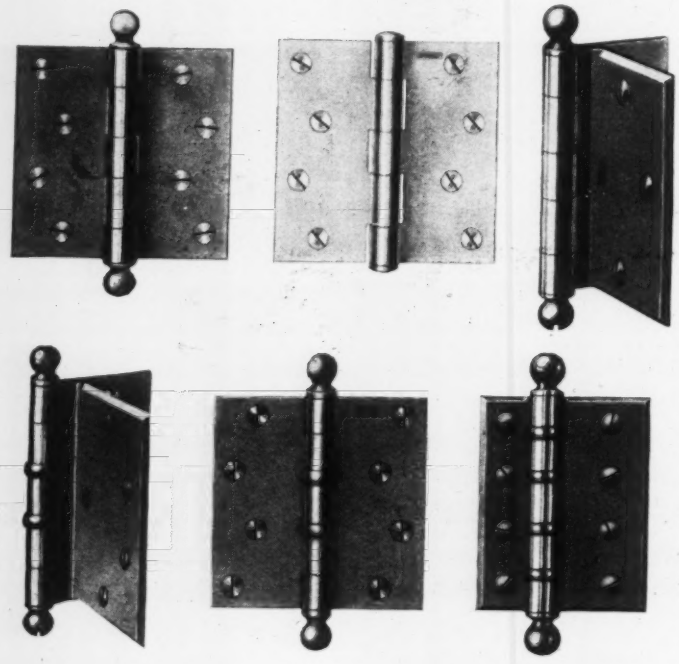
We have placed at the disposal of the Government all our facilities that might be of use in the national war effort. But our remaining facilities are at your service, and also the advice of our engineers to help you secure best results from your present equipment and to plan for your future needs.

MORRIS MACHINE WORKS — MORRIS ESTABLISHED 1864 — BALDWINSVILLE NEW YORK

**CENTRIFUGAL PUMPS**

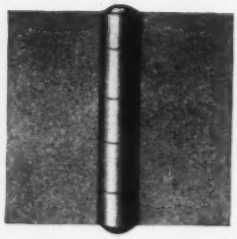
# Look to STANLEY for BUTT HINGES

**for every type and size of DOOR**



**SEND FOR COPY OF STANLEY HARDWARE CATALOG NO. 61**

It is the handiest reference book for building hardware. Shows the complete line. Write for a copy. The Stanley Works, New Britain, Connecticut.



**STANLEY**

TRADE MARK

**HARDWARE FOR CAREFREE DOORS**

STERLING QUALITY

**STERLING PUMPS**

YOU'LL GET BETTER RESULTS WITH STERLING

WRITE FOR LITERATURE

**STERLING MACHINERY CORP.**

405-13 Southwest Blvd., Kansas City, Mo.

**GUNITE**

**"SHOOT IT WITH AIR"**

★ ★ ★ ★

*20* YEARS OF EXPERIENCE

★ ★ ★ ★

**INDIANA GUNITE & CONSTRUCTION CO. Inc.**

**GENERAL CONTRACTORS AND ENGINEERS**

**INFORMATION—ESTIMATES**

INDIANAPOLIS INDIANA


WILLIAM R. GIGNILLIAT, vice president of the SOUTHERN NATURAL GAS Co., of Birmingham, has resigned to join the U. S. Army aviation service, with the rank of major, and will be located at Maxwell Field, near Montgomery.

CLARENCE TOLAN, JR., president of the DODGE STEEL CO. of Philadelphia, and WILLIAM C. CARTER, executive vice president of the LINK-BELT CO., have been elected directors of the LINK-BELT CO., Chicago, Ill.

J. P. MCILHENNY has been appointed sales manager of the GENERAL ELECTRIC air conditioning and commercial refrigeration department, with headquarters at Bloomfield, N. J.

EUGENE J. STERN has resigned as vice president in charge of operations of the ATLANTA GAS LIGHT CO. and the FLORIDA PUBLIC UTILITIES CO., to accept the presidency of SCRIPTO MANUFACTURING CO., of Atlanta, manufacturers of pencils.

The SOUTHSIDE CONSTRUCTION CO., INC., Jacksonville, Fla., has just been chartered with N. C. EDWARDS, H. L. ANDERSON and C. V. WYSONG as directors.

The DOMINION CONSTRUCTION CO., LTD., Vancouver, B. C., has moved to new offices at 150 West First Ave., after 30 years in the old Canada Life Building.

KEY WEST BUILDERS, INC., contractors, have been chartered at Key West, Fla., with M. D. GALLOWAY, C. B. CLEVELAND, and C. R. CLARK as directors.

FRANK A. HITER, vice president and general sales manager of the STEWART-WARNER CORP., has recently been elected a director of the organization.

WALLACE K. BROWN has been appointed vice president in charge of procurement for the CROCKER WHEELER ELECTRIC MFG. CO. He will make his headquarters in the company's offices at Ampere, N. J.

ALFRED S. OTTON, advertising manager for the ROBINS CONVEYING BELT CO., has been relieved of his former duties to handle productive assignments in connection with war work now being done by the company. JOHN M. LUPTON, formerly assistant advertising manager, has been promoted to succeed Mr. Otton.

JOHN R. O'TOOLE, 34, southeastern manager for the AMERICAN STEEL & WIRE CORP., died at his home in Atlanta, Ga., April 6.

The MCKENNA METALS CO., manufacturers of Kennametal steel cutting car-

bide tools, announces the appointment of W. D. FISHER, of Detroit, as sales representative and tool engineer in the Detroit district. Mr. Fisher was formerly with the VANADIUM ALLOYS STEEL Co. at Detroit.

The METALLIZING COMPANY OF AMERICA announces the opening of new and larger offices and warehouses at 1330 West Congress St., Chicago.

FRANK M. WARREN, JR., formerly assistant to the president of the PORTLAND GENERAL ELECTRIC Co., has been appointed second vice president of the organization.

The LONE STAR STEEL Co., with a capital stock of $1,000,000, has been charted by the State of Texas. Organized to construct pig iron blast furnaces, the company's incorporators are JOHN W. CARPENTER, NATHAN ADAMS, CHARLES R. MOORE, W. W. LYNCH, E. B. GERMANY, R. L. THORNTON and FRED FLORENCE, all of Dallas, and W. O. IRWIN, of Daingerfield.

L. RUDY MARTIN, 40, sales manager of the NATIONAL SUPPLY Co., of Louisville, Ky., died April 7.

AARON THOMAS BOWERS, 55, superintendent of the READY-MIXED CONCRETE & SUPPLY Co., died at his home in Nashville, Tenn., April 6.

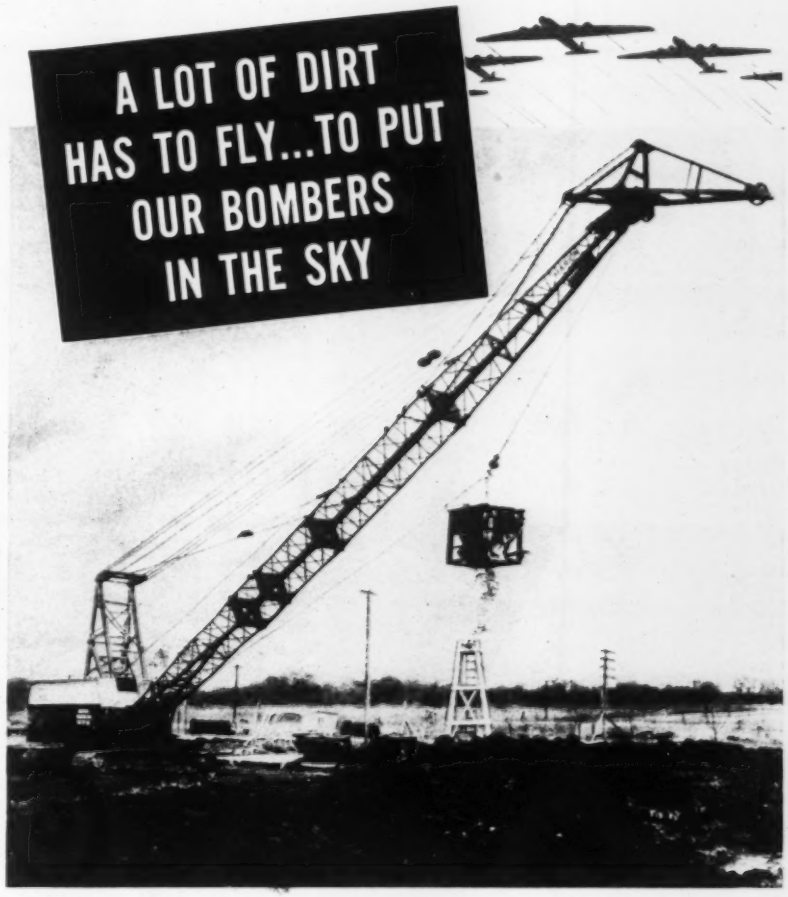
J. H. MATTHEWS, assistant general manager of the MANHATTAN RUBBER MFG. DIVISION, Passaic, N. J., and O. H. CILLEY, assistant general manager of the UNITED STATES ASBESTOS DIVISION, Manheim, Pa., have been elected directors of RAYBESTOS-MANHATTAN, INC.

RALPH C. CAMERON has been appointed regional sales supervisor for the northern region of the AIRTEMP Division of CHRYSLER CORP.—He succeeds JESSE E. HOYT, who will take over important government contracts at Wright Field.

WALTER LITTLE SMITH, formerly an engineer for the NORTH CAROLINA EQUIPMENT COMPANY, has been appointed assistant area engineer in the construction of the Volunteer Ordnance Works, near Chattanooga, Tenn.

RICHARD F. SENTNER, of Wheeling, W. Va., formerly manager of tin plate sales for the WHEELING STEEL CORPORATION, has been appointed head of the tin plate unit of the Iron and Steel Branch, War Production Board.

D. P. DOUGLAS CONSTRUCTION Co., INC., has been chartered at Panama City, Fla. D. P. Douglas, F. H. Pugh and V. Myers are listed as directors of the organization.


★ Where is this? What are they building—a new bomber plant? A big one? What type of bombers? Who's going to make 'em? How fast can they turn 'em out . . . .

*That's your Uncle Sam's business!* And his nephews aren't loose-lipped these days.

Being Uncle Sam's business, the contractors (mentioning no names, except to say they're smart operators) didn't lose any time on the job . . . .

There's nothing secret about this. The way to get a war construction job done right-on-schedule *or ahead of time* is to use Waukesha-Engine-powered equipment. That's what happened here—with this Marion Type 40-A Crane and its Model 6NKH 6-cyl., 7 x 8½ in., 1962 cu. in. displacement Waukesha-Hesselman Oil Engine.

The Hesselman starts as easily and quickly as a gasoline engine . . . burns high speed diesel fuels *and* domestic furnace oils 1, 2 or 3 smoothly. Its compression pressures are low; its electric ignition positive, and definitely timed. Its *explosion* pressures actually are *less than compression pressures* in a Diesel. This means that the strain on rods, heads, pistons, cylinders, gaskets and bearings is less.

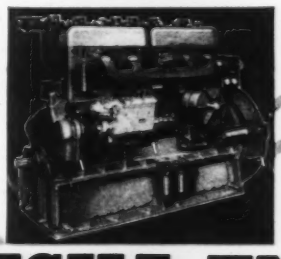
Waukesha Engines stand up under round-the-clock seven-day-week operation. And still turn out full rated horsepower—with reserve power for the pinches.

For Industrial, Stationary, and Automotive Power—Waukesha Oil and Gasoline Engines range in size from 5 hp. to over 300 hp. *Get Bulletins 1079 and 1200.*

**WAUKESHA MOTOR COMPANY, WAUKESHA, WISCONSIN**

**NEW YORK • TULSA • LOS ANGELES**

★★ MORE POWER FOR VICTORY ★★



**WAUKESHA ENGINES**

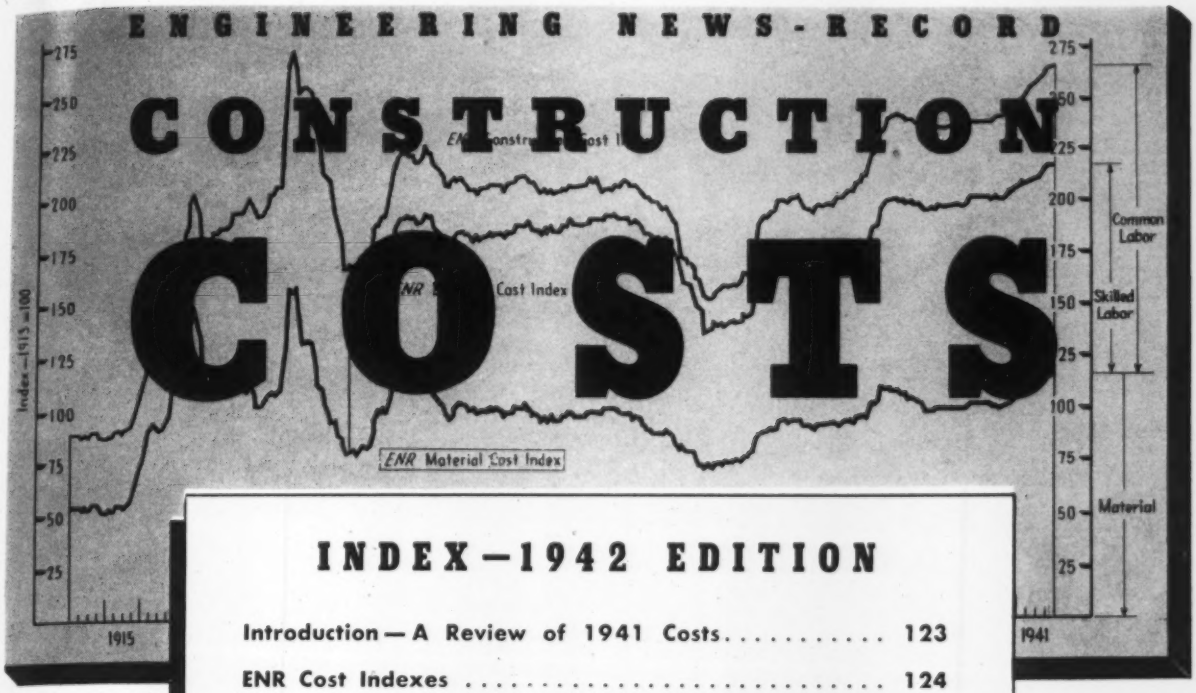
# TOP-SPEED CONCRETING —50% LESS FORMS

***1927-1942 . . . 15 YEARS' OUTSTANDING 'INCOR' PERFORMANCE***

Use 'Incor'. . . strip forms in 24 hours . . . re-use forms 3 days sooner . . . top speed, 50% less forms. Heavy-duty floors, loading platforms, machinery bases, paving—poured today, ready for use tomorrow. Fast 'Incor' schedules mean better use of every man-hour . . . maximum construction efficiency. *Time won't wait . . . use 'Incor'!*

**LONE STAR CEMENT CORPORATION**

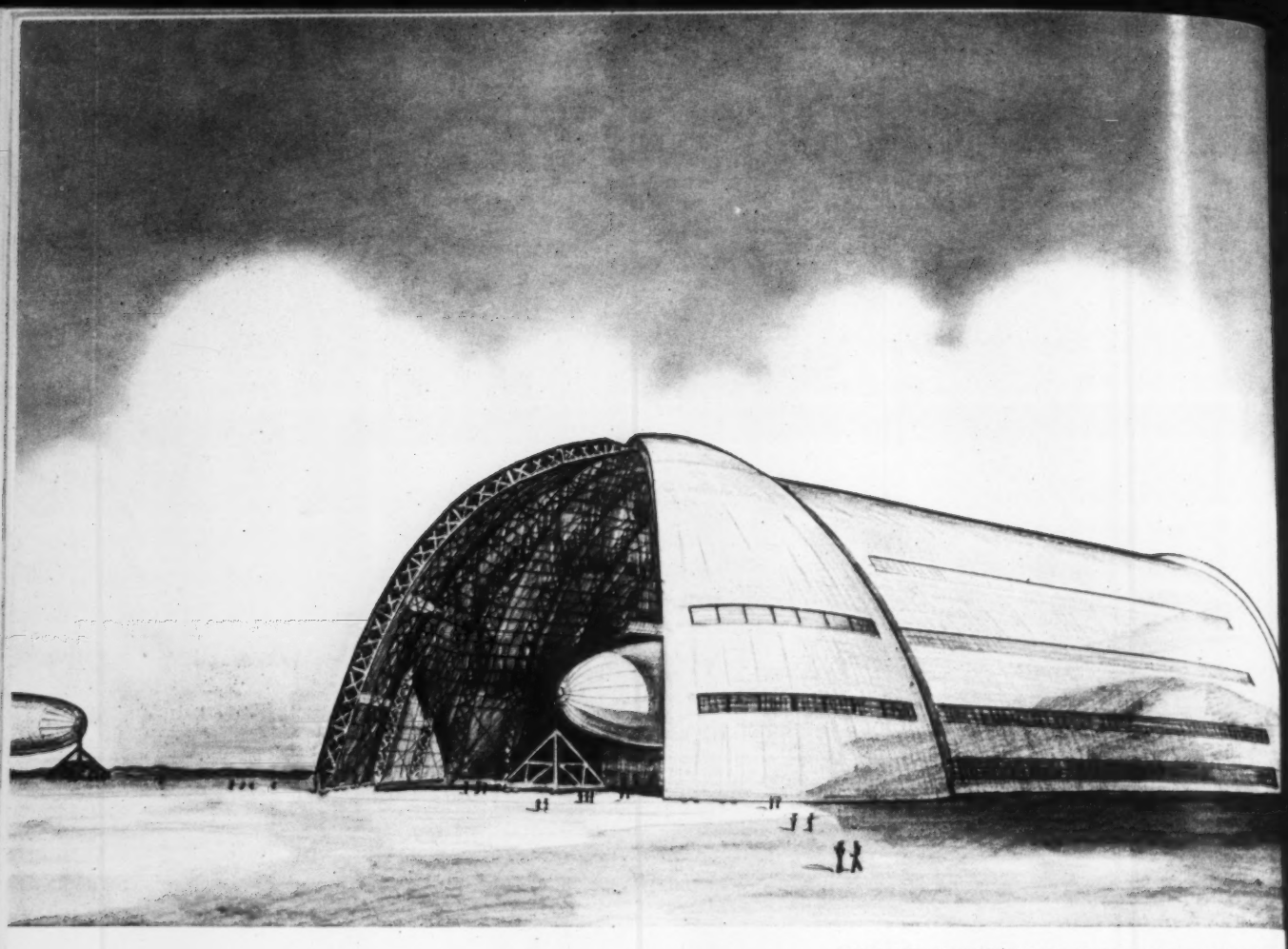
*Offices:* ALBANY • BIRMINGHAM • BOSTON • CHICAGO • DALLAS • HOUSTON • INDIANAPOLIS • JACKSON, MISS. KANSAS CITY • NEW ORLEANS • NEW YORK • NORFOLK • PHILADELPHIA • ST. LOUIS • WASHINGTON, D. C.




# INDEX—1942 EDITION


Introduction—A Review of 1941 Costs ..... 123
ENR Cost Indexes ..... 124
Special Building Cost and Volume Indexes ..... 126
Railroad Cost Index ..... 130
Public Utility Construction Cost Index ..... 132
Lambert's Utility Cost Trends ..... 134
Boeckh Building Cost Index ..... 138
Bond Interest and Money Rates ..... 140
Keeping Costs with Tailor-Made Indexes ..... 144
Compensation Insurance Rates ..... 150
Prices of Construction Materials ..... 153
Construction Wage Rates ..... 164
Equipment Rental Rates ..... 172
Roadbuilding Costs ..... 174
Municipal Building Costs in New York City ..... 176
Small House Costs ..... 178
USHA Housing Cost Data ..... 180
Building and Bidding a Lump-Sum Camp ..... 182
Application of Cost Indexes ..... 189
Contract Unit Bid Prices ..... 191


**Work data for engineers and contractors concerned with planning, estimating, bidding, appraisal and valuation**



DESIGNED BY BUREAU OF YARDS AND DOCKS, U. S.

Here are huge doors . . . weighing some six hundred tons per leaf . . . that provide openings approximately 340 feet wide and 190 feet high. By the simple throw of a switch the electrical operators furnished by Byrne will smoothly open or close these doors in five minutes. Byrne engineers collaborated in the design of this equipment.

★ ★ ★

Qualified by more than 20 years' experience in designing and building hangar doors of every type, Byrne engineers will gladly cooperate with Airlines, Architects, Contractors and public authorities in handling door problems. Consult Byrne without obligation.

# BYRNE doors

incorporated

1150 Griswold Street, Detroit, Mich.

*Cable Address: BYRNDOR*

*Branch Offices:*

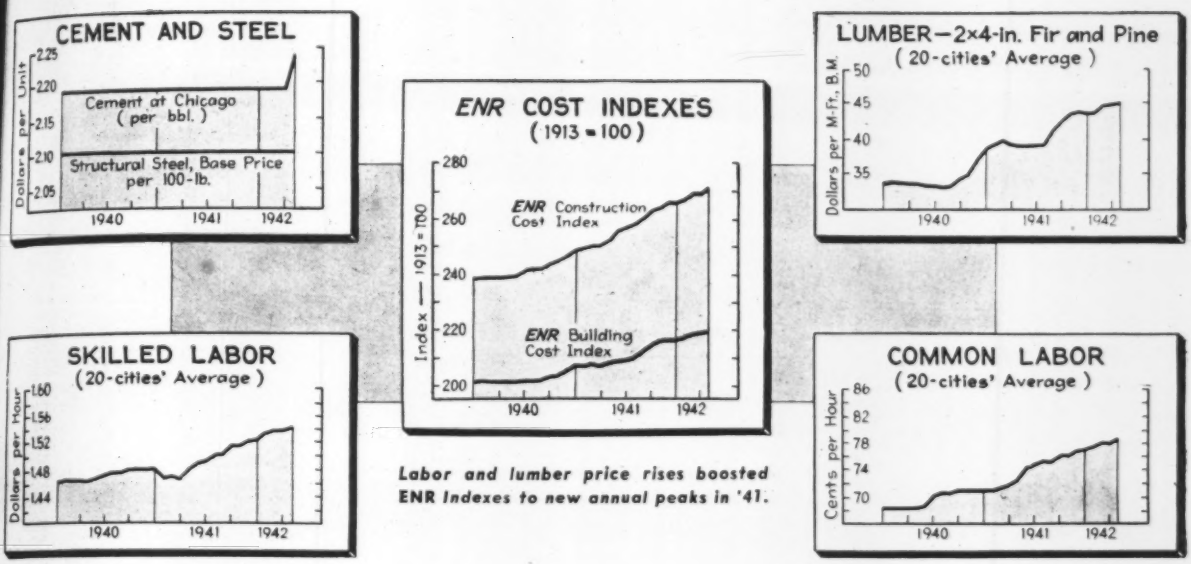
WASHINGTON, D. C.
1092 National Press Bldg.

SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
Builders Exchange

NEW YORK, N. Y.
101 Park Avenue

## BYRNE MOTORIZED HANGAR DOORS

# INTRODUCTION TO
# CONSTRUCTION COSTS
## 1942 EDITION




***Labor and lumber price rises boosted ENR Indexes to new annual peaks in '41.***

CONSTRUCTION COSTS climbed steadily in 1941, mirroring, but to a lesser degree, the increases evident in other branches of the nation's economy. In the construction field, costs rose 7 percent during the year as a result of an 8 percent gain in the common labor component of the *ENR* Construction Cost Index and an 11 percent rise in the lumber component. Skilled labor increased 3.5 percent.

In manufacturing industries labor rates as reported by the National Industrial Conference Board, climbed at a faster pace, the skilled and semi-skilled wage increasing 9 percent, and common labor rising 10 percent. Wholesale prices of building materials gained 9 percent over the 1940 average, according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics, whereas farm products were up 22 percent; foods and textiles each climbed 16 percent; chemicals rose 10 percent; and the index for all commodities was 11 percent higher in 1941.

The *ENR* Construction Cost Index, based on material and labor price quotations, averaged 257.84 for 1941, the highest yearly value ever reported, and 2.5 percent above the previous peak, 1920. The top 1941 index value, 266.16 for December, however, was below the all-time high of 273.80, recorded in June, 1920.

In addition to the changes in the material and labor price quotations, measured by the *ENR* Construction Cost Index, other important but invisible factors cropped up during 1941 to plague contractors bidding on construction work. Shortages of skilled labor in some areas necessitated hiring men who did not measure up to the efficiency standard of their predecessors; the speed of the defense program increased the use of overtime work and consequently costs; longer distances to go for materials added freight costs; and delays in deliveries necessitated either a slowing down while waiting, or a substitution of other materials to complete the job. These invisibles added substantially to the obvious increases due to material and labor changes.

Willingness of builders to pay premiums to obtain scarce materials also played its part in boosting costs.

To ease the lot of contractors bidding on some of the larger projects, escalator clauses have been inserted in the specifications allowing for adjustments on the bid price in the event of material or labor price changes. Some of these clauses, which base their adjustments on Bureau of Labor statistics data on wages and prices, or other reputable indexes of a similar nature, have stipulated that differences are to be paid the contractor at specified periods, on a basis of labor approximating 30 to 35 percent of the cost, and materials 38 to 40 percent.

Construction costs have continued their upward trend in 1942, reaching 271.78 in April. Further increases in labor and lumber were responsible for the gains in the first three months, and cement added its bit during the current month.

With price ceilings set by the OPA on most of the major construction materials, no great material cost changes are anticipated. New building wage contracts coming up for renewal in several construction areas, however, have included requests for higher rates. Some of these increases have already been granted and will take effect in May or June unless the study being conducted by various government agencies results in the stabilization of wages at present levels.

# ENR Construction Cost Index

THE ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD Construction Cost Index has four components: (1) structural steel shapes, base price; (2) cement at Chicago; (3) lumber, which until 1935 was 12 x 12 long leaf yellow pine wholesale at New York, and since 1935 is 2 x 4 S4S pine and fir in carload lots, *ENR* 20-cities average; (4) common labor, *ENR* 20-cities average of wage rates in force.

The weighting for the original price series is given in the following computation for December, 1934:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Steel | 25 cwt. x 1.80 | = 45.00 |
| Lumber | 0.6 x 61.00 | = 36.60 |
| Cement | 6 x 2.00 | = 12.00 |
| Labor | 200 x .5413 | = 108.26 |
| Index | | 201.86 |

The weighting for the new lumber price series is 1.088, and the computation for January, 1942 index is:

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Steel | 25 cwt. x 2.0675 | = [illegible] |
| Lumber | 1.088 x 43.75 | = [illegible] |
| Cement | 6 x 2.19 | = [illegible] |
| Labor | 200 x .776 | = [illegible] |
| Index | | [illegible] |

This Construction Cost Index is designed to predict changes in construction cost trends and to measure the movement of construction costs in general. It is not intended to apply to any specific class of construction or to a particular locality.

### ENR Building Cost Index

In practice, the construction cost index has been used widely to apply

## *Engineering News-Record* BUILDING Cost Index—1913 = 100

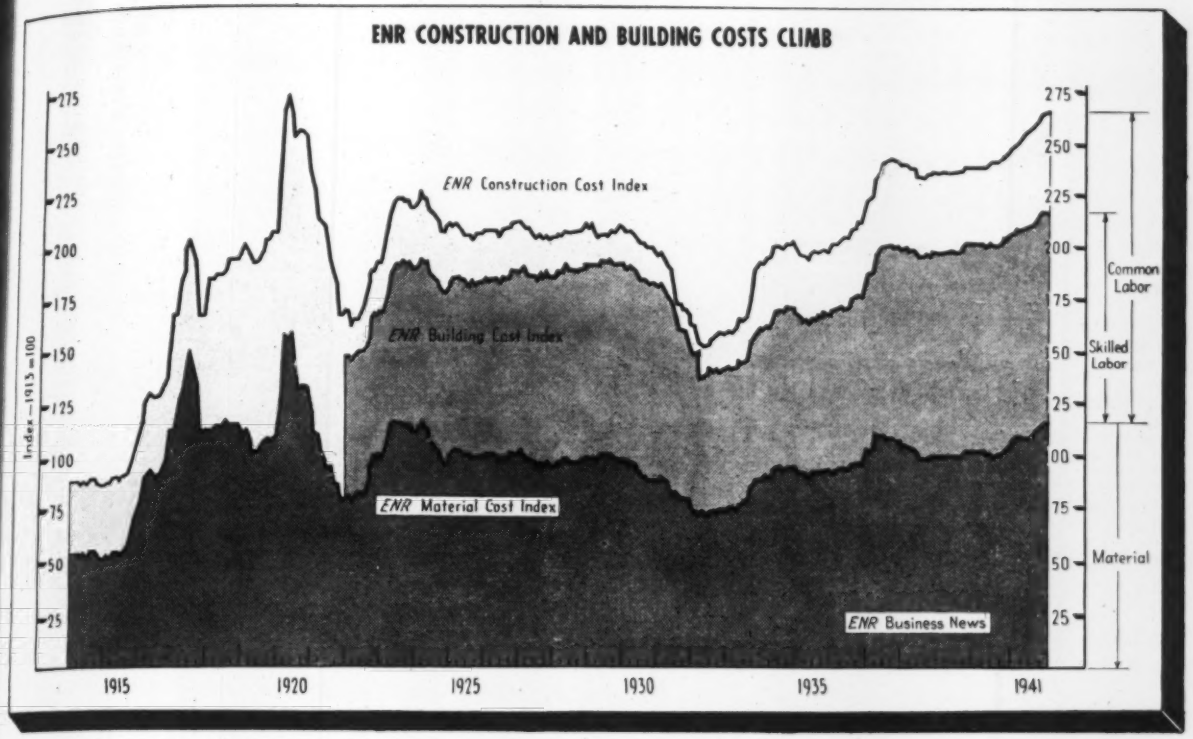
| Yearly Aver. 1910 to 1922 | | | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935† | 1936† | 1937† | 1938† | 1939† | 1940† | 1941† | 1942† |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1910.... | 96.4 | J | 147.1 | 168.2 | 189.3 | 182.7 | 184.3 | 187.8 | 185.9 | 190.0 | 190.3 | 180.7 | 150.6 | 140.8 | 160.2 | 166.5 | 168.3 | 185.5 | 198.6 | 196.2 | 201.5 | 207.9 | 217.1 |
| 1911.... | 94.1 | F | 146.5 | 172.6 | 191.7 | 184.5 | 183.7 | 189.2 | 187.2 | 190.0 | 188.5 | 182.0 | 147.2 | 141.7 | 161.3 | 165.8 | 168.4 | 186.6 | 199.0 | 196.2 | 201.5 | 208.4 | 218.4 |
| 1912.... | 91.4 | M | 145.2 | 178.4 | 194.1 | 184.5 | 184.3 | 187.3 | 187.2 | 190.0 | 189.2 | 180.2 | 145.9 | 140.8 | 161.7 | 164.1 | 169.7 | 187.7 | 199.3 | 196.5 | 201.5 | 207.9 | 218.9 |
| 1913.... | 100.0 | A | 147.1 | 186.0 | 191.8 | 184.7 | 184.1 | 186.0 | 188.8 | 190.0 | 188.8 | 177.6 | 135.7 | 141.5 | 163.2 | 164.4 | 170.0 | 195.0 | 198.2 | 196.5 | 201.4 | 208.6 | 219.6 |
| 1914.... | 91.9 | M | 149.0 | 188.9 | 192.5 | 182.8 | 183.6 | 185.4 | 190.1 | 191.3 | 187.9 | 174.6 | 136.4 | 143.9 | 168.2 | 163.3 | 170.3 | 197.2 | 197.9 | 196.6 | 201.2 | 209.2 | ..... |
| 1915.... | 95.3 | J | 149.8 | 191.3 | 187.7 | 183.0 | 181.8 | 185.8 | 187.6 | 192.0 | 185.4 | 172.5 | 137.6 | 143.2 | 168.2 | 164.9 | 170.2 | 199.2 | 198.2 | 196.4 | 201.7 | 209.4 | ..... |
| 1916.... | 130.9 | J | 150.9 | 191.4 | 184.5 | 180.2 | 184.3 | 183.9 | 187.6 | 192.0 | 183.3 | 170.5 | 139.5 | 144.3 | 169.2 | 165.3 | 170.9 | 199.8 | 194.4 | 196.8 | 201.7 | 210.2 | ..... |
| 1917.... | 166.8 | A | 154.6 | 191.5 | 183.3 | 183.0 | 185.1 | 186.5 | 187.6 | 192.8 | 183.7 | 163.1 | 139.4 | 145.9 | 168.4 | 166.2 | 173.9 | 200.7 | 194.5 | 196.5 | 201.7 | 212.5 | ..... |
| 1918.... | 159.1 | S | 164.2 | 192.2 | 181.4 | 180.5 | 185.1 | 184.6 | 187.6 | 191.6 | 182.4 | 159.5 | 139.6 | 154.5 | 170.1 | 166.1 | 174.3 | 200.6 | 194.8 | 196.6 | 203.1 | 214.6 | ..... |
| 1919.... | 158.8 | O | 167.8 | 191.0 | 178.4 | 181.8 | 188.0 | 186.6 | 187.6 | 190.3 | 181.8 | 159.5 | 140.0 | 157.1 | 170.2 | 167.3 | 175.3 | 201.0 | 195.5 | 198.5 | 204.0 | 215.9 | ..... |
| 1920.... | 207.2 | N | 167.1 | 192.4 | 176.5 | 182.4 | 188.0 | 185.0 | 188.0 | 190.3 | 181.8 | 158.3 | 139.5 | 159.0 | 170.2 | 167.3 | 175.5 | 200.3 | 195.6 | 201.2 | 206.2 | 216.5 | ..... |
| 1921.... | 166.1 | D | 169.1 | 188.0 | 178.4 | 183.1 | 188.0 | 185.1 | 190.0 | 190.3 | 181.8 | 155.0 | 140.0 | 160.7 | 170.2 | 167.2 | 179.3 | 200.5 | 196.1 | 201.2 | 208.2 | 216.4 | ..... |
| | | Aver. | 154.9 | 186.0 | 185.8 | 182.7 | 185.0 | 186.1 | 188.0 | 190.9 | 185.4 | 169.4 | 140.9 | 147.8 | 166.7 | 165.8 | 172.2 | 196.2 | 196.8 | 197.4 | 202.8 | 211.5 | ..... |

## *Engineering News-Record* CONSTRUCTION Cost Index—1913 = 100

| Yearly averages prior to 1914 | | | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | J | 89.22 | 87.12 | 112.66 | 167.75 | 184.51 | 198.05 | 206.55 | 237.08 | 168.72 | 191.70 | 217.90 | 210.40 | 207.15 | 211.50 | 203.90 | 209.40 | 208.96 |
| 1903..... | 93.90 | F | 89.22 | 87.36 | 116.66 | 167.75 | 184.51 | 201.50 | 225.10 | 230.67 | 168.72 | 197.40 | 220.30 | 209.70 | 206.55 | 210.15 | 204.65 | 210.40 | 206.46 |
| 1904..... | 87.40 | M | 88.97 | 87.66 | 125.16 | 175.66 | 184.51 | 198.05 | 240.85 | 224.27 | 162.04 | 205.25 | 224.70 | 210.20 | 207.65 | 208.80 | 204.65 | 207.78 | 206.80 |
| 1905..... | 90.55 | A | 87.97 | 90.16 | 129.51 | 183.41 | 186.01 | 191.25 | 265.20 | 213.07 | 164.72 | 213.50 | 221.60 | 209.55 | 207.05 | 209.00 | 206.40 | 203.40 | 207.12 |
| 1906..... | 95.10 | M | 88.62 | 90.16 | 131.06 | 187.61 | 186.01 | 191.25 | 268.90 | 210.82 | 164.62 | 216.70 | 222.38 | 207.20 | 207.30 | 206.80 | 207.00 | 205.15 | 205.86 |
| 1907..... | 100.55 | J | 87.87 | 88.96 | 128.71 | 199.26 | 186.31 | 191.85 | 273.80 | 209.82 | 166.62 | 220.70 | 216.85 | 204.60 | 204.80 | 205.55 | 206.15 | 205.65 | 203.36 |
| 1908..... | 97.20 | J | 88.12 | 90.51 | 127.96 | 204.01 | 188.65 | 193.65 | 265.65 | 203.82 | 169.70 | 222.10 | 214.40 | 204.60 | 207.80 | 203.68 | 206.65 | 204.77 | 200.95 |
| 1909..... | 90.92 | A | 90.11 | 91.76 | 128.76 | 198.41 | 193.85 | 196.65 | 252.00 | 193.47 | 173.40 | 221.50 | 213.15 | 204.60 | 208.30 | 205.50 | 207.29 | 205.91 | 200.95 |
| 1910..... | 96.33 | S | 90.36 | 93.01 | 131.76 | 190.31 | 193.85 | 202.85 | 255.20 | 188.27 | 185.00 | 221.50 | 211.25 | 202.10 | 208.30 | 203.60 | 207.29 | 207.57 | 199.58 |
| 1911..... | 93.43 | O | 88.51 | 96.16 | 135.11 | 167.11 | 193.85 | 202.25 | 255.20 | 182.57 | 188.60 | 220.30 | 207.55 | 205.35 | 209.80 | 204.40 | 207.71 | 206.32 | 198.72 |
| 1912..... | 90.70 | N | 87.26 | 101.06 | 138.16 | 166.51 | 193.55 | 206.85 | 255.32 | 166.32 | 188.60 | 220.90 | 205.70 | 205.95 | 210.80 | 201.98 | 209.46 | 208.46 | 198.54 |
| 1913..... | 100.00 | D | 86.51 | 107.06 | 149.41 | 167.11 | 194.75 | 206.85 | 251.62 | 167.82 | 192.60 | 217.30 | 208.58 | 205.95 | 210.80 | 203.90 | 210.16 | 209.46 | 196.86 |
| | | Aver. | 88.56 | 92.58 | 129.58 | 181.24 | 189.20 | 198.42 | 251.28 | 201.81 | 174.45 | 214.07 | 215.36 | 206.68 | 208.03 | 206.24 | 206.78 | 207.02 | 202.85 |

## *Engineering News-Record* CONSTRUCTION Cost Index—1926 = 100

| Yearly averages prior to 1914 | | | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1926 = 100 | J | 42.9 | 41.9 | 54.2 | 80.6 | 88.7 | 95.2 | 99.3 | 110.0 | 81.1 | 92.2 | 104.7 | 101.1 | 99.6 | 101.7 | 98.0 | 100.6 | 100.4 |
| | | F | 42.9 | 42.0 | 56.1 | 80.6 | 88.7 | 96.9 | 108.2 | 116.9 | 81.1 | 94.9 | 105.9 | 100.8 | 99.3 | 101.0 | 98.4 | 101.1 | 99.2 |
| 1903..... | 45 | M | 42.8 | 42.1 | 60.3 | 84.4 | 88.7 | 95.2 | 115.8 | 107.8 | 77.9 | 98.7 | 108.0 | 101.0 | 99.8 | 100.3 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 99.5 |
| 1904..... | 42 | A | 42.2 | 43.3 | 62.0 | 88.2 | 89.5 | 91.9 | 127.5 | 102.4 | 79.2 | 102.6 | 106.5 | 100.7 | 99.5 | 100.4 | 99.2 | 97.8 | 99.6 |
| 1905..... | 43.5 | M | 42.6 | 43.3 | 63.0 | 90.2 | 89.5 | 91.9 | 129.3 | 101.3 | 79.1 | 104.2 | 106.9 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 98.6 | 99.0 |
| 1906..... | 46 | J | 42.2 | 42.7 | 61.9 | 95.8 | 89.5 | 92.2 | 131.6 | 100.9 | 80.1 | 106.1 | 104.3 | 98.4 | 98.5 | 98.8 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 97.8 |
| 1907..... | 51 | J | 42.4 | 43.5 | 61.5 | 98.1 | 90.7 | 93.1 | 127.6 | 98.0 | 81.6 | 106.8 | 103.1 | 98.4 | 99.9 | 97.9 | 99.3 | 98.4 | 96.6 |
| 1908..... | 47 | A | 43.3 | 44.1 | 62.0 | 95.4 | 93.2 | 94.5 | 121.1 | 93.0 | 83.4 | 106.5 | 102.4 | 98.4 | 100.1 | 98.8 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 96.6 |
| 1909..... | 44 | S | 43.4 | 45.1 | 63.3 | 91.5 | 93.2 | 97.5 | 122.7 | 90.5 | 88.9 | 106.5 | 101.5 | 97.1 | 100.1 | 97.9 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 95.9 |
| 1910..... | 46 | O | 42.5 | 46.2 | 64.8 | 80.3 | 93.2 | 97.2 | 122.7 | 87.8 | 90.7 | 105.9 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 100.9 | 98.3 | 99.8 | 99.2 | 95.5 |
| 1911..... | 45 | N | 41.9 | 48.4 | 66.4 | 80.0 | 93.0 | 99.4 | 122.7 | 80.0 | 90.7 | 106.2 | 98.9 | 99.0 | 101.3 | 97.1 | 100.7 | 100.2 | 95.4 |
| 1912..... | 43.5 | D | 41.1 | 51.4 | 71.8 | 80.3 | 93.6 | 99.4 | 121.0 | 80.6 | 92.6 | 104.5 | 100.2 | 99.0 | 101.3 | 98.0 | 101.0 | 100.7 | 94.6 |
| 1913..... | 48 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Aver. | 42.5 | 44.5 | 62.2 | 87.1 | 90.9 | 95.3 | 120.8 | 97.0 | 83.8 | 102.9 | 103.5 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 97.5 |




to building costs, and when common and skilled labor rates move in similar trends it is a satisfactory measure of relative building cost movement. However, following the low wage rates of 1932, common labor climbed much faster than skilled and reached new all-time highs by July, 1937. The increase was in the lower ranges between union and non-union. When "prevailing" wages became synonymous with union wages the gap closed up, hence the *ENR* 20-cities wage average increased more rapidly than the union rates.

To provide a more representative measure of building cost movement, the skilled labor trend has been substituted for the common labor trend in the *ENR* Construction Cost index, and the *ENR* Building Cost index computed. The labor weighting applied to the *ENR* skilled labor average for 20-cities thus becomes 68.38 hr., and the computation for the Jan. 1942 Building Cost Index is:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Steel | 25 cwt. x | 2.0675 = | 51.69 |
| Lumber | 1.088 x | 43.75 = | 47.60 |
| Cement | 6 x | 2.19 = | 13.14 |
| Labor | 68.38 x | 1.531 = | 104.69 |
| Index | | | 217.12 |

† Based on 2 x 4 S4S Fir and pine *ENR* 20 cities average lumber component instead of 12 x 12 yellow pine wholesale in New York used prior to 1935. For explanation see page C-5 of June 30, 1938 *ENR*.

## CONSTRUCTION Cost Index—1913 = 100

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935† | 1936† | 1937† | 1938† | 1939† | 1940† | 1941† | 1942† | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 194.48 | 162.48 | 158.44 | 191.26 | 198.22 | 201.23 | 221.20 | 239.62 | 234.72 | 238.34 | 249.69 | 267.63 | J |
| 196.61 | 161.82 | 159.30 | 194.06 | 195.07 | 201.33 | 222.05 | 238.99 | 234.31 | 238.32 | 250.50 | 269.41 | F |
| 194.51 | 157.24 | 158.44 | 194.06 | 194.41 | 201.63 | 224.75 | 238.79 | 234.43 | 238.29 | 250.71 | 269.71 | M |
| 191.63 | 153.12 | 160.16 | 195.86 | 194.65 | 202.80 | 231.35 | 237.95 | 234.86 | 238.26 | 252.40 | 271.78 | A |
| 189.33 | 152.78 | 164.39 | 199.61 | 193.96 | 204.05 | 233.45 | 236.80 | 234.69 | 238.86 | 255.55 | ..... | M |
| 187.23 | 152.20 | 163.41 | 199.61 | 196.73 | 205.08 | 237.25 | 236.86 | 235.02 | 241.59 | 256.79 | ..... | J |
| 174.37 | 153.36 | 165.50 | 199.65 | 197.43 | 204.80 | 239.90 | 232.29 | 234.94 | 242.15 | 258.18 | ..... | J |
| 171.38 | 156.80 | 167.00 | 198.40 | 197.45 | 208.48 | 240.65 | 232.39 | 234.90 | 242.18 | 260.41 | ..... | A |
| 171.40 | 157.96 | 175.48 | 200.58 | 197.30 | 208.88 | 241.62 | 232.70 | 234.97 | 244.13 | 263.12 | ..... | S |
| 169.78 | 159.16 | 187.74 | 200.86 | 197.50 | 211.53 | 241.90 | 234.30 | 236.86 | 245.02 | 264.46 | ..... | O |
| 169.28 | 158.20 | 190.14 | 201.36 | 197.85 | 211.50 | 241.40 | 234.40 | 238.20 | 247.24 | 266.13 | ..... | N |
| 166.23 | 158.46 | 192.41 | 201.86 | 197.20 | 215.70 | 241.05 | 234.89 | 238.17 | 249.12 | 266.16 | ..... | D |
| 181.35 | 156.97 | 170.18 | 198.10 | 196.44 | 206.42 | 234.71 | 235.86 | 235.51 | 241.96 | 257.84 | ..... | Aver. |

## CONSTRUCTION Cost Index—1926 = 100

| 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935† | 1936† | 1937† | 1938† | 1939† | 1940† | 1941† | 1942† | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 93.5 | 78.1 | 76.2 | 91.9 | 95.3 | 96.7 | 106.2 | 114.9 | 112.9 | 114.6 | 120.0 | 128.7 | J |
| 94.5 | 77.8 | 76.6 | 93.3 | 93.8 | 96.8 | 106.7 | 114.9 | 112.7 | 114.6 | 120.4 | 129.5 | F |
| 93.5 | 75.6 | 76.2 | 93.3 | 93.5 | 96.9 | 108.0 | 114.8 | 112.7 | 114.6 | 120.5 | 129.7 | M |
| 92.1 | 73.6 | 77.0 | 94.1 | 93.5 | 97.5 | 111.2 | 114.4 | 112.9 | 114.5 | 121.3 | 130.6 | A |
| 91.0 | 73.4 | 79.0 | 95.9 | 93.2 | 98.2 | 112.0 | 113.8 | 112.8 | 114.8 | 122.8 | ..... | M |
| 90.0 | 73.2 | 78.5 | 95.9 | 94.6 | 98.5 | 113.8 | 113.9 | 113.0 | 116.1 | 123.4 | ..... | J |
| 88.8 | 73.7 | 79.6 | 96.0 | 94.9 | 98.4 | 115.1 | 111.7 | 112.9 | 116.4 | 124.1 | ..... | J |
| 82.4 | 75.4 | 80.3 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 100.2 | 115.7 | 111.7 | 112.9 | 116.4 | 125.2 | ..... | A |
| 82.4 | 75.9 | 84.4 | 96.4 | 94.9 | 100.4 | 115.9 | 111.9 | 113.0 | 117.4 | 126.5 | ..... | S |
| 81.6 | 76.5 | 90.2 | 96.6 | 95.0 | 101.5 | 116.1 | 112.7 | 113.9 | 117.8 | 127.1 | ..... | O |
| 81.4 | 76.0 | 91.4 | 96.8 | 94.9 | 101.5 | 115.8 | 112.7 | 114.5 | 118.9 | 127.9 | ..... | N |
| 79.9 | 76.2 | 92.4 | 97.0 | 94.8 | 103.4 | 115.7 | 112.9 | 114.5 | 119.8 | 127.9 | ..... | D |
| 87.1 | 75.4 | 81.8 | 95.2 | 94.4 | 99.2 | 112.7 | 113.3 | 113.2 | 116.3 | 124.0 | ..... | Aver. |

### Base Conversion Table

To convert *ENR* Construction and Building Cost Indexes

From 1913 = 100 Base

To — Divide 1913 = 100 Values By

| | Const. Cost | Bldg. Index |
|---|---|---|
| 1926 = 100 | 2.0803 | 1.8499 |
| 1929 = 100 | 2.0702 | 1.9086 |
| 1910–14 = 100 | .9380 | .9477 |
| 1924 = 100 | 2.1536 | 1.8578 |
| 1923–25 = 100 | 2.1204 | 1.8481 |
| 1914 = 100 | .8856 | .9191 |
| 1911 = 100 | .9343 | .9414 |

# Special Building Cost and Volume Indexes

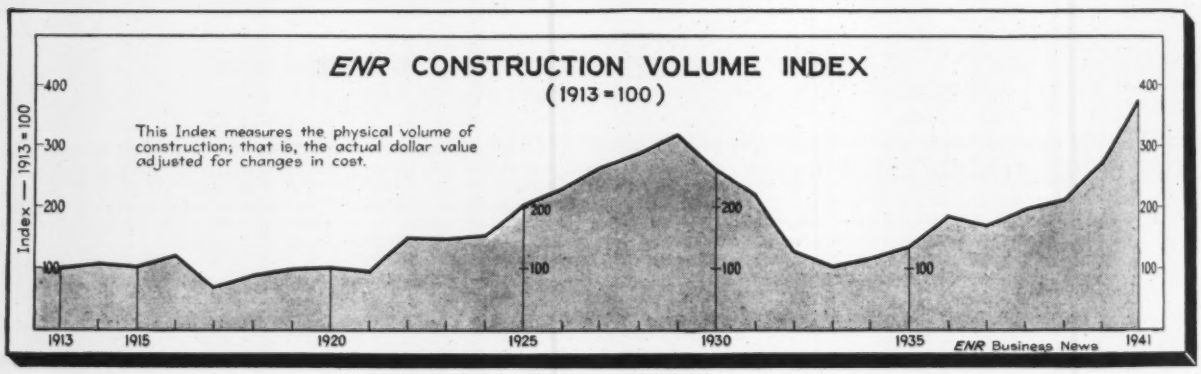
## The American Appraisal Company Construction Cost Trend Index — 1913 = 100

**For average of four types of buildings: All Frame, Brick Wood Frame, Brick Steel Frame and Reinforced Concrete.**

**These indices cover structural items only, and do not include factors for Plumbing, Heating, Lighting, Elevators, etc.**

| | 1914 | '15 | '16 | '17 | '18 | '19 | '20 | '21 | '22 | '23 | '24 | '25 | '26 | '27 | '28 | '29 | '30 | '31 | '32 | '33 | '34 | '35 | '36 | '37 | '38 | '39 | 40 | '41 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **U. S. AVERAGE** | **98** | **101** | **116** | **143** | **177** | **229** | **283** | **216** | **200** | **224** | **222** | **217** | **217** | **217** | **217** | **217** | **200** | **178** | **155** | **150** | **161** | **162** | **170** | **198** | **199** | **200** | 204 | **218** |
| 1913-'24 — 24 Cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1925-'41 — 30 Cities | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| **Boston** | 100 | 103 | 118 | 149 | 183 | 234 | 288 | 220 | 209 | 232 | 229 | 224 | 224 | 222 | 222 | 224 | 212 | 195 | 169 | 163 | 170 | 169 | 178 | 212 | 209 | 210 | 214 | 225 |
| **New York** | 99 | 100 | 115 | 142 | 175 | 227 | 299 | 245 | 219 | 245 | 241 | 230 | 234 | 234 | 235 | 237 | 219 | 201 | 170 | 167 | 176 | 174 | 182 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 223 | 233 |
| **Buffalo** | 98 | 99 | 115 | 144 | 180 | 232 | 278 | 214 | 197 | 228 | 225 | 218 | 219 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 195 | 178 | 157 | 150 | 160 | 158 | 165 | 202 | 206 | 205 | 207 | 221 |
| **Baltimore** | 97 | 99 | 116 | 150 | 193 | 239 | 289 | 215 | 206 | 233 | 229 | 226 | 224 | 226 | 227 | 228 | 211 | 186 | 166 | 158 | 167 | 173 | 180 | 200 | 200 | 198 | 200 | 220 |
| **Philadelphia** | 98 | 102 | 115 | 145 | 181 | 236 | 300 | 220 | 201 | 232 | 230 | 224 | 225 | 228 | 227 | 227 | 209 | 190 | 161 | 156 | 166 | 166 | 171 | 193 | 194 | 196 | 207 | 225 |
| **Pittsburgh** | 97 | 99 | 115 | 142 | 179 | 231 | 290 | 221 | 201 | 228 | 238 | 233 | 236 | 237 | 236 | 236 | 217 | 198 | 172 | 161 | 170 | 168 | 177 | 211 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 225 |
| **Cincinnati** | 99 | 100 | 115 | 143 | 173 | 217 | 276 | 211 | 194 | 221 | 221 | 219 | 217 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 202 | 176 | 157 | 151 | 161 | 162 | 174 | 206 | 209 | 209 | 213 | 223 |
| **Cleveland** | 97 | 99 | 120 | 149 | 179 | 233 | 303 | 227 | 210 | 241 | 243 | 236 | 233 | 231 | 232 | 232 | 213 | 188 | 160 | 151 | 164 | 168 | 175 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 209 | 224 |
| **Chicago** | 97 | 100 | 116 | 141 | 170 | 224 | 294 | 226 | 202 | 228 | 225 | 224 | 219 | 222 | 222 | 222 | 205 | 185 | 162 | 156 | 166 | 169 | 179 | 204 | 205 | 205 | 207 | 216 |
| **Indianapolis** | 102 | 104 | 119 | 146 | 175 | 221 | 279 | 221 | 202 | 225 | 227 | 222 | 219 | 222 | 224 | 224 | 206 | 182 | 157 | 150 | 161 | 161 | 169 | 199 | 204 | 205 | 209 | 223 |
| **Detroit** | 99 | 102 | 122 | 150 | 187 | 244 | 304 | 220 | 200 | 229 | 227 | 226 | 224 | 222 | 221 | 220 | 202 | 174 | 148 | 146 | 157 | 160 | 168 | 203 | 205 | 207 | 212 | 226 |
| **Milwaukee** | 100 | 103 | 120 | 150 | 178 | 237 | 290 | 212 | 195 | 224 | 224 | 217 | 218 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 218 | 197 | 163 | 144 | 141 | 156 | 163 | 178 | 208 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 225 |
| **Minneapolis** | 98 | 100 | 114 | 142 | 171 | 218 | 277 | 210 | 193 | 214 | 208 | 201 | 197 | 197 | 197 | 198 | 182 | 165 | 148 | 146 | 154 | 154 | 162 | 199 | 201 | 202 | 203 | 214 |
| **Kansas City** | 98 | 102 | 120 | 150 | 184 | 239 | 280 | 220 | 211 | 231 | 228 | 220 | 220 | 215 | 213 | 213 | 193 | 178 | 156 | 149 | 160 | 162 | 169 | 202 | 209 | 209 | 211 | 221 |
| **St. Louis** | 97 | 100 | 114 | 141 | 175 | 228 | 284 | 225 | 204 | 228 | 238 | 233 | 230 | 226 | 225 | 224 | 205 | 188 | 163 | 156 | 166 | 164 | 171 | 207 | 207 | 207 | 211 | 220 |
| **Atlanta** | 97 | 98 | 111 | 140 | 186 | 250 | 304 | 218 | 202 | 226 | 217 | 209 | 211 | 214 | 215 | 215 | 195 | 173 | 147 | 142 | 162 | 163 | 170 | 192 | 185 | 187 | 193 | 215 |
| **Dallas** | 100 | 105 | 121 | 145 | 176 | 227 | 274 | 209 | 191 | 209 | 206 | 198 | 204 | 204 | 202 | 202 | 187 | 168 | 146 | 139 | 149 | 148 | 154 | 170 | 168 | 171 | 173 | 187 |
| **New Orleans** | 97 | 96 | 113 | 136 | 174 | 239 | 282 | 217 | 201 | 225 | 227 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 215 | 215 | 198 | 170 | 145 | 141 | 159 | 159 | 166 | 186 | 187 | 194 | 202 | 214 |
| **Denver** | 100 | 102 | 118 | 145 | 171 | 216 | 262 | 206 | 191 | 202 | 206 | 204 | 204 | 202 | 205 | 207 | 189 | 168 | 149 | 141 | 150 | 151 | 157 | 190 | 193 | 195 | 199 | 209 |
| **Seattle** | 96 | 101 | 115 | 141 | 176 | 224 | 268 | 197 | 186 | 207 | 206 | 201 | 199 | 195 | 194 | 198 | 184 | 159 | 141 | 136 | 150 | 154 | 161 | 194 | 193 | 195 | 200 | 219 |
| **San Francisco** | 97 | 104 | 118 | 139 | 169 | 214 | 258 | 204 | 189 | 208 | 199 | 194 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 190 | 177 | 158 | 144 | 138 | 145 | 144 | 155 | 178 | 176 | 180 | 181 | 201 |
| **Los Angeles** | 97 | 102 | 112 | 133 | 162 | 213 | 251 | 208 | 199 | 213 | 204 | 197 | 195 | 193 | 193 | 196 | 178 | 157 | 141 | 134 | 142 | 140 | 143 | 165 | 166 | 167 | 166 | 183 |

NOTE — These construction cost index figures are based on 1913 as 100% for each individual location, thus indicating the trend in each city and not the trend between the various locations. The index figures are calculated on the basis of normal average material prices, average labor wages, and the market conditions in the individual cities and do not reflect extremes such as premium prices and overtime wages for rush work during boom periods or the "extreme low" of cut-throat practices during the "depression periods."



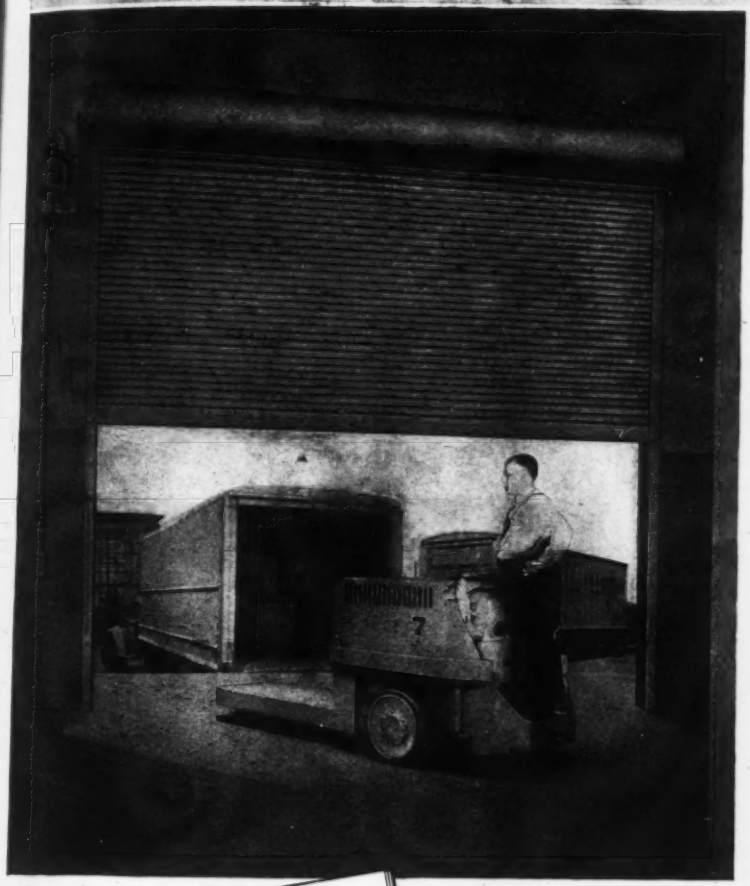

## Engineering News-Record Construction Volume Index—1913-100

| | 1914 | '15 | '16 | '17 | '18 | '19 | '20 | '21 | '22 | '23 | '24 | '25 | '26 | '27 | '28 | '29 | '30 | '31 | '32 | '33 | '34 | '35 | '36 | '37 | '38 | '39 | '40 | '41 | '42 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan. | 71 | 48 | 96 | 69 | 57 | 38 | 138 | 52 | 100 | 151 | 125 | 141 | 198 | 187 | 208 | 325 | 199 | 208 | 121 | 129 | 149 | 131 | 248 | 168 | 172 | 287 | 173 | 402 | 402 |
| Feb. | 83 | 76 | 95 | 47 | 151 | 91 | 130 | 55 | 68 | 129 | 144 | 145 | 187 | 182 | 225 | 378 | 204 | 198 | 105 | 82 | 156 | 75 | 177 | 181 | 189 | 187 | 196 | 374 | 507 |
| Mar. | 142 | 75 | 90 | 55 | 90 | 52 | 113 | 90 | 186 | 162 | 161 | 161 | 240 | 226 | 318 | 382 | 408 | 278 | 97 | 62 | 130 | 101 | 157 | 146 | 188 | 210 | 162 | 386 | 578 |
| Apr. | 113 | 82 | 137 | 65 | 58 | 78 | 134 | 109 | 161 | 186 | 159 | 211 | 233 | 257 | 316 | 332 | 320 | 289 | 135 | 65 | 109 | 130 | 165 | 160 | 176 | 221 | 191 | 322 | ... |
| May | 155 | 96 | 129 | 50 | 67 | 80 | 126 | 108 | 221 | 149 | 191 | 209 | 254 | 299 | 299 | 395 | 354 | 251 | 149 | 103 | 101 | 107 | 148 | 214 | 167 | 232 | 201 | 275 | ... |
| June | 128 | 105 | 129 | 57 | 106 | 129 | 92 | 119 | 178 | 173 | 149 | 214 | 246 | 297 | 308 | 347 | 324 | 243 | 131 | 109 | 119 | 120 | 193 | 246 | 166 | 193 | 225 | 492 | ... |
| July | 139 | 129 | 136 | 87 | 107 | 122 | 83 | 115 | 146 | 151 | 161 | 178 | 248 | 252 | 266 | 320 | 226 | 248 | 166 | 65 | 128 | 95 | 187 | 187 | 207 | 166 | 308 | 635 | ... |
| Aug. | 118 | 126 | 130 | 63 | 111 | 135 | 86 | 116 | 137 | 100 | 162 | 266 | 252 | 306 | 306 | 290 | 259 | 187 | 111 | 73 | 94 | 138 | 197 | 152 | 215 | 228 | 281 | 434 | ... |
| Sept. | 95 | 116 | 145 | 166 | 145 | 113 | 80 | 109 | 149 | 136 | 159 | 262 | 227 | 273 | 296 | 340 | 232 | 225 | 124 | 122 | 101 | 125 | 201 | 150 | 213 | 190 | 324 | 419 | ... |
| Oct. | 108 | 101 | 97 | 87 | 67 | 307 | 79 | 130 | 154 | 154 | 164 | 233 | 244 | 280 | 363 | 273 | 211 | 229 | 137 | 162 | 98 | 159 | 180 | 167 | 217 | 222 | 490 | 263 | ... |
| Nov. | 84 | 150 | 105 | 76 | 66 | 71 | 57 | 106 | 114 | 121 | 128 | 194 | 211 | 272 | 251 | 245 | 207 | 180 | 137 | 133 | 115 | 169 | 163 | 148 | 199 | 219 | 331 | 282 | ... |
| Dec. | 62 | 89 | 106 | 49 | 27 | 41 | 63 | 117 | 134 | 123 | 145 | 206 | 188 | 319 | 244 | 166 | 192 | 133 | 113 | 116 | 105 | 252 | 208 | 143 | 249 | 172 | 344 | 217 | ... |
| Aver. | 107 | 100 | 119 | 67 | 86 | 98 | 99 | 96 | 147 | 146 | 154 | 201 | 228 | 263 | 287 | 317 | 260 | 220 | 127 | 102 | 114 | 134 | 185 | 172 | 197 | 211 | 269 | 375 | ... |
| 1926 = 100 | 47 | 44 | 52 | 29 | 38 | 43 | 43 | 42 | 64 | 64 | 68 | 88 | 100 | 115 | 126 | 139 | 114 | 96 | 56 | 45 | 50 | 59 | 81 | 75 | 86 | 92 | 118 | 164 | ... |

New value reported in *Engineering News-Record* each month.

# ENLIST THESE KINNEAR FEATURES FOR TODAY'S *EXTRA* DOOR NEEDS!

**WARTIME BUILDING STANDARDS**



**1. PROTECTION . . . . .**
Kinnear's rugged, all-steel construction prevents theft or intrusion, resists saboteurs or accidental damage. Defies wind, weather—even closes light tight for blackout safety!

**2. MOTOR OPERATION!**
Motorized doors provide smooth, rapid, dependable operation at all times. Available with every Kinnear Rolling Door!

**3. REMOTE CONTROL! . .**
Important savings in time and labor can be made by providing pushbutton door control at any number of strategic points.

**4. SAVE SPACE! . . . .**
All floor, wall and ceiling space around the door remains usable at all times! By providing extra storage or working room, they help keep production rolling at top speed!

**5. FIRE SAFETY! . . . .**
Kinnear's interlocking steel-slat curtain is highly resistant to fire. (Fire*proof* closure may be had with automatic Kinnear "Akbar" Rolling Fire Doors.)

**6. OPEN OUT of the WAY!**
The doors coil into a small space above the lintel, are always out of reach of damage, never hinder traffic or other plant operations!

**7. LOW MAINTENANCE!**
Kinnear's tough, all-steel construction stands up under today's hard, punishing, night-and-day service!

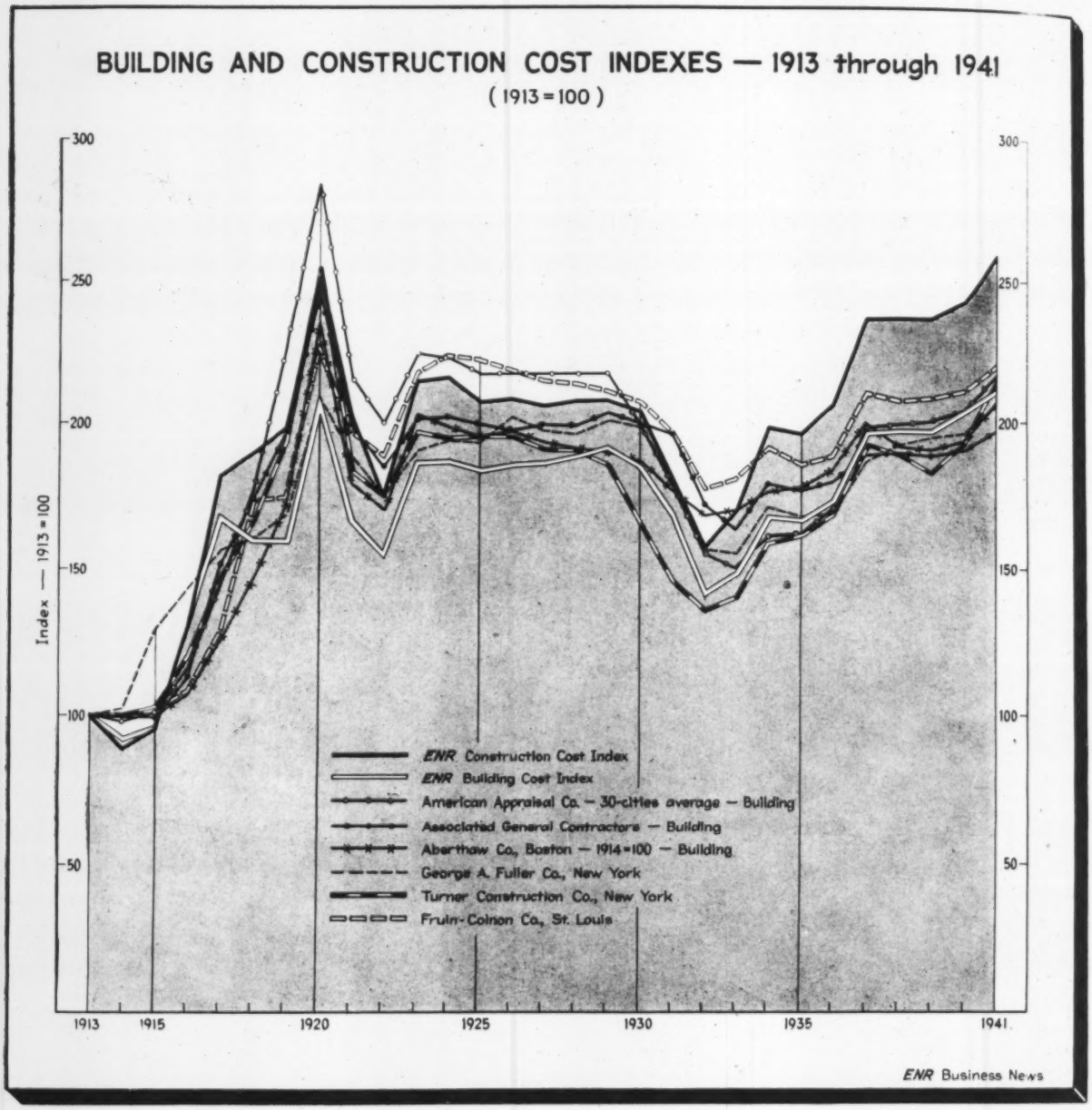
**8. QUICK, EASY REPAIR!**
Any number of slats can be replaced quickly and easily. Any and all parts are replaceable at any time!

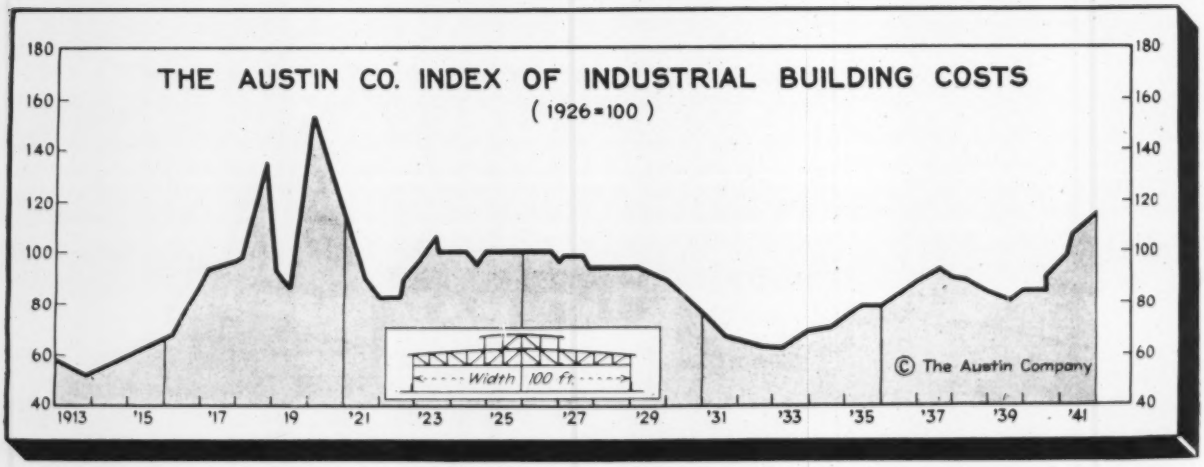
**INSTALLATION PROBLEMS ARE AVOIDED!**

Kinnear Rolling Doors are built any size for any building, and are engineered to fit the individual openings. Economy of installation is assured! Or, if you prefer, Kinnear's nationwide service organization will relieve you of the installation job entirely! Write today for recommendations, or ask for a copy of the new complete catalog on Kinnear Rolling Doors! We'll gladly send you a free copy, without obligation.

SAVING WAYS IN DOORWAYS **KINNEAR** ROLLING DOORS

*The* **KINNEAR MANUFACTURING** *Company*
**1820–40 FIELDS AVENUE COLUMBUS, OHIO**


BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION COST INDEXES — 1913 through 1941
( 1913 = 100 )
Index — 1913 = 100
300
250
200
150
100
50
1913
1915
1920
1925
1930
1935
1941
ENR Construction Cost Index
ENR Building Cost Index
American Appraisal Co. — 30-cities average — Building
Associated General Contractors — Building
Aberthaw Co., Boston — 1914=100 — Building
George A. Fuller Co., New York
Turner Construction Co., New York
Fruin-Colnon Co., St. Louis
ENR Business News


THE AUSTIN CO. INDEX OF INDUSTRIAL BUILDING COSTS
( 1926 = 100 )
180
160
140
120
100
80
60
40
1913
'15
'17
19
'21
'23
'25
'27
'29
'31
'33
'35
'37
'39
'41
Width 100 ft.
© The Austin Company

# Construction and Building Cost Indexes—1913 through 1941

| Year | AAC (Old) | AAC (New) | AGC | ENR Bldg. | ENR Const. | Boeckh New York | Handy R. C. Atl. Seab'd. | ICC-RR Sta. & Off. Bldg. | Aber-thaw | Austin Co. | Fruin-Colnon | Fuller | Tilgh-man Moyer | Turner |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Base = 100 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1911-'14 | 1910-'14 | 1914 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 | 1913 |
| 1913 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | ... | ... | ... | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |
| 1914 | 98 | 98 | 99 | 92 | 89 | 102 | ... | ... | 100 | 105 | 100 | 102 | 92 | 100 |
| 1915 | 101 | 101 | 100 | 95 | 93 | 99 | ... | 101 | 100 | 115 | 102 | 130 | 96 | 103 |
| 1916 | 116 | 116 | 114 | 131 | 130 | 116 | 153 | 115 | 107 | 141 | 108 | 143 | 115 | 120 |
| 1917 | 144 | 143 | 152 | 167 | 181 | 135 | 233 | 135 | 126 | 172 | 128 | 156 | 142 | 147 |
| 1918 | 172 | 177 | 175 | 159 | 189 | 155 | 242 | 154 | 147 | 206 | 173 | 160 | 148 | 166 |
| 1919 | 213 | 229 | 198 | 159 | 198 | 171 | 237 | 185 | 172 | 198 | 174 | 168 | 190 | 196 |
| 1920 | 270 | 283 | 247 | 207 | 251 | 230 | 260 | 215 | 234 | 241 | 227 | 209 | 258 | 252 |
| 1921 | 205 | 216 | 200 | 166 | 202 | 193 | 207 | 192 | 179 | 180 | 197 | 188 | 210 | 183 |
| 1922 | 189 | 200 | 184 | 155 | 174 | 187 | 165 | 180 | 170 | 157 | 188 | 175 | 177 | 175 |
| 1923 | 212 | 224 | 201 | 186 | 214 | 215 | 199 | 194 | 202 | 181 | 217 | 190 | 214 | 196 |
| 1924 | 210 | 222 | 202 | 186 | 215 | 215 | 226 | 193 | 198 | 181 | 223 | 194 | 212 | 194 |
| 1925 | 203 | 217 | 199 | 183 | 207 | 211 | 219 | 188 | 195 | 185 | 222 | 193 | 209 | 195 |
| 1926 | 206 | 217 | 197 | 185 | 208 | 230 | 213 | 184 | 197 | 185 | 218 | 202 | 207 | 195 |
| 1927 | 206 | 217 | 200 | 186 | 206 | 223 | 208 | 189 | 193 | 178 | 214 | 197 | 202 | 190 |
| 1928 | 205 | 217 | 199 | 188 | 207 | 238 | 205 | 188 | 191 | 172 | 213 | 196 | 204 | 190 |
| 1929 | 206 | 217 | 203 | 191 | 207 | 242 | 211 | 187 | 190 | 170 | 211 | 201 | 208 | 185 |
| 1930 | 199 | 200 | 200 | 185 | 203 | 238 | 200 | 182 | 186 | 155 | 207 | 199 | 196 | 165 |
| 1931 | 171 | 178 | 196 | 169 | 181 | 230 | 184 | 165 | 176 | 131 | 196 | 180 | 170 | 145 |
| 1932 | 152 | 155 | 171 | 141 | 157 | 208 | 165 | 141 | 168 | 117 | 178 | 157 | 150 | 136 |
| 1933 | 146 | 150 | 163 | 148 | 170 | 197 | 159 | 145 | 170 | 117 | 181 | 155 | 152 | 140 |
| 1934 | 157 | 161 | 178 | 167 | 198 | 209 | 186 | 151 | 176 | 128 | 191 | 171 | 163 | 160 |
| 1935 | 157 | 162 | 176 | 166 | 196 | 200 | 190 | 151 | 177 | 139 | 185 | 167 | 178 | 162 |
| 1936 | 163 | 170 | 179 | 172 | 206 | 205 | 192 | 157 | 184 | 150 | 188 | 168 | 188 | 169 |
| 1937 | 181 | 198 | 188 | 196 | 235 | 226 | 208 | 166 | 199 | 165 | 210 | 187 | 214 | 192 |
| 1938 | 182 | 199 | 189 | 197 | 236 | 243 | 210 | 166 | 191 | 161 | 207 | 192 | 221 | 188 |
| 1939 | 183 | 200 | 188 | 197 | 236 | 248 | 206 | 166 | 190 | 152 | 208 | 195 | 229 | 182 |
| 1940 | ... | 204 | 189 | 203 | 242 | 251 | 210 | ... | 193 | 163 | 211 | 196 | 231½ | 193 |
| 1941 | ... | 217 | 198 | 211 | 258 | 255 | 228 | ... | 207½ | 198 | 220 | 206 | ... | 215 |

## *Descriptions of Leading Building and Construction Cost Indexes*

AMERICAN APPRAISAL COMPANY (AAC)—Average for 30 cities of four types of buildings: wood frame, brick-wood frame, brick-steel frame, reinforced concrete. Mechanicals not included. Based on actual appraisal costs. Available for individual cities (see page 126). Recently revised to include adjustments for social security taxes, unemployment insurance and corresponding "overhead". Base: 1913=100.

ASSOCIATED GENERAL CONTRACTORS OF AMERICA (AGC)—Wages and materials for 12 cities combined in 40-60 ratio. Wages, prevailing rates for hod carriers and common labor. Materials, weighted: sand, gravel and crushed stone, 1; cement, 1; lumber, 1; hollow tile, ½; structural and reinforcing steel, ½. Base: 1913=100.

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD BUILDING COST (ENR Bldg.)—For complete description see pages 124 and 125.

ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD CONSTRUCTION COST (ENR Const.)—For complete description see pages 124 and 125.

E. H. BOECKH & ASSOC., INC.—Individual series for ten types of buildings for sixteen areas. (See page 138.) Weights based on studies of actual building costs—vary with different type of structures. Labor efficiency correction used. Material prices from local building trade papers. Prevailing skilled and common wage rates from contractors. Base: United States average, 1926-29=100. Series given here is brick and concrete, New York, converted to 1913=100 base.

HANDY PUBLIC UTILITY CONSTRUCTION COST—Compiled and published Jan. 1 and July 1 of each year by Whitman, Requardt & Smith. (See page 132.) Individual series for 81 cost elements in three classes of utility construction, for five geographic divisions of United States.

Weighting based on wide experience in cost analysis of plant and construction. Material prices from Engineering News-Record and Iron Age. Labor cost trends from U. S. Dept. of Labor and National Association of Builders Exchanges. Base 1911-14=100. The reinforced concrete building construction series is tabulated in this table.

RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION INDEX (ICC-RR)—Compiled by Engineering Section, Bureau of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission. (See page 130). Indexes for road (47 subseries), equipment (8 subseries), and general expenditures (7 subseries), for national average and 8 regional areas. Series quoted here is road, subseries 16, station and office buildings, national average. Computed from analysis of contracts covering major construction projects over 30-year period, and other information furnished by carriers. Base: 1910-14=100.

ABERTHAW—New England, seven-story and basement (62'4"x202'4"), reinforced concrete building built in 1914, repriced quarterly as a construction bid to duplicate original building. Labor costs based on current experience with similar construction. Base: 1914=100.

AUSTIN INDUSTRIAL BUILDING COST—Repricing typical one-story, steel frame, monitor type industrial building at regular intervals. Structure has concrete foundations, curtain walls of brick and large areas of steel sash and glass; concrete floor laid on ground; 2-in. lumber roof deck on heavy timber covered with 4-ply waterproofing. Monitor sash equipped with mechanical operators. Pricing at representative points in central and eastern states. Base: 1926=100. (See page 128.) Table series converted to 1913=100.

FRUIN-COLNON—Industrial plant of five buildings in St. Louis repriced on basis of contractor's actual and estimated material and labor costs. Base: 1913=100.

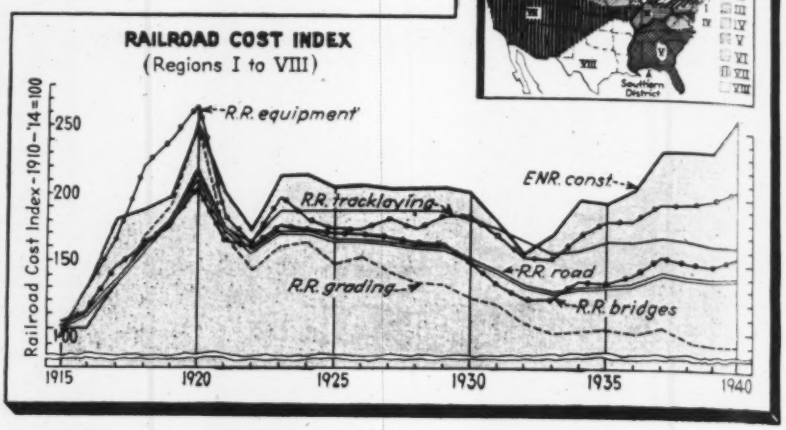
GEORGE A. FULLER COMPANY—Composite of 36 major cost elements, in three commercial type buildings, including mechanicals, elevators, wiring, heating and ventilating, repriced. Base 1913=100.

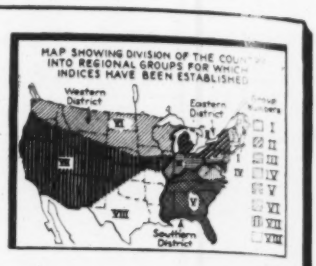
TILGHMAN MOYER COMPANY—Compiled monthly from actual cost records in construction of bank buildings in eastern United States. Includes all typical building items, and, in addition, all fixtures which are special in bank work, which in many cases exceed structural costs. Index reflects saving occasioned by use of reconditioned equipment from closed banks. Base: 1913=100. Not computed in 1941.

TURNER CONSTRUCTION COMPANY—Eastern cities. Own building cost experience applied to these factors: labor rates, material prices, productivity of labor, efficiency of plant and management, competitive conditions. Base: 1913=100.

# Railroad Construction Cost Indexes

THESE INDEXES by Engineering Section, Bureau of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission, include items developed from analysis of major construction contracts over a period of 30 years. Indexes for material accounts are based on studies of carriers' returns to Valuation Order 14, joint studies made with various sub-committees of Presidents' Conference Committee, well-known engineering and trade publications, contracts covering major construction projects over a period of 30 years, and other information furnished by individual carriers.




## *Railroad Cost Indexes for Regions by Years for "Road" Construction — 1910-14 = 100*

**Total of Accounts 1-46, ROAD, Engineering Section, Bureau of Valuation, Interstate Commerce Commission, August 1, 1941**

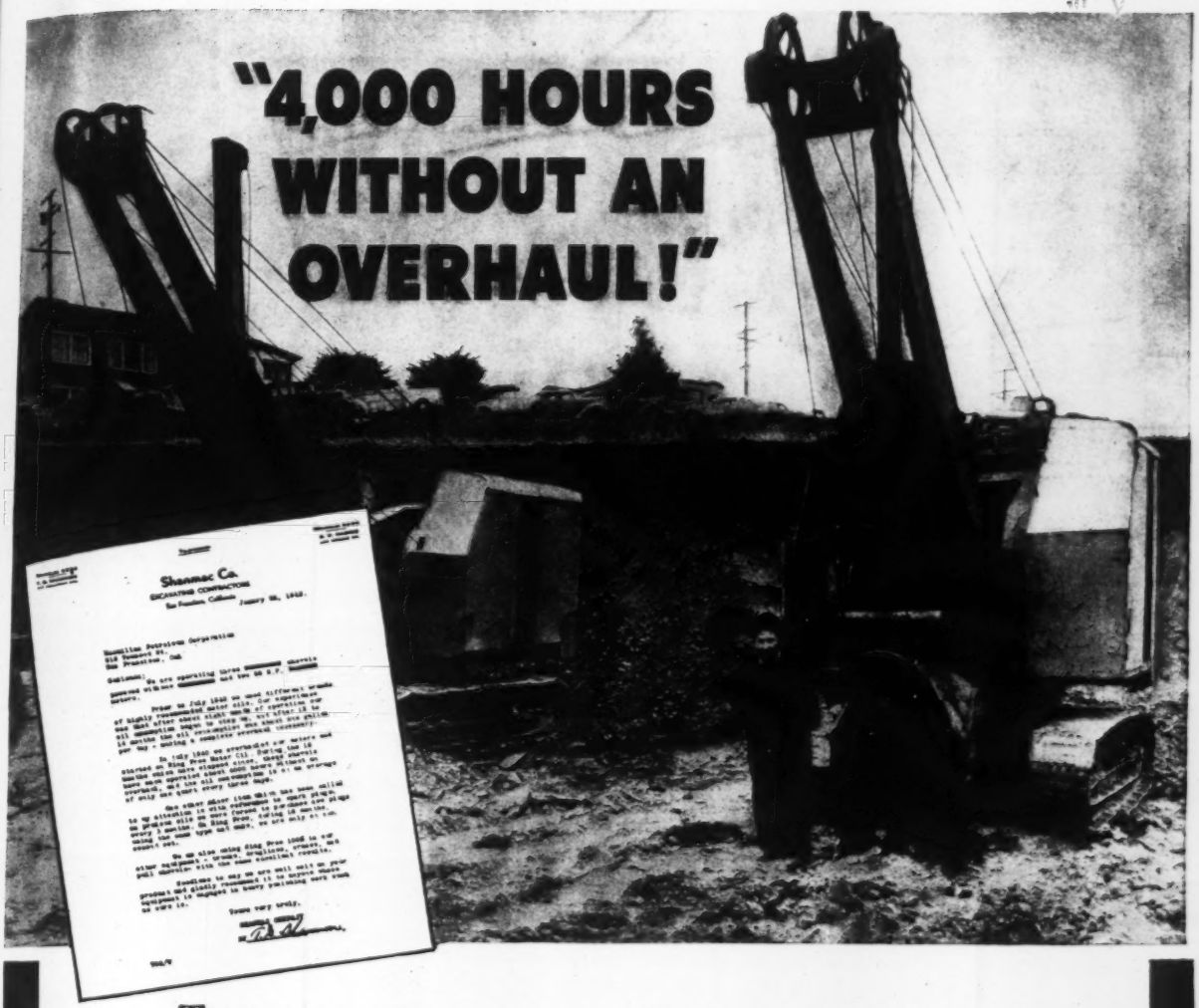
| United States | Per Cent | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Reg. I to VIII** | **73.09** | **159** | **178** | **214** | **175** | **157** | **171** | **171** | **166** | **166** | **164** | **161** | **160** | **152** | **143** | **131** | **127** | **131** | **131** | **133** | **142** | **138** | **137** | **140** |
| Reg. I | 75.36 | 162 | 184 | 220 | 178 | 163 | 177 | 178 | 172 | 173 | 171 | 167 | 166 | 158 | 148 | 134 | 131 | 133 | 134 | 136 | 146 | 141 | 140 | 144 |
| Reg. II | 68.15 | 160 | 180 | 214 | 176 | 160 | 174 | 174 | 168 | 168 | 167 | 165 | 164 | 157 | 145 | 133 | 130 | 134 | 134 | 136 | 146 | 142 | 141 | 145 |
| Reg. III | 67.99 | 160 | 180 | 214 | 176 | 160 | 173 | 173 | 169 | 168 | 167 | 164 | 163 | 155 | 143 | 132 | 129 | 133 | 133 | 136 | 146 | 142 | 144 | 146 |
| Reg. IV | 70.49 | 157 | 180 | 214 | 173 | 152 | 167 | 166 | 164 | 163 | 159 | 155 | 154 | 145 | 133 | 126 | 122 | 125 | 126 | 127 | 137 | 132 | 131 | 135 |
| Reg. V | 76.66 | 158 | 179 | 218 | 171 | 153 | 168 | 167 | 163 | 164 | 160 | 156 | 156 | 148 | 137 | 129 | 125 | 129 | 128 | 131 | 141 | 137 | 136 | 139 |
| Reg. VI | 77.41 | 157 | 177 | 215 | 175 | 155 | 169 | 170 | 163 | 164 | 162 | 158 | 158 | 150 | 138 | 129 | 125 | 128 | 128 | 129 | 139 | 134 | 132 | 135 |
| Reg. VII | 75.62 | 157 | 175 | 212 | 177 | 158 | 170 | 170 | 165 | 166 | 163 | 160 | 158 | 151 | 139 | 131 | 128 | 130 | 129 | 131 | 140 | 135 | 133 | 135 |
| Reg. VIII | 78.15 | 160 | 176 | 208 | 173 | 157 | 171 | 171 | 166 | 167 | 164 | 161 | 161 | 154 | 143 | 133 | 130 | 133 | 134 | 135 | 144 | 141 | 140 | 142 |

**(Indexes represent territorial index factors and are not necessarily applicable for determining unit reproduction costs upon individual roads.)**

## *Railroad Cost Indexes by Accounts Applicable to Entire U. S., Regions I to VIII, Incl.*

| "Road" Construction | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Engineering | 159 | 178 | 214 | 175 | 157 | 171 | 171 | 166 | 166 | 164 | 161 | 160 | 152 | 143 | 131 | 127 | 131 | 131 | 133 | 142 | 138 | 137 | 140 |
| Grading | 165 | 190 | 250 | 170 | 143 | 160 | 164 | 149 | 153 | 143 | 135 | 133 | 123 | 118 | 106 | 98 | 100 | 101 | 99 | 103 | 93 | 90 | 90 |
| Underground Power Tubes | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Tunnels and Subways | 150 | 183 | 208 | 179 | 165 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 178 | 169 | 155 | 155 | 143 | 130 | 119 | 111 | 122 | 120 | 130 | 139 | 141 | 140 | 149 |
| Bridges, Culverts, etc | 162 | 178 | 206 | 165 | 160 | 176 | 173 | 171 | 170 | 168 | 164 | 163 | 150 | 134 | 122 | 122 | 136 | 135 | 141 | 155 | 150 | 149 | 156 |
| Elevated Structures | 177 | 184 | 210 | 150 | 153 | 173 | 171 | 168 | 165 | 163 | 163 | 162 | 154 | 144 | 129 | 122 | 136 | 136 | 137 | 158 | 150 | 149 | 159 |
| Ties | 133 | 170 | 201 | 189 | 157 | 177 | 175 | 172 | 173 | 175 | 176 | 175 | 170 | 155 | 144 | 139 | 149 | 147 | 150 | 159 | 154 | 158 | 164 |
| Rails | 148 | 152 | 168 | 158 | 144 | 145 | 145 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 144 | 140 | 134 | 123 | 123 | 124 | 143 | 139 | 136 | 138 |
| Other Track Material | 210 | 203 | 209 | 192 | 161 | 182 | 179 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 177 | 170 | 169 | 165 | 163 | 158 | 150 | 147 | 150 | 169 | 169 | 167 | 167 |
| Ballast | 140 | 150 | 207 | 191 | 176 | 175 | 175 | 174 | 175 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 168 | 159 | 146 | 146 | 141 | 139 | 140 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 143 |
| Track Laying and Surfacing | 163 | 175 | 218 | 174 | 165 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 188 | 182 | 175 | 164 | 157 | 159 | 165 | 165 | 169 | 167 | 165 | 165 |
| Right-of-way Fences | 178 | 194 | 204 | 189 | 177 | 179 | 179 | 176 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 173 | 171 | 164 | 147 | 135 | 140 | 140 | 138 | 143 | 144 | 139 | 159 |
| Snow, Sand Fences, Sheds | 165 | 199 | 280 | 197 | 194 | 212 | 200 | 201 | 201 | 204 | 204 | 204 | 198 | 188 | 125 | 126 | 140 | 140 | 140 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 155 |
| Crossings and Signs | 161 | 182 | 208 | 171 | 164 | 178 | 175 | 171 | 169 | 166 | 165 | 165 | 161 | 153 | 131 | 127 | 139 | 137 | 139 | 152 | 145 | 142 | 146 |
| Station and Office Bldgs | 154 | 185 | 215 | 192 | 180 | 194 | 193 | 188 | 184 | 189 | 188 | 187 | 182 | 165 | 141 | 145 | 151 | 151 | 157 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 177 |
| Roadway Buildings | 156 | 185 | 216 | 192 | 178 | 196 | 196 | 189 | 187 | 192 | 191 | 190 | 186 | 166 | 140 | 145 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 162 | 162 | 162 | 177 |
| Water Stations | 170 | 191 | 213 | 185 | 178 | 187 | 187 | 186 | 182 | 185 | 186 | 184 | 177 | 161 | 147 | 151 | 155 | 155 | 156 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 172 |
| Fuel Stations | 160 | 190 | 212 | 181 | 166 | 185 | 185 | 182 | 180 | 183 | 183 | 183 | 174 | 159 | 144 | 149 | 154 | 154 | 153 | 159 | 159 | 159 | 163 |
| Shops and Engine Houses | 159 | 188 | 216 | 191 | 180 | 193 | 192 | 188 | 185 | 189 | 188 | 187 | 176 | 161 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 147 | 155 | 165 | 165 | 165 | 176 |
| Grain Elevators | 150 | 185 | 214 | 190 | 184 | 197 | 197 | 193 | 190 | 195 | 193 | 193 | 182 | 165 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 147 | 156 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 166 |
| Storage Warehouses | 155 | 185 | 210 | 193 | 178 | 198 | 198 | 193 | 189 | 193 | 191 | 191 | 184 | 165 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 147 | 154 | 166 | 166 | 166 | 176 |
| Wharves and Docks | 152 | 178 | 204 | 167 | 158 | 175 | 175 | 174 | 177 | 178 | 178 | 178 | 172 | 158 | 136 | 141 | 146 | 146 | 149 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 161 |
| Coal and Ore Wharves | 155 | 184 | 204 | 170 | 159 | 176 | 176 | 174 | 174 | 176 | 176 | 176 | 172 | 157 | 136 | 142 | 147 | 147 | 151 | 153 | 153 | 153 | 160 |
| Gas Producing Plants | 175 | 194 | 213 | 194 | 176 | 188 | 189 | 186 | 185 | 188 | 189 | 189 | 178 | 163 | 145 | 148 | 176 | 176 | 178 | 178 | 177 | 179 | 188 |
| Telegraph and Telephone Lines | 158 | 164 | 192 | 191 | 162 | 187 | 179 | 163 | 157 | 163 | 165 | 165 | 150 | 138 | 121 | 119 | 124 | 128 | 131 | 135 | 129 | 129 | 134 |
| Signals and Interlockers | 152 | 165 | 175 | 163 | 158 | 165 | 164 | 162 | 169 | 158 | 155 | 154 | 147 | 138 | 130 | 130 | 133 | 136 | 138 | 143 | 143 | 143 | 146 |
| Power Dams, Canals, Pipe Lines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 151 | 149 | 149 | 149 | 150 |
| Power Plant Buildings | 158 | 189 | 218 | 197 | 184 | 196 | 196 | 191 | 186 | 191 | 191 | 189 | 177 | 162 | 138 | 143 | 148 | 148 | 152 | 167 | 167 | 167 | 176 |
| Power Substation Buildings | 156 | 187 | 218 | 194 | 180 | 197 | 197 | 192 | 188 | 193 | 191 | 190 | 176 | 161 | 137 | 142 | 147 | 147 | 138 | 164 | 164 | 164 | 175 |
| Power Transmission System | 181 | 186 | 176 | 145 | 132 | 142 | 136 | 140 | 141 | 137 | 142 | 150 | 136 | 116 | 98 | 98 | 103 | 105 | 108 | 123 | 110 | 110 | 114 |
| Power Distribution System | 192 | 189 | 205 | 172 | 163 | 178 | 172 | 175 | 176 | 175 | 178 | 181 | 173 | 148 | 144 | 144 | 148 | 151 | 152 | 155 | 149 | 149 | 155 |
| Power Line Poles, Fixtures | 169 | 194 | 230 | 208 | 179 | 209 | 203 | 185 | 183 | 198 | 199 | 209 | 200 | 172 | 147 | 147 | 150 | 153 | 148 | 157 | 152 | 152 | 152 |
| Underground Conduits | 172 | 206 | 250 | 228 | 214 | 220 | 215 | 220 | 216 | 219 | 219 | 217 | 215 | 175 | 175 | 175 | 180 | 184 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 | 185 |
| Miscellaneous Structures | 156 | 186 | 217 | 192 | 179 | 195 | 195 | 190 | 186 | 191 | 190 | 189 | 182 | 164 | 141 | 146 | 151 | 151 | 154 | 161 | 161 | 161 | 168 |
| Paving | 177 | 205 | 217 | 191 | 190 | 191 | 191 | 191 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 190 | 181 | 156 | 150 | 145 | 145 | 145 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 150 |
| Roadway Machines | 146 | 158 | 170 | 162 | 149 | 151 | 151 | 151 | 151 | 151 | 149 | 148 | 147 | 144 | 138 | 138 | 147 | 147 | 147 | 161 | 153 | 154 | 158 |
| Roadway Small Tools | 179 | 184 | 202 | 181 | 170 | 173 | 185 | 190 | 190 | 191 | 191 | 190 | 160 | 155 | 155 | 150 | 150 | 150 | 160 | 170 | 180 | 180 | 180 |
| Shop Machinery | 192 | 200 | 210 | 198 | 173 | 183 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 191 | 176 | 166 | 155 | 155 | 179 | 179 | 179 | 198 | 200 | 202 | 212 |
| Power Plant Machinery | 192 | 200 | 210 | 198 | 173 | 183 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 191 | 176 | 166 | 155 | 155 | 179 | 179 | 193 | 206 | 199 | 205 | 215 |
| Power Substation Apparatus | 192 | 200 | 210 | 198 | 173 | 183 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 191 | 176 | 166 | 155 | 155 | 155 | 150 | 145 | 149 | 151 | 150 | 158 |

# "4,000 HOURS WITHOUT AN OVERHAUL!"





Shanmac Co.
EXCAVATING CONTRACTORS

THE EXPERIENCE of the Shanmac Company, excavating contractors of San Francisco was that prior to July 1940 they used different brands of recommended motor oils.

But after about eight months of operation, their oil consumption began to step up. And after 12 to 14 months the oil consumption was about a gallon a day—making a complete overhaul necessary.

"In July 1940 we overhauled our motors and started on RING-FREE Motor Oil," writes T. G. Shannon.

"During the 18 months which have elapsed since, our shovels have each operated about 4,000 hours without an overhaul, and the oil consumption is on an average of only one quart every three days."

On other oils they had to purchase new spark plugs every three months. On RING-FREE, they are on only their second set after 18 months.

"We are using RING-FREE 100% in our other equipment—trucks, draglines, cranes, and pull shovels with the same excellent results. Needless to say we are well sold on your product and gladly recommend it to anyone whose equipment is engaged in heavy, punishing work."

RING-FREE is the only oil you need, as Mr. Shannon points out, for all the different kinds of equipment used by contractors.

What RING-FREE has done for others, it can do for you. Write us!

* * *

MACMILLAN PETROLEUM CORPORATION
50 West 50th Street, New York · 624 So. Michigan Avenue, Chicago · 530 West 6th Street, Los Angeles

MACMILLAN
RING-FREE
MOTOR OIL

Copyright 1942 by
Macmillan Petroleum Corporation

# Public Utility Construction Cost Index

Compiled and published by Whitman, Requardt and Smith, Consulting Engineers, Baltimore, Md., for the Estate of William W. Handy

## Table No. 1 Cost Trends of Building Construction, 1911 to 1914 = 100

(Complete Index reports 13 items entering into Building Construction Costs)

| Cl. of Constr. Mat'l. and Labor | 1918 | Jan. 1 1919 | Jan. 1 1920 | July 1 1920 | Nov. 1 1920 | Jan. 1 1921 | Sept. 1 1921 | Feb. 1 1922 | Jan. 1 1923 | Jan. 1 1924 | July 1 1924 | Jan. 1 1925 | July 1 1925 | Jan. 1 1926 | July 1 1926 | Jan. 1 1927 | July 1 1927 | Jan. 1 1928 | July 1 1928 | Jan. 1 1929 | July 1 1929 | Jan. 1 1930 | July 1 1930 | Jan. 1 1931 | July 1 1931 | Jan. 1 1932 | July 1 1932 | Jan. 1 1933 | July 1 1933 | Jan. 1 1934 | July 1 1934 | Jan. 1 1935 | July 1 1935 | Jan. 1 1936 | July 1 1936 | Jan. 1 1937 | July 1 1937 | Jan. 1 1938 | July 1 1938 | Jan. 1 1939 | July 1 1939 | Jan. 1 1940 | July 1 1940 | Jan. 1 1941 | July 1 1941 | Jan. 1 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Atlantic Seaboard Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinf. Conc. | 242 | 237 | 238 | 274 | 269 | 233 | 182 | 165 | 199 | 227 | 224 | 221 | 216 | 213 | 213 | 214 | 203 | 204 | 206 | 209 | 212 | 205 | 194 | 189 | 179 | 171 | 159 | 153 | 165 | 178 | 194 | 191 | 189 | 191 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 214 | 205 | 205 | 207 | 210 | 209 | 220 | 235 | 250 |
| Brick | 212 | 220 | 246 | 279 | 278 | 245 | 207 | 188 | 215 | 237 | 232 | 230 | 229 | 228 | 229 | 230 | 223 | 224 | 217 | 219 | 220 | 212 | 207 | 203 | 194 | 189 | 173 | 166 | 175 | 189 | 200 | 195 | 194 | 197 | 197 | 203 | 218 | 217 | 211 | 211 | 214 | 217 | 216 | 224 | 235 | 246 |
| **North Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinf. Conc. | 230 | 220 | 220 | 270 | 263 | 228 | 181 | 163 | 193 | 219 | 214 | 212 | 208 | 203 | 201 | 205 | 194 | 195 | 197 | 200 | 203 | 199 | 190 | 185 | 177 | 169 | 154 | 151 | 162 | 175 | 186 | 182 | 182 | 186 | 187 | 196 | 209 | 209 | 200 | 200 | 200 | 202 | 201 | 210 | 225 | 237 |
| Brick | 198 | 199 | 224 | 272 | 269 | 238 | 201 | 181 | 206 | 225 | 218 | 216 | 215 | 212 | 211 | 214 | 208 | 209 | 201 | 203 | 205 | 199 | 195 | 192 | 186 | 181 | 164 | 161 | 170 | 183 | 190 | 185 | 184 | 188 | 189 | 197 | 207 | 208 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 205 | 204 | 210 | 220 | 229 |
| **South Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinf. Conc. | 236 | 224 | 224 | 268 | 263 | 229 | 181 | 160 | 191 | 213 | 206 | 203 | 196 | 192 | 191 | 194 | 186 | 186 | 188 | 191 | 193 | 187 | 179 | 176 | 159 | 149 | 144 | 140 | 148 | 160 | 173 | 179 | 173 | 175 | 177 | 187 | 200 | 198 | 188 | 188 | 187 | 189 | 190 | 199 | 216 | 232 |
| Brick | 204 | 203 | 228 | 271 | 270 | 240 | 224 | 181 | 206 | 221 | 211 | 208 | 205 | 203 | 204 | 205 | 201 | 202 | 195 | 197 | 198 | 190 | 185 | 183 | 168 | 160 | 154 | 151 | 157 | 171 | 179 | 182 | 175 | 178 | 180 | 186 | 198 | 197 | 191 | 191 | 191 | 193 | 194 | 200 | 212 | 223 |
| **Plateau Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinf. Conc. | 234 | 221 | 220 | 260 | 256 | 221 | 181 | 164 | 192 | 215 | 208 | 208 | 201 | 198 | 197 | 199 | 188 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 196 | 190 | 180 | 177 | 166 | 153 | 149 | 146 | 156 | 168 | 178 | 174 | 172 | 176 | 180 | 188 | 206 | 203 | 194 | 194 | 194 | 197 | 196 | 205 | 218 | 230 |
| Brick | 203 | 202 | 226 | 264 | 264 | 232 | 203 | 185 | 207 | 223 | 214 | 214 | 211 | 211 | 210 | 211 | 205 | 205 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 193 | 187 | 184 | 175 | 167 | 163 | 160 | 168 | 182 | 187 | 182 | 181 | 182 | 185 | 191 | 206 | 204 | 199 | 199 | 200 | 201 | 201 | 206 | 214 | 221 |
| **Pacific Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Reinf. Conc. | 233 | 220 | 225 | 266 | 259 | 226 | 187 | 165 | 191 | 212 | 205 | 203 | 196 | 191 | 190 | 196 | 185 | 185 | 188 | 191 | 194 | 188 | 178 | 175 | 165 | 157 | 148 | 145 | 153 | 166 | 177 | 174 | 173 | 175 | 178 | 186 | 200 | 199 | 192 | 192 | 192 | 194 | 192 | 201 | 217 | 238 |
| Brick | 201 | 199 | 229 | 268 | 265 | 234 | 207 | 185 | 204 | 217 | 206 | 205 | 201 | 198 | 197 | 203 | 197 | 197 | 190 | 192 | 194 | 186 | 180 | 177 | 169 | 164 | 156 | 154 | 156 | 170 | 177 | 172 | 173 | 176 | 179 | 185 | 198 | 197 | 193 | 193 | 193 | 195 | 194 | 199 | 210 | 226 |

## Table No. 2 Cost Trends of Gas Plant Construction, 1911 = 100

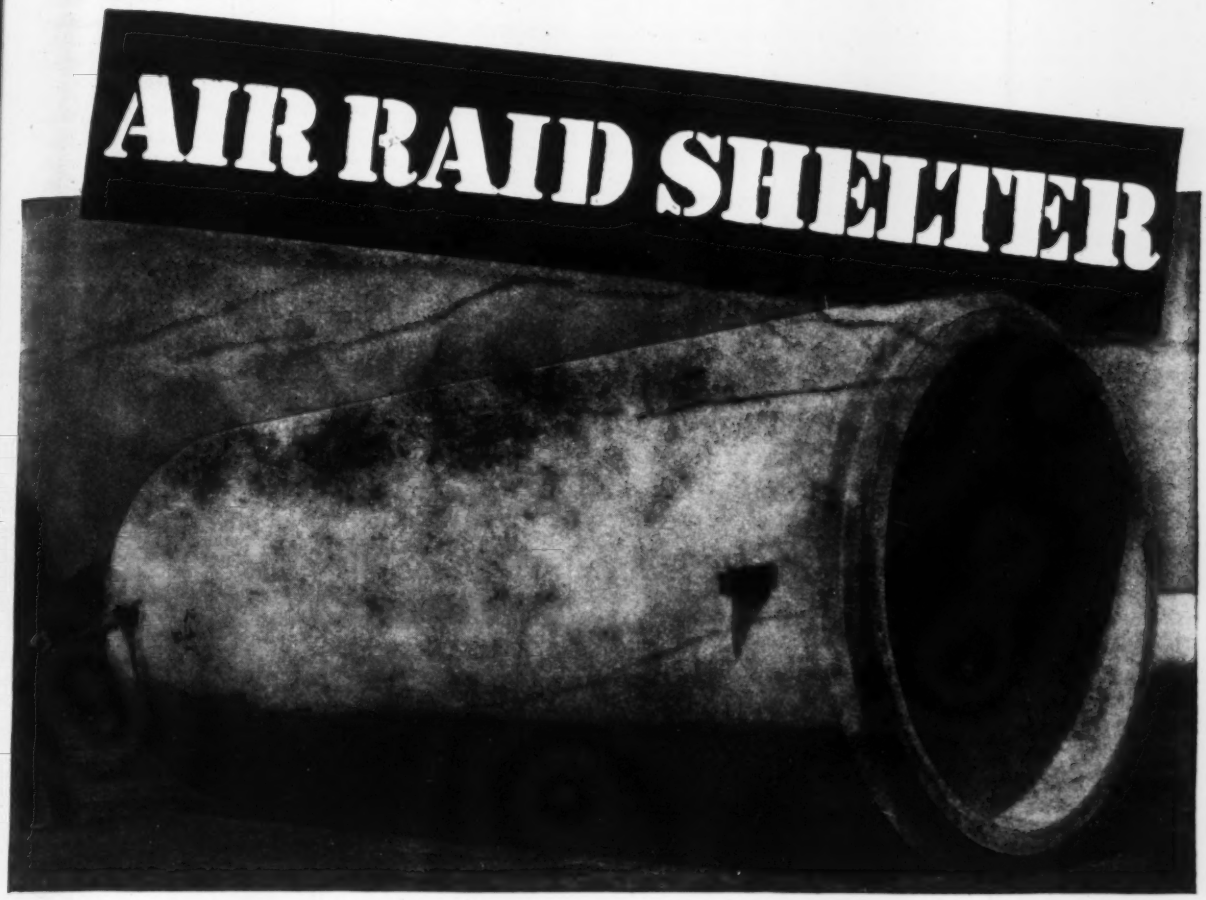
(Complete Index reports 17 items entering into Gas Plant Construction Costs) A, relates to Total Constr. & Equip.; B relates to Mech Equip. Exclusive of Gas Holders

| | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | Jan. 1 1919 | Jan. 1 1920 | July 1 1920 | Jan. 1 1921 | Sept. 1 1921 | Jan. 1 1923 | Jan. 1 1924 | July 1 1924 | Jan. 1 1925 | July 1 1925 | Jan. 1 1926 | July 1 1926 | Jan. 1 1927 | July 1 1927 | Jan. 1 1928 | July 1 1928 | Jan. 1 1929 | July 1 1929 | Jan. 1 1930 | July 1 1930 | Jan. 1 1931 | July 1 1931 | Jan. 1 1932 | July 1 1932 | Jan. 1 1933 | July 1 1933 | Jan. 1 1934 | July 1 1934 | Jan. 1 1935 | July 1 1935 | Jan. 1 1936 | July 1 1936 | Jan. 1 1937 | July 1 1937 | Jan. 1 1938 | July 1 1938 | Jan. 1 1939 | July 1 1939 | Jan. 1 1940 | July 1 1940 | Jan. 1 1941 | July 1 1941 | Jan. 1 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Atlantic Seaboard Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 112 | 136 | 186 | 229 | 239 | 253 | 279 | 265 | 205 | 224 | 241 | 238 | 234 | 229 | 230 | 230 | 226 | 223 | 215 | 216 | 216 | 219 | 218 | 216 | 214 | 208 | 202 | 188 | 176 | 178 | 189 | 216 | 216 | 217 | 218 | 218 | 225 | 246 | 246 | 244 | 241 | 249 | 253 | 253 | 257 | 264 | 272 |
| B | 108 | 138 | 195 | 233 | 219 | 222 | 241 | 248 | 201 | 194 | 220 | 218 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 221 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 209 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 230 | 232 | 234 | 240 | 240 | 252 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 295 | 297 |
| **North Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 109 | 131 | 180 | 203 | 210 | 221 | 257 | 248 | 201 | 206 | 226 | 224 | 220 | 217 | 217 | 218 | 214 | 211 | 204 | 205 | 204 | 206 | 207 | 208 | 207 | 203 | 198 | 178 | 182 | 185 | 196 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 208 | 208 | 219 | 235 | 237 | 235 | 232 | 232 | 236 | 236 | 238 | 245 | 249 |
| B | 108 | 138 | 195 | 233 | 219 | 222 | 241 | 248 | 201 | 194 | 220 | 218 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 221 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 209 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 230 | 232 | 234 | 240 | 240 | 252 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 295 | 297 |
| **South Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 114 | 145 | 182 | 213 | 214 | 223 | 251 | 246 | 203 | 196 | 214 | 210 | 205 | 199 | 199 | 200 | 198 | 195 | 187 | 187 | 187 | 190 | 188 | 187 | 185 | 177 | 171 | 160 | 158 | 167 | 177 | 184 | 195 | 196 | 202 | 202 | 208 | 223 | 222 | 219 | 216 | 217 | 220 | 220 | 223 | 236 | 244 |
| B | 108 | 138 | 195 | 233 | 219 | 222 | 241 | 248 | 201 | 194 | 220 | 218 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 221 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 209 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 230 | 232 | 234 | 240 | 240 | 252 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 295 | 297 |
| **Plateau Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 107 | 128 | 180 | 207 | 207 | 214 | 234 | 231 | 194 | 193 | 210 | 206 | 206 | 201 | 202 | 202 | 198 | 195 | 187 | 189 | 189 | 191 | 189 | 188 | 186 | 181 | 176 | 166 | 170 | 173 | 184 | 191 | 190 | 190 | 195 | 195 | 202 | 221 | 221 | 220 | 216 | 217 | 220 | 220 | 223 | 236 | 244 |
| B | 108 | 138 | 195 | 233 | 219 | 222 | 241 | 248 | 201 | 194 | 220 | 218 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 221 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 209 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 230 | 232 | 234 | 240 | 240 | 252 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 295 | 297 |
| **Pacific Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 107 | 128 | 180 | 207 | 209 | 228 | 255 | 248 | 212 | 203 | 219 | 215 | 211 | 206 | 205 | 206 | 206 | 203 | 196 | 197 | 197 | 201 | 200 | 198 | 197 | 191 | 187 | 177 | 180 | 178 | 189 | 196 | 195 | 197 | 198 | 203 | 210 | 228 | 228 | 230 | 227 | 228 | 232 | 231 | 235 | 244 | 253 |
| B | 108 | 138 | 195 | 233 | 219 | 222 | 241 | 248 | 201 | 194 | 220 | 218 | 217 | 213 | 212 | 212 | 216 | 211 | 208 | 209 | 213 | 221 | 224 | 222 | 219 | 217 | 209 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 216 | 230 | 232 | 234 | 240 | 240 | 252 | 277 | 277 | 274 | 274 | 278 | 282 | 282 | 282 | 295 | 297 |

## Table No. 3 Cost Trends of Electric Light and Power Construction, 1911 = 100

(Complete Index reports 50 items entering into Electric Light and Power Construction Costs) A, relates to Total Constr. & Equip.; B, to Electr. Plant — Steam; C, to Sub-Sta. Equip.

| Cl. of Constr. Mat'l. and Labor | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | Jan. 1 1919 | Jan. 1 1920 | July 1 1920 | Jan. 1 1921 | Sept. 1 1921 | Jan. 1 1923 | Jan. 1 1924 | July 1 1924 | Jan. 1 1925 | July 1 1925 | Jan. 1 1926 | July 1 1926 | Jan. 1 1927 | July 1 1927 | Jan. 1 1928 | July 1 1928 | Jan. 1 1929 | July 1 1929 | Jan. 1 1930 | July 1 1930 | Jan. 1 1931 | July 1 1931 | Jan. 1 1932 | July 1 1932 | Jan. 1 1933 | July 1 1933 | Jan. 1 1934 | July 1 1934 | Jan. 1 1935 | July 1 1935 | Jan. 1 1936 | July 1 1936 | Jan. 1 1937 | July 1 1937 | Jan. 1 1938 | July 1 1938 | Jan. 1 1939 | July 1 1939 | Jan. 1 1940 | July 1 1940 | Jan. 1 1941 | July 1 1941 | Jan. 1 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Atlantic Seaboard Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 132 | 160 | 192 | 202 | 208 | 226 | 221 | 183 | 189 | 201 | 196 | 201 | 197 | 197 | 194 | 193 | 187 | 192 | 192 | 195 | 206 | 204 | 188 | 191 | 188 | 182 | 176 | 170 | 177 | 186 | 200 | 200 | 199 | 204 | 205 | 213 | 230 | 226 | 222 | 224 | 225 | 232 | 231 | 233 | 242 | 248 |
| B | 119 | 132 | 160 | 187 | 196 | 206 | 216 | 194 | 186 | 195 | 192 | 199 | 196 | 197 | 196 | 194 | 190 | 193 | 192 | 200 | 298 | 206 | 198 | 198 | 195 | 192 | 186 | 182 | 186 | 200 | 205 | 205 | 204 | 205 | 209 | 210 | 229 | 226 | 223 | 225 | 224 | 235 | 234 | 234 | 236 | 241 |
| C | 111 | 130 | 161 | 178 | 175 | 197 | 201 | 182 | 176 | 187 | 186 | 191 | 190 | 184 | 178 | 176 | 172 | 173 | 173 | 170 | 181 | 179 | 174 | 177 | 175 | 172 | 168 | 165 | 166 | 172 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 185 | 187 | 188 | 204 | 204 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 213 | 217 |
| **North Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 129 | 154 | 178 | 184 | 189 | 214 | 210 | 176 | 179 | 193 | 189 | 194 | 192 | 190 | 187 | 187 | 182 | 186 | 186 | 189 | 199 | 199 | 184 | 188 | 187 | 186 | 174 | 172 | 179 | 187 | 195 | 195 | 194 | 199 | 199 | 209 | 224 | 222 | 216 | 219 | 218 | 222 | 221 | 222 | 232 | 235 |
| B | 112 | 123 | 145 | 163 | 172 | 188 | 197 | 179 | 171 | 185 | 185 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 188 | 188 | 185 | 188 | 187 | 195 | 202 | 203 | 195 | 197 | 199 | 199 | 186 | 186 | 189 | 203 | 204 | 203 | 202 | 204 | 205 | 209 | 227 | 225 | 222 | 224 | 223 | 225 | 224 | 224 | 229 | 229 |
| C | 104 | 122 | 145 | 155 | 151 | 180 | 184 | 167 | 162 | 178 | 179 | 182 | 184 | 178 | 171 | 171 | 168 | 169 | 169 | 167 | 177 | 176 | 172 | 177 | 179 | 181 | 169 | 169 | 171 | 176 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 184 | 187 | 204 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 206 | 207 |
| **South Central Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 130 | 157 | 183 | 188 | 193 | 218 | 216 | 183 | 182 | 193 | 186 | 189 | 186 | 184 | 183 | 182 | 179 | 183 | 186 | 189 | 199 | 197 | 185 | 186 | 183 | 179 | 171 | 169 | 179 | 187 | 195 | 198 | 193 | 199 | 201 | 208 | 224 | 221 | 216 | 218 | 218 | 223 | 224 | 227 | 239 | 245 |
| B | 114 | 127 | 152 | 169 | 178 | 197 | 210 | 188 | 181 | 190 | 186 | 189 | 186 | 187 | 189 | 187 | 186 | 189 | 195 | 202 | 210 | 209 | 205 | 204 | 203 | 200 | 190 | 189 | 198 | 211 | 212 | 212 | 203 | 208 | 212 | 214 | 234 | 232 | 229 | 231 | 230 | 235 | 237 | 240 | 246 | 250 |
| C | 107 | 125 | 152 | 160 | 157 | 189 | 195 | 176 | 172 | 182 | 181 | 181 | 181 | 175 | 171 | 170 | 169 | 170 | 176 | 174 | 184 | 182 | 182 | 184 | 183 | 181 | 173 | 173 | 179 | 185 | 192 | 192 | 184 | 188 | 191 | 192 | 211 | 210 | 209 | 210 | 209 | 213 | 216 | 219 | 223 | 226 |
| **Plateau Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 128 | 155 | 183 | 187 | 189 | 211 | 209 | 178 | 179 | 192 | 186 | 191 | 191 | 190 | 188 | 186 | 181 | 185 | 185 | 188 | 198 | 197 | 181 | 183 | 181 | 177 | 171 | 169 | 179 | 188 | 196 | 196 | 195 | 198 | 198 | 206 | 225 | 221 | 216 | 218 | 219 | 223 | 222 | 223 | 232 | 234 |
| B | 114 | 125 | 153 | 171 | 175 | 192 | 202 | 186 | 178 | 191 | 189 | 191 | 194 | 197 | 196 | 194 | 190 | 193 | 193 | 200 | 208 | 207 | 199 | 198 | 197 | 194 | 188 | 188 | 197 | 211 | 212 | 211 | 210 | 210 | 210 | 212 | 234 | 232 | 229 | 231 | 232 | 235 | 234 | 234 | 236 | 237 |
| C | 106 | 124 | 154 | 162 | 154 | 184 | 187 | 173 | 168 | 184 | 183 | 184 | 188 | 185 | 177 | 176 | 172 | 173 | 173 | 171 | 182 | 179 | 175 | 177 | 177 | 175 | 171 | 171 | 177 | 183 | 191 | 191 | 191 | 189 | 189 | 189 | 210 | 209 | 208 | 209 | 211 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 212 | 213 |
| **Pacific Division** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 127 | 156 | 178 | 182 | 194 | 214 | 214 | 185 | 178 | 187 | 182 | 185 | 182 | 180 | 178 | 181 | 175 | 180 | 179 | 182 | 192 | 191 | 176 | 178 | 175 | 172 | 163 | 161 | 170 | 178 | 189 | 189 | 192 | 196 | 197 | 204 | 221 | 218 | 213 | 216 | 215 | 219 | 218 | 219 | 231 | 233 |
| B | 111 | 127 | 145 | 161 | 179 | 192 | 206 | 191 | 172 | 180 | 178 | 180 | 178 | 178 | 177 | 182 | 178 | 181 | 180 | 187 | 195 | 193 | 186 | 186 | 185 | 182 | 170 | 170 | 178 | 191 | 198 | 197 | 203 | 204 | 204 | 206 | 226 | 223 | 221 | 222 | 222 | 223 | 223 | 223 | 234 | 231 |
| C | 104 | 125 | 146 | 153 | 160 | 184 | 193 | 180 | 163 | 174 | 173 | 174 | 173 | 167 | 161 | 165 | 162 | 163 | 163 | 161 | 171 | 168 | 165 | 167 | 166 | 164 | 155 | 155 | 161 | 166 | 179 | 179 | 184 | 185 | 185 | 186 | 204 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 202 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 209 | 210 |




# . . for your water supply

Natural enemy target would be the water supply line of a sighted community. Against the threat of air attack or sabotage—your safest shelter lies in steel-reinforced concrete.

Lock Joint Pipe can take it! Its underlying strength rests in the solid toughness of its dense concrete walls—in its cylindrical steel skeleton ribbed with bars of steel—in the flexibility of its self-caulking joints. Each unit of a Lock Joint Pressure line is a thick-walled bulwark of defense against terrific vibration and shock. Nor are those sub-surface enemies, corrosion and tuberculation, able to successfully attack the hydraulic efficiency of a Lock Joint supply line. Never—in the 37 years of our history, in all the lengths of our pipe lying throughout the world—has there been a failure. Construction and design make Lock Joint Pipe your safest, surest investment today—yet Lock Joint Pipe uses less of those essential materials so necessary to our War effort. Whether your project is large or small, play safe with Lock Joint Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe. Your 'phone call, telegram, cable or letter to any of our offices will bring an immediate response.

**LOCK JOINT PIPE COMPANY**

*Established* 1905

**AMPERE, NEW JERSEY**

Denver, Colo. • Chicago, Ill. • Kenilworth, N. J. • Kansas City, Mo.
Rock Island, Ill. • White Plains, N. Y. • Valley Park, Mo.
Cleveland, Ohio • Hartford, Conn. • Navarre, Ohio

**SCOPE OF SERVICES**

*Lock Joint Pipe Company specializes in the manufacture and installation of Reinforced Concrete Pressure Pipe for Water Supply Mains as well as Concrete Pipe of all types for Sanitary Sewers, Storm Drains, Culverts and Subaqueous lines.*

**LOCK JOINT**
*Reinforced Concrete*
**PRESSURE PIPE**

# Relative Value of Utility Systems

*C. F. Lambert, Utility Engineer and Consultant, Miami, Fla.*

THIS RECORD brings up to Jan. 1, 1942, values of five utilities originally published in *Engineering News-Record*, May 7, 1925 and brought up to date annually in *Construction Costs*, 1931 to 1937.

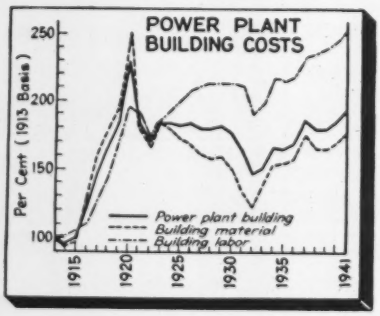
In computing each of these five utility value trends, additional plants have been added until about twice as many are now used as originally. The trend in equipment as well as in prices is thus followed. Values for each year are the average for the entire year.

Definition of the items used in computing these price trends is shown for each utility in the accompanying summary.

Table II shows values on a 1926 base, Table III on a 1913 base. Charts on the opposite page illustrate comparable annual values of all five utilities as well as the annual average trend, the preceding 5- and the preceding 10-year average trends, while Table I gives the 1941 monthly values which also are charted in an adjacent column to demonstrate the consistent rise that took place all through the year. Power plant building values with their accompanying labor and material trends are charted separately on this page.

### Summary of Data Covered

POWER PLANT BUILDINGS: 50 buildings—Relative values shown by chart only, labor and material trends shown separately. *Building* items include cement in both plain and reinforced concrete, sand,




crushed rock, brick, reinforcing steel, structural steel, roofing, sheet metal, windows, doors, heating material, electric lighting, common labor, carpenters, bricklayers, structural iron workers, metal workers, roofers and electricians.

WATERWORKS: 25 systems—68 items including *Land*, entirely a local matter (study indicates that the most accurate relation of land to other values is obtained by keeping land unit the same throughout the period); *Buildings; Equipment*, boilers, stokers, boiler settings, pumps, motors, steam pumps, condensers, steam piping, miscellaneous equipment, erection; *Distribution*, cast iron pipe, steel pipe, wood pipe, valves, hydrants, meters, standpipes, reservoirs, filter plants, labor; *Miscellaneous*, furniture, fixtures, tools, automobiles, miscellaneous.

ELECTRIC LIGHT PLANTS: 25 plants—84 items including *Land; Buildings; Equipment*, boilers, stokers, steam piping, auxiliary equipment, engines, turbines, diesels, condensers, generators, switchboards; *Distribution*, substation equipment, transformers, lighting equipment, poles, conductors, hardware, wire, insulators, meters, distribution transformers, underground cables, erection; *Miscellaneous*, furniture, fixtures, tools, automobiles, miscellaneous.

STREET RAILWAY SYSTEMS: 10 systems—82 items including *Land; Buildings*, car barns and shops; *Track Construction*, tangent track, special layouts, grading, paving, concrete and steel bridges, rails, spikes, bolts, ties, labor; *Span Construction*, poles, conductors, pole hardware, copper, erection; *Cars & Equipment; Miscellaneous*, furniture, fixtures, tools, automobiles, miscellaneous. Power plant buildings excluded because power is so frequently purchased from separate department or company.

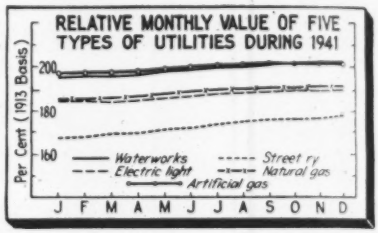
NATURAL GAS PLANTS: 15 systems—58 items including *Land; Buildings; Equipment*, holders, small pumps, miscellaneous; *Distribution*, cast iron pipe, steel pipe, regulators, governors, valves, meters; *Miscellaneous*, furniture, fixtures, tools, autos.

MANUFACTURED GAS SYSTEMS: 25 plants—63 items including *Land; Buildings; Equipment*, boilers, gas machinery holders, miscellaneous; *Distribution*, cast iron pipe, steel pipe, regulators, valves, meters; *Miscellaneous*, furniture, fixtures, tools, autos.

## Table I—Relative Monthly Value

**For 1941 with 1913 = 100**

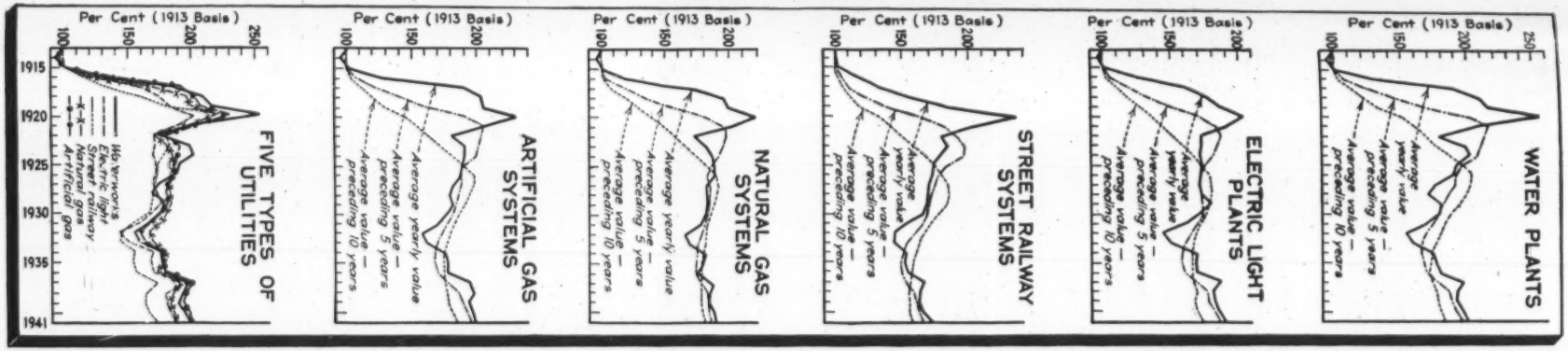
| | Water-works | Electric Light | Street Ry. | Natural Gas | Artificial Gas |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Jan | 196.0 | 184.9 | 167.7 | 185.8 | 197.4 |
| Feb | 196.2 | 185.0 | 168.0 | 186.1 | 197.6 |
| Mar | 196.4 | 184.6 | 168.9 | 186.3 | 197.8 |
| Apr | 197.0 | 185.1 | 169.7 | 187.2 | 198.4 |
| May | 198.3 | 185.9 | 170.7 | 188.6 | 199.0 |
| June | 198.9 | 187.0 | 171.4 | 189.5 | 199.9 |
| July | 199.8 | 188.5 | 173.3 | 190.2 | 200.4 |
| Aug | 200.1 | 188.8 | 174.0 | 190.3 | 200.6 |
| Sept | 201.2 | 189.4 | 175.0 | 191.2 | 200.9 |
| Oct | 201.5 | 190.0 | 175.3 | 191.3 | 201.2 |
| Nov | 202.0 | 190.1 | 176.1 | 192.1 | 201.6 |
| Dec | 202.1 | 190.5 | 177.5 | 192.1 | 201.6 |
| Average | 199.1 | 188.0 | 172.4 | 189.2 | 199.3 |




## Table II—Relative Yearly Utility Values—Lambert
### Based on 1926 Costs

| | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Waterworks Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| B | 10.9 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 11.3 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 11.0 | 11.4 |
| C | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 | 12.2 | 12.3 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 13.0 | 13.2 | 13.4 |
| D | 75.8 | 74.4 | 67.5 | 65.6 | 69.8 | 68.9 | 65.2 | 59.7 | 62.3 | 68.7 | 69.4 | 69.9 | 76.9 | 75.6 | 74.4 | 76.8 | 78.4 |
| E | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | .8 | .7 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| T | 101.4 | 100.0 | 92.6 | 90.9 | 95.4 | 93.7 | 88.2 | 81.0 | 84.8 | 93.1 | 93.7 | 94.5 | 104.3 | 102.1 | 100.8 | 103.5 | 105.8 |
| **Electric Light Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| B | 10.8 | 10.8 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| C | 42.9 | 42.5 | 41.9 | 42.5 | 43.9 | 41.4 | 38.8 | 35.5 | 38.5 | 43.4 | 43.1 | 43.3 | 48.0 | 46.9 | 46.2 | 46.5 | 46.9 |
| D | 41.3 | 41.6 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 44.2 | 42.0 | 39.2 | 34.5 | 36.0 | 41.1 | 40.6 | 41.3 | 46.5 | 43.8 | 44.5 | 45.1 | 46.8 |
| E | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 |
| T | 100.2 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 100.5 | 103.8 | 98.5 | 92.1 | 82.9 | 87.6 | 98.8 | 98.0 | 99.1 | 110.4 | 106.1 | 106.0 | 107.1 | 109.9 |
| **Street Railway Systems** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| B | 5.0 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 |
| F | 63.6 | 63.6 | 62.7 | 62.6 | 61.7 | 60.4 | 57.9 | 53.5 | 54.2 | 56.5 | 55.5 | 56.0 | 60.9 | 59.0 | 58.4 | 59.3 | 61.2 |
| G | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 23.1 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 17.8 | 20.7 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 24.0 | 23.4 | 22.8 | 23.1 | 25.1 |
| H | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| E | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| T | 100.1 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 98.5 | 97.8 | 96.3 | 89.4 | 82.9 | 83.0 | 89.1 | 88.4 | 89.8 | 98.0 | 95.1 | 93.8 | 95.2 | 99.6 |
| **Natural Gas Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 | .9 |
| B | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| C | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| D | 93.3 | 93.0 | 90.6 | 90.8 | 91.2 | 89.9 | 87.5 | 82.7 | 83.2 | 90.0 | 89.4 | 86.1 | 92.8 | 91.3 | 89.6 | 92.0 | 93.1 |
| E | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| T | 100.3 | 100.0 | 97.4 | 97.6 | 97.9 | 96.6 | 93.8 | 88.5 | 89.1 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 92.5 | 99.7 | 98.2 | 96.4 | 98.8 | 100.2 |
| **Artificial Gas Systems** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| A | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| B | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 |
| C | 32.2 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 31.6 | 31.2 | 28.7 | 26.2 | 25.2 | 27.4 | 30.6 | 31.3 | 31.8 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.0 | 37.1 | 37.6 |
| D | 57.1 | 56.8 | 54.0 | 53.8 | 55.3 | 54.6 | 53.2 | 49.3 | 49.5 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 53.4 | 57.3 | 56.4 | 55.4 | 57.2 | 57.8 |
| E | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| T | 100.2 | 100.0 | 96.8 | 96.0 | 97.3 | 93.8 | 89.3 | 83.7 | 86.1 | 94.9 | 95.6 | 95.3 | 105.3 | 104.3 | 103.0 | 105.0 | 106.4 |

A—Land. B—Buildings. C—Equipment. D—Distribution. E—Miscellaneous. F—Track Construction. G—Cars and Equipment. H—Span Construction. T—Total.




## Table III—Relative Yearly Value of Main Items Entering Into Physical Value of Five Utilities 1913-1941—1913=100—Lambert

| | 1913 | 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 | 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 | 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Waterworks Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land..... | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Bldgs.... | 11.2 | 10.8 | 11.1 | 13.3 | 16.5 | 18.5 | 20.6 | 25.6 | 20.9 | 19.0 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.6 | 20.7 | 20.2 | 20.1 | 20.4 | 19.7 | 18.2 | 16.6 | 16.9 | 18.7 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 20.9 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 21.5 |
| Equip.... | 12.1 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 22.6 | 23.4 | 24.3 | 26.0 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 22.9 | 23.0 | 22.9 | 22.7 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 21.0 | 22.9 | 22.5 | 22.7 | 25.0 | 24.7 | 24.3 | 24.9 | 25.2 |
| Distr..... | 72.7 | 67.1 | 71.3 | 94.1 | 143.2 | 161.1 | 165.8 | 197.8 | 155.8 | 130.1 | 149.8 | 152.2 | 143.2 | 140.5 | 127.5 | 123.8 | 131.8 | 130.0 | 123.3 | 112.6 | 116.8 | 129.7 | 130.7 | 131.8 | 144.8 | 142.7 | 140.2 | 144.7 | 147.6 |
| Misc..... | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Total... | 100.0 | 93.9 | 100.5 | 129.0 | 187.0 | 207.9 | 215.9 | 255.1 | 205.2 | 175.8 | 198.6 | 200.8 | 191.7 | 188.8 | 175.0 | 171.7 | 180.2 | 176.8 | 166.9 | 153.0 | 159.2 | 175.9 | 176.4 | 178.0 | 195.5 | 192.6 | 189.8 | 195.2 | 199.1 |
| **Electric Light Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land..... | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Bldgs.... | 10.1 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 14.9 | 16.7 | 18.5 | 23.1 | 19.9 | 17.1 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 18.5 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 18.2 | 18.5 | 17.8 | 16.5 | 14.9 | 15.2 | 16.8 | 16.7 | 17.0 | 18.8 | 18.4 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 19.4 |
| Equip.... | 38.9 | 36.7 | 36.7 | 47.9 | 73.5 | 79.5 | 81.0 | 86.7 | 84.6 | 75.1 | 73.4 | 73.5 | 73.6 | 73.0 | 72.0 | 72.9 | 75.4 | 71.0 | 66.6 | 60.9 | 66.2 | 75.5 | 73.9 | 74.3 | 82.2 | 80.2 | 79.0 | 79.8 | 80.3 |
| Distr..... | 44.8 | 43.5 | 47.1 | 56.1 | 63.4 | 69.6 | 75.2 | 82.6 | 77.4 | 70.4 | 70.4 | 69.6 | 70.9 | 71.2 | 71.1 | 72.9 | 75.8 | 71.7 | 67.1 | 59.4 | 61.8 | 70.3 | 69.2 | 70.3 | 79.3 | 74.6 | 75.7 | 77.0 | 80.0 |
| Misc..... | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.5 |
| Total... | 100.0 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 122.9 | 159.7 | 174.6 | 184.3 | 203.8 | 191.5 | 171.6 | 171.6 | 170.6 | 171.9 | 171.6 | 169.8 | 172.4 | 178.1 | 168.8 | 158.0 | 142.5 | 150.6 | 169.3 | 167.5 | 169.3 | 188.4 | 181.2 | 181.1 | 183.5 | 188.0 |
| **Street Railway Systems** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land..... | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 |
| Bldgs..... | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 9.0 |
| Trk. Cstr. | 64.3 | 63.1 | 63.4 | 71.9 | 83.3 | 104.8 | 113.8 | 144.1 | 119.9 | 105.4 | 113.6 | 112.8 | 110.2 | 110.2 | 108.6 | 108.5 | 106.9 | 104.7 | 100.1 | 92.9 | 94.1 | 97.9 | 96.0 | 96.9 | 104.6 | 102.2 | 101.2 | 103.1 | 106.0 |
| Span Cstr. | 5.8 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.4 |
| Cars, eq.. | 20.9 | 22.4 | 22.8 | 25.1 | 27.2 | 31.1 | 44.4 | 61.1 | 59.1 | 53.0 | 47.0 | 42.9 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 40.7 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 39.9 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 30.8 | 35.8 | 36.4 | 37.3 | 41.6 | 40.5 | 39.4 | 40.1 | 43.4 |
| Misc..... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Total... | 100.0 | 99.6 | 101.3 | 116.1 | 132.8 | 159.2 | 182.9 | 234.0 | 203.0 | 180.7 | 184.0 | 179.0 | 173.4 | 173.3 | 171.6 | 170.9 | 169.7 | 166.9 | 154.8 | 144.3 | 144.1 | 154.3 | 152.9 | 155.1 | 168.8 | 164.6 | 162.3 | 165.5 | 172.4 |
| **Natural Gas Plants** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land..... | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Bldgs..... | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| Equip.... | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 |
| Distr..... | 92.2 | 89.9 | 92.0 | 111.0 | 155.7 | 182.9 | 186.5 | 202.4 | 187.3 | 158.4 | 168.7 | 173.2 | 175.0 | 174.6 | 169.9 | 170.3 | 171.1 | 168.8 | 164.7 | 155.0 | 157.8 | 169.0 | 168.2 | 163.0 | 175.5 | 172.6 | 169.4 | 174.2 | 176.1 |
| Misc..... | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Total... | 100.0 | 97.4 | 99.9 | 120.4 | 168.1 | 195.8 | 200.3 | 219.6 | 201.4 | 171.4 | 182.2 | 186.5 | 188.1 | 187.6 | 182.7 | 183.0 | 183.7 | 181.2 | 176.3 | 165.7 | 168.7 | 180.7 | 179.8 | 174.7 | 188.3 | 185.3 | 182.0 | 186.9 | 189.2 |
| **Artificial Gas Systems** | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land..... | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 |
| Bldgs..... | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 11.2 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.4 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 12.4 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| Equip.... | 30.4 | 29.1 | 33.1 | 49.9 | 76.4 | 68.7 | 67.2 | 75.9 | 66.1 | 62.8 | 63.4 | 61.2 | 60.5 | 60.6 | 60.3 | 59.4 | 58.7 | 53.9 | 49.2 | 47.2 | 51.4 | 57.4 | 58.3 | 59.2 | 68.7 | 69.1 | 68.6 | 68.9 | 69.6 |
| Distr..... | 56.5 | 54.4 | 55.6 | 68.1 | 98.3 | 114.8 | 116.5 | 130.4 | 115.6 | 98.2 | 107.5 | 108.6 | 107.3 | 106.7 | 101.5 | 101.0 | 103.8 | 102.6 | 99.7 | 92.5 | 93.8 | 102.1 | 102.0 | 100.3 | 108.0 | 106.2 | 104.4 | 108.0 | 108.9 |
| Misc..... | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 |
| Total... | 100.0 | 96.3 | 101.7 | 132.8 | 192.0 | 202.5 | 204.5 | 231.5 | 203.2 | 180.8 | 191.9 | 190.5 | 188.3 | 187.8 | 182.0 | 180.4 | 182.8 | 176.4 | 167.7 | 157.0 | 162.8 | 178.2 | 179.0 | 178.4 | 197.1 | 195.4 | 193.0 | 197.2 | 199.3 |

# These Bethlehem Building Products ar

### Speed's the Watchword in Fabricated Steel Construction

Bethlehem's steel fabrication and erection division is an integral part of a complete steel-making organization, and has the facilities and experience to fabricate and erect steel with maximum efficiency and speed. Current work includes ordnance plants, emergency factories, tank arsenals, bomber plants—every type of steel structure needed in the nation's war effort.

### Structural Shapes for Every Emergency Construction Need

Although the list of Bethlehem structural shapes has been simplified as a war-time measure, the range of Bethlehem structurals is ample and can be drawn upon for all the structural steel requirements of the emergency construction program. Both the well-known Bethlehem Wide-Flange Sections, and American standard sections are rolled by Bethlehem.

### Steel H-bearing Piles for Foundation Work

Bethlehem H-bearing piles are being used in the foundations of new or expanding munition plants, ordnance works, and other war-time construction. Bethlehem Steel Sheet and Z-Piling is on the job in many of the harbor and river improvement projects now completed or under way. All Bethlehem Piling has excellent driving qualities and a high resistance to batter damage.

### These Bar Mats Stay Flat, Save Placement Time

Bethlehem Bar Mats are made of reinforcing bars securely fastened together. They are specially designed to stay relatively flat even under the roughest kind of handling. This keeps the necessity for straightening reinforcing material before placement at the minimum, cuts down idle equipment time, does much to insure continuous, smooth progress of any highway-building job.

### Here's Complete Service on Reinforcing Steel

Bethlehem reinforcing steel warehouses are geared to give prompt, efficient service. In these warehouses are maintained fully-equipped shops, staffed by experienced men who cut, bend and fabricate reinforcing steel to meet the contractor's specifications; reinforcing material is delivered ready for immediate installation. Bethlehem Bars are of constant section, made from new-billet steel.

### Pre-assembled Road Joints Mean Faster Road Building

Here's an important factor for speed in highway building. Bethlehem Road Joints reach the job-site ready for installation. Everything is pre-assembled into one unit. All that is needed is to slip on the pre-cut fibre filler, place the joint, and anchor it. Bethlehem Road Joints stay in place; will not tip over when concrete is poured or when the finishing machine passes over them.

BETHLEHEM STEEL

## Other Bethlehem Building Products

STEEL PIPE STEEL SHEETS

BOLTS AND NUTS—RIVETS DARDELET RIVET-BOLTS

HIGHWAY CABLE GUARD STEEL HIGHWAY POSTS

### Economy, Fast Erection, Fire-safety with Open-web Steel Joists

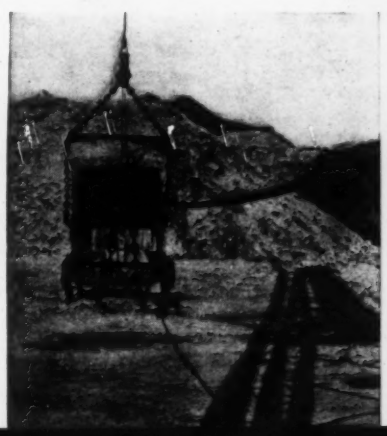
Bethlehem Open-Web Steel Joists are an excellent choice for all kinds of light-occupancy structures. Easy to install, they make it possible to provide fire-safety at moderate cost; the open-web design facilitates installation of duct-work and pipe. In buildings where clear spans up to 64 feet, free of columns, are desired, use Bethlehem Open-Web Long-span Joists.

### Purple Strand Form-Set Wire Rope for Toughest Jobs

For outstanding service in the toughest jobs, Bethlehem Purple Strand Form-Set Wire Rope is recommended. Preformed and made from Improved Plow Steel, the strongest steel used in commercial wire-rope manufacture, Purple Strand Form-Set is as easy to handle as it is tough and rugged. It's relaxed, won't wicker when wires are broken, has excellent resistance to bending fatigue.

### Better Highway Protection With Safety-Beam Guard Rail

Bethlehem Safety-Beam Guard Rail is rolled in a sturdy, streamlined channel shape. No anchor rods, anchor posts, or post brackets are necessary. A single bolt in each post in the run is all that is required. Bethlehem Steel Guard Posts are the ideal complement to Safety Beams. These sturdy steel posts are quickly driven into place by a sledge or power hammer.



# Boeckh Index of Construction Costs — U. S. Average, 1926–'29 = 100

| Annual Averages By Cities | Residences | | Apartments, Hotels, Office Bldgs. | | | Commercial & Factory Bldgs. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brick and— | | | | | Brick and— | | |
| | Frame | Brick | Wood | Conc. | Steel | Frame | Steel | Wood | Steel | Conc. |
| **ATLANTA AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 82.7 | 87.0 | 84.2 | 83.7 | 87.0 | 82.9 | 94.5 | 84.7 | 87.5 | 86.8 |
| 1913 | 41.2 | 43.7 | 42.4 | 43.3 | 45.6 | 40.6 | 45.2 | 43.0 | 44.3 | 43.0 |
| 1917 | 54.4 | 57.2 | 56.6 | 63.7 | 69.4 | 46.0 | 90.6 | 56.6 | 74.4 | 63.9 |
| 1918 | 71.3 | 74.8 | 72.7 | 74.6 | 80.1 | 69.7 | 93.2 | 72.4 | 80.7 | 75.4 |
| 1919 | 103.6 | 105.1 | 100.6 | 87.0 | 95.0 | 102.5 | 95.3 | 96.1 | 90.9 | 86.5 |
| 1920 | 137.1 | 139.6 | 133.1 | 110.6 | 119.6 | 140.6 | 111.8 | 129.6 | 108.5 | 111.0 |
| 1921 | 85.1 | 88.1 | 83.9 | 81.9 | 84.0 | 84.5 | 75.6 | 82.2 | 76.8 | 84.0 |
| 1922 | 83.4 | 85.8 | 81.8 | 79.6 | 82.2 | 83.6 | 73.1 | 79.5 | 74.6 | 80.6 |
| 1923 | 88.6 | 92.8 | 89.1 | 88.9 | 91.5 | 88.3 | 86.7 | 88.0 | 86.1 | 91.9 |
| 1924 | 85.0 | 89.8 | 89.2 | 91.1 | 91.9 | 88.8 | 88.8 | 88.3 | 89.8 | 94.7 |
| 1925 | 81.7 | 86.5 | 85.6 | 88.6 | 88.6 | 85.3 | 89.4 | 85.1 | 83.4 | 92.5 |
| 1926 | 83.1 | 87.1 | 83.7 | 85.1 | 86.4 | 82.1 | 93.4 | 84.5 | 86.6 | 85.1 |
| 1927 | 82.4 | 85.9 | 83.6 | 83.2 | 84.6 | 81.8 | 96.5 | 84.2 | 85.5 | 85.6 |
| 1928 | 85.6 | 89.4 | 86.7 | 86.0 | 87.9 | 84.8 | 93.3 | 85.7 | 88.5 | 86.6 |
| 1929 | 79.7 | 85.6 | 82.8 | 80.5 | 88.2 | 82.9 | 94.8 | 84.4 | 89.4 | 89.9 |
| 1930 | 80.9 | 85.3 | 82.8 | 84.5 | 85.7 | 78.2 | 91.8 | 83.6 | 83.6 | 86.1 |
| 1931 | 78.6 | 82.8 | 80.2 | 80.4 | 80.4 | 77.2 | 82.2 | 81.6 | 80.4 | 82.1 |
| 1932 | 71.0 | 75.2 | 73.6 | 77.2 | 77.0 | 68.7 | 80.8 | 77.4 | 78.1 | 78.3 |
| 1933 | 64.6 | 69.6 | 68.3 | 77.9 | 76.1 | 62.7 | 79.5 | 71.8 | 79.0 | 82.0 |
| 1934 | 70.6 | 76.6 | 74.6 | 83.8 | 83.4 | 68.9 | 91.5 | 78.5 | 86.4 | 87.4 |
| 1935 | 68.4 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 83.9 | 82.6 | 64.9 | 89.7 | 77.7 | 85.6 | 87.6 |
| 1936 | 68.4 | 72.4 | 73.2 | 84.4 | 83.3 | 65.8 | 89.7 | 77.8 | 85.8 | 87.1 |
| 1937 | 79.0 | 85.1 | 82.8 | 92.7 | 92.2 | 76.7 | 97.9 | 85.7 | 93.7 | 95.2 |
| 1938 | 81.6 | 85.0 | 85.2 | 95.9 | 96.2 | 79.5 | 100.5 | 87.4 | 96.9 | 98.1 |
| 1939 | 82.8 | 86.0 | 86.1 | 95.1 | 95.0 | 80.6 | 96.2 | 88.6 | 94.6 | 97.4 |
| 1940 | 88.1 | 90.3 | 90.6 | 96.8 | 97.3 | 86.3 | 100.1 | 91.5 | 97.3 | 98.4 |
| 1941 | 96.2 | 97.5 | 97.9 | 99.6 | 100.7 | 95.2 | 103.0 | 96.9 | 100.7 | 101.2 |
| **BALTIMORE AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 107.2 | 112.0 | 107.6 | 100.6 | 100.7 | 106.3 | 95.5 | 106.8 | 96.8 | 101.2 |
| 1937 | 88.8 | 93.2 | 90.4 | 93.4 | 93.8 | 87.9 | 97.0 | 91.8 | 95.4 | 93.0 |
| 1938 | 91.9 | 94.8 | 94.1 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 91.7 | 100.4 | 95.6 | 99.5 | 98.5 |
| 1939 | 93.5 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 99.3 | 99.2 | 94.0 | 101.7 | 96.6 | 101.4 | 100.2 |
| 1940 | 100.1 | 101.3 | 102.0 | 102.5 | 103.0 | 101.0 | 105.3 | 102.7 | 106.1 | 103.3 |
| 1941 | 109.2 | 109.9 | 110.4 | 107.4 | 108.1 | 111.2 | 108.3 | 109.7 | 110.8 | 108.2 |
| **BOSTON AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 116.3 | 120.3 | 115.4 | 106.2 | 107.0 | 118.8 | 106.3 | 112.5 | 108.7 | 105.8 |
| 1937 | 103.3 | 110.5 | 106.6 | 111.6 | 109.2 | 103.5 | 112.1 | 107.6 | 114.4 | 113.2 |
| 1938 | 104.1 | 109.4 | 107.8 | 114.5 | 111.9 | 103.8 | 113.9 | 109.1 | 117.0 | 116.4 |
| 1939 | 106.2 | 110.4 | 110.1 | 116.3 | 113.7 | 105.7 | 114.2 | 111.5 | 118.2 | 118.5 |
| 1940 | 111.7 | 114.7 | 114.3 | 116.9 | 114.9 | 112.3 | 114.6 | 114.6 | 119.1 | 119.2 |
| 1941 | 121.3 | 122.4 | 122.2 | 118.1 | 117.6 | 123.4 | 115.9 | 119.3 | 121.1 | 120.2 |
| **CHICAGO AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 109.2 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 113.2 | 109.1 | 112.9 | 105.2 | 105.9 | 112.0 | 116.0 |
| 1937 | 104.8 | 110.7 | 105.9 | 116.9 | 111.8 | 108.3 | 109.1 | 104.0 | 115.3 | 120.8 |
| 1938 | 107.9 | 110.6 | 109.5 | 122.7 | 117.8 | 111.5 | 117.9 | 108.0 | 122.4 | 126.7 |
| 1939 | 110.6 | 112.5 | 111.1 | 123.6 | 118.7 | 114.2 | 117.6 | 109.3 | 122.6 | 127.6 |
| 1940 | 117.3 | 117.8 | 116.5 | 124.9 | 120.9 | 121.8 | 118.5 | 113.4 | 124.2 | 128.4 |
| 1941 | 126.9 | 125.5 | 124.3 | 126.9 | 124.1 | 132.9 | 119.9 | 118.9 | 126.6 | 129.6 |
| **CINCINNATI AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 100.5 | 105.0 | 101.3 | 101.0 | 100.2 | 100.2 | 99.6 | 103.1 | 100.6 | 101.0 |
| 1937 | 98.8 | 106.1 | 102.9 | 107.5 | 105.3 | 98.2 | 107.9 | 104.7 | 109.1 | 109.7 |
| 1938 | 100.4 | 105.1 | 104.0 | 112.4 | 109.2 | 100.0 | 111.7 | 106.0 | 113.4 | 114.8 |
| 1939 | 103.3 | 106.2 | 105.9 | 113.9 | 110.4 | 103.3 | 111.7 | 107.1 | 113.7 | 116.5 |
| 1940 | 105.9 | 108.6 | 107.8 | 116.0 | 112.4 | 105.9 | 112.3 | 108.9 | 114.5 | 119.2 |
| 1941 | 112.8 | 114.0 | 113.7 | 116.5 | 114.5 | 114.6 | 112.8 | 112.6 | 116.0 | 118.1 |
| **CLEVELAND AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 107.2 | 113.4 | 108.5 | 111.3 | 108.3 | 109.0 | 103.0 | 107.2 | 110.5 | 114.8 |
| 1937 | 105.1 | 112.3 | 107.7 | 112.5 | 109.1 | 106.5 | 110.6 | 108.1 | 114.8 | 116.3 |
| 1938 | 105.8 | 109.8 | 109.4 | 115.5 | 112.8 | 107.0 | 113.0 | 109.9 | 118.1 | 118.3 |
| 1939 | 106.2 | 109.6 | 109.5 | 115.3 | 112.8 | 107.5 | 112.9 | 109.5 | 117.7 | 118.0 |
| 1940 | 107.8 | 111.1 | 110.9 | 116.1 | 113.5 | 109.2 | 112.3 | 110.5 | 117.9 | 119.2 |
| 1941 | 118.3 | 120.5 | 120.1 | 122.6 | 120.2 | 121.7 | 116.9 | 118.2 | 124.1 | 125.9 |
| **DALLAS AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 103.1 | 107.3 | 103.2 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 103.6 | 100.5 | 100.9 | 99.4 | 99.7 |
| 1937 | 89.9 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 92.0 | 94.2 | 88.5 | 95.0 | 94.4 | 94.1 | 92.3 |
| 1938 | 91.2 | 92.6 | 92.7 | 95.5 | 96.6 | 89.7 | 102.5 | 93.6 | 98.1 | 94.8 |
| 1939 | 95.1 | 95.8 | 96.7 | 98.8 | 100.2 | 94.8 | 106.6 | 96.0 | 101.9 | 98.9 |
| 1940 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 101.8 | 101.1 | 103.3 | 100.9 | 112.8 | 100.5 | 106.6 | 100.6 |
| 1941 | 110.6 | 109.2 | 110.2 | 103.3 | 106.7 | 112.2 | 112.2 | 106.0 | 108.9 | 102.5 |
| **DETROIT AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 103.3 | 108.4 | 104.3 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 103.7 | 103.1 | 103.5 | 103.3 | 104.4 |
| 1937 | 93.9 | 100.7 | 97.3 | 103.4 | 101.7 | 94.3 | 107.0 | 97.6 | 107.4 | 106.5 |
| 1938 | 97.1 | 101.8 | 101.8 | 108.7 | 107.3 | 96.9 | 110.3 | 102.9 | 112.5 | 110.5 |
| 1939 | 98.8 | 102.7 | 102.9 | 108.6 | 107.5 | 98.7 | 108.8 | 104.2 | 111.4 | 110.1 |
| 1940 | 103.3 | 106.0 | 106.3 | 109.2 | 108.7 | 103.6 | 109.7 | 106.4 | 111.6 | 110.6 |
| 1941 | 113.4 | 114.6 | 114.7 | 114.7 | 114.1 | 114.8 | 112.3 | 113.1 | 116.6 | 116.3 |
| **MINNEAPOLIS AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 92.8 | 98.2 | 94.6 | 95.6 | 96.1 | 92.8 | 100.0 | 93.9 | 97.9 | 98.4 |
| 1937 | 101.6 | 107.6 | 104.2 | 108.6 | 106.8 | 103.0 | 111.7 | 101.8 | 111.6 | 112.1 |
| 1938 | 101.2 | 105.5 | 103.9 | 113.4 | 111.2 | 102.1 | 114.7 | 103.3 | 115.2 | 117.2 |
| 1939 | 101.9 | 105.0 | 104.2 | 113.5 | 110.7 | 102.7 | 113.4 | 103.6 | 114.5 | 117.2 |
| 1940 | 106.1 | 108.2 | 107.5 | 113.6 | 111.7 | 107.8 | 113.8 | 105.4 | 115.3 | 117.2 |
| 1941 | 116.6 | 116.9 | 116.2 | 116.4 | 115.9 | 120.0 | 115.8 | 112.3 | 118.7 | 119.9 |
| **NEW ORLEANS AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 93.3 | 96.3 | 93.4 | 86.5 | 90.6 | 93.3 | 93.7 | 91.5 | 89.5 | 86.5 |
| 1937 | 83.4 | 87.0 | 84.7 | 86.6 | 89.9 | 82.6 | 98.1 | 84.4 | 91.6 | 85.6 |
| 1938 | 86.3 | 87.5 | 88.5 | 92.2 | 95.6 | 85.0 | 102.0 | 88.3 | 96.0 | 91.5 |
| 1939 | 89.0 | 90.3 | 91.3 | 95.4 | 98.3 | 88.1 | 102.8 | 91.7 | 98.5 | 94.9 |
| 1940 | 97.3 | 97.4 | 98.1 | 100.3 | 102.2 | 97.3 | 104.7 | 97.9 | 101.6 | 99.2 |
| 1941 | 106.3 | 105.7 | 105.9 | 106.7 | 108.6 | 107.9 | 112.1 | 104.4 | 108.7 | 106.7 |
| **PHILADELPHIA AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 100.3 | 106.3 | 103.7 | 105.9 | 103.1 | 98.1 | 101.9 | 104.2 | 104.1 | 107.5 |
| 1937 | 91.4 | 98.0 | 95.3 | 98.7 | 97.8 | 89.1 | 100.9 | 97.7 | 99.7 | 100.3 |
| 1938 | 93.8 | 98.5 | 98.6 | 104.6 | 102.2 | 92.4 | 103.7 | 101.7 | 104.7 | 106.2 |
| 1939 | 99.2 | 102.3 | 102.9 | 105.7 | 104.1 | 98.2 | 102.0 | 105.0 | 105.5 | 106.7 |
| 1940 | 103.0 | 105.4 | 106.0 | 106.7 | 106.1 | 102.1 | 104.9 | 107.4 | 107.9 | 107.5 |
| 1941 | 113.3 | 114.0 | 114.4 | 111.7 | 111.6 | 113.9 | 109.1 | 113.6 | 113.0 | 111.8 |

| Annual Averages By Cities | Residences | | Apartments, Hotels, Office Bldgs. | | | Commercial & Factory Bldgs. | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Brick and— | | | | | Brick and— | | |
| | Frame | Brick | Wood | Conc. | Steel | Frame | Steel | Wood | Steel | Conc. |
| **NEW YORK CITY AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 133.3 | 138.4 | 131.9 | 122.8 | 120.4 | 137.5 | 113.1 | 127.1 | 123.2 | 125.3 |
| 1913 | 59.5 | 60.6 | 57.5 | 53.9 | 54.8 | 61.4 | 51.4 | 53.[illegible] | 53.2 | 53.7 |
| 1917 | 77.6 | 78.9 | 76.4 | 73.2 | 78.7 | 79.9 | 97.0 | 72.[illegible] | 83.9 | 72.3 |
| 1918 | 87.7 | 89.9 | 86.4 | 82.2 | 87.2 | 89.2 | 98.2 | 83.[illegible] | 89.2 | 83.1 |
| 1919 | 100.5 | 103.5 | 99.3 | 92.0 | 96.9 | 101.2 | 97.1 | 97.[illegible] | 93.6 | 91.6 |
| 1920 | 136.9 | 142.0 | 135.8 | 123.3 | 130.0 | 137.1 | 120.9 | 135.0 | 122.6 | 123.6 |
| 1921 | 109.8 | 114.5 | 109.2 | 101.3 | 100.8 | 110.0 | 96.1 | 109.[illegible] | 100.1 | 103.5 |
| 1922 | 109.5 | 114.3 | 109.0 | 99.0 | 98.7 | 109.8 | 88.4 | 109.[illegible] | 96.3 | 100.1 |
| 1923 | 124.6 | 131.3 | 125.6 | 112.3 | 112.2 | 125.5 | 105.7 | 127.0 | 112.7 | 115.8 |
| 1924 | 123.5 | 129.1 | 123.6 | 114.4 | 113.9 | 125.0 | 108.5 | 122.4 | 115.6 | 115.7 |
| 1925 | 122.8 | 126.9 | 120.4 | 111.4 | 110.1 | 125.7 | 104.2 | 117.5 | 110.3 | 113.3 |
| 1926 | 131.4 | 136.9 | 130.1 | 120.3 | 116.7 | 133.7 | 118.3 | 128.1 | 118.2 | 123.0 |
| 1927 | 128.4 | 133.3 | 126.4 | 117.2 | 113.1 | 131.4 | 106.5 | 123.6 | 115.6 | 119.9 |
| 1928 | 136.5 | 140.2 | 133.5 | 125.8 | 122.6 | 140.5 | 112.4 | 126.6 | 128.2 | 128.0 |
| 1929 | 140.6 | 143.2 | 137.6 | 127.9 | 129.2 | 144.4 | 115.2 | 131.3 | 130.8 | 130.3 |
| 1930 | 126.7 | 132.6 | 125.3 | 124.1 | 118.7 | 131.9 | 113.8 | 120.2 | 123.6 | 128.0 |
| 1931 | 117.8 | 124.0 | 117.8 | 119.7 | 113.9 | 122.7 | 116.7 | 113.4 | 122.8 | 123.8 |
| 1932 | 100.4 | 108.1 | 102.6 | 105.5 | 99.8 | 104.8 | 102.2 | 99.8 | 109.1 | 112.0 |
| 1933 | 85.0 | 92.4 | 88.4 | 101.1 | 93.3 | 85.2 | 90.1 | 91.0 | 97.6 | 106.2 |
| 1934 | 98.3 | 104.5 | 100.2 | 108.2 | 103.5 | 99.8 | 104.6 | 100.2 | 108.8 | 112.2 |
| 1935 | 92.2 | 92.5 | 93.2 | 103.6 | 99.6 | 94.1 | 102.9 | 92.9 | 105.3 | 107.4 |
| 1936 | 96.4 | 101.8 | 97.4 | 106.8 | 102.2 | 98.8 | 104.9 | 96.2 | 107.2 | 110.5 |
| 1937 | 110.5 | 115.8 | 111.2 | 119.6 | 116.5 | 113.1 | 117.8 | 109.1 | 120.6 | 121.2 |
| 1938 | 118.9 | 121.4 | 119.6 | 128.4 | 124.0 | 121.9 | 123.2 | 117.0 | 128.3 | 130.4 |
| 1939 | 122.1 | 123.3 | 122.5 | 130.6 | 125.9 | 125.6 | 123.7 | 119.6 | 130.0 | 133.3 |
| 1940 | 124.6 | 125.7 | 125.1 | 132.0 | 127.4 | 128.0 | 124.3 | 122.2 | 131.2 | 134.9 |
| 1941 | 134.6 | 134.1 | 133.3 | 135.0 | 131.3 | 139.4 | 126.6 | 128.7 | 134.4 | 137.1 |
| **PITTSBURGH AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 113.3 | 118.8 | 112.8 | 111.2 | 107.1 | 115.4 | 89.6 | 112.2 | 104.6 | 112.9 |
| 1937 | 109.8 | 117.5 | 112.9 | 112.1 | 109.0 | 109.1 | 102.1 | 115.3 | 110.6 | 114.1 |
| 1938 | 112.7 | 116.4 | 114.7 | 117.1 | 113.7 | 113.2 | 114.2 | 115.6 | 116.6 | 118.9 |
| 1939 | 113.8 | 117.0 | 115.7 | 117.5 | 114.2 | 114.2 | 109.8 | 116.5 | 116.9 | 119.1 |
| 1940 | 115.0 | 117.3 | 116.7 | 117.7 | 114.4 | 115.6 | 109.5 | 117.4 | 116.2 | 119.3 |
| 1941 | 125.3 | 125.7 | 125.3 | 120.6 | 118.7 | 127.4 | 111.4 | 123.8 | 119.6 | 122.3 |
| **ST. LOUIS AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 118.6 | 121.1 | 115.7 | 109.9 | 108.8 | 121.3 | 103.3 | 111.7 | 107.7 | 109.3 |
| 1913 | 62.6 | 63.7 | 60.0 | 56.7 | 57.3 | 63.9 | 53.4 | 57.8 | 54.7 | 57.6 |
| 1917 | 69.7 | 71.4 | 69.5 | 71.7 | 79.5 | 71.1 | 95.3 | 66.5 | 81.3 | 71.5 |
| 1918 | 88.4 | 89.8 | 86.3 | 82.5 | 87.9 | 90.6 | 99.2 | 81.4 | 89.1 | 82.7 |
| 1919 | 95.0 | 97.5 | 93.6 | 91.4 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 99.1 | 90.1 | 93.8 | 91.6 |
| 1920 | 121.0 | 123.3 | 118.5 | 112.1 | 120.0 | 123.4 | 116.1 | 113.7 | 113.1 | 110.7 |
| 1921 | 113.3 | 116.5 | 110.5 | 105.0 | 104.1 | 115.3 | 99.4 | 107.4 | 103.2 | 106.7 |
| 1922 | 98.1 | 102.4 | 97.9 | 96.2 | 95.7 | 98.7 | 89.6 | 96.8 | 93.9 | 97.4 |
| 1923 | 116.5 | 120.9 | 115.4 | 110.2 | 110.2 | 119.0 | 104.9 | 112.6 | 109.4 | 111.7 |
| 1924 | 122.1 | 126.9 | 120.7 | 117.3 | 114.6 | 125.0 | 109.1 | 117.8 | 115.7 | 119.2 |
| 1925 | 118.4 | 123.6 | 117.9 | 116.3 | 113.2 | 120.9 | 107.0 | 115.6 | 114.4 | 118.1 |
| 1926 | 120.7 | 125.4 | 119.6 | 115.5 | 112.8 | 123.8 | 106.5 | 116.5 | 114.3 | 116.9 |
| 1927 | 118.1 | 122.7 | 116.7 | 113.5 | 110.1 | 121.2 | 105.4 | 113.5 | 112.5 | 116.0 |
| 1928 | 117.9 | 119.2 | 114.2 | 106.6 | 97.5 | 121.1 | 102.7 | 110.6 | 103.6 | 106.6 |
| 1929 | 117.7 | 118.1 | 112.3 | 104.0 | 97.2 | 119.0 | 98.6 | 106.2 | 100.4 | 103.8 |
| 1930 | 108.3 | 113.2 | 108.4 | 112.4 | 107.9 | 110.6 | 106.2 | 106.0 | 111.3 | 115.3 |
| 1931 | 130.3 | 108.4 | 104.0 | 108.0 | 102.9 | 105.6 | 102.8 | 102.1 | 107.8 | 110.5 |
| 1932 | 95.0 | 100.7 | 96.5 | 99.0 | 94.6 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 95.0 | 101.2 | 102.4 |
| 1933 | 87.3 | 94.0 | 90.1 | 97.9 | 93.2 | 88.4 | 96.8 | 90.2 | 99.6 | 102.8 |
| 1934 | 97.6 | 105.5 | 101.7 | 105.9 | 102.3 | 97.2 | 102.6 | 103.7 | 107.6 | 109.7 |
| 1935 | 91.6 | 99.7 | 96.4 | 104.2 | 99.3 | 90.7 | 101.8 | 98.9 | 105.7 | 108.6 |
| 1936 | 91.0 | 99.1 | 95.5 | 104.9 | 100.7 | 90.5 | 103.3 | 98.1 | 106.2 | 109.3 |
| 1937 | 98.2 | 106.5 | 103.2 | 113.1 | 111.1 | 97.8 | 114.8 | 106.0 | 117.0 | 117.6 |
| 1938 | 104.1 | 108.5 | 107.5 | 118.5 | 116.4 | 103.7 | 117.1 | 108.5 | 120.5 | 122.4 |
| 1939 | 107.0 | 110.2 | 109.9 | 118.7 | 116.4 | 107.6 | 114.3 | 110.3 | 119.2 | 119.8 |
| 1940 | 109.2 | 111.9 | 111.6 | 119.2 | 117.0 | 109.9 | 113.4 | 111.6 | 119.2 | 120.3 |
| 1941 | 117.0 | 118.7 | 118.5 | 121.1 | 120.2 | 120.1 | 116.7 | 116.3 | 122.1 | 121.5 |
| **SAN FRANCISCO AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 87.7 | 93.7 | 90.4 | 97.5 | 96.5 | 86.1 | 95.5 | 91.8 | 95.9 | 99.0 |
| 1916 | 54.1 | 59.3 | 58.3 | 67.6 | 67.7 | 52.2 | 86.2 | 60.2 | 73.9 | 70.1 |
| 1917 | 63.0 | 67.7 | 67.8 | 77.2 | 81.9 | 61.7 | 118.7 | 68.0 | 94.6 | 78.1 |
| 1918 | 76.6 | 81.0 | 79.1 | 85.8 | 89.1 | 75.5 | 109.2 | 78.7 | 94.3 | 87.4 |
| 1919 | 87.8 | 92.7 | 90.1 | 96.7 | 100.1 | 87.2 | 112.1 | 89.7 | 102.2 | 98.5 |
| 1920 | 107.5 | 112.8 | 109.8 | 115.2 | 121.1 | 106.9 | 133.0 | 109.6 | 122.1 | 115.1 |
| 1921 | 89.5 | 96.8 | 93.8 | 102.5 | 100.2 | 86.3 | 106.5 | 97.2 | 103.8 | 105.6 |
| 1922 | 88.3 | 94.7 | 91.1 | 97.1 | 95.2 | 86.9 | 94.9 | 92.9 | 95.6 | 100.5 |
| 1923 | 98.7 | 104.8 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 103.0 | 98.8 | 103.5 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 106.4 |
| 1924 | 86.7 | 94.2 | 91.2 | 99.9 | 98.0 | 84.6 | 99.7 | 94.3 | 99.7 | 103.8 |
| 1925 | 86.5 | 93.9 | 91.1 | 99.5 | 97.9 | 84.1 | 97.0 | 93.4 | 98.0 | 102.1 |
| 1926 | 88.6 | 96.5 | 92.2 | 103.3 | 100.3 | 87.3 | 100.0 | 95.2 | 102.6 | 107.0 |
| 1927 | 87.2 | 94.8 | 91.2 | 102.1 | 98.3 | 86.1 | 97.2 | 93.1 | 100.5 | 103.3 |
| 1928 | 88.1 | 93.2 | 90.1 | 93.1 | 94.9 | 86.0 | 93.5 | 90.8 | 90.5 | 94.4 |
| 1929 | 86.9 | 90.3 | 88.1 | 91.9 | 92.5 | 85.0 | 91.3 | 88.1 | 90.0 | 92.3 |
| 1930 | 86.8 | 93.8 | 90.3 | 100.4 | 96.8 | 86.2 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 100.4 | 104.9 |
| 1931 | 80.6 | 88.8 | 85.6 | 94.6 | 90.6 | 79.2 | 92.5 | 87.3 | 94.8 | 100.7 |
| 1932 | 76.4 | 84.3 | 81.6 | 87.9 | 84.0 | 75.4 | 88.0 | 84.6 | 89.8 | 94.1 |
| 1933 | 68.4 | 76.7 | 74.3 | 84.7 | 81.0 | 66.3 | 82.1 | 78.5 | 85.3 | 89.5 |
| 1934 | 85.0 | 93.2 | 90.5 | 97.5 | 94.5 | 82.9 | 97.2 | 94.7 | 99.3 | 102.4 |
| 1935 | 84.1 | 91.6 | 89.0 | 96.5 | 94.9 | 82.1 | 99.9 | 92.9 | 99.8 | 103.7 |
| 1936 | 86.5 | 95.6 | 92.3 | 103.5 | 99.8 | 84.8 | 102.6 | 96.2 | 104.3 | 109.7 |
| 1937 | 96.7 | 104.3 | 101.9 | 112.2 | 109.8 | 95.4 | 113.0 | 104.8 | 113.3 | 116.0 |
| 1938 | 97.7 | 105.3 | 101.8 | 115.8 | 112.3 | 96.1 | 115.7 | 105.9 | 116.0 | 120.2 |
| 1939 | 99.2 | 105.7 | 104.5 | 117.4 | 114.4 | 97.6 | 114.9 | 107.4 | 116.5 | 121.9 |
| 1940 | 100.7 | 106.0 | 106.0 | 116.4 | 114.1 | 99.6 | 112.2 | 108.1 | 115.7 | 120.4 |
| 1941 | 112.2 | 115.8 | 116.2 | 120.1 | 119.8 | 114.3 | 120.9 | 115.3 | 123.4 | 123.0 |
| **SEATTLE AREA** | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1926–29 | 84.5 | 92.2 | 89.2 | 101.7 | 95.1 | 82.4 | 100.8 | 92.2 | 100.5 | 105.9 |
| 1937 | 92.6 | 103.5 | 100.4 | 116.0 | 110.0 | 90.0 | 117.0 | 106.8 | 118.1 | 122.2 |
| 1938 | 96.5 | 104.3 | 103.5 | 119.8 | 115.7 | 94.0 | 120.2 | 107.6 | 120.8 | 125.6 |
| 1939 | 96.7 | 104.4 | 103.8 | 119.2 | 114.9 | 94.4 | 115.1 | 108.3 | 118.7 | 125.3 |
| 1940 | 99.0 | 106.2 | 105.5 | 119.1 | 115.1 | 97.2 | 112.8 | 109.4 | 117.7 | 124.9 |
| 1941 | 109.9 | 115.1 | 114.5 | 123.0 | 119.9 | 109.7 | 118.8 | 116.1 | 123.3 | 128.2 |

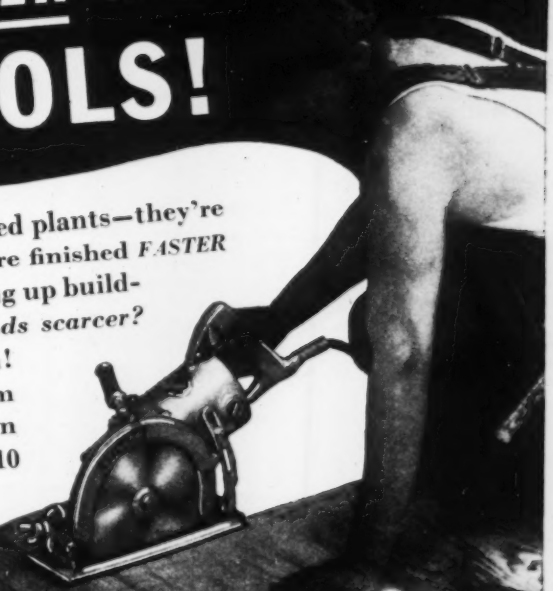
Reproduced by permission of E. H. Boeckh & Associates, Inc., Consulting Valuation Engineers, Cincinnati, Ohio.

See page 92, Apr. 27, 1939 issue for 1914, 1915 and 1916 data of long series.

*For definition of this index see p. 129*

# PLANTS THAT MUST BE BUILT FAST CAN BE BUILT *FASTER* with SKILSAW TOOLS!

NEW plants, enlarged plants, remodeled plants—they're needed *FAST* for America's victory . . . they're finished *FASTER* when SKILSAW TOOLS are on the job, speeding up building each hour of each day. *Are skilled hands scarcer?* One hand with SKILSAW does the work of ten! *Is time too short?* SKILSAWS cut days from schedules . . . SKILSAW DRILLS punch holes in bottlenecks! *Do you want proof?* 9 out of 10 defense contractors use SKILSAW TOOLS! Ask your distributor for a demonstration.



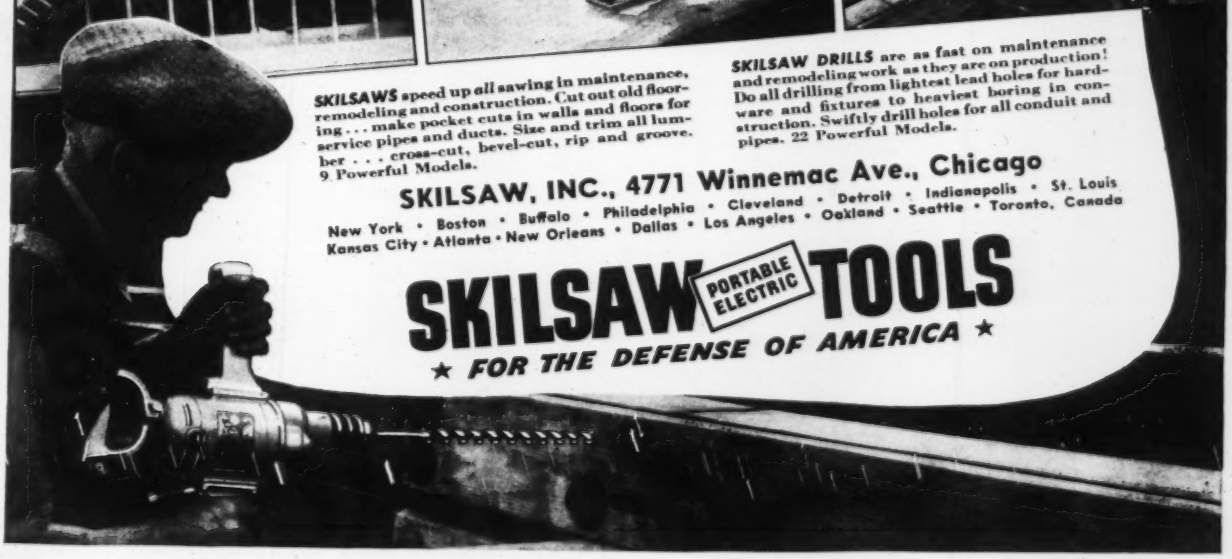
SKILSAW trims roof sheathing faster . . . after it is nailed in place to save extra time.

SKILSAW quickly cuts plywood panels . . . speeds up concrete form work . . . makes pocket cuts swiftly.

SKILSAW DRILL speeds up timber boring. Powerful, yet compact for drilling in close quarters.

**SKILSAWS** speed up *all* sawing in maintenance, remodeling and construction. Cut out old flooring . . . make pocket cuts in walls and floors for service pipes and ducts. Size and trim all lumber . . . cross-cut, bevel-cut, rip and groove. 9 Powerful Models.

**SKILSAW DRILLS** are as fast on maintenance and remodeling work as they are on production! Do all drilling from lightest lead holes for hardware and fixtures to heaviest boring in construction. Swiftly drill holes for all conduit and pipes. 22 Powerful Models.



**SKILSAW, INC., 4771 Winnemac Ave., Chicago**

New York • Boston • Buffalo • Philadelphia • Cleveland • Detroit • Indianapolis • St. Louis
Kansas City • Atlanta • New Orleans • Dallas • Los Angeles • Oakland • Seattle • Toronto, Canada

**SKILSAW PORTABLE ELECTRIC TOOLS**

★ FOR THE DEFENSE OF AMERICA ★

# Cost of Financing

COST OF CONSTRUCTION money as measured by high-grade bond yields continued to decrease in 1941 for U. S. Treasury, state and municipal, railroad, industrial, and public utility bonds. Yields of municipals were 16 percent under the previous all-time low of a year ago, and treasury bond yields also reached a new low. Industrial and public utility bond yields were each down 2.5 percent, and railroads were off 3 percent.

The 1941 annual average yields for the various types of high-grade bonds in percent are: municipal, 2.10; industrial, 2.50; public utility, 2.69; and railroad, 3.16. The treasury yield average declined from 2.21 in 1940 to 1.95 percent in 1941.

After the declaration of war in December, bond yields, with the exception of railroads, climbed steadily. The March yield percentages for the various groups were: municipals, 2.58; industrials, 2.54; public utilities, 2.77; and railroads, 3.16 percent.

### Commercial loan rates

Commercial loan rates, or averages of rates charged by banks in principal cities turned downward in the last quarter of 1941. The year-end New York City rate was 1.88 percent, compared with 2.00 percent in the corresponding 1940 quarter. The rate for seven northern and eastern cities was 2.45, compared with 2.53 percent a year ago; and the rate in eleven southern and western cities was 2.99, as against 3.36 percent in the final quarter of 1940.

The 1941 fourth quarter average rate for the nineteen reporting cities stood at 2.41 percent, a drop of 0.18 percentage points from the preceding year's final quarter value.

## Bond Yields—Percent

| | U. S. Treas. (1) | Municipal (2) | Industrial (3) | Pub. Util. (4) | Railroad (5) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1933 | 3.31 | 4.71 | 4.98 | 4.69 | 4.55 |
| 1934 | 3.12 | 4.03 | 4.28 | 4.19 | 4.01 |
| 1935 | 2.79 | 3.41 | 3.73 | 3.59 | 3.58 |
| 1936 | 2.65 | 3.07 | 3.34 | 3.38 | 3.31 |
| 1937 | 2.68 | 3.10 | 3.16 | 3.22 | 3.45 |
| 1938 | 2.56 | 2.91 | 2.82 | 2.99 | 3.60 |
| 1939 | 2.36 | 2.76 | 2.64 | 2.83 | 3.39 |
| 1940 | 2.21 | 2.50 | 2.57 | 2.75 | 3.26 |
| 1941 | 1.95 | 2.10 | 2.50 | 2.69 | 3.16 |
| 1941 Jan. | 1.99 | 2.16 | 2.50 | 2.73 | 3.19 |
| Feb. | 2.10 | 2.27 | 2.55 | 2.73 | 3.19 |
| Mar. | 2.01 | 2.28 | 2.61 | 2.73 | 3.19 |
| Apr. | 1.96 | 2.20 | 2.68 | 2.78 | 3.18 |
| May | 1.92 | 2.14 | 2.58 | 2.73 | 3.18 |
| June | 1.91 | 2.08 | 2.53 | 2.71 | 3.18 |
| July | 1.90 | 2.03 | 2.50 | 2.66 | 3.16 |
| Aug. | 1.94 | 2.00 | 2.45 | 2.65 | 3.13 |
| Sept. | 1.94 | 1.99 | 2.41 | 2.64 | 3.13 |
| Oct. | 1.88 | 1.91 | 2.36 | 2.61 | 3.13 |
| Nov. | 1.85 | 1.90 | 2.33 | 2.59 | 3.13 |
| Dec. | 1.97 | 2.25 | 2.51 | 2.69 | 3.14 |
| 1942 Jan. | 2.01 | 2.33 | 2.53 | 2.72 | 3.14 |
| Feb. | 2.09 | 2.55 | 2.50 | 2.75 | 3.16 |
| Mar. | .... | 2.58 | 2.54 | 2.77 | 3.16 |

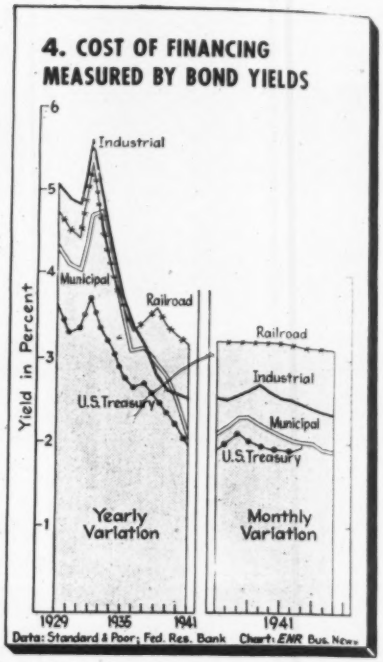
(1) Aver. all U. S. Treasury Bonds except those due or callable within 12 years; 1942 data for partially tax exempt issues.

(2) Standard Statistics & Poors—aver. 15 high-grade long-term municipals.

(3) Standard Statistics & Poors—aver. A1 plus industrials.

(4) Standard Statistics & Poors—aver. A1 plus public utilities.

(5) Standard Statistics & Poors—aver. A1 plus railroads.

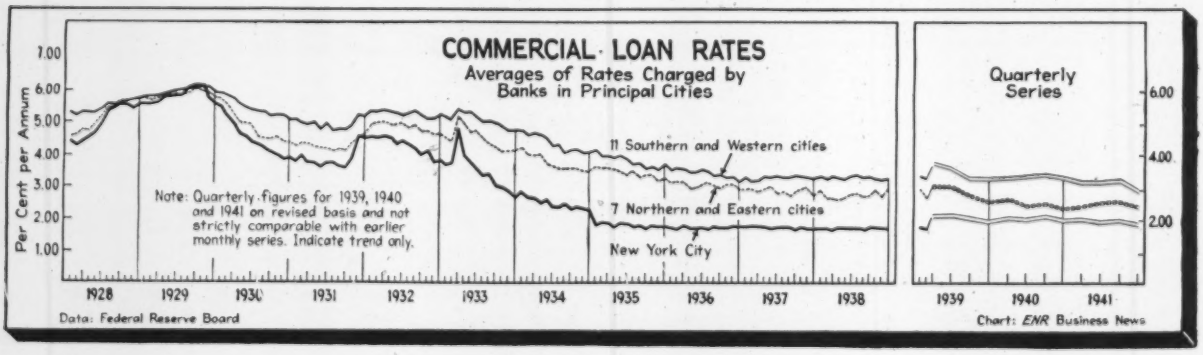



## Rate of Interest

**Municipal Bond Sales in the U. S. from Commercial & Financial Chronicle**
(Millions of Dollars — 000,000 Omitted)

| Year | 2% | 3% | 3½% | 3¾% | 3¼% | 4% | 4¼% | 4½% | 4¾% | 5% | 5½% | 5¼% | 5½% | 6% & over | Not Known |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1901 | ... | 11 | ... | **69** | ... | 28 | ... | 5 | ... | 9 | 3 | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| 1902 | ... | 12 | ... | **77** | ... | 34 | ... | 4 | ... | 10 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 8 |
| 1903 | ... | 17 | ... | **55** | ... | 47 | ... | 9 | ... | 14 | 5 | ... | ... | ... | 5 |
| 1904 | ... | 13 | ... | **123** | ... | 75 | ... | 12 | ... | 20 | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 4 |
| 1905 | ... | 6 | ... | **81** | ... | 55 | ... | 14 | ... | 19 | 6 | ... | ... | ... | 3 |
| 1906 | ... | 17 | ... | 19 | ... | **120** | ... | 15 | ... | 17 | 7 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| 1907 | ... | 9 | ... | 8 | ... | **98** | ... | 69 | ... | 26 | 8 | ... | ... | ... | 9 |
| 1908 | ... | 8 | ... | 10 | ... | **124** | ... | 104 | ... | 42 | 13 | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| 1909 | ... | 21 | ... | 17 | ... | **163** | ... | 49 | ... | 55 | 25 | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| 1910 | ... | 15 | ... | 17 | ... | **95** | ... | 53 | ... | 45 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 63 |
| 1911 | ... | 2 | ... | 7 | ... | **127** | ... | 89 | ... | 65 | 29 | ... | ... | ... | 78 |
| 1912 | ... | 3 | ... | 5 | ... | **101** | 80 | 87 | ... | 68 | 32 | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| 1913 | ... | 19 | ... | 4 | ... | 80 | 20 | **132** | ... | 108 | 31 | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| 1914 | ... | 15 | ... | ... | ... | 72 | 77 | **153** | ... | 107 | 40 | ... | ... | ... | 11 |
| 1915 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 85 | 46 | **192** | ... | 117 | 44 | ... | ... | ... | 12 |
| 1916 | ... | 2 | ... | 1 | ... | **125** | 80 | 105 | ... | 92 | 38 | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| 1917 | ... | 9 | ... | 1 | ... | 96 | 16 | **150** | ... | 120 | 42 | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| 1918 | ... | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 4 | 69 | ... | **98** | 74 | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| 1919 | ... | 4 | ... | ... | ... | 19 | 22 | 132 | 28 | **278** | 150 | ... | ... | ... | 59 |
| 1920 | ... | ... | ... | 15 | ... | 24 | 3 | 71 | 9 | 194 | **333** | ... | ... | ... | 34 |
| 1921 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 53 | 3 | 125 | 36 | 330 | **656** | ... | ... | ... | 26 |
| 1922 | ... | 1 | ... | ... | ... | 105 | 131 | 219 | 56 | **307** | 252 | ... | ... | ... | 32 |
| 1923 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 98 | 102 | **272** | 138 | 237 | 203 | ... | ... | ... | 13 |
| 1924 | ... | ... | 4 | ... | ... | 150 | **339** | 291 | 109 | 281 | 203 | ... | ... | ... | 22 |
| 1925 | ... | ... | 1 | ... | ... | 270 | 302 | **318** | 76 | 202 | 201 | ... | ... | ... | 30 |
| 1926 | ... | ... | ... | ... | ... | 212 | 287 | **342** | 76 | 215 | 199 | ... | ... | ... | 35 |
| 1927 | ... | 16 | 10 | ... | ... | **361** | 321 | 336 | 79 | 180 | 160 | ... | ... | ... | 46 |
| 1928 | ... | ... | 37 | ... | ... | 365 | **384** | 281 | 68 | 150 | 111 | ... | ... | ... | 19 |
| 1929 | ... | 3 | 65 | ... | ... | 107 | 133 | **449** | 132 | 250 | 281 | ... | ... | ... | 10 |
| 1930 | ... | 2 | 60 | ... | ... | 338 | 326 | **341** | 150 | 155 | 97 | ... | ... | ... | 18 |
| 1931 | ... | 92 | ... | 181 | ... | 241 | **311** | 197 | 51 | 99 | 77 | ... | ... | ... | 6 |
| 1932 | ... | 31 | ... | 19 | ... | 68 | 56 | 151 | 73 | 122 | **322** | ... | ... | ... | 7 |
| 1933 | ... | 32 | 15 | 29 | 39 | **131** | 48 | 51 | 22 | 61 | 3 | 20 | 3 | 52 | 15 |
| 1934 | 84 | 107 | 94 | 54 | 72 | **197** | 54 | 75 | 41 | 88 | 13 | 23 | 4 | 13 | 20 |
| 1935 | 161 | **349** | 62 | 137 | 71 | 234 | 40 | 50 | 22 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 9 | 50 |
| 1936 | 211 | **343** | 71 | 156 | 35 | 212 | 14 | 23 | 3 | 16 | 1 | 1 | ... | 2 | 28 |
| 1937 | 73 | **422** | 55 | 95 | 50 | 134 | 26 | 13 | 3 | 7 | 1 | 1 | ... | 1 | 21 |
| 1938 | **360** | 256 | 105 | 102 | 54 | 149 | 21 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 3 | ... | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| 1939 | **446** | 282 | 80 | 58 | 30 | 128 | 71 | 8 | 2 | 4 | ... | 1 | ... | 1 | 15 |
| 1940 | 437 | **446** | 84 | 80 | 55 | 90 | 16 | 8 | 1 | 2 | ... | ... | ... | 1 | 14 |

Bold face type indicates interest rates on which bulk of financing was done for year.



# 3 ways to make your Wire Rope dollar go farther...conserve steel tonnage too

*(No. 9 in a series of informative articles for wire rope users prepared by the Macwhyte Wire Rope Company. Previous articles in this series are available on request on your company letterhead.)*

## 1 Buy PREformed; it's best, costs less

There have always been sound reasons for buying PREformed wire rope. Careful tests time and again have proved it gives better service than non-preformed, costs less in the long run, saves time because fewer shutdowns are necessary for replacements.

*Fig. A*—PREformed ropes are free of internal stress, have high fatigue resistance.

Today there's another reason why it's most important to buy PREformed: by doing so you help national defense.

It takes just as long at the steel mill to make steel for non-preformed as for PREformed wire rope. Yet PREformed will outlast ordinary wire rope on most jobs. When you buy Macwhyte PREformed, therefore, you're helping conserve not only steel which America greatly needs, but also the time of those who make it.

## 2 Install Rope Carefully

It's so easy to kink or twist rope when installing in a hurry. Such "haste makes waste." Kinking and twisting definitely shortens rope life.

With reasonable care and speed you can prevent both. Here are some simple suggestions on unreeling and uncoiling rope . . . operations where both kinking and twisting are apt to occur.

CORRECT WAY

*Unreeling*—The reel should be revolved and the rope taken off the way it is put on the reel. Illustration No. 1 shows one method—put a shaft through the center of the reel and jack it up so that the reel will revolve freely. Pull the rope straight ahead, keeping it taut to prevent it from loosening up on the reel. A board held against one flange may be used as a brake to keep the reel from revolving too fast.

*Uncoiling*—Roll the coil along the ground so the rope lies straight as shown in Illustration No. 2. There will be no twist or kink in the rope if these instructions are followed.

INCORRECT WAY

Illustrations 3 and 4 show incorrect ways of unreeling and uncoiling. Notice that the reel and coil cannot revolve and therefore the rope is twisted as each turn is taken off.

## 3 Inspect Your Ropes Regularly

Once wire rope is on their equipment many users overlook the value of regular inspection. Such negligence is costly. It can be avoided by regular inspection which takes far less time, is much less expensive than too frequent buying and replacing for lack of knowledge of their condition.

Pictured here are a few of the most common "Wire rope enemies" which, if *not* eliminated or kept under control, can easily reduce the service life of your rope as much as 50%. Also given here are suggested methods of avoiding these dangers.

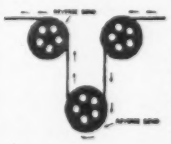


*Fig. B*—*Reverse bends*—Years of experience and many tests have proved that reverse bending and excessive wire fatigue reduce rope life as much as 50%.

Where reverse bending cannot be eliminated, use the largest sheaves possible and place them as far apart as possible. By getting the MAXIMUM distance between reverse bends, you reduce fatigue—provide longer service.

*Fig. C*—*Sheaves too small.* This rope was forced to travel continuously over sheaves whose diameters were too small. Frequent inspection would have shown this danger. A change to a larger sheave would have solved the problem. (Note: PREformed wire rope would have lasted much longer in this case.)

*Fig. D*—*Drum abrasion* and abuse caused this. The rope was scuffed over and over against previous wraps on a flat-faced drum. This could have been prevented by even winding and grooved drums.

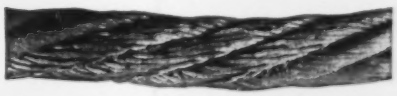


*Fig. E*—*Kinking* caused this. This dog-leg, or kink, was finally straightened out . . . but notice the uneven wear at the point where the kink had been. Proper handling during installation could have prevented this. Beware of dog-legs! They're expensive.

### Why Guess? When you can KNOW!

Macwhyte Company wants you to know that they will be glad to offer recommendations of the correct ropes for your equipment and, if you like, discuss with you possibilities of getting more from the ropes you are using . . . should there be any doubt in your mind as to whether you are getting the best service.

**Internally Lubricated—made with 2 kinds of wire—Laboratory Tested —Field Proved**

**MACWHYTE COMPANY**
2930 Fourteenth Avenue · Kenosha, Wis.

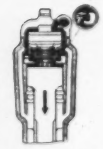
Manufacturers of Wire Rope to meet every need—left-&-right-lay braided slings—stainless steel wire rope—monel metal wire rope—aircraft cable, aircraft tie-rods, and "Safe-Lock" cable terminals.

**New York · Pittsburgh · Chicago · Fort Worth**
**Portland · Seattle · San Francisco**
***Distributors throughout the U. S. A.***

## "THE AIR TOOLS WITH THE EXTRAS!"

Light, powerful Thor Air Tools provide the *fastest way* of doing scores of construction jobs from driving a spike to sinking a hole through solid rock. They drill, cut, demolish, dig, saw, pump, grind in a fraction of the time taken by tedious hand methods or by tools ill suited for the job. For Thor tools are "The Air Tools with the *Extras!*" The *extra power* that boosts output . . . the *extra handling ease* that cuts fatigue...the *extra operating efficiency* that spells profits. Put them to work now!

### Thor short travel tubular valve boosts output, speeds work



Power Stroke

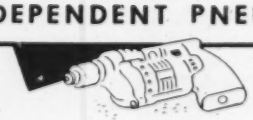
Return Stroke

### An Exclusive Feature of Thor Air Tools

The Thor Short Travel Tubular Valve, operating with split second accuracy, exactly measures the quantity of air admitted through openings held to a tolerance of .00025 of an inch. Because of perfect timing the exhaust port is always cut off before the valve opens. No air is wasted. The rapid action enables Thor tools to get the maximum power from every foot of air.

Thor *Portable Power Tools*

**INDEPENDENT PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY**



600 W. JACKSON BOULEVARD, CHICAGO, ILL.

*Branches in Principal Cities*

## Paving Breakers

Three Thor models in 32, 59, and 84 pound weight classes for light and heavy duty. Rugged, alloy-steel, drop-forged construction. Rubber grip handles. Short travel tubular valve. Latch type steel retainers.

## Rock Drills

There are thirteen different models of Thor Sinkers, Stopers and Drifters. Light, medium and heavy duty types. Available for wet and dry operation.

## Clay Diggers

A complete range of six models. The new Thor Pigtail Rubber Bumper and Thor Cylindrical Rocker Valve are two of many features that speed work.

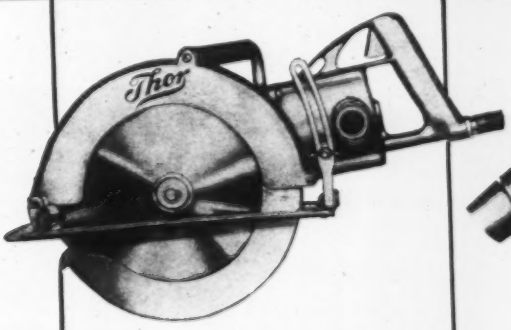
# DO YOUR JOBS THE FAST WAY!

*Here's Help For You!*

Write for Thor catalog 42, giving helpful, complete information on all Thor Air Tools for construction and mining.

## Sump Pumps

Self-priming, centrifugal impeller type pumps that operate efficiently under the most unfavorable conditions. Variable speed throttle. Automatic lubrication.




## Electric Saws

Seven powerful models in 6, 7¼, 8¼, 9, 10, and 12 inch blade sizes, for cutting and grooving in wood, stone, metal and compositions. Adjustable for depth or bevel cutting. Safety assured by automatic or gravity-operated guards.

## Electric Hammer

A light, powerful tool that speeds up star drilling, chipping, cutting, channeling, and scores of other jobs in stone, wood and metal. Exclusive Thor "Sling-Shot Drive" gives this "Thor-Nado" Hammer a blow more powerful than any hammer of comparable size.

# Accuracy and Flexibility with Tailor-Made Indexes

**Curtis A. Mees**

Consulting Engineer, Atlanta, Ga.

***Contents in Brief**—Cost indexes constructed to fit a property's accounting structure offer special purpose technique for "reproduction-new" valuations that overcome deficiencies of general cost indexes.*

THE APPLIED INDEX method of valuation described in this article involves first an audit of the owner's cost records of the property to be valued in order to set up the pertinent units for which detailed costs of original construction and installation are known. Then a series of applied indexes are fitted to this cost structure, which can project it forward to determine Reproduction Cost New for any desired date of inquiry. By building up these applied indexes through four stages, "basic," "derived," "composite" and "applied," great accuracy and flexibility are achieved.

*Basic Indexes*—The process first involves the collection of simple or basic index numbers, that is, those relating to only a single item, usually quoted at point of origin. These may be found in technical publications, such as *Engineering News-Record*, the steel magazines, lumber publications, in publications of various governmental or commercial bureaus, and in more or less private records of manufacturers or dealers. The author's bibliography contains over 300 references, one of which, *Wholesale Prices*, published by the U. S. Department of Labor, contains at the present time over 850 basic indexes in 62 general groupings.

Each commodity may have several or even many separate indexes, some complete, others covering only short periods of time. These should be grouped, analyzed, weighted and harmonized for the adoption of a single adjusted index for each basic item required, and referred to an index of 100 for the date of inquiry.

A rather special type of index covers labor costs. Wage indexes for skilled, semi-skilled or common labor may readily be found for the locality in question but, inasmuch as productivity is just as important a cost factor as rates, and labor output is known to vary through the years, these indexes should be adjusted for this variable.

Having adopted satisfactory basic indexes these must be combined in proper proportions to cover all units of construction, and finally the structure as a whole or even an entire plant or system.

The manner of expansion of indexes varies, but a simple general procedure is illustrated by developing an index for a plant unit.

*Derived Indexes*—Let us assume that the plant unit to be valued as of July 1, 1936, is a high-tension steel tower transmission line carrying a double circuit of 4/o aluminum strand and two ground wires.

From a known record established in 1914, one bare galvanized steel tower, f.o.b. destination, cost the following:

| | |
|---|---|
| Material | $55.15 |
| Shop Labor | 39.57 |
| Freight | 5.28 |
| Total | $100.00 |

For these elements of cost, now select the simple basic indexes for galvanized structural shapes at the mill, industrial labor and freight rates, which can now readily be combined, as shown in Table 1, to yield a derived index, so called because it still represents only a single structural item, albeit one delivered at a specific transportation terminus.

To complete the index for any or all intervening years it is only necessary to multiply the pertinent prevailing indexes by the cost proportion found for index equals 100. Thus, for a delivered tower in 1914, the index equals 72 × .45 plus 46 × .5054 plus 69.5 × .0446 which equals 58.75 and corresponds to the cost ratio of 1914 to July 1, 1936, or

$$\frac{100.00}{170.22} = 58.75 \text{ percent.}$$

Now the intervening years can be filled in without known costs for those years. For example, if the basic indexes for 1920 are 162.0, 93.5 and 104.5 respectively, by applying the proportionate costs as for 1914 the derived index for 1920 is 124.82.

*Composite Index*—From this determination one may now expand the index to cover the reproduction cost of an erected double-circuit steel tower line one mile long, exclusive of conductors and right-of-way, using the now-established derived index for the tower and basic indexes for the remaining items as shown in Table 2.

The 1906 index, therefore, equals

$$\frac{2,274.00}{4,475.05} \text{ or } 50.82 \text{ percent.}$$

This index is designated, for differentiation, a composite index. It now represents a structural item to which must be added conductors before it becomes a plant item. The process has been carried thus far without including conductors because

**TABLE 1—COMPUTATION OF DERIVED INDEX FROM BASIC INDEXES**

| Item Galvanized Steel Tower (a) | Known Cost in 1914 (b) | Indexes for 1914 (c) | | Derived Cost 7-1-1936 100 b/c | Derived Index 1936 = 100 (e) Proportionate Cost in Percent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Galvanized shapes | $55.15 | Basic | 72 | $76.00 | 45.00 |
| Fabrication (labor) | 39.57 | Basic | 46 | 86.02 | 50.54 |
| Freight | 5.28 | Basic | 69.5 | 7.60 | 4.46 |
| | $100.00 | Derived | 58.75 | $170.22 | 100.00 |

# The Electric Hoist That Paid for Itself in Two Years

**An $18,000 Investment Saved $9000 a Year and Got More Production**

by H.W. CHADBOURNE
*Industrial Department,*
*General Electric Company*

**THE Blue Diamond Coal Company** of Bonny Blue, Va., had the problem of lowering coal down a steep mountain side. The slope was 3700 feet long; the average pitch 26.6 per cent; about a 950-foot drop.

First, gravity was used—the force of the downgoing loads hauling up the empty cars. However, this proved unsatisfactory. There were wrecks and derailments, costing the company valuable production time and money. Another method was needed.

A study of the problem convinced the company's officials that it would be economical to invest approximately $18,000 to operate the hoist electrically. The results were even better than expected. The net saving due to the return of power to the line is about $7.00 a day, or $1462 a year.

**But a still larger saving** comes from the gain in production because of the absence of wrecks. This amounts to about $7550 a year, or a total saving of $9000 a year. Thus in two years the equipment paid for itself in money, and a great deal more in satisfaction.

Under the gravity system, there were several handicaps. All power generated by the downgoing loads had to be dissipated in the mechanical brakes and in lifting the empty car. This caused over-heating, excessive wear, and lack of accurate control, often ending in derailments and wrecks, with consequent loss of time and money.

*600-hp, G-E induction motor operates hoist on this slope.*

Another handicap was that the slope had a section near the middle which was almost level. This made it necessary to have the downgoing car travel at high speed on entering this section in order to haul the upcoming car during the same period. The maximum speed was 3000 feet per minute. Such high speed contributed to many wrecks.

Another fault of the gravity system was that, if the car was not fully loaded, it would start slowly and might not maintain enough speed to complete the trip. It could not be speeded up. If lower speed were required at any point along the way, mechanical brakes had to be used.

**The electric equipment purchased** for the change-over consists of a 600-hp, 900-rpm wound-rotor induction motor with reversible magnetic control. It operates as follows:

When the downgoing car is loaded, the brakes are released and it starts by gravity. An indicating tachometer shows the speed. As soon as the motor has reached full speed, it is thrown across the line. The over-hauling load tends to drive the motor slightly above synchronous speed.

Under that condition, the motor automatically becomes a generator and returns energy to the line. To increase the speed of the downgoing car, resistance may be cut into the rotor circuit by means of a controller.

When the car approaches the landing, the controller is quickly thrown to the OFF position, and then two or three notches to the reverse, thus bringing the entire system to rest.

When the motor is operating as a motor, it takes as much as 700 hp from the line. When regenerating, it pumps power back into the line—as much as 1000 hp at certain periods during each trip. The net return is 550 kw-hr a day.

***This is another example** of how General Electric engineers can help solve your construction problems. Their skill, plus G-E equipment, will likely bring about the best possible solution. If you have a problem, just get in touch with our nearest office. General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.*

General Electric and its employees are proud of the Navy award of Excellence made to its Erie Works for the manufacture of naval ordnance.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

660-36-284

**TABLE 2—COMPOSITE INDEX COMPUTED FROM BASIC AND DERIVED DATA**

| Item Erected, double steel tower line exclusive of conductors (a) | Known Cost in 1906 (b) | Indexes for 1906 (c) | | Composite Cost 7-1-1936 (d) | Composite Index 1936 = 100 (e) Proportionate Cost in Percent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Towers (12.32 per mi.) | $1,343 | Derived | 64.0 | $2,098.44 | 46.892 |
| Pin insulators | 180 | Basic | 94.5 | 190.48 | 4.256 |
| Misc. steel | 54 | Basic | 83.0 | 65.06 | 1.454 |
| Concrete materials | 27 | Derived | 62.0 | 43.55 | 0.973 |
| Skilled and common labor | 670 | Derived | 32.25 | 2,077.52 | 46.425 |
| | $2,274 | Composite | 50.82 | $4,475.05 | 100.000 |

these may be of various specifications for the same kind of tower.

*Applied Index*—The index for this bare tower line can now be expanded, as shown in Table 3, to include the erection thereon of the particular conductors specified:

For a check, $54.2 \times .63602 + 153.5 \times .1763 + 95.5 \times .01786 + 34.5 \times .16973 = 69.1$; and likewise

$$\frac{4,864.00}{7,035.94} = 69.1.$$

This index covers a definite plant item and on that account it is called an applied index.

It may be noted that right-of-way has not been included. In the author's practice this is usually included on the basis of original cost at an index of 100 for all years.

Similarly, applied indexes must be built up for every plant item embraced in the inventory of the property to be valued.

For the valuation of a particular electric utility system, the author found it necessary to prepare 113 basic, 59 derived and 109 composite indexes, besides 37 indexes pertaining solely to construction plant. These were then utilized to produce 137 applied indexes for plant units actually embraced in the system. The labor involved was obviously great; however, for any similar work, these same indexes may safely be used again if adjusted to locale and brought up to date of inquiry.

Certain indexes were developed to adjust them to reflect mechanization of construction, as this occurs in excavation, concrete construction, machine pole setting, etc. In these cases, annual unit costs were computed from known performance, and regular indexes were plotted. Then superimposed on these graphs were similar costs obtained from contractors' bids made over the span of years. Then the two cost series were harmonized as well as possible.

An illustration of the manner in which applied indexes are employed to build up a final index for a complete hydro-electric plant is presented in Tables 4 and 5.

Table 4 sets forth the cost accounting made on this plant as of 1924, and for each of these units appropriate indexes were built up using the technique shown herewith for developing applied index for a steel tower transmission line. Several of these primary units embraced a considerable number of individual construction items, for each of which separate indexes were prepared. Thus, for powerhouse equipment, eight items were considered, i.e. turbines, generators and exciters, switchboard, L.T. circuit breakers, station transformers, wiring, crane and motor generator sets. Village and yard covered sixteen secondary items such as grading, sodding, roads and paving, wells, pumps, filters, septic tank, piping for water, sewers and drains, lighting system, fencing and fire protection, etc. From these primary unit indexes there was transferred to this table the 1924 index which was used to compute reproduction cost new at July 1, 1936 as shown.

If it is not required to determine indexes for the intervening years the task is completed. If, however, it is desired to obtain index figures for intermediate years, which may be essential for consideration of annual additions and betterments, the process entails determination of the proportionate cost for every item at index equals 100, or at July 1, 1936. These percentages are also shown in Table 4.

It will be noted that costs have been grouped to obtain totals with and without certain inclusions. This segregation shows the flexibility of the process for arriving at figures which might be more directly adaptable for presentation of valuation totals as evidence.

The index for the terminal contains, itself, six different composite indexes for the following erected

**TABLE 3—COMPUTATION OF APPLIED INDEX FROM COMPOSITE, DERIVED AND BASIC INDEXES**

| Item | Known Cost in 1907 | Indexes for 1907 | | Applied Cost at 7-1-1936 | Applied Index 1936 = 100 Proportionate Cost in Percent |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bare tower line | $2,427 | Composite | 54.2 | $4,475.05 | 63.602 |
| 4/0 alum. conductor | 1,905 | Basic | 153.5 | 1,241.04 | 17.639 |
| S. M. grounds | 120 | Basic | 95.5 | 125.65 | 1.786 |
| Labor | 412 | Derived | 34.5 | 1,194.20 | 16.973 |
| | $4,864 | Applied | 69.1 | $7,035.94 | 100.000 |

**TABLE 4—CONSTRUCTION COST, TURNER STATION COMPLETED IN 1924**

| Reference Number Table 5 | Item | Original Cost 1924 | Applied Index 1924 | Computed Cost 7-1-1936 | Proportion of Total Cost at Final Inde 1936 = 100 | Reference Number Table 5 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Reservoir Clearing | $17,490 | 81.5 | $21,460 | 2.526 | 2 |
| 3 | Earth Excavation | 43,627 | 90.5 | 48,207 | 5.674 | 4 |
| 5 | Rock Excavation | 37,079 | 92.5 | 40,085 | 4.718 | 6 |
| 7 | Unclassed Excavation | 22,175 | 91.5 | 24,235 | 2.852 | 8 |
| 9 | Cofferdams | 2,229 | 94.0 | 2,371 | 0.279 | 10 |
| 11 | Multiple Arch Dam | 98,554 | 93.0 | 105,972 | 12.473 | 12 |
| 13 | Gravity Section | 185,031 | 100.0 | 185,031 | 21.777 | 14 |
| 15 | Racks | 1,437 | 118.0 | 1,218 | 0.143 | 16 |
| 17 | Gates and Hoists | 29,385 | 100.0 | 29,385 | 3.459 | 18 |
| 19 | Cradles, etc | 81,726 | 106.0 | 77,100 | 9.074 | 20 |
| 21 | Penstocks | 29,447 | 107.0 | 27,521 | 3.239 | 22 |
| 23 | P. H. Substructure | 45,428 | 96.5 | 47,076 | 5.541 | 24 |
| 25 | Draft Tube Royalty | 3,000 | 100.0 | 3,000 | 0.353 | 26 |
| 27 | P. H. Superstructure, etc | 28,649 | 122.0 | 23,483 | 2.764 | 28 |
| 29 | P. H. Equipment | 118,637 | 78.0 | 152,099 | 17.901 | 30 |
| 31 | Shop Equipment | 1,979 | 97.0 | 2,040 | 0.240 | 32 |
| 33 | Cottages | 22,216 | 127.0 | 17,493 | 2.059 | 34 |
| 35 | Village and Yard | 15,727 | 94.0 | 16,731 | 1.969 | 36 |
| 37 | Bridge | 5,349 | 99.5 | 5,376 | 0.633 | 38 |
| 39 | Hauling | 16,898 | 85.5 | 19,764 | 2.326 | 40 |
| 41 | Sub Totals | $806,063 | 94.87 | $849,647 | 100.000 = 84.768 | 42 |
| 43 | Interest dur. Constr | 76,699 | 129.5 | 59,227 | 5.907 | 44 |
| 45 | Land | 93,500 | 100.0 | 93,500 | 9.325 | 46 |
| 47 | Sub Totals | $976,262 | 97.39 | $1,002,374 | 92.974 = 100.00 | 48 |
| 49 | Trans. Terminals | 72,720 | 96.0 | 75,750 | 7.026 | 50 |
| 51 | TOTALS | $1,048,982 | 97.30 | $1,078,124 | 100.000 | |

# *I make the* BLUEPRINTS *for* VICTORY

- Every implement in the arsenal of Democracy begins with me.
- Craftsmen by tens of thousands depend on me to translate their ideas into bombers, fighters, ordnance, trucks, tanks, torpedoes, cruisers, carriers and battle wagons.
- I make the blueprints for the production line—in fact, I design the production line itself.
- And when Victory is won, when the United Nations crush the hordes seeking to destroy civilization, I will return to the pursuits of peace and help build a better world.
- Who am I? Why, just a drawing pencil!

*True, WINNER Techno-TONE costs a few pennies more than ordinary drawing pencils, but who quibbles about trifles when vital projects are at stake! Architects, Engineers, Artists, Designers and Draftsmen prefer WINNER Techno-TONE because it guarantees freedom from Scratching, Smudging, Flaking and Gritty Hard Spots. We'll gladly send you a sample.*

17 scientifically graded tones — 6B to 9H. Polished rich green. Packed in metal box. For sample of your favorite degree, write Dept. ER-4, A. W. FABER, INC., NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.

## WINNER *Techno*-TONE DRAWING PENCILS

AW FABER "CASTELL"

**13c each 2 for 25c $1.25 dozen**

*At all Drawing and Artists Material dealers and leading Stationers.*

A·W·FABER·*Inc.* NEWARK, N.J.

Companion Pencil — WINNER Thin Colored Checking — Superb colors and strength. Choicest for all prints: 2381 Red; 2382 Blue; 2383 Green; 2385D Yellow; 2437D Orange. 10¢ each. $1.00 dozen. Would you like a sample?

items: steel structure, power transformers, high tension oil circuit breakers, switchboard, miscellaneous equipment and wiring.

In Table 5 there are shown each of these separate cost items with its complete special or applied indexes which if multiplied by the percentage of inclusion at 100 produces its part of the total index figure for any one year.

The odd number columns contain the unit indexes and the even columns the applicable proportions, which if added up total the final index recorded in columns 41, 47 and 51, respectively, for portions of the complete plant.

Some slight discrepancies appear in these figures because originally indexes to the nearest tenth were used, whereas in this abstract they were used to the nearest half percent.

This applied index method of valuation involves an audit of the cost records of the property owner for challenge and elimination of improper entries to insure that the purged record includes only every legitimate charge to fixed capital. The cost indexes prepared, as herein outlined, then are made to conform to those pertinent units for which detail costs have been set up and may be applied to determine Reproduction Cost New at date of inquiry or for any intermediate date from time of original construction.

For this method of valuation as opposed to the conventional priced inventory method the author claims the following advantages:

1. It more nearly approaches accuracy in that it reflects true variation in price levels.

2. It reflects faithfully every circumstance under which the property was actually built and includes all construction involved whether permanent or temporary, visible or invisible.

3. It conforms best to legal requirements in that the identical property is valued in modernized makeup on the basis of evidence secured through neutral sources and susceptible of ready verification.

4. It can be made more up-to-date because it can be completed in a fractional part of the time required for making the conventional appraisal.

5. It is considerably less costly.

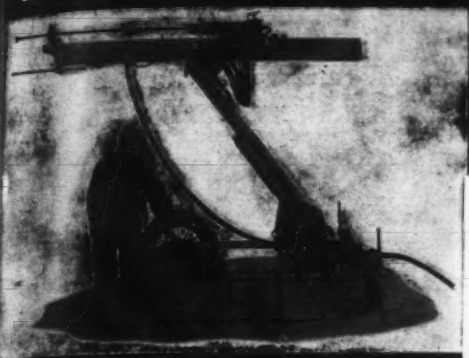
**TABLE 5—APPLIED AND FINAL INDEX SERIES, TURNER HYDRO-ELECTRIC STATION—COMPLETED IN 1924**

| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Res. Clearing | X.02526 | Earth Excav. | X.05674 | Rock Excav. | X.04718 | Unclass. Excav. | X.02852 | Coffer-dams | X.00279 | Mult. Arch Dam | X.12473 | Gravity Section | X.21777 | Racks | X.00143 | Gates and Hoists |
| | 81.5 | 2.06 | 90.5 | 5.13 | 92.5 | 4.36 | 91.5 | 2.61 | 94.0 | 0.26 | 93.0 | 11.60 | 100.0 | 21.78 | 118.0 | 0.17 | 100.0 |
| 1925 | 78.5 | 1.98 | 88.5 | 5.02 | 90.5 | 4.27 | 89.5 | 2.55 | 92.5 | 0.26 | 91.5 | 11.41 | 95.0 | 20.69 | 111.5 | 0.16 | 101.5 |
| | 83.0 | 2.10 | 92.0 | 5.22 | 94.0 | 4.43 | 93.0 | 2.65 | 95.5 | 0.27 | 94.0 | 11.72 | 97.0 | 21.12 | 110.5 | 0.16 | 104.0 |
| | 80.0 | 2.02 | 92.5 | 5.25 | 94.0 | 4.43 | 93.25 | 2.66 | 94.5 | 0.26 | 93.0 | 11.60 | 96.0 | 20.91 | 106.0 | 0.15 | 102.5 |
| | 82.0 | 2.07 | 96.0 | 5.45 | 97.5 | 4.60 | 96.75 | 2.76 | 97.5 | 0.27 | 95.5 | 11.91 | 97.0 | 21.12 | 104.5 | 0.15 | 105.0 |
| | 84.5 | 2.13 | 98.0 | 5.56 | 99.0 | 4.67 | 98.5 | 2.81 | 99.0 | 0.28 | 97.0 | 12.10 | 97.5 | 21.23 | 106.0 | 0.15 | 106.5 |
| 1930 | 81.5 | 2.06 | 96.0 | 5.45 | 97.0 | 4.58 | 96.5 | 2.75 | 96.5 | 0.27 | 94.5 | 11.79 | 95.5 | 20.80 | 99.5 | 0.14 | 104.5 |
| | 66.0 | 1.67 | 88.5 | 5.02 | 89.5 | 4.22 | 89.0 | 2.54 | 87.0 | 0.24 | 85.5 | 10.66 | 86.0 | 18.73 | 95.5 | 0.14 | 103.0 |
| | 65.0 | 1.64 | 83.0 | 4.71 | 84.0 | 3.96 | 83.5 | 2.38 | 79.0 | 0.22 | 79.5 | 9.92 | 80.5 | 17.53 | 93.5 | 0.13 | 89.5 |
| | 68.5 | 1.73 | 87.5 | 4.96 | 87.5 | 4.13 | 87.5 | 2.50 | 86.0 | 0.24 | 86.0 | 10.73 | 86.5 | 18.84 | 93.0 | 0.13 | 91.0 |
| | 95.5 | 2.41 | 99.5 | 5.65 | 99.0 | 4.67 | 99.25 | 2.83 | 97.5 | 0.27 | 98.0 | 12.22 | 98.0 | 21.34 | 99.0 | 0.14 | 94.5 |
| 1935 | 97.5 | 2.46 | 99.0 | 5.62 | 99.0 | 4.67 | 99.0 | 2.82 | 99.0 | 0.28 | 98.5 | 12.29 | 98.5 | 21.45 | 100.0 | 0.14 | 96.5 |
| 7-1-36 | 100 | 2.53 | 100 | 5.67 | 100 | 4.72 | 100 | 2.85 | 100 | 0.28 | 100 | 12.47 | 100 | 21.78 | 100 | 0.14 | 100 |

| | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | X.03459 | Cradles etc. | X.09074 | Pen-stocks | X.03239 | P. H. Substr. | X.05541 | Draft Tube Royalty | X.00353 | P. H. Superstr. etc. | X.02764 | P. H. Equip. | X.17901 | Shop Equip. | X.00240 | Cot-tages | X.02059 |
| | 3.46 | 106.0 | 9.62 | 107.0 | 3.47 | 96.5 | 5.35 | 100 | 0.35 | 122.0 | 3.37 | 78.0 | 13.96 | 97.0 | 0.23 | 127.0 | 2.61 |
| 1925 | 3.51 | 102.0 | 9.26 | 104.5 | 3.38 | 95.0 | 5.26 | 100 | 0.35 | 119.0 | 3.29 | 77.5 | 13.87 | 97.0 | 0.23 | 124.0 | 2.55 |
| | 3.60 | 102.5 | 9.30 | 103.5 | 3.35 | 97.0 | 5.37 | 100 | 0.35 | 118.5 | 3.28 | 76.0 | 13.60 | 100.0 | 0.24 | 126.0 | 2.59 |
| | 3.55 | 101.5 | 9.21 | 103.0 | 3.34 | 96.0 | 5.32 | 100 | 0.35 | 118.0 | 3.26 | 76.5 | 13.69 | 100.5 | 0.24 | 126.0 | 2.59 |
| | 3.63 | 101.5 | 9.21 | 105.0 | 3.40 | 97.0 | 5.37 | 100 | 0.35 | 116.5 | 3.22 | 79.5 | 14.24 | 101.5 | 0.24 | 127.5 | 2.63 |
| 1930 | 3.68 | 102.0 | 9.26 | 107.0 | 3.47 | 97.5 | 5.40 | 100 | 0.35 | 115.5 | 3.19 | 88.0 | 15.75 | 104.0 | 0.25 | 121.5 | 2.50 |
| | 3.61 | 100.0 | 9.07 | 101.5 | 3.29 | 95.5 | 5.29 | 100 | 0.35 | 108.5 | 3.00 | 87.5 | 15.66 | 102.5 | 0.25 | 118.0 | 2.43 |
| | 3.56 | 89.0 | 8.08 | 96.5 | 3.13 | 86.0 | 4.77 | 100 | 0.35 | 96.5 | 2.67 | 84.5 | 15.13 | 99.5 | 0.24 | 107.5 | 2.21 |
| | 3.10 | 77.0 | 6.99 | 89.0 | 2.88 | 80.5 | 4.46 | 100 | 0.35 | 87.5 | 2.42 | 81.5 | 14.59 | 95.5 | 0.23 | 94.5 | 1.95 |
| | 3.15 | 84.0 | 7.62 | 89.5 | 2.90 | 86.5 | 4.79 | 100 | 0.35 | 86.5 | 2.39 | 87.0 | 15.57 | 95.0 | 0.23 | 92.0 | 1.89 |
| 1935 | 3.27 | 97.0 | 8.80 | 96.0 | 3.11 | 98.0 | 5.43 | 100 | 0.35 | 97.0 | 2.68 | 96.0 | 17.18 | 100.0 | 0.24 | 99.5 | 2.05 |
| | 3.34 | 96.0 | 8.71 | 97.0 | 3.14 | 98.5 | 5.46 | 100 | 0.35 | 97.5 | 2.69 | 99.0 | 17.72 | 101.0 | 0.24 | 99.0 | 2.04 |
| 7-1-36 | 3.46 | 100 | 9.07 | 100 | 3.24 | 100 | 5.54 | 100 | 0.35 | 100 | 2.76 | 100 | 17.90 | 100 | 0.24 | 100 | 2.06 |

| | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year | Vil-lage and Yard | X.01969 | Bridge | X.00633 | Haul-ing | X.02326 | Power Plant | X.84768 | Interest during Constr. | X.05907 | Land | X.09325 | Com-plete Plant | X.92974 | Trans. Ter-minal | X.07026 | Plant and Ter-minal |
| | 94.0 | 1.85 | 99.5 | 0.63 | 85.5 | 1.99 | 94.87 | 80.41 | 129.5 | 7.65 | 100 | 9.33 | 97.39 | 90.55 | 96.0 | 6.74 | 97.29 |
| 1925 | 91.5 | 1.80 | 98.5 | 0.62 | 83.5 | 1.94 | 92.40 | 78.33 | 125.0 | 7.38 | 100 | 9.33 | 95.04 | 88.36 | 94.5 | 6.64 | 95.00 |
| | 94.0 | 1.85 | 99.5 | 0.63 | 86.5 | 2.01 | 93.79 | 79.50 | 125.0 | 7.38 | 100 | 9.33 | 96.21 | 89.45 | 93.5 | 6.57 | 96.02 |
| | 93.0 | 1.83 | 100.5 | 0.64 | 84.5 | 1.97 | 93.27 | 79.09 | 124.5 | 7.35 | 100 | 9.33 | 95.77 | 89.04 | 90.5 | 6.36 | 95.40 |
| | 94.0 | 1.85 | 103.5 | 0.66 | 85.5 | 1.99 | 95.12 | 80.61 | 123.0 | 7.27 | 100 | 9.33 | 97.21 | 90.38 | 89.0 | 6.25 | 96.63 |
| | 95.5 | 1.88 | 105.5 | 0.67 | 87.0 | 2.02 | 97.35 | 82.56 | 122.0 | 7.21 | 100 | 9.33 | 99.10 | 92.14 | 93.5 | 6.57 | 98.71 |
| 1930 | 92.5 | 1.82 | 103.0 | 0.65 | 85.5 | 1.99 | 95.25 | 80.78 | 117.0 | 6.91 | 100 | 9.33 | 97.02 | 90.20 | 92.0 | 6.46 | 96.66 |
| | 82.5 | 1.62 | 99.0 | 0.63 | 71.5 | 1.66 | 87.27 | 74.00 | 108.0 | 6.38 | 100 | 9.33 | 89.71 | 83.41 | 87.5 | 6.15 | 89.56 |
| | 77.5 | 1.53 | 90.0 | 0.57 | 71.0 | 1.65 | 81.21 | 68.83 | 99.5 | 5.88 | 100 | 9.33 | 84.04 | 78.14 | 84.0 | 5.90 | 84.04 |
| | 81.0 | 1.59 | 93.0 | 0.59 | 72.5 | 1.69 | 86.02 | 72.90 | 97.0 | 5.73 | 100 | 9.33 | 87.96 | 81.78 | 89.5 | 6.29 | 88.07 |
| | 96.0 | 1.89 | 96.5 | 0.61 | 92.5 | 2.15 | 97.29 | 82.48 | 100.0 | 5.91 | 100 | 9.33 | 97.72 | 90.85 | 96.5 | 6.78 | 97.63 |
| 1935 | 98.5 | 1.94 | 97.5 | 0.62 | 98.5 | 2.29 | 98.27 | 83.33 | 100.0 | 5.91 | 100 | 9.33 | 98.57 | 91.64 | 99.0 | 6.96 | 98.60 |
| 7-1-36 | 100 | 1.97 | 100 | 0.63 | 100 | 2.33 | 100 | 84.77 | 100 | 5.91 | 100 | 9.33 | 100 | 92.97 | 100 | 7.03 | 100 |

# ALL THE Same DRILL!



DR30 drills a flat hole 8 feet above ground level.

Set for drilling a low, flat hole.

Set for drilling a high hole, angling upward.

THE varied positions taken by the DR30 machine illustrated here are only a very small part of the settings possible with this latest Cleveland wagon drill. The DR30 has the double screw U-bar jack — the recoil device (it increases cutting speed) — the improved centralizer — the forward leg point, to steady the drill — all the important features of the older designs, with the improvements that make the Cleveland DR30 the most popular wagon drill ever built. • Ask for new Bulletin 132 — just off the press. It tells the whole story.

**BRANCH OFFICES**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Birmingham, Ala. | Dallas, Texas | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| Berkeley, Calif. | Detroit, Mich. | Pittsburgh, Pa. |
| Boston, Mass. | El Paso, Texas | Richmond, Va. |
| Buffalo, N. Y. | Ironwood, Mich. | Salt Lake City, Utah |
| Butte, Mont. | Los Angeles, Calif. | St. Louis, Mo. |
| Chicago, Ill. | Milwaukee, Wis. | Victor, Colo. |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | New York, N. Y. | Wallace, Idaho |
| | | Winchester, Ky. |

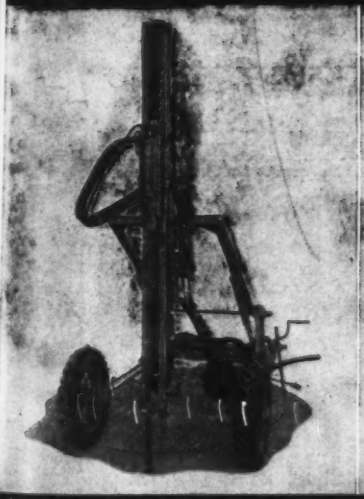
**CANADIAN DISTRIBUTORS**

Purves E. Ritchie & Son, Ltd., 658 Hornby St., Vancouver, B. C.
Whitehall Machine & Tools, Ltd., Galt, Ontario

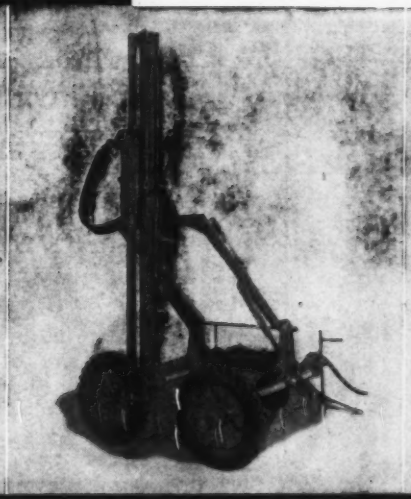
**THE CLEVELAND ROCK DRILL CO.**

**3734 E. 78th STREET CLEVELAND, OHIO**

★ ★



Cleveland DR30 has a "slabback" mounted drifter, double screw U-bar.



Note how the wheels can be swivelled.

Another position of the wheels and drill.

# Base Rates on Compensation Insurance for Construction—April 1, 1942

Data compiled by Herbert L. Jamison & Co., Insurance Brokers, New York, N. Y.

| Classification of Work (A) | Ala. | Ariz. | Ark. | Cal. | Colo. | Conn. | Del. | D. C. | Fla. | Ga. | Idaho | Ill. | Ind. | Iowa | Kan. | Ky. | La. | Me. | Md. | Mass. | Mich. | Minn. | Miss.(E) | Mo. | Mont. | Neb. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Boiler installation | 2.97 | 8.43 | 11.80 | 5.06 | 5.37 | 4.29 | 3.05 | 5.65 | 3.85 | 3.59 | 4.39 | 3.90 | 3.08 | 3.49 | 4.25 | 4.09 | 8.72 | 4.30 | 4.42 | 5.14 | 6.05 | 5.25 | 9.35 | 6.62 | 5.03 | 6.25 |
| 2. Carpentry, private residences only | 2.30 | 4.09 | 6.03 | 5.56 | 3.71 | 2.33 | 2.85 | 3.73 | 3.66 | 1.92 | 3.38 | 3.59 | 2.85 | 3.37 | 2.81 | 3.10 | 5.45 | 2.63 | 2.87 | 2.68 | 5.61 | 4.79 | 2.86 | 5.39 | 3.85 | 4.33 |
| 3. Carpentry, dwellings—3 stories or less | 2.30 | 9.16 | 6.03 | 5.56 | 3.71 | 2.33 | 2.85 | 3.73 | 3.66 | 1.92 | 3.38 | 3.59 | 2.85 | 3.37 | 2.81 | 3.10 | 5.45 | 2.63 | 2.87 | 2.68 | 5.61 | 4.79 | 2.86 | 5.39 | 3.85 | 4.33 |
| 4. Carpentry, general | 3.33 | 9.16 | 9.61 | 5.56 | 4.24 | 5.58 | 2.85 | 4.72 | 3.66 | 5.53 | 5.55 | 5.62 | 4.83 | 3.38 | 4.73 | 4.06 | 6.22 | 5.35 | 5.09 | 8.23 | 5.59 | 4.79 | 11.50 | 5.39 | 6.33 | 6.68 |
| 5. Carpentry, interior trim | 1.17 | 9.16 | 3.25 | 5.56 | 2.08 | 1.69 | 2.85 | 2.27 | 1.42 | 1.44 | 1.64 | 1.73 | 1.35 | 1.54 | 1.68 | 1.53 | 2.52 | 1.71 | 1.72 | 1.84 | 1.91 | 4.79 | 1.99 | 5.39 | 1.86 | 2.41 |
| 6. Cement work, sidewalks, drives, etc. | 1.27 | 2.59 | 3.47 | 2.02 | 2.23 | 2.11 | 2.55 | 2.19 | 1.58 | 1.57 | 2.06 | 1.93 | 1.38 | 1.67 | 1.81 | 1.61 | 2.71 | 1.85 | 1.81 | 2.45 | 1.91 | 2.01 | 2.61 | 2.86 | 2.33 | 2.59 |
| 7. Concrete constr.— monolithic bridges (B) | 6.06 | 14.26 | 16.98 | 9.18 | 9.23 | 8.69 | 3.90 | 9.81 | 6.04 | 6.57 | L | 5.34 | 7.02 | 8.12 | 7.28 | 7.36 | 12.22 | 10.10 | 7.78 | 18.36 | 10.07 | 8.65 | 15.87 | 15.03 | 9.99 | 12.43 |
| 8. Concrete constr.— non-monolithic bridges (B) | 3.78 | 14.26 | 11.47 | 9.18 | 4.77 | 6.01 | 3.90 | 4.54 | 5.08 | 3.42 | 5.50 | 4.40 | 3.44 | 3.83 | 4.89 | 4.77 | 8.51 | 5.36 | 5.26 | 18.36 | 6.61 | 5.44 | 9.71 | 7.65 | 5.73 | 8.63 |
| 9. Concrete constr., general (B) | 3.78 | 8.43 | 10.85 | 5.20 | 4.77 | 6.01 | 3.90 | 4.54 | 5.08 | 3.42 | 5.50 | 4.40 | 3.44 | 3.83 | 4.89 | 4.77 | 8.51 | 5.36 | 5.26 | 6.69 | 6.61 | 5.44 | 9.71 | 7.65 | 5.73 | 8.63 |
| 10. Concrete constr.— dwgs. to 3 stories — (not mono.)(B). | 1.91 | 8.43 | 4.55 | 5.20 | 2.99 | 3.31 | 3.90 | 4.09 | 2.20 | 1.94 | 2.68 | 2.62 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.52 | 1.78 | 3.73 | 3.77 | 3.48 | 6.27 | 2.98 | 1.47 | 6.83 | 4.26 | 3.02 | 3.21 |
| 11. Electrical equipment installation | 1.91 | 4.59 | 5.27 | 3.37 | 3.31 | 3.05 | 1.35 | 3.37 | 2.38 | 2.63 | 3.19 | 2.56 | 2.11 | 2.51 | 2.66 | 2.35 | 3.73 | 2.62 | 2.44 | 3.44 | 3.41 | 3.76 | 5.09 | 4.82 | 3.80 | 3.95 |
| 12. Electric wiring — within buildings | 1.10 | 2.68 | 2.91 | 2.57 | 1.94 | 1.76 | .90 | 2.25 | 1.77 | 1.55 | 1.86 | 1.54 | 1.30 | 1.41 | 1.57 | 1.45 | 2.25 | 1.59 | 1.75 | 1.68 | 1.56 | 2.14 | 2.40 | 2.18 | 2.09 | 2.28 |
| 13. Excavation — earth (C) | 1.96 | 7.76 | 5.09 | 4.63 | 7.77 | 4.75 | 2.60 | 4.62 | 2.68 | 2.10 | 5.74 | 3.31 | 2.22 | 2.83 | 4.15 | 2.46 | 3.78 | 4.35 | 4.77 | 5.53 | 3.53 | 4.20 | 5.34 | 7.63 | 6.55 | 4.76 |
| 14. Excavation — rock (D) | 3.26 | 11.98 | 9.22 | 12.82 | 5.90 | 6.11 | 2.60 | 7.00 | 4.06 | 3.87 | 6.15 | 4.92 | 3.77 | 4.12 | 4.67 | 4.55 | | 4.67 | 4.89 | 9.14 | 6.21 | 5.67 | 9.93 | 7.44 | 7.02 | L |
| 15. Glazing | 2.84 | 6.29 | 7.92 | 5.93 | 5.10 | 4.61 | 1.45 | 5.42 | 3.69 | 3.44 | 4.95 | 4.06 | 3.28 | 3.69 | 4.06 | 3.84 | 6.00 | 4.11 | 4.15 | 4.15 | 4.51 | 5.04 | 3.71 | 5.94 | 5.61 | 5.93 |
| 16. Lathing | 1.56 | 4.06 | 4.37 | 5.15 | 2.79 | 2.24 | 1.30 | 2.97 | 1.92 | 1.88 | L | 2.39 | 1.78 | 2.01 | 2.23 | 2.08 | 3.32 | 2.24 | 2.29 | 3.97 | 2.73 | 2.76 | 2.46 | 3.43 | 2.59 | 3.23 |
| 17. Masonry — brick, stone or conc. block | 1.91 | 6.36 | 4.55 | 3.12 | 2.99 | 3.31 | 2.00 | 3.92 | 2.20 | 1.94 | 2.68 | 2.62 | 1.92 | 1.90 | 2.52 | 1.78 | 3.73 | 3.77 | 3.48 | 6.27 | 2.98 | 1.47 | 6.83 | 4.26 | 3.02 | 3.21 |
| 18. Office workers and draftsmen | .06 | .09 | .09 | .08 | .11 | .08 | .04 | .09 | .06 | .06 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .07 | .08 | .07 | .12 | .06 | .08 | .08 | .08 | .07 | .09 | .08 |
| 19. Painting, decorating and paper hanging | 2.10 | 4.54 | 5.56 | 5.03 | 3.98 | 2.93 | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.33 | 2.56 | 3.84 | 2.68 | 3.51 | 2.69 | 3.11 | 2.18 | 3.66 | 3.16 | 3.61 | K12.00 | 3.50 | 3.23 | 3.21 | 3.25 | 4.39 | 4.83 |
| 20. Painting — steel struct. and bridges | 11.16 | 33.67 | 24.82 | 17.66 | 18.36 | 15.93 | 7.00 | 18.75 | 11.30 | 11.28 | 19.12 | 12.94 | 11.77 | 11.33 | 14.03 | 15.10 | 16.79 | 12.99 | 15.09 | 20.88 | 23.83 | 18.18 | 32.39 | 31.78 | 21.99 | 21.47 |
| 21. Plastering | 1.86 | 4.06 | 4.16 | 5.15 | 3.36 | 2.57 | 1.30 | 3.34 | 2.65 | 2.06 | 2.76 | 2.43 | 2.06 | 2.38 | 2.68 | 2.52 | 3.52 | 2.69 | 2.75 | 3.66 | 2.63 | 3.23 | 2.46 | 4.08 | 3.13 | 3.90 |
| 22. Plumbing | 1.22 | 2.73 | 3.06 | 2.09 | 2.05 | 1.87 | .95 | 2.35 | 1.76 | 1.32 | 1.99 | 1.79 | 1.54 | 1.59 | 1.74 | 1.64 | 3.20 | 1.79 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.90 | 2.20 | 2.94 | 2.26 | 2.28 | 2.41 |
| 23. Roofing | 5.15 | 12.98 | 10.81 | 10.41 | 9.27 | 8.56 | 4.00 | 8.89 | 6.19 | 6.91 | 9.51 | 8.26 | 7.86 | 7.07 | 7.57 | 6.35 | 8.99 | 7.64 | 7.50 | 11.25 | 13.52 | 10.04 | 8.42 | 9.67 | 10.81 | 11.02 |
| 24. Sheet metal erection | 1.78 | 5.66 | 5.18 | 10.03 | 3.12 | 2.89 | 1.60 | 3.49 | 2.24 | 2.30 | 2.83 | 2.17 | 2.16 | 2.28 | 2.48 | 2.33 | 3.90 | 2.54 | 2.55 | 1.81 | 2.53 | 2.94 | 6.25 | 3.04 | 3.20 | 3.67 |
| 25. Steel erection — general | 7.40 | 19.46 | 20.03 | 10.23 | 14.01 | 12.69 | 7.00 | 15.28 | 9.88 | 8.64 | 13.56 | 10.00 | 7.09 | 9.70 | 11.78 | 10.62 | 12.98 | 10.98 | 11.41 | 17.62 | 13.08 | 13.48 | 19.06 | 19.00 | 15.26 | 16.35 |
| 26. Steel erection — interior ornamental | 2.15 | 4.43 | 6.12 | 4.07 | 3.87 | 3.21 | 7.00 | 4.03 | 2.70 | 2.58 | L | 3.42 | 2.47 | 2.77 | 3.08 | 2.91 | 4.63 | 3.08 | 3.21 | 3.86 | 3.81 | 3.81 | 7.35 | 4.91 | 3.72 | 4.49 |
| 27. Steel erection — structural | 11.16 | 33.67 | 24.82 | 17.66 | 18.36 | 15.93 | 7.00 | 18.75 | 11.30 | 11.28 | 19.12 | 12.94 | 11.77 | 11.33 | 14.03 | 15.10 | 16.79 | 12.99 | 15.09 | 20.88 | 23.83 | 18.18 | 32.39 | 31.78 | 21.99 | 21.47 |
| 28. Supervising executives | .25 | .88 | .62 | .44 | .41 | .37 | G | .44 | .29 | .28 | .37 | .35 | .27 | .30 | .33 | .34 | .46 | .32 | .38 | .45 | .40 | .40 | .93 | .51 | .43 | .49 |
| 29. Tile or mosaic work — interior | 1.00 | 1.79 | 2.79 | 1.61 | 1.77 | 1.49 | .80 | 2.32 | 1.30 | 1.22 | 1.41 | 1.46 | 1.17 | 1.32 | 1.42 | 1.27 | 2.18 | 1.45 | 1.44 | 1.81 | 1.78 | 1.71 | 1.39 | 2.27 | 1.59 | 2.06 |
| 30. Watchmen and timekeepers (I) | 1.53 | 6.36 | 4.23 | G | 2.71 | 3.29 | G | 2.91 | 1.94 | 1.83 | 3.26 | 2.29 | 1.74 | 1.98 | 2.16 | 2.02 | 3.20 | 2.19 | 2.24 | 3.05 | 2.63 | 2.69 | 5.41 | 3.41 | 3.69 | 3.15 |
| 31. Waterproofing | 2.33 | 5.63 | 6.57 | 4.43 | 4.19 | 4.08 | O | 4.48 | 2.95 | 2.83 | L | 3.57 | 2.70 | 3.03 | 3.35 | 3.12 | 4.98 | 3.38 | 3.44 | 5.26 | 4.10 | 4.17 | 3.33 | 5.30 | 5.03 | 4.87 |
| 32. Wrecking | 11.01 | 35.22 | 30.52 | 26.14 | 19.74 | 17.84 | L | 20.57 | 15.14 | 12.93 | L | 25.22 | 14.63 | 14.14 | 14.85 | 15.38 | 22.09 | 15.83 | 16.03 | 20.21 | 32.32 | 17.94 | 23.44 | 33.80 | 22.43 | 23.03 |

| Classification of Work (A) | Nev.(F) | N. H. | N. J. | N. M. | N. Y. | N. C. | N.D.(F) | Ohio(F) | Okla. | Ore.(H) | Pa. | R. I. | S. C. | S. D. | Tenn. | Tex. | Utah | Vt. | Va. | Wash.(H) | W. Va.(F) | Wis. | Wyo.(F) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Boiler installation | State Insurance Plan Nevada Industrial Commission, Carson City, Nev. | 4.04 | 7.80 | 3.50 | 7.52 | 4.09 | North Dakota State Plan: Workmen's Compensation Bureau, Bismarck, N. D. | Ohio State Plan: Workmen's Compensation, The Industrial Commission of Ohio, Actuarial Section, Columbus, Ohio | 10.29 | 9.20 | 4.70 | 6.52 | 7.02 | 3.67 | 4.20 | 5.80 | 7.88 | 2.63 | 2.91 | 7.07 | West Virginia State Plan: State Compensation Commission Charleston, W. Va. | 6.34 | Wyoming State Plan: Manager, Workmen's Compensation Dept., State Treasurer's Office, Cheyenne, Wyo. |
| 2. Carpentry, private residences only | | 2.48 | 5.70 | 2.79 | 7.30 | 2.33 | | | 6.26 | 6.36 | 2.90 | 4.60 | 4.65 | 2.85 | 2.72 | 4.04 | 4.50 | 1.88 | 2.15 | 4.59 | | 5.81 | |
| 3. Carpentry, dwellings—3 stories or less | | 2.48 | 5.70 | 2.79 | 7.30 | 2.33 | | | 6.26 | 6.36 | 2.90 | 4.60 | 4.65 | 2.85 | 2.72 | 4.04 | 4.50 | 1.88 | 2.15 | 4.59 | | 5.81 | |
| 4. Carpentry, general | | 4.98 | 7.60 | 4.57 | 7.30 | 3.68 | | | 11.38 | 7.49 | 2.90 | 7.66 | 7.91 | 4.15 | 4.81 | 7.51 | 4.50 | 2.90 | 3.56 | 6.08 | | 5.81 | |
| 5. Carpentry, interior trim | | 1.60 | L | 1.35 | 7.30 | 1.59 | | | 4.06 | 2.94 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 1.62 | 1.56 | 1.68 | 3.11 | 4.50 | 1.02 | 1.13 | 1.50 | | 5.81 | |
| 6. Cement work, sidewalks, drives, etc. | | 1.75 | 4.40 | 1.67 | 4.73 | 1.57 | | | 4.30 | 3.19 | 3.95 | 2.66 | 2.35 | 1.72 | 1.86 | 2.71 | 3.50 | 1.10 | 1.34 | 2.30 | | 2.53 | |
| 7. Concrete constr.— monolithic bridges (B) | | 7.49 | 11.10 | 7.96 | 11.16 | 8.44 | | | 18.52 | 11.58 | 7.00 | 11.65 | 12.48 | 6.48 | 8.59 | 8.21 | 15.41 | 4.40 | 6.40 | L | | 12.46 | |
| 8. Concrete constr.— non-monolithic bridges (B) | | 3.99 | 11.10 | 3.96 | 8.83 | 5.22 | | | 12.50 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 6.95 | 8.71 | 4.09 | 3.86 | 7.51 | 10.83 | 2.83 | 3.57 | 5.15 | | 12.46 | |
| 9. Concrete constr., general (B) | | 3.99 | 9.80 | 3.96 | 8.83 | 5.22 | | | 12.50 | 6.69 | 7.00 | 6.95 | 8.71 | 4.09 | 3.86 | 7.51 | 10.83 | 2.83 | 3.57 | 5.15 | | 6.93 | |
| 10. Concrete constr.— dwgs. to 3 stories — (not mono.)(B). | | 3.44 | 9.80 | 2.14 | 8.83 | 2.35 | | | 4.12 | 5.83 | 7.00 | 5.66 | 3.92 | 1.67 | 2.16 | 7.51 | 4.12 | 2.31 | 1.89 | 4.48 | | 3.40 | |
| 11. Electrical equipment installation | | 2.45 | 4.20 | 2.68 | 5.44 | 2.00 | | | 5.08 | 4.15 | 2.20 | 3.93 | 3.38 | 2.28 | 2.72 | 4.07 | 5.00 | 1.60 | 2.05 | 3.11 | | 3.68 | |
| 12. Electric wiring — within buildings | | 1.47 | 2.40 | 1.48 | 3.25 | 1.64 | | | 3.89 | 3.29 | 1.55 | 2.31 | 2.14 | 1.39 | 1.61 | 2.47 | 3.00 | .96 | 1.22 | 2.53 | | 2.25 | |
| 13. Excavation — earth (C) | | 4.27 | 8.20 | 5.03 | 9.66 | 2.39 | | | 6.74 | 7.46 | 3.95 | 6.99 | 5.34 | 2.77 | 2.60 | 6.63 | 7.44 | 2.76 | 2.03 | 5.39 | | 5.28 | |
| 14. Excavation — rock (D) | | 4.43 | 10.60 | 4.76 | 10.17 | 5.15 | | | 11.38 | F | 3.95 | 7.23 | 9.70 | L | 4.55 | 8.47 | 8.69 | 2.87 | 3.87 | 10.49 | | 7.48 | |
| 15. Glazing | | 3.88 | 7.10 | 3.85 | 10.46 | 3.87 | | | 9.81 | 6.73 | 2.20 | 6.15 | 5.37 | 3.59 | 4.03 | 7.13 | 5.00 | 2.50 | 3.15 | 5.17 | | 6.95 | |
| 16. Lathing | | 2.12 | 5.20 | 1.82 | 4.05 | 2.12 | | | 5.41 | 5.72 | 2.00 | 3.35 | 3.32 | 2.01 | 2.20 | 4.13 | 3.50 | 1.36 | 1.52 | 4.04 | | 3.97 | |
| 17. Masonry — brick, stone or conc. block | | 3.44 | 8.10 | 2.14 | 7.81 | 2.38 | | | 4.12 | 5.83 | 3.35 | 5.66 | 3.92 | 1.67 | 2.16 | 7.51 | 4.50 | 2.31 | 1.89 | 4.48 | | 3.40 | |
| 18. Office workers and draftsmen | | .06 | .09 | .07 | .10 | .07 | | | .07 | .09 | .06 | .08 | .09 | .07 | .07 | .10 | .10 | .07 | .05 | .07 | | .10 | |
| 19. Painting, decorating and paper hanging | | 3.11 | 7.70 | 2.94 | 8.44 | 2.38 | | | 6.41 | 6.67 | 3.85 | 4.33 | 3.59 | 2.97 | 2.23 | 3.50 | 5.00 | 2.00 | 2.12 | 5.13 | | 3.35 | |
| 20. Painting — steel struct. and bridges | | 13.64 | 24.70 | 15.23 | L | 13.94 | | | 35.59 | 25.39 | 11.00 | 22.67 | 19.63 | 11.54 | 13.19 | 14.08 | 20.00 | 8.87 | 10.96 | 19.52 | | 16.42 | |
| 21. Plastering | | 2.56 | 5.20 | 2.22 | 5.37 | 2.23 | | | 5.78 | 5.72 | 2.00 | 4.08 | 3.32 | 2.35 | 2.43 | 4.67 | 4.50 | 1.63 | 1.87 | 4.04 | | 2.65 | |
| 22. Plumbing | | 1.72 | 3.30 | 1.90 | 3.93 | 1.61 | | | 3.78 | 2.91 | 1.80 | 2.66 | 2.31 | 1.59 | 1.54 | 2.83 | 2.00 | 1.11 | 1.69 | 2.24 | | 2.60 | |
| 23. Roofing | | 7.21 | 12.30 | 7.34 | N21.50 | 6.19 | | | 18.37 | 15.59 | 6.15 | 11.99 | 9.15 | 6.50 | 6.07 | 10.90 | 11.00 | 4.68 | 6.28 | H | | 12.48 | |
| 24. Sheet metal erection | | 2.38 | 4.60 | 2.25 | 6.48 | 2.58 | | | 5.95 | 6.42 | 3.10 | 3.84 | 3.59 | 2.20 | 2.60 | 3.36 | 4.00 | 1.54 | 1.92 | 4.59 | | 3.38 | |
| 25. Steel erection — general | | 10.44 | 20.50 | 9.67 | 27.52 | 11.33 | | | 31.71 | L | 11.00 | 17.21 | 14.62 | 8.80 | 11.05 | 14.08 | 25.00 | 6.77 | 11.00 | 12.98 | | 16.42 | |
| 26. Steel erection — interior ornamental | | 2.97 | 6.90 | 2.63 | 5.51 | 2.92 | | | 7.58 | 5.94 | 11.00 | 4.69 | 3.46 | 2.73 | 3.04 | 5.73 | 5.66 | 1.88 | 2.15 | 4.57 | | 4.53 | |
| 27. Steel erection — structural | | 13.64 | 24.70 | 15.23 | 45.32 | 13.94 | | | 35.59 | 25.39 | 11.00 | 22.67 | 19.63 | 11.54 | 13.19 | 30.11 | 25.00 | 8.87 | 10.96 | 19.52 | | 16.42 | |
| 28. Supervising executives | | .32 | .69 | .30 | .74 | .33 | | | .78 | .75 | G | .53 | .68 | .28 | .31 | G | .60 | .21 | .26 | L | | .56 | |
| 29. Tile or mosaic work — interior | | 1.36 | 2.15 | 1.16 | 3.06 | 1.34 | | | 3.45 | 2.10 | 2.18 | 2.12 | 1.53 | 1.35 | 1.44 | 2.00 | 3.50 | .88 | 1.01 | 1.62 | | 2.12 | |
| 30. Watchmen and timekeepers (I) | | 2.04 | L | 2.67 | 7.78 | 2.07 | | | 5.19 | 5.45 | G | 3.26 | 2.85 | 1.93 | 2.16 | G | 3.84 | 1.33 | 2.24 | 4.69 | | 3.59 | |
| 31. Waterproofing | | 3.21 | 6.70 | 3.40 | O | 3.18 | | | 8.14 | 4.70 | O | 5.06 | 3.80 | 3.00 | 3.33 | 6.18 | 5.98 | 2.04 | 2.78 | L | | 5.98 | |
| 32. Wrecking | | 14.88 | 30.90 | 15.42 | M | 14.99 | | | 34.67 | 32.43 | L | 23.96 | 32.77 | 13.59 | 16.69 | 27.12 | 43.09 | 6.59 | 12.88 | 24.68 | | 31.46 | |

Note: Base rates subject to increase or decrease according to experience ratings.

(A) Special rates apply for carpentry, concrete and steel work on military reservations. (B) Includes construction of forms. (C) Includes blasting, but not pile driving, caisson or cofferdam work. (D) Includes blasting, but not pile driving, caisson or cofferdam work; special rates for occupational disease. (E) Employers Liability rates — no compensation law in this state. (F) Compensation must be carried with Monopolistic State Fund. (G) Assign to governing classification. (H) Occupations specified as hazardous must be insured in State Fund. (I) Not applicable if general contractor is conducting operations at job. (J) Not applicable to executive supervising a single job or location. (K) Outdoor painting only — indoor painting and paper hanging 1.36. (L) Rate available on application to company only. (M) Rated on cubic content. (N) Flat roof work 14.94 in New York; 5.13 in Arizona. (O) Waterproofing in Delaware, New York and Pennsylvania rated according to type.

# *Why is this*

# The Most Practical Book on Foremanship Ever Published?

**IF you are selecting foremen**

you will reply: "Because it outlines, clearly, concisely, all the responsibilities of a foreman, plus the qualities of mind and character that make for successful foremanship, at a time when good foremen are hard to find."

**IF you are training foremen**

you will reply: "Because I can use it as a complete classroom guide, or for group discussions. It is based on such a thorough knowledge of construction problems that even my most experienced men will profit from it."

**IF you are a foreman**

you will reply: "Because it is written by men who know foremanship in the construction industry from the ground up. Every page is jam-packed with suggestions that simplify and improve my work."

*From Construction's Firing-Line:*

**a Factual Guide that fills today's most pressing need**

Rarely, if ever, have 50 pages told so much! Here are the fundamentals of good foremanship, based not on theory but on the *practical working knowledge* of men with long experience in construction superintendence, and reviewed by superintendents now operating large construction contracts.

**Another American Mutual aid to profitable operation**

This little book, published as a service to our policyholders, may save you many hours of worry and delay . . . help you train the right leaders . . . avoid costly accidents that sudden expansion so often brings. The coupon below, attached to your letterhead, will bring you your free copy without delay.

Modern, comprehensive coverage fitting your special needs for workmen's compensation, contractors' public liability, fire, automobile, fidelity bonds and other forms of casualty insurance written by American Mutual and affiliates.

*There is an American Mutual Representative near you.*

## Only 50 pages! But your Foremen will want to build each sentence into the day's work

*Chapter I*

**Foremanship** — the foreman's responsibility to his job, to the superintendent, to his men, to his fellow foremen, to subcontractors and the general public; qualities which make for successful foremen . . 7

*Chapter II*

**The Foreman's Place in Accident Prevention** — planning for accident prevention; accident investigation; developing the accident prevention program . . . . 15

*Chapter III*

**The Foreman and His Men** — selection and hiring, placing and training, supervisory methods . . . . . 23

*Chapter IV*

**Job Planning** — in relation to long range planning, layout of the job, receipt of materials, day-to-day plan . . . . . 33

*Chapter V*

**Physical Protection** — excavation, staging and scaffolding, runways and platforms, barricades, overhead protection, clothing . . . . . 41

*Chapter VI*

**Care, Use and Storage of Equipment** — principles of selection, testing and inspection; rigging, hand tools, supports, derricks, scaffolds, safe practice rules, machine operators, trucks, cranes, moving equipment, moving material, air equipment, machine guards, yard storage, tool storage . . . . 51

## Other American Mutual aids to profitable operations

Regular cash dividends which have always saved 20% or more of insurance costs (a big item in your operating costs).

Safety recommendations which have lowered many policyholders' rates well below average—as well as helping to avoid the delays and trouble that accidents cause.

Prompt service on claims and injuries wherever your contract may take you.

| | |
|---|---|
| **Admitted Assets . . . .** | **$43,314,642.98** |
| **Liabilities . . . . . .** | **36,505,925.33** |
| **Surplus to Policyholders .** | **6,808,717.65** |

**As of December 31, 1940**

AMERICAN MUTUAL
WORKS FOR YOUR SAFETY

American Mutual Liability Insurance Company
Dept. O-10, 142 Berkeley St., Boston, Mass.

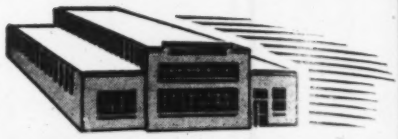
Please send me FREE your book "Foremanship."

*Name* . . . . . .

*Company* . . . . . .

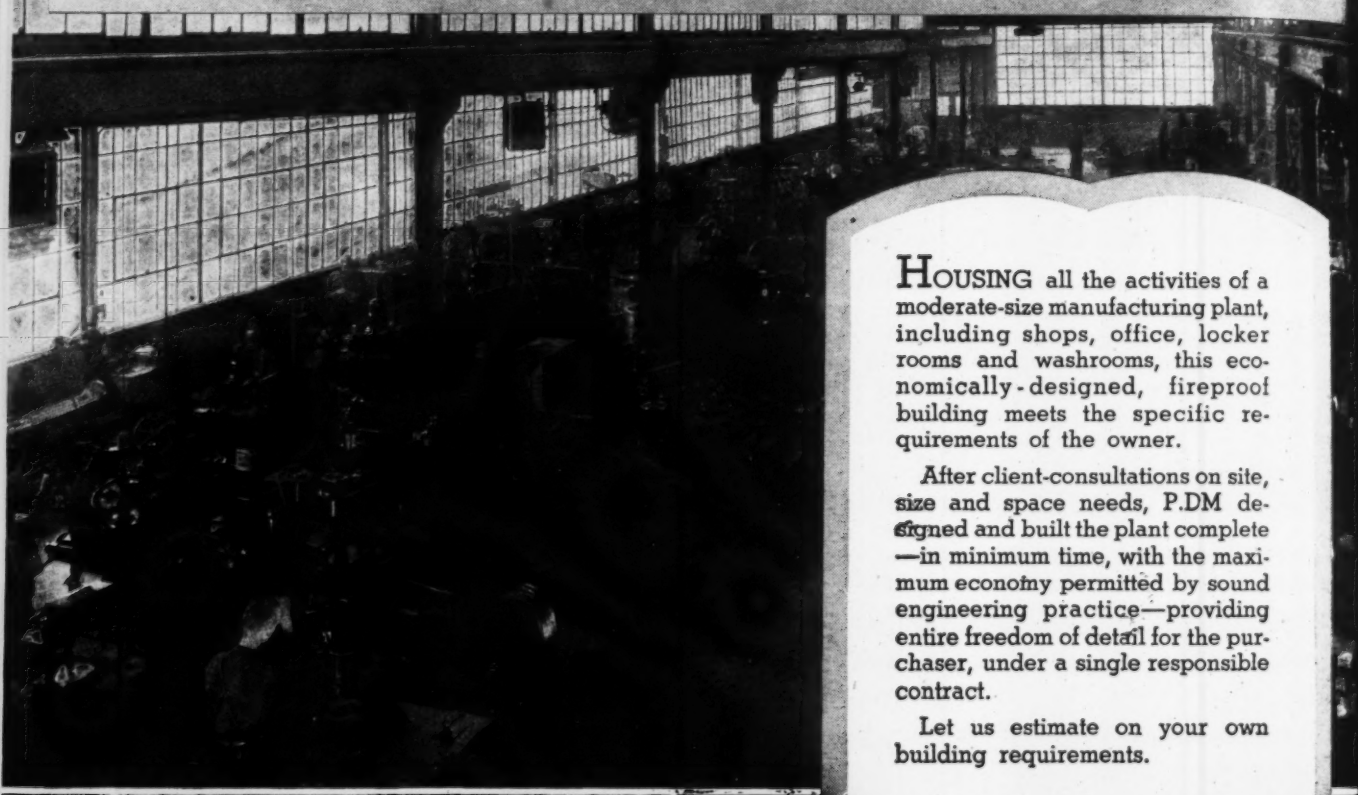
*Address* . . . . . .

# From PLAN STAGE TO FINAL COMPLETION—



**A TYPICAL, RAPID, DEPENDABLE AND SATISFACTORY INDUSTRIAL BUILDING JOB** *by*

# PITTSBURGH •DES MOINES



HOUSING all the activities of a moderate-size manufacturing plant, including shops, office, locker rooms and washrooms, this economically-designed, fireproof building meets the specific requirements of the owner.

After client-consultations on site, size and space needs, P.DM designed and built the plant complete—in minimum time, with the maximum economy permitted by sound engineering practice—providing entire freedom of detail for the purchaser, under a single responsible contract.

Let us estimate on your own building requirements.

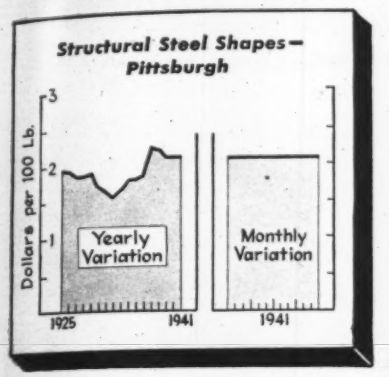
**PITTSBURGH • DES MOINES STEEL CO.**

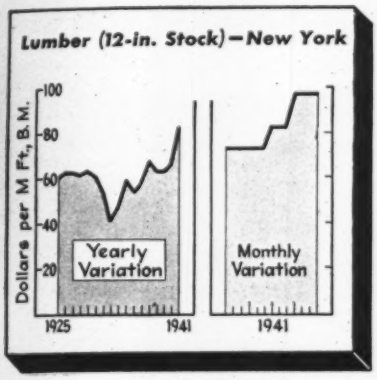
PITTSBURGH, PA. 3414 NEVILLE ISLAND—DES MOINES, IOWA, 915 TUTTLE STREET

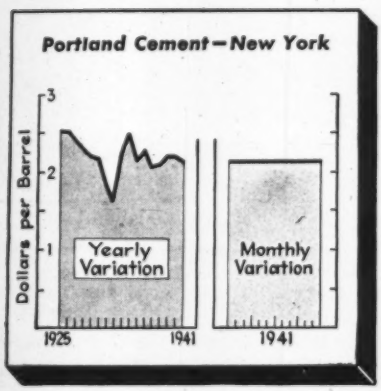
NEW YORK, ROOM 916, 270 BROADWAY · CHICAGO, 1218 FIRST NATIONAL BANK BUILDING

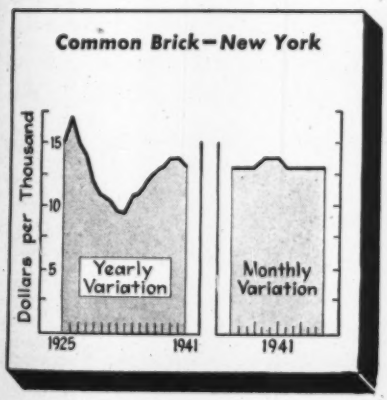
DALLAS, 1219 PRAETORIAN BUILDING · SAN FRANCISCO, 621 RIALTO BUILDING

SEATTLE, 1122 EIGHTH AVENUE, SOUTH




# Prices of Construction Materials

CONSTRUCTION MATERIAL prices in New York, excepting lumber, remained steady during 1941. Long leaf yellow pine opened the year at $72.50 per M ft., stayed at that level through May, then climbed to $82.50, a price which held through August. In September, the price jumped to $97.50 and remained there for the balance of the year.

Common brick began the year at $13.00 per M, and with the exception of a price of $13.50 in May, June and July, remained at that level. Portland cement, structural steel and cast iron pipe were unchanged.

## Basic Building Materials Prices

**1874 to 1941 in New York City**

Average yearly prices at New York, except in the case of steel, which is f. o. b. Pittsburgh mill; wrought iron I beams for years 1879, 1885 and 1886. Brick, wholesale, f. o. b. Lime, common lump, wholesale, f. o. b., 180 lb., net, 1910–15, incl.; afterward, 280 lb. Cement, net, delivered; *Rosendale, 1874 to 1878, incl.*; afterward, Portland. Lumber, No. 1 com., rough, wholesale, at dock, for 1 in., yel. pine, 1874 to 1909, incl.; afterward, 3 in., long-leaf to 1913, incl. *LLYP–3 x 12 — from Lumber Trade Journal. †LLYP–12 x 12 as reported to Engineering News-Record. Cast iron pipe price per ton f. o. b. Delaware River foundries; *prices prior to 1901 are for all classes of bell and spigot*, prices subsequent to 1901 are for 6-in. and larger Cl. B or heavier bell and spigot; early prices from "Price History of Cast Iron Pipe" by United States Cast Iron Pipe and Foundry Co.; prices 1850, $35.72; 1855, $40.18; 1860, $32.15; 1865, $58.05; 1870, $50.

| | Brick Common per M | Cement Per Bbl. | Lime Per Bbl. | Pine per M. Ft. b.m. | | Steel Shapes, Per 100 Lb. | Cast Iron Pipe, Per Ton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | $7.41 | *$1.48* | $1.50 | $26.00 | | .... | *$43.76* |
| 1875 | 7.12 | *1.25* | 1.40 | 21.00 | | .... | *37.51* |
| 1876 | 5.87 | *1.20* | 1.00 | 21.00 | | .... | *31.26* |
| 1877 | 4.93 | *1.10* | .80 | 20.00 | | .... | *25.00* |
| 1878 | 4.71 | *.95* | .70 | 20.00 | | .... | *23.22* |
| 1879 | 4.08 | 2.70 | .80 | 20.96 | | $2.78 | *29.47* |
| 1880 | 7.00 | 2.88 | .87 | 19.00 | | .... | *29.47* |
| 1881 | 7.50 | 2.72 | .95 | 19.00 | | .... | *33.04* |
| 1882 | 7.12 | 2.82 | 1.01 | 19.00 | | .... | *35.68* |
| 1883 | 8.28 | 2.75 | 1.05 | 19.00 | | .... | *32.15* |
| 1884 | 6.65 | 2.60 | .95 | 19.00 | | .... | *26.79* |
| 1885 | 6.10 | 2.28 | 1.00 | 18.66 | | 3.12 | *25.00* |
| 1886 | 7.51 | 2.28 | 1.00 | 19.00 | | 3.00 | *26.79* |
| 1887 | 7.43 | 2.07 | .82 | 19.00 | | .... | *28.58* |
| 1888 | 6.50 | 2.16 | .83 | 16.75 | | .... | *25.00* |
| 1889 | 7.06 | 2.23 | .92 | 20.31 | | .... | *23.04* |
| 1890 | 6.65 | 2.25 | .95 | 21.75 | | .... | *24.65* |
| 1891 | 5.53 | 2.38 | .87 | 18.00 | | .... | *23.04* |
| 1892 | 5.77 | 2.27 | .93 | 18.50 | | .... | *21.43* |
| 1893 | 5.83 | 2.15 | .93 | 18.50 | | .... | *21.30* |
| 1894 | 5.00 | 2.03 | .85 | 18.50 | | 1.20 | *18.47* |
| 1895 | 5.31 | 1.97 | .78 | 16.92 | | 1.35 | *17.95* |
| 1896 | 5.06 | 2.00 | .69 | 16.42 | | †1.60 | *17.64* |
| 1897 | 4.94 | 1.97 | .72 | 16.44 | | 1.24 | *15.48* |
| 1898 | 5.75 | 2.00 | .70 | 15.75 | | 1.27½ | *15.48* |
| 1899 | 5.69 | 2.05 | .75 | 16.25 | | 1.45 | *21.17* |
| 1900 | 5.25 | 2.16 | .68 | 24.50 | | 1.95 | *22.33* |
| 1901 | 5.77 | 1.89 | .77 | 17.50 | | 1.60 | *21.63* |
| 1902 | 5.39 | 1.95 | .81 | 21.00 | | 1.60 | 26.62 |
| 1903 | 5.91 | 2.03 | .79 | 23.50 | | 1.70 | 27.56 |
| 1904 | 7.50 | 1.67½ | .80 | 21.50 | | 1.60 | 22.92 |
| 1905 | 8.10 | 1.43 | .89 | 24.92 | | 1.62 | 26.54 |
| 1906 | 8.55 | 1.55 | .95 | 29.33 | | 1.60 | 30.12 |
| 1907 | 6.16 | 1.55 | .95 | 30.50 | | 1.75 | 31.52 |
| 1908 | 5.10 | 1.46 | 1.05 | 30.50 | | 1.76 | 24.69 |
| 1909 | 6.39 | 1.41 | 1.05 | 33.04 | | 1.50 | 24.19 |
| 1910 | 5.76 | 1.07 | .75 | 24.00 | | 1.46 | 22.99 |
| 1911 | 5.31 | 1.04 | .75 | 24.63 | | 1.36 | 19.99 |
| 1912 | 6.75 | .97 | .75 | 24.92 | | 1.33 | 21.22 |
| 1913 | 6.75 | 1.18 | .91½ | * 25.04 | † | 1.50 | 21.96 |
| 1914 | 5.50 | 1.17½ | .97 | 21.79 | 29.25 | 1.16 | 20.37 |
| 1915 | 5.50 | 1.00 | .97 | 21.68 | 27.91 | 1.28 | 22.52 |
| 1916 | 8.00 | 1.32 | 1.50 | 27.60 | 31.58 | 2.45 | 30.25 |
| 1917 | 9.10 | 1.76 | 2.02 | 38.00 | 37.81 | 3.62 | 52.33 |
| 1918 | 10.98 | 2.48 | 2.16 | 46.68 | 43.33 | 3.00 | 58.68 |
| 1919 | 15.79 | 2.63 | 2.65 | 57.04 | 49.60 | 2.52 | 53.87 |
| 1920 | 18.00 | 3.52 | 3.15 | 71.17 | 66.50 | 2.45 | 71.77 |
| 1921 | 17.40 | 2.82 | 3.47 | 50.67 | 51.54 | 2.00 | 50.58 |
| 1922 | 16.91 | 2.43 | 2.79 | 49.41 | 51.83 | 1.70 | 46.42 |
| 1933 | 20.00 | 2.66 | 2.98 | 61.77 | 62.25 | 2.39 | 57.75 |
| 1924 | 18.00 | 2.50 | 2.88 | 55.17 | 59.00 | 2.19 | 54.33 |
| 1925 | 15.00 | 2.50 | 2.38 | 57.00 | 59.67 | 1.95 | 49.16 |
| 1926 | 17.00 | 2.50 | 2.18 | 60.33 | 62.17 | 1.93 | 48.50 |
| 1927 | 15.00 | 2.40 | 2.49 | 62.57 | 61.46 | 1.86 | 41.42 |
| 1928 | 14.00 | 2.30 | 2.30 | 63.33 | 61.34 | 1.87 | 35.92 |
| 1929 | 11.71 | 2.23 | 2.25 | 64.50 | 63.00 | 1.92 | 36.66 |
| 1930 | 10.88 | 2.19 | 2.25 | 64.33 | 60.64 | 1.71 | 37.00 |
| 1931 | 10.29 | 1.89 | 2.25 | 58.17 | 53.02 | 1.63 | 34.71 |
| 1932 | 9.75 | 1.62 | 2.25 | 39.91 | 41.33 | 1.56 | 30.58 |
| 1933 | 9.50 | 2.26 | 2.50 | 46.25 | 46.79 | 1.64 | 34.58 |
| 1934 | 10.87 | 2.48 | 2.50 | 57.17 | 58.92 | 1.78 | 41.00 |
| 1935 | 11.00 | 2.15 | 2.35 | 51.67 | 53.75 | 1.80 | 42.58 |
| 1936 | 12.00 | 2.26 | 2.80 | 56.75 | 57.75 | 1.84 | 43.00 |
| 1937 | 12.50 | 2.07 | 2.80 | 61.50 | 66.46 | 2.21 | 48.75 |
| 1938 | 13.10 | 2.12 | 2.80 | 59.33 | 62.75 | 2.18 | 48.33 |
| 1939 | 13.46 | 2.20 | 2.80 | 64.35 | 62.50 | 2.10 | 46.75 |
| 1940 | 13.50 | 2.20 | 2.68 | 67.39 | 65.46 | 2.10 | 49.00 |
| 1941 | 13.13 | 2.15 | 2.66 | 75.50 | 53.33 | 2.10 | 49.00 |

### INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES — BUREAU OF LABOR STATISTICS

| (1926 = 100) | 1941 | 1940 | 1939 | 1938 | 1937 | 1936 | 1935 | 1934 | 1933 | 1932 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Building materials | 103.2 | 94.8 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 95.2 | 86.7 | 85.3 | 86.2 | 77.0 | 71.4 |
| Brick and tile | 93.7 | 90.5 | 91.4 | 91.0 | 93.5 | 88.7 | 89.4 | 90.2 | 79.2 | 77.3 |
| Cement | 92.0 | 90.8 | 91.3 | 90.3 | 89.0 | 92.2 | 92.7 | 93.1 | 88.1 | 74.3 |
| Lumber | 122.5 | 102.9 | 93.2 | 87.4 | 99.7 | 87.0 | 81.1 | 84.5 | 70.7 | 58.5 |
| Paint and paint materials | 91.4 | 85.7 | 82.8 | 81.3 | 83.4 | 80.1 | 79.8 | 79.5 | 73.3 | 71.1 |
| Plumbing and heating | 84.8 | 83.4 | 79.2 | 78.5 | 78.8 | 75.0 | 68.9 | 72.6 | 67.1 | 66.8 |
| Structural steel | 107.3 | 107.3 | 107.3 | 111.0 | 113.2 | 95.0 | 92.0 | 90.8 | 83.1 | 80.9 |
| Other building materials | 98.3 | 93.3 | 90.3 | 92.7 | 99.1 | 90.2 | 90.1 | 90.3 | 82.7 | 79.5 |

# Materials and Labor Prices, December, 1941

***Market quotations on construction materials and wage rates reported monthly by ENR correspondents***

CEMENT AND LUMBER price changes share the spotlight in the December construction material list. Portland cement in cloth bags is up 15c. per barrel in Detroit, 10c. in Baltimore, and 5c. in Dallas. The San Francisco cloth bag price has been withdrawn, but the price in paper is 25c. per barrel higher than a month ago.

Short leaf Southern pine is $2.00 to $4.00 lower in Atlanta, and off $1.00 on 1-in. sizes in New York, but up $1.00 on 1x8-in. in Chicago. St. Louis prices are mixed. Spruce is $2.00 higher on 1-in. sizes in Boston. Douglas fir is down $2.00 in New York.

Structural steel shapes remain at last month's levels. Reinforcing steel is 9c. per 100 lb. higher in Detroit. Ready-mixed concrete is up 25c. per cu. yd. in Baltimore, Minneapolis and St. Louis. Structural clay tile is up in Baltimore and Detroit, but off $2.00 per M in St. Louis. Brick prices increase in Atlanta, Detroit and Kansas City.

Skilled labor rates are unchanged from a month ago. The common labor rate on heavy construction in Kansas City is now 54c. per hour, an increase of 4c. from November.

## CEMENT, AGGREGATES, READY-MIXED CONCRETE—F.O.B. CITY

| | PORTLAND CEMENT (Per bbl., carload lots, including 40c per bbl. for bags, cash discount not deducted) | | | SAND AND GRAVEL (Per ton, carload lots) | | | CRUSHED STONE (Per ton, carload lots) | | CRUSHED SLAG (Per ton, carload lots, f.o.b. plant) | | CONCRETE (Ready Mixed 1:2:4, 50 c.y. or more, delivered) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cloth Bags *a* | Paper Bags | Bulk | Gravel, 1½ in. | Gravel, ¾ in. | Sand | 1½ in. | ¾ in. | 1½ in. | ¾ in. | |
| Atlanta | $2.73 | $2.48 | $2.43 | $1.75 | $1.85 | $1.95 | $1.75 | $1.85 | $1.55 | $1.65 | $7.90 |
| Baltimore | 2.46 | 2.21 | 2.01 | 1.75‡ | 1.75‡ | 1.25‡ | 1.75‡ | 1.75‡ | 1.75‡ | 1.75‡ | 7.25 |
| Birmingham | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.05 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.40/1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 | 1.15 | 5.80 |
| Boston | 2.75*b* | 2.50*b* | 2.30 | 1.40‡ | 1.40‡ | 1.00‡ | 1.40‡ | 1.40‡ | .... | .... | 7.25*m* |
| Chicago | 2.60 | 2.35 | 2.20 | 2.00‡*d* | 2.00‡*d* | 2.00‡*d* | 2.00‡*d* | 2.00‡*d* | 1.50‡ | 1.50‡ | .... |
| Cincinnati | 2.31 | 2.06 | 1.81 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.80 | 1.80 | .... | .... | 6.60 |
| Cleveland | 2.29 | 2.04 | .... | 1.50*i* | 1.50*i* | 1.30*i* | 1.90*i* | 1.90*i* | 1.70*i* | 1.70*i* | 7.30*i* |
| Dallas | 2.52 | 2.27 | 2.07 | 1.75*p* | 2.00*p* | 1.25*p* | 1.69*p* | 1.84*p* | .... | .... | 6.20 |
| Denver | 3.08 | 2.83 | .... | 1.20 | 1.40 | .90 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7.25 |
| Detroit | 2.39 | 2.14 | 1.94 | 1.31 | 1.41 | .91 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.65‡ | 1.65‡ | 6.50 |
| Kansas City | 2.56 | 2.31 | 2.16 | 1.85 | 2.30 | 1.00 | 1.91 | 1.91 | .... | .... | 7.25*n* |
| Los Angeles | 2.25*b* | 2.05*b* | .... | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.15 | 1.20*f* | 1.20*f* | .... | .... | 6.35 |
| Minneapolis | 2.90 | 2.65 | .... | 1.00*h* | 1.00*h* | .25*h* | 1.00*h* | 1.00*h* | .... | .... | 7.60*f* |
| Montreal | .... | 1.95*rs* | 1.79*rs* | .... | .... | 1.25‡*t* | .85‡*ct* | 1.00‡*ct* | .... | .... | 6.45*ts* |
| New Orleans | 2.41 | 2.16 | 1.96 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | 7.25 |
| New York | 2.55‡ | 2.30‡ | .... | 1.50*de* | 1.50*de* | .90*de* | 1.65*de* | 1.75*de* | .... | .... | 6.75 |
| Philadelphia | 2.32 | 2.07 | 1.87 | 1.55‡ | 1.65‡ | 1.35‡ | .... | .... | 1.10 | 1.10 | 8.20*k* |
| Pittsburgh | 2.44 | 2.19 | 1.99 | 1.40‡ | 1.40‡ | 1.70‡ | 2.25‡ | 2.25‡ | 1.50 | 1.50 | 8.25 |
| St. Louis | 2.80 | 2.52 | .... | 1.50‡ | 1.50‡ | 1.25/1.50‡ | 1.10*h* | 1.10*h* | .75*g* | .75*g* | 8.00 |
| San Francisco | *u* | 2.21 | 1.76 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.36 | 1.46 | 1.46 | .... | .... | 6.95 |
| Seattle | 2.95*o* | 2.70*o* | .... | 1.00*o* | 1.00*o* | 1.00*o* | 2.00*o* | 2.00*o* | .... | .... | 7.25 |

‡ Delivered. *a* 10c. allowed for each returnable bag. *b* 10c. per bbl. off for cash. *c* Plus municipal tax. *d* Per cu. yd. *e* Barge lots alongside docks. *f* Crushed granite. *g* F.o.b. Granite City, Ill. *h* F.o.b. plant. *i* Within three miles of Public Square. *j* 5% discount for cash. *k* Discount 35c. 500 to 2000; 70c. 2000 to 5000; 95c. over 5000. *l* Up to 200cu. yd. *m* 50c. off for cash. *n* 25 c.y. or more. *o* 2% off for cash. *p* 10c. per ton off, cash 15 days. *r* 10c. per bbl. off, cash 20 days. *s* 8% sales tax included. *t* 8% sales tax not included. *u* Price withdrawn.

CASH DISCOUNTS CEMENT to Contractors: truck delivery. 2% for cash on 10th of month; on carload deliveries, no trucking, same as dealer cash discount 10c. per bbl. for payment within 15 days of date of invoice. Subject discount 10c per bbl. 20 days in Montreal.

### CURRENT MAXIMUM PRICES RECEIVED AT CEMENT MILL

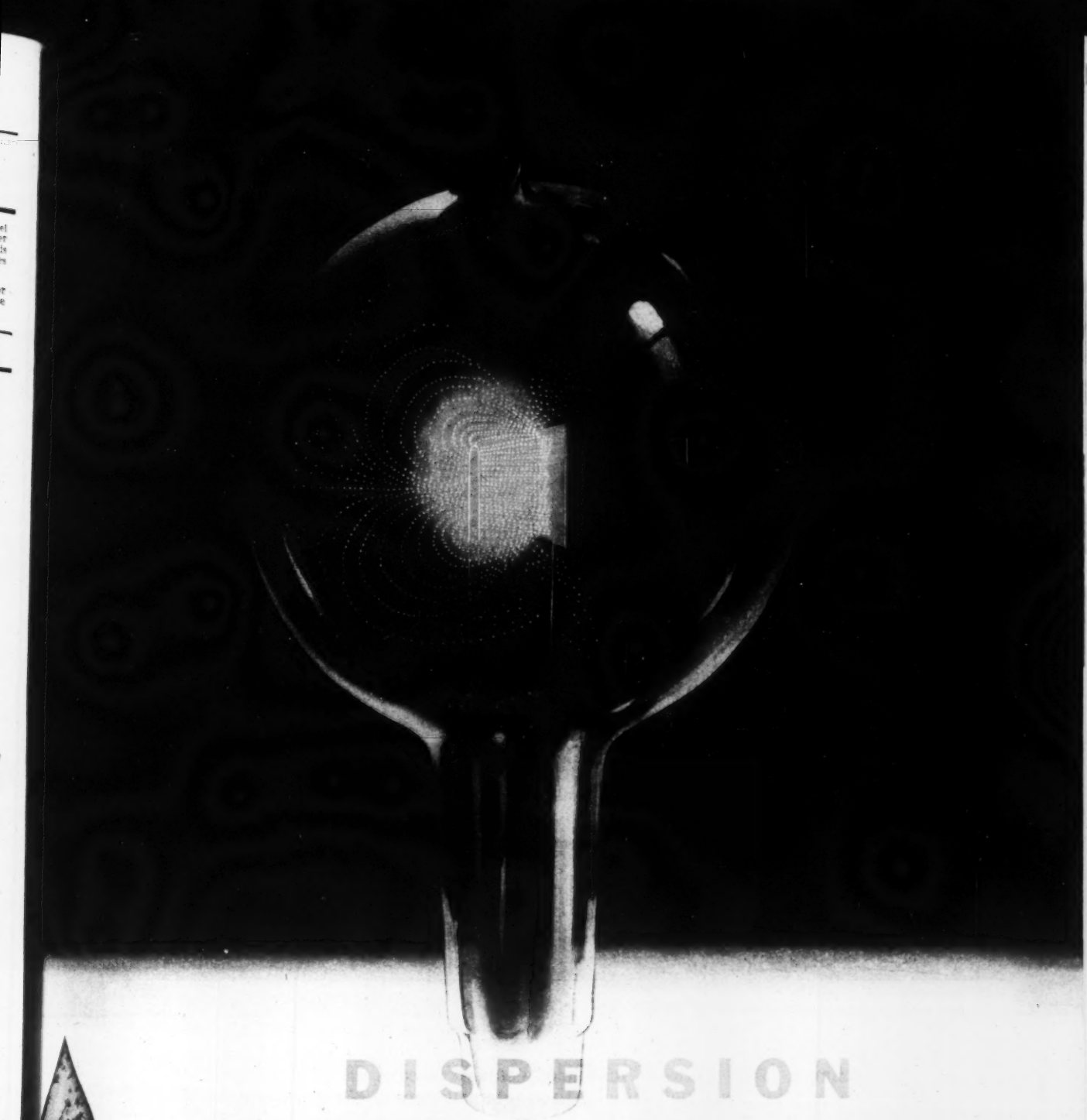
Charge for bags not included. For cloth bags, add 40c. per bbl.; 10c. refund allowed for each returnable bag; for paper bags add 15c. per bbl., not refundable.

| | Bagged | Bulk | | Bagged | Bulk | | Bagged | Bulk |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Buffington, Ind. | $1.70 | $1.65 | Ironton, Ohio | $1.60 | $1.55 | Richard City, Tenn. | $1.80 | $1.75 |
| Dallas, Tex. (Inc. 10c. tax) | 1.85 | 1.80 | Limedale, Ind. | 1.70 | 1.65 | Steelton, Minn. | 1.80 | 1.75 |
| Hannibal, Mo. | 1.70 | 1.65 | Norfolk, Va. | 1.75 | 1.70 | Universal, Pa. | 1.65 | 1.60 |
| Hudson, N. Y. | 1.75 | 1.70 | Northampton, Pa. | 1.55 | 1.50 | Waco, Tex (Plus 10c. tax in Tex.) | 1.75 | 1.70 |
| Independence, Kans. | 1.70 | 1.65 | North Birmingham, Ala. | 1.70 | 1.65 | Montreal (8% sales tax incl.) | 1.68 | 1.67 |

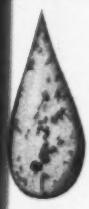
## PAVING BRICK, BLOCKS, ASPHALT, ROAD OILS—F.O.B. CITY

| | PAVING BRICKS AND BLOCKS | | | PAVING ASPHALT (Per ton, less than 80 penetration) | | ASPHALT BINDERS—FLUXES (Per gal., 80-300 penetration) | | CUTBACK ASPHALT (Per ton) | | ROAD OILS (Per gal.) | ASPHALT EMULSION (Quick-breaking) (Per gal.) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Granite per M. lots of 50,000 4x4x8 in. | Brick per M. 3×4×8¼ in. carload lots | Wood per sq. yd. 3½ in. 16-lb. treat | Tank car | Drums | Tank car | Drums | Tank car | Drums | Tank car | Tank car | Drums |
| Atlanta | $73.00 | $39.35 | $2.25 | $17.30*e* | $23.83*e* | $0.0695*e* | $0.1018*e* | $0.0734*he* | $0.1257*h* | $0.0634*e* | $0.0734 | $0.1257 |
| Baltimore | 165.00‡ | 45.00‡ | 2.90 | 14.00 | 20.00 | .06 | .09 | .065*h* | .115*h* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Birmingham | ..... | 24.50*fj* | .... | 18.20 | 23.20 | .0747 | .1047 | .0834*h* | .1484*h* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Boston | 90.00 | 50.00 | 3.50 | 14.00 | 20.00 | .06 | .09 | .065*h* | .115*h* | .065 | .09‡ | .12‡ |
| Chicago | 150.00 | 47.50 | 1.85*d* | 14.50 | 18.50 | 13.00*g* | 17.00*g* | .065*h* | .11*h* | .055 | .10 | .135 |
| Cincinnati | 112.00 | 37.50 | .... | 16.00 | 20.00 | .08 | ..... | 16.80 | ..... | .07 | ..... | .085 |
| Cleveland | 110.00 | 39.00 | 2.25 | 20.00 | 25.50 | .095 | .115 | .105*h* | 11.00 | .0675 | .09 | .10 |
| Dallas | ..... | 36.00 | .... | 13.25 | 20.30 | .06 | .103 | 16.00 | 24.80 | .055 | 05/.07 | .07/.09 |
| Denver | ..... | 27.50 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Detroit | ..... | 35.00 | .... | 14.10*f* | 19.00*f* | .061 | .1025 | 14.10 | 18.60 | .0425 | .0645 | .098 |
| Kansas City | ..... | 40.00 | .... | 18.50 | 23.50 | .077 | .1075 | .077*h* | .107*h* | .057 | .11 | .15 |
| Los Angeles | ..... | 50.00 | .... | 6.50*b* | 15.00 | 6.50*bg* | 15.00*bg* | 5.50*b* | ..... | .0172 | .0525 | .1125 |
| Minneapolis | ..... | ..... | 1.90*d* | 21.20*m* | 27.70 | .10*m* | .126 | 19.00*m* | 32.64 | .06*m* | ..... | ..... |
| Montreal | 75.00*k* | ..... | 3.62*k* | 16.60*k* | 24.25*k* | .116*k* | .1485*k* | .115*hk* | .135*hk* | .08*k* | .135*k* | .188*k* |
| New Orleans | ..... | ..... | .... | 14.00*a* | 19.00*a* | .055 | .085 | .06*h* | .09*h* | ..... | .078 | ..... |
| New York | ..... | ..... | .... | 15.00 | 21.00 | .06 | .09 | .065*h* | .115*h* | ..... | .0725 | ..... |
| Philadelphia | 120.00 | 42.50 | .... | 15.00 | 22.00 | .06 | .12 | .07*h* | .13*h* | .06 | .07 | .13 |
| Pittsburgh | 135.00 | 38.75 | .... | .... | .... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. Louis | 115.00/125.00 | 37.00 | .... | 14.00 | 18.00 | 12.00*g* | 16.00*g* | .055*h* | .095*h* | .04 | .09 | .125 |
| San Francisco | ..... | 70.00 | .... | 9.50 | 18.00 | 9.50*g* | 18.00*g* | 10.00 | 17.50 | 9.50*g* | .0525 | .1125 |
| Seattle | ..... | 60.00*c* | .... | 16.70 | 26.10 | ..... | 26.10*g* | 12.50/13.50 | 26.00/27.00 | 10.75*g* | .0575*i* | .1308*i* |

‡ Delivered. *a* F.o.b. Baton Rouge. *b* Delivered to purchaser's warehouse. *c* 3½x4x8¼ in. *d* 2½ in. 6 to 8-lb. treatment. *e* Local reduction due to 20% reduction intra-state class freight rates, only Georgia affected. *f* Mexican *g* Per ton. *h* Per gallon. *i* F.o.b. Martines. *j* 3x3½x8½ in. *k* tax included. *m* August prices; tank car price withdrawn in September.



DISPERSION



Radio, based upon the *dispersion* of electrons, shares the principle responsible for important characteristics in steel, rubber, plastics, ceramics, paints and many other products essential to modern living.

High in the list of outstanding applications of the *dispersion* principle, is Cement Dispersion, one of the major technologic advances of recent years, and a factor of paramount importance to all concrete construction.

IN STEP WITH PROGRESS . . . . .

# CEMENT DISPERSION

# WHY NOT "Mobilize" CEMENT FOR ALL OUT WAR EFFORT ?

EMENT is actually being "mobilized" in the construction industry's all-out effort to speed vital victory.

More than a fancy phrase, "mobilized cement" means *dispersed* cement. It means cement which is functioning with greater efficiency — more particles are in active service. (See explanation at right—"How Cement Dispersion Works".)

Dotting the map from coast-to-coast are aeroplane plants, ordnance plants, chemical plants, plants for making all types of mechanized equipment, ship-building basins, dams, bridges, etc., whose completion has been greatly speeded with important dollar-savings, by the use of Cement Dispersion.

Whenever a project calls for concrete, it pays to investigate Cement Dispersion whether the requirements are speed, strength, workability, placeability, water-tightness or durability.

You will find valuable reading in Paper No. 36 "Economics of Cement Dispersion"— send for a copy and complete information on Pozzolith.

**THE MASTER BUILDERS COMPANY**

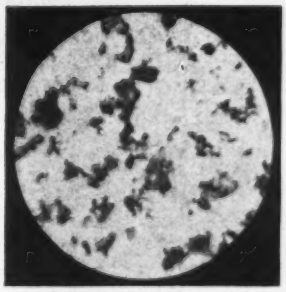
CLEVELAND, OHIO — TORONTO, CANADA

**MASTER**

# CEMENT DISPERSION WILL DO IT!

**SPEEDING AIR SUPREMACY**

Pozzolith was used in the walls and floors of this mammoth blackout plant, now producing giant bombers and flying fortresses, to save precious days in construction.



Cement suspended in water
UNDISPERSED

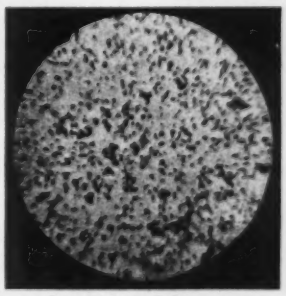
**WITHOUT POZZOLITH**

In a normal concrete mix, cement particles tend to bunch together, thereby (1) limiting hydration and (2) trapping water within the cement clumps. (See photomicrograph above).

## HOW CEMENT DISPERSION WORKS

Only a part of the cementitious value of the cement, whether normal portland or high early, is utilized under usual construction conditions. Investigation shows that with 28 days curing only 50% hydrates. [Anderegg and Hubbell, A. S. T. M. 29 II 554 (1929) ].

Dispersed cement produces 25% to 40% higher compressive strengths.



Cement suspended in water
DISPERSED

**WITH POZZOLITH**

Cement Dispersion drives these particles apart and (1) exposes their entire surface area to hydration, at the same time (2) making the water entrapped in the clumps available for lubrication of the mix. (See photomicrograph above).

# BUILDERS

## IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS — BASE MILL PRICES

| | STRUCT. SHAPES-PLATE | REINF. BARS ¼-in. billet *b* | RIVETS ½-in. structural | WIRE NAILS Base *d* | SHEET PILING Base | STEEL RAILS Per Gross Ton: Standard | Light | Re-rolled | TRACK SUPPLIES: Angle Bars | Std. Spikes *c* | Tie Plates *c* | Track Bolts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Birmingham | $2.10 | $2.15 | $3.75 | $2.55 | ..... | $40.00 | $40.00 | $39.00 | $2.70 | $3.00 | $2.15 | $4.75 |
| Chicago | 2.10 | 2.15 | 3.75 | 2.55 | $2.40 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 39.00 | 2.70 | 3.00 | 2.15 | 4.75 |
| Pittsburgh | 2.10 | 2.15 | 3.75 | 2.55 | 2.40 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 39.00 | 2.70 | 3.00 | 2.15 | 4.75 |
| Buffalo | 2.10 | 2.15 | ..... | ..... | 2.40 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.15 | ... |
| Cleveland | 2.10 | 2.15 | 3.75 | 2.55 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... |
| Youngstown | ..... | 2.15 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | ..... | 3.00 | ..... | ..... |
| Detroit | .... | 2.25‡ | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Gulf ports | 2.45*a* | 2.50*a* | ..... | ..... | 2.85*a* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pacific ports | 2.75*a* | 2.80*a* | ..... | ..... | 2.95*a* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 2.30 | ..... |

‡ Delivered. *a* F.o.b. cars dock. *b* Rail steel same as billet prices. *c* Other basing points include Portsmouth, O., Weirton, W. Va., St. Louis, Kansas City, Minnequa, Colo., and Pacific coast ports, on tie plates, alone, Steelton, Pa., on spikes alone, Lebanon, Pa., Richmond, Va. *d* Add switching charge $18 per c.l.

## IRON AND STEEL PRODUCTS — F.O.B. WAREHOUSE, PER 100 LB., BASE PRICE

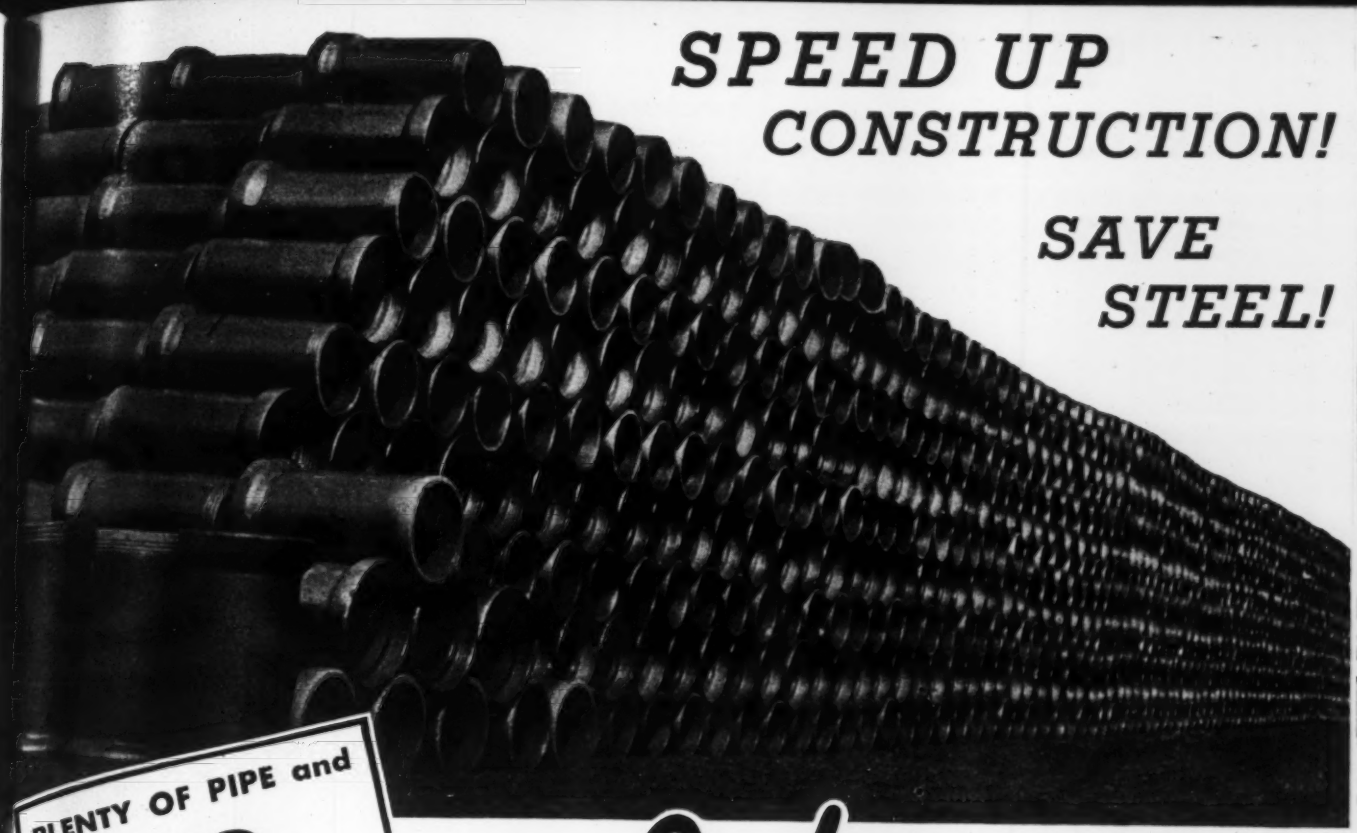
| | STRUCTURAL SHAPES Per 100 lb. base price | REINFORCING BARS* Per 100 lb., ¼ in., base price: 15 tons or over *b* New billet | Rail steel | Add Switch | $/cwt. for Del. | EXPANDED METAL LATH Per 100 sq.yd., carload lots: Std. diamond mesh, 3.4 lb. | Std. ribbed 3.4 lb. | WELDED FABRIC REINFORCING Per 100 s.f., carload lots: 4x16 in., No. 5 & 10 wires | 4x12 in., No. 8 & 12 wires | 6x6 in. No. 6 & 6 wires Per sq. yd. | SHEET PILING Per 100 lb. base price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | $2.34 | $2.39 | $2.39 | .02½ | .10 | $21.06 | $23.00 | $1.82 | $1.35 | $0.1719 | $3.04 |
| Baltimore | 3.70 | 2.90 | 2.75 | ..... | .10 | 31.00 | 32.00 | 1.70 | 1.27 | .1611 | 3.00 |
| Birmingham | 2.10*a* | 2.15 | 2.15 | .02½ | .10 | 19.00 | 21.50 | 1.80 | 1.34 | .1701 | .... |
| Boston | 3.75 | 3.11 | 3.01 | $20 C.L. | .10 | 17.00 | 19.00 | 1.76 | 1.31 | .1656 | 2.77 |
| Chicago | 2.10*a* | 2.15 | 2.15 | .03 | .05 | 21.00 | 23.00 | 1.67 | 1.25 | .1575 | 2.40 |
| Cincinnati | 3.68 | 2.51*cd* | 2.51*cd* | ..... | .05 | 19.50 | 21.50 | 1.66 | 1.25 | .1566 | .... |
| Cleveland | 3.58*g* | 2.15 | 2.15 | .02½ | .10 | 19.50 | 21.50 | 1.66 | 1.25 | .1566 | .... |
| Dallas | 6.00 | 3.40 | 3.40 | ..... | ..... | 24.50 | 26.50 | 1.93 | 1.42 | .1827 | .... |
| Denver | 4.35 | 3.95 | 3.80 | ..... | ..... | 26.50 | 28.50 | 1.97 | 1.45 | .1863 | .... |
| Detroit | 3.65‡ | 2.34 | 2.24 | ..... | .10 | 22.00 | 24.00 | 1.68 | 1.26 | .1584 | 2.66 |
| Kansas City | 4.17 | 2.61*cd* | 2.61*cd* | .0 | .05 | 19.50 | 23.50 | 1.78 | 1.33 | .1683 | 2.86 |
| Los Angeles | 3.65*f* | 2.25 | 2.10 | .02½ | .05 | 23.00 | 27.50 | 1.93 | 1.42 | .1827 | 3.65 |
| Minneapolis | 3.80‡ | 2.48*c* | 2.48*c* | .0 | .10 | 25.00 | 27.00 | 1.80 | 1.34 | .1701 | 2.73*d* |
| Montreal | 3.90*i* | 2.65*i* | 2.55*i* | ..... | ..... | 26.00*hi* | 33.00*hi* | 2.58*i* | 3.22*i* | .264*i* | .... |
| New Orleans | 4.40 | 2.52 | 2.52 | .05 | .10 | 21.50 | 23.50 | 1.82 | 1.35 | .1719 | 2.875 |
| New York | 3.75 | 2.76*c* | 2.76*c* | ..... | .15 | 17.50 | 19.50 | 1.76 | 1.32 | .1665 | 2.74 |
| Philadelphia | 3.55 | 2.47 | 2.47 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1.71 | 1.28 | .1611 | 2.72 |
| Pittsburgh | 2.10*a* | 2.15 | 2.15 | .02½ | .10 | 23.00 | 26.50 | 1.59 | 1.20 | .1503 | 2.40 |
| St. Louis | 3.69 | 2.39 | 2.39 | .0 | .05 | 28.00 | 34.00 | 1.69 | 1.27 | .1602 | 2.70 |
| San Francisco | 4.70 | 2.65 | 2.50 | .02½ | .10 | 21.00 | 24.50 | 1.93 | 1.42 | .1827 | 3.00 |
| Seattle | 2.75*e* | 2.50*e* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34.50 | 38.50 | 1.93 | 1.42 | .1827 | 2.95*e* |

‡ Delivered. *a* Mill prices. *b* 5–15 tons, add 15c. 1–5 tons, add 25c. Less than 1 ton, add 50c. *c* 20 tons or over Base. *d* Mill price plus freight. *e* F.o.b. dock. *f* Includes delivery in free delivery zone. *g* Less than 1 ton, add 25c.; 1 to 5 tons, add 10c. High scrap steel prices cut former 15c. differences between new billet and rail steel in many mills. *h* List price. *i* Plus Dominion and Province sales tax.

## PLUMBING, HEATING, WATER, SEWER AND DRAIN PIPE

| | C. I. PIPE Per net ton f.o.b. 6 in. to 24 in.*a* | VITRIFIED SEWER PIPE: Per foot, std. 8 in., s.s. | delivered std. 12 in., s.s. | ASTM 24 in., | C13–35 36 in., | CLAY DRAIN TILE Per 1,000 ft., carload lots, f.o.b.: 6 in. | 8 in. | CONCRETE SEWER PIPE Per ft., delivered; ASTM 12 in. | C 14–35 24 in. | WROUGHT STEEL PIPE Full standard weight, *h*: 1 to 3 in., Black % | Galv. % | Butt Weld 3½ to 6in.; Black % | Galv. % | Lap Weld |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | $49.40 | $0.26*b* | $0.468*bc* | $1.8525 | $4.68*c* | $85.00 | $128.00 | $0.45 | $1.642 | 48.4 | 54.2 | 59.7 | 51.2 | |
| Baltimore | 52.80 | .45 | .70 | 2.50 | 6.90 | 120.00 | 160.00 | .75 | 2.00 | 65.5 | 57.5 | 63.0 | 54.5 | |
| Birmingham | 45.00 | .275 | .495 | 1.95 | 4.66 | 100.00 | 220.00 | .40 | 1.60 | 62.2 | 54.2 | 59.7 | 51.2 | |
| Boston | 55.00 | .40 | .75 | .... | .... | 210.00‡ | 325.00‡ | .65 | 2.30 | 64.1 | 56.1 | 61.6 | 53.1 | |
| Chicago | 53.80 | .28 | .54 | 2.25 | 6.25 | 100.00‡ | 150.00‡ | .38 | 1.48 | 67.0 | 59.0 | 63.5 | 55.0 | |
| Cincinnati | 52.70 | .231 | .4455 | 1.80 | 5.125 | 105.00 | 170.00 | .60 | 1.70 | 65.9 | 57.9 | 63.4 | 54.9 | |
| Cleve'and | 54.24 | .224 | .432 | 1.80 | 5.125 | 81.60 | 125.00 | .35 | 1.50 | 67.8 | 59.8 | 65.3 | 56.8 | |
| Dallas | 58.20 | .305 | .549 | 2.25 | 5.00 | 90.00 | 110.00 | .46 | 1.57 | 59.9 | 51.9 | 57.3 | 48.3 | |
| Denver | 60.60 | .24† | .52† | 2.16† | ..... | 130.00 | 240.00 | .... | .... | 58.4 | 50.4 | 55.7 | 47.2 | |
| Detroit | 54.24 | .245 | .4725 | 1.935 | 4.60 | 78.60 | 125.00 | .35 | 1.50 | 66.3 | 58.3 | 63.8 | 55.3 | |
| Kansas City | 55.12 | .315 | .59 | 2.20 | 5.86 | 140.00 | 260.00 | .45 | 1.60 | 62.9 | 54.9 | 60.0 | 51.5 | |
| Los Angeles | 55.00 | .282† | .508† | 2.034† | 5.085† | 115.50 | 192.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 59.6 | 51.6 | 57.0 | 49.6 | |
| Minneapolis | 59.00 | .275† | .495† | 1.98† | 5.14† | ..... | ..... | .70 | 1.80 | 64.2 | 56.2 | 60.7 | 52.2 | |
| Montreal | 60.00 | .55 | .90 | 3.68 | 5.95*e* | 135.00‡ | 260.00‡ | .48*l* | 1.92*l* | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | |
| New Orleans | 51.38 | .26 | .48 | 1.69 | ..... | 150.00 | 220.00 | .37 | 2.10 | 62.4 | 54.4 | 58.8 | 50.3 | |
| New York | 52.20 | .455 | .8775 | 2.925 | 7.65 | ..... | ..... | .50 | 1.20 | 64.9 | 56.8 | 62.4 | 53.9*i* | |
| Philadelphia | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ... | .... | 65.3 | 57.3 | 62.8 | 54.3 | |
| Pittsburgh | 55.60 | .245† | .4725† | 1.845† | 5.4325 | 97.80 | 154.20 | .85*g* | 2.00*g* | 68.5*i* | 57.5*i* | 66.0*i* | 54.5 | |
| St. Louis | 52.48 | .28 | .504 | 2.016 | 4.50 | 85.00 | 220.00 | .90*j* | 1.60*k* | 56.4 | 47.6 | 52.5 | 38.1 | |
| San Francisco | 58.00 | .3625*d* | .6525*d* | 2.61 | 6.52 | 115.50 | 192.50 | .54 | 2.75 | 45.0 | 31.0 | 47.0 | 34.5 | |
| Seattle | 55.35 | .375 | .675 | 2.70 | 6.75 | 84.00 | 187.50 | .45*f* | 1.40*f* | ..... | ..... | ..... | .... | |

‡ Delivered. † F.o.b. *a* B. & S. class B and heavier, C/L lots, 200 tons and over Burlington, N.J. (base) $49.00. Gas pipe and class A, $3 per ton additional, 4 in., $3 per ton additional, 30 in. and larger usually $2 per ton less. *b* Double strength. *c* List to dealer. *d* List. *e* 30-inch. *f* Less 5% for cash. *g* Culvert pipe. *h* Discounts from standard list consumers carload prices, except Pittsburgh prices are f.o.b. mill. Base price $200 per net ton. List prices per ft.: ½ in., 8½c.; ¾ in., 11½c.; 1 in., 17c.; 2 in., 37c.; 2½ in., 58½c.; 3 in., 76½c.; 4 in., $1.09; 6 in., $1.92. *i* Applies also at Lorain, Ohio, mills. Chicago delivered base is 2½ points less on butt, 1½ on lap. Freight is figured from Pittsburgh, Lorain, O., Chicago Dist. Billing is from producing lowest price at destination. WROUGHT IRON PIPE: Base price and list prices per ft. same as wrought steel pipe. Discount for Pittsburgh base: Butt-weld—1 in. and 1¼ in. black 34, galv. 16; 1¼ in. black 38, galv. 18½; 2 in. black 37½, galv. 18. Lapweld—2½ in. to 3½ in. black 31½, galv. 14½ in.; 4½ in. to 8 in. black, 32½ galv. 17. *j* Reinforced; spec. C 76-37. *k* Reinforced; spec. C 75-37. *l* Plus sales tax.



# SPEED UP CONSTRUCTION!

## SAVE STEEL!

**PLENTY OF PIPE and NO PRIORITIES**

# Robinson

# VITRIFIED CLAY PIPE

Extra Strength
Vitrified Clay
SEWER PIPE
Saves Steel Essential for Defense

●

Vitrified Clay
SKIP PIPE
(Cradle Invert Type)
UNDERDRAIN
Carries off More Water,
Faster, Than Any Other

**CLAY PIPE** costs less to lay—releases steel for defense. Protects the job against delay. Insures the contractor against penalties.

**QUICK DELIVERY** is assured by our annual capacity of 300,000 tons and our immense stocks in nearly a score of strategic locations.

Telephone, Wire or Write Our Source of Supply Nearest You

## THE ROBINSON CLAY PRODUCT COMPANY - AKRON, OHIO

FACTORIES: PARRAL, MIDVALE, MOGADORE AND MALVERN, OHIO; CLEARFIELD AND POTTSTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA

SALES OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES

AKRON, OHIO
Second National Bldg. ..... FRanklin 3151

ALBANY, N. Y.
1357 Broadway ..... Phone: 3-4139

BALTIMORE, MD.
1620 Baltimore Trust Bldg. ..... CAlvert 3131

BLOOMFIELD, N. J.
20 Orange Street ..... BLoomfield 2-8049

BOSTON, MASS.
135 North Beacon St. ..... STAdium 8900

BUFFALO, N. Y.
1146 Seneca Street ..... TRiangle 3082

CHICAGO, ILL.
5835 W. Touhy Avenue ..... NEWcastle 5700
9195 S. Burnside Ave. ..... COMmodore 2581

EAST HARTFORD, CONN.
170 Tolland Street ..... Phone: 8-1447

INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
1013-15 East 21st St. ..... WAbash 1507

MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
160 MacQuesten Parkway, N. ..... FAirbanks 4-1514 and Oakwood 8686

NEW YORK, N. Y.
Architects Bldg. ..... Murray Hill 3-7550
Warehouse, 56-24 Flushing Ave.
Maspeth, (L.I.) ..... EVergreen 7-6464

PHILADELPHIA, PA.
1083 Broad St. Station Bldg. ..... RITtenhouse 6210

ROCHESTER, N. Y.
600 Buffalo Road ..... Genesee 4385

SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Sand and Spencer Sts. ..... Phone: 2-9226

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA
Shaftesbury Ave. ..... Kingsdale 6177

The Emergency Demands CLAY ALL THE WAY

## LUMBER, TIMBER, PLYWOOD—PER M FT., B.M., CARLOAD LOTS F.O.B.

| | SHORT LEAF YELLOW PINE AND DOUGLAS FIR | | | | | | | | | LONG LEAF Y. P. | | PLYWOOD* |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | All S. L. Y. P. is No. 2 common or better and for No. 1 N. C. Box. (Prices in Bold Face) | | | | | | | | | Merchantable grade | | Rail freight increment |
| | *All Fir planks No. 2 common, Fir timber is No. 1 common. Lengths up to 20 ft. (Prices in italics)* | | | | | | | | | up to 20 ft. | | (See note for base price) |
| | 1x6 S4S | 1x8 S4S | 2x4 S4S | 2x6 S4S | 2x8 S4S | 2x10 S4S | 3x12 Rgh | 6x12 Rgh | 12x12 Rgh | 2x12 Rgh | 12x12 Rgh | ⅝" |
| Atlanta | $25.00 | $25.00 | $24.00 | $24.00 | $26.00 | $27.00 | $43.00 | ..... | ..... | $60.00 | $65.00 | $17.75 |
| Baltimore | 39.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 | 38.00 | 38.00 | 40.00 | 56.00 | ..... | ..... | 89.00 | 94.00 | 17.35*g* |
| | *44.00* | *44.50* | *45.00* | *45.00* | *45.00* | *47.00* | *56.00* | *$59.00* | *$59.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Birmingham | 34.50 | 34.50 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 32.00 | 34.00 | 53.00 | 51.00 | 53.00 | ..... | ..... | 16.25 |
| [1] | 37.50 | 37.50 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 37.00 | 43.00 | 65.00 | ..... | ..... | 67.50 | 70.00 | ..... |
| Boston | 40.00[2] | 40.00[2] | 45.00[2] | 45.00 | 70.00[1] | 75.00[1] | 85.00[1] | ..... | ..... | 85.00 | 90.00 | 17.35*g* |
| | *40.00* | *40.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *70.00* | *75.00* | *75.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Chicago | 45.00 | 43.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 44.00 | 45.00 | 53.00 | ..... | ..... | 90.00 | 100.00 | 13.80 |
| | *45.00* | *44.00* | *44.00* | *44.00* | *46.00* | *47.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cincinnati | 40.00 | 41.50 | 38.00 | 39.50 | 40.00 | 41.00 | 52.50 | ..... | ..... | 60.00 | 63.00 | 16.25 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | *54.50* | *54.50* | *54.50* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Cleveland | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 42.00 | 44.00 | 47.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 55.00 | 90.00 | 90.00 | 16.70 |
| Dallas *e* | 39.00 | 40.00 | 39.00 | 37.50 | 38.00 | 39.50 | 53.00 | 53.00 | 53.00 | 78.00 | 83.00 | 13.90 |
| Denver ‡ | 54.00[4] | 52.00[4] | 55.00[4] | 54.00[4] | 54.00[4] | 56.00[4] | 59.00[4] | 69.00[4] | 75.00[4] | ..... | ..... | 9.90 |
| Detroit | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 46.00 | 48.00 | 53.00 | ..... | ..... | 53.00 | 61.50 | 16.25 |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | *51.50* | *54.00* | *60.00* | *60.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Kansas City | 42.50 | 45.00 | 42.50 | 42.50 | 45.00 | 47.50 | 55.00 | ..... | ..... | 70.00 | 75.00 | 12.25 |
| | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *60.00* | *70.00* | *70.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Los Angeles *a* | *52.00* | *52.00* | *50.00* | *50.00* | *52.00* | *52.00* | *56.00* | *65.00* | *66.00* | ..... | ..... | 9.35*gh* |
| Minneapolis ‡*b* | 48.00[6] | 48.00[6] | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 12.05 |
| ‡ | *50.00* | *50.00* | *52.00* | *51.00* | *51.00* | *52.00* | *58.00* | *60.00* | *60.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Montreal †[7] | *36.00* | *38.00* | *36.00* | *38.00* | *40.00* | 46.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 155.00 | 165.00 | ..... |
| | *42.25* | *42.25* | *42.00* | *44.00* | *44.00* | *45.75* | *50.25* | *50.25* | *50.25* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New Orleans | 31.50 | 31.50 | 33.75 | 31.75 | 32.00 | 34.25 | 48.00 | ..... | ..... | 58.50 | 69.00 | 13.90 |
| | *31.00* | *31.00* | *33.00* | *31.00* | *31.00* | *32.00* | *33.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| New York ‡ | 45.00 | 46.00 | 45.00 | 46.00 | 47.00 | 49.00 | 57.00 | ..... | ..... | 100.00*f* | 110.00*f* | 17.35*g* |
| ‡ | ..... | ..... | *60.00* | *60.00* | *60.00* | *60.00* | *65.00* | *65.00* | *65.00* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Philadelphia | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17.35*g* |
| | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| Pittsburgh | 50.80 | 53.20 | 62.75 | 55.00 | 60.85 | 62.50 | 76.25 | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17.00 |
| | *69.20* | *68.10* | *66.10* | *65.30* | *65.20* | *65.65* | *88.75* | *88.75* | *88.75* | ..... | ..... | ..... |
| St. Louis ‡*c* | 42.00 | 42.50 | 42.00 | 40.00 | 41.00 | 43.00 | 56.00 | *66.00* | *66.00* | 78.00 | 65.00 | 13.90 |
| San Francisco *d* | *53.50* | *53.50* | *56.25* | *54.50* | *54.50* | *54.50* | *40.00* | *39.50* | *39.50* | ..... | ..... | 7.30*g* |
| Seattle | *35.00* | *35.00* | *35.00* | *35.00* | *35.00* | *35.00* | *40.00* | *40.00* | *40.00* | ..... | ..... | 0.00 |

**Bold Face type, Southern Pine.** *Italics, Douglas Fir.* [1] Long leaf. [2] Roofers' N. C. Pine. [3] Spruce. [4] Native. [5] Western Pine, No. 3 Common. [7] Spruce. [8] Norway Pine. ‡ Delivered. *a* Yard prices. *b* Contractors discount in Minneapolis and St. Paul discontinued May 21, 1938. *c* 5M ft. or less. *d* F.o.b. cars San Francisco freight rate. *e* 10% discount taken off. *f* Up to 18 ft. † Plus sales tax.

NOTE: Special concrete form grade Fir Plywood, 4' by 8' panels, 5-ply, sanded 2 sides, water resistant glue, carload lots, delivered per 1,000 sq. ft. surface. Seattle base price on ⅝", $86.50; on ¾", $95.30; price includes oiling and sealing charges. For other centers add rail freight increment from table or proper size. For resin dipped treatment, add $10.50 per M. *Many mills out of market due to rush of defense orders. *g* Lower rate by water shipment. *h* 50,000 lb. minimum

## GLASS, EXPLOSIVES, CHEMICALS

| | WINDOW GLASS Discounts from jobbers list, Aug. 15, 1938 Single or Double Thickness | | EXPLOSIVES Per lb. 40% Ammonia Gelatin in 50-lb. cases delivered in 200 lb. lots* | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | A quality | B quality | | |
| Atlanta | 75% | 75% | $0.15 | |
| Baltimore | 79% | 80% | .15 | |
| Birmingham | 75% | 75% | .105 | |
| Boston | 78% | 79% | .15 | |
| Chicago | 79% | 79% | .15 | |
| Cincinnati | 77% | 77% | .15 | Price of 60% Ammonia Gelatin is $0.01 per lb. higher than 40% |
| Cleveland | 77.2% | 77.2% | .19 | |
| Dallas | 78% | 78% | .1625 | |
| Denver | 77% | 77% | .155*e* | |
| Detroit | 79–10% | 79–10% | .15 | |
| Kansas City | 76–10% | 76–10% | .155 | |
| Los Angeles | 86%*d* | 88%*d* | .1575 | |
| Minneapolis | 76% | 76% | .155 | |
| Montreal | 40–10%‡ | 50–5%‡ | .155† | |
| New Orleans | 70% | 75% | .16 | |
| New York | 81% | 82% | .22*f* | |
| Philadelphia | ..... | ..... | .15 | |
| Pittsburgh | 79% | 79% | .1225 | |
| St. Louis | 77–10% | 77–10% | .155 | |
| San Francisco | 78% | 80% | .155 | |
| Seattle | 75% | 76% | .1575† | |

*a* Disc. from list Sept. 1939. *b* Also less 6% tax exemption. *d* Discount from jobbers' list Sept. 15, 1928. ‡ Plus sales tax.

* Urban prices influenced by service charges or local storage and delivery regulations, do not consistently reflect quantity prices in less congested areas. *e* F.o.b. Louviers, Colo. *f* In boroughs of Kings, Queens and Richmond, and in Manhattan south of Canal Street, add delivery charge of $6.00 per trip. † F.o.b.

**40% Ammonia Gelatin price ranges in other than urban areas, per lb. (except Seismograph Grades)**

| | C/L 20,000 lb. net | Tons | 200 lb. lots |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. of the Miss., except Fla. and Me. | $0.105 | $0.13 | $0.15 |
| W. of Miss. to Rocky Mtn. States, Fla. and Maine | .11 –.1175 | .135 –.1475 | .155 –.1675 |
| Rocky Mtn. States | .11 –.1225 | .135 –.1525‡ | .155 –.1725‡ |
| Pacific N. W. States | .1075–.12 | .1375–.15 | .1575–.17 |
| Pacific S. W. States | .1050–.1150 | .135 –.145 | .155 –.165 |

‡F.o.b. Louviers, Colo., or Butte, Mont.

## PILES, TIES—F.O.B.

### PILES

Prices per linear foot, pine, with bark on, f.o.b. New York; delivered from barge 1½ to 2c. per ft. additional:

| Dimensions | Points | Length | Short Leaf Barge | Short Leaf Rail |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12 in. at butt | 6 in. | 30 to 50 ft. | $0.22 | $0.195 |
| 12 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 6 in. | 50 to 59 ft. | .26 | .24 |
| 12 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 6 in. | 60 to 69 ft. | .28 | .255 |
| 14 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 6 in. | 50 to 69 ft. | .30 | .265 |
| 14 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 6 in. | 70 to 79 ft. | .36 | .275 |
| 14 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 5 in. | 80 to 85 ft. | .42 | .415 |
| 14 in.— 2 ft. from butt | 5 in. | 85 to 89 ft. | .45 | .482 |

### RAILWAY TIES

| Prices f.o.b., per tie for carload lots: | | 6"x8"x8' Untr. | 6"x8"x8' Tr. | 7"x9"x8'6" Untr. | 7"x9"x8'6" Tr. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Boston | Oak | $1.30 | .... | $1.80 | .... |
| | Pine | 1.60 | $2.40*a* | 2.40 | $3.40*a* |
| New York | S. L. Sap Pine | 1.30/1.40 | 2.35 | 1.60 | 2.60 |
| | Mixed Oak | 1.55 | 2.35 | 2.00 | 2.95 |
| Birmingham | White Oak | .85 | 1.50*a* | 1.35 | 1.70*a* |
| | Southern Pine | .55*b* | 1.10*ab* | .70 | 1.30*a* |
| Chicago | Oak | .... | | .... | |
| | Southern Pine | .... | | .... | |
| Los Angeles | Douglas Fir | 1.10 | 1.75*a* | 1.60 | 2.50*a* |
| Philadelphia | Red Oak | .... | .... | .... | .... |
| St. Louis* | White Oak | 1.40 | .... | 1.75 | .... |
| | Red Oak | 1.40 | 1.85*a* | 1.75 | 2.35*a* |
| | Sap Pine or Cypress | 1.30 | .... | 1.65 | .... |
| San Francisco | Douglas Fir | 1.00*bef* | .... | .... | 2.45*caf* |
| Montreal | Birch or Maple | .65 | 1.05*a* | .75 | 1.35*a* |

Tr.— Treated; Untr.— Untreated. *a* Creosoted. *b* 6" x 8" x 8'6". *c* Empty cell. *d* Zinc. *e* Green. *f* At ships tackle. *August prices; none later quoted.

### CHEMICALS

**Water, sewage treatment, road work, f.o.b. carlots, New York**

| | |
|---|---|
| Bleaching powder, in drums, f.o.b. works, per 100-lb | $2.00–2.85 |
| Chlorine cylinders, liquid, per lb. delivered | .0525 |
| Calcium chloride, 77–80%, flaked, in 400-lb. drums or 100-lb. moisture proof bags, delivered, per ton | 20.50–39.00 |
| Silicate of soda, 52 deg., in drums, f.o.b. works, per 100 lb | 1.40 |
| Soda ash, 58%, in paper bags, per 100 lb. dense | 1.15 |
| Sulphate of aluminum, commercial, in 100-lb. bags, per ton | 23.00-25.00 |
| Sulphate of copper, in bbl., per 100-lb | 5.15–5.50 |

DU PONT CONSTRUCTION TOPICS DU PONT

# "VENTUBE"* HELPS SPEED HARD ROCK TUNNELING

## *Proves outstanding versatility at Connecticut diversion tunnels*

Unusual rock conditions were encountered in driving two water diversion tunnels for the Hemlocks Reservoir to supply Bridgeport, Conn. Despite these conditions, the Bridgeport Hydraulic Company advanced the work with record speed. This was made possible by delivering to the workmen at the heading a constant flow of fresh air through "Ventube" flexible ventilating duct.

Concussion from blasting was heavy, since the tunnel was of relatively small diameter (7 feet). The "Ventube" was maintained at about 75 feet from the heading during drilling operations. And just before shooting, it was removed from the supporting wire cable for a distance of 200 to 300 feet back from the heading to protect it from flying debris. The ease with which "Ventube" can be taken down and quickly reinstalled is a big advantage and is due to its compactness and its patented built-in suspension hooks, which readily adjust themselves on the wire cable.

Almost immediately after shooting, the air line was turned on, and two men would rehang the "Ventube." Fresh air then streamed over the muck pile and heading, and the tunnel foreman and his assistants were quickly able to resume their work.

**"Ventube" is Du Pont's registered trade mark for its rubber impregnated flexible ventilating duct.*

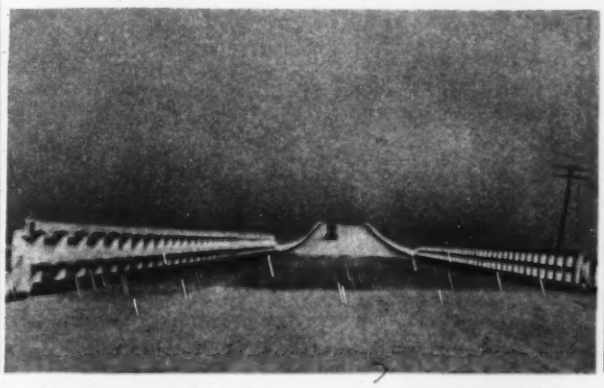
# TIMBER BRIDGES GIVEN LONGER LIFE BY "CZC"

The present scarcity of structural steel for highway bridge construction has directed attention to the use of what, in many respects, is a new building material, namely, timber treated with Du Pont Chromated Zinc Chloride.

To all the natural advantages of wood, Du Pont "CZC" wood preservative adds the following values: (1) Durability and low maintenance cost, (2) Measurable fire protection, and (3) Maintenance of load bearing strength for the life of the structure.

Lumber treated with "CZC" outlasts ordinary timber many times because it is decay resistant and termite repellant, and maintains its full strength over long periods of time. In addition, lumber treated in this way is clean, odorless, and paintable.

Bridge construction is just one of the many ways in which lumber treated with "CZC" can help conserve steel for the defense program and at the same time do an excellent job. For further particulars on money-saving uses of "CZC"-treated lumber, send for your copy of "Facts about Lumber Pressure Treated with Du Pont 'CZC'."



# NEW! BLASTERS' HANDBOOK

To meet industry's urgent need for up-to-the-minute facts on industrial explosives, du Pont has just released the 11th Edition of the Blasters' Handbook. Completely revised and expanded to 340 pages, the Handbook contains a wealth of information on the storage, handling and use of commercial blasting agents, supplies and accessories.

This new edition has been prepared by the Technical Section of the Du Pont Explosives Department. As the only reference work of its kind published in this country, it stands as still another evidence of du Pont's service to industry.

Price (Bound in "Fabrikoid") . $1.00

*Send orders, with remittance enclosed to E. I du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), 2506-B Nemours Building, Wilmington, Del.*

## DID YOU KNOW?

**. . . THAT Du Pont "Gelex"*** semi-gelatin dynamite is being used more and more in tunnel work to replace the more expensive gelatin grades.

**. . . THAT "CZC"-treated lumber** is a recognized government standard covered by Master Federal Specification No. TT-W-571B.

**. . . THAT Du Pont powder bags** are made of the same sturdy material as is "Ventube"? That they have been tested for high insulating properties.

*Trade Mark

★ ★ E. I. DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COMPANY (INC.) WILMINGTON, DELAWARE ★ ★

## STRUCTURAL CLAY BUILDING TILE, BRICK AND LIME—DELIVERED

| | STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE — PARTITION — SCORED Per M. lots of 2,000 pieces or over, 3x12x12 in. | 4x12x12 in. | 8x12x12 in. | STRUCTURAL CLAY TILE — LOAD BEARING — SCORED Per M. lots of 2,000 pieces or over, 8x12x12 in. | 10x12x12 in. | 12x12x12 in. | BRICK Per M. in quantity. Common backing | Straight hard | LIME Per ton, Hydrated finishing | In paper, Common hydrated | On road lot, Pulverized or lump |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | $100.00 | $110.00 | $195.00 | $230.00 | $240.00 | $240.00 | $13.50 | $18.00 | $26.50 | $17.00 | $17.00 |
| Baltimore | 87.50 | 95.00 | 170.00 | 200.00 | 250.00 | 300.00 | 14.00*k* | 17.00*k* | 19.50 | 17.50 | 2.75*m* |
| Birmingham | 80.00 | 85.00 | 160.00 | 191.00 | 252.00 | 288.00 | 14.50 | 17.00 | 18.11 | 13.64 | 2.25*o* |
| Boston | 118.25*a* | 126.40*a* | 235.50*a* | ..... | ..... | ..... | 18.00*i* | 21.00*i* | 20.00 | 15.00 | 2.80*p* |
| Chicago | 68.10 | 72.60 | 135.90 | 185.70 | 234.90 | 268.10 | 11.50 | 12.50 | 16.40 | 14.40 | 12.20 |
| Cincinnati | 65.55 | 69.90 | 131.20 | 148.70 | 210.35 | 240.45 | 17.50 | 17.50 | 15.40 | 12.90 | ..... |
| Cleveland | 56.50 | 60.00 | 112.50 | 135.00 | 182.00 | 209.00 | 16.00 | 16.00 | 15.75*j* | 14.50*j* | 3.00*m* |
| Dallas | 52.00 | 54.00 | 100.00 | 135.00 | 200.00 | 263.00 | 11.50*i* | 13.50*i* | 19.00 | 15.00 | 95*n* |
| Denver | 84.80 | 94.40 | 152.70 | 178.20 | 212.00 | 227.90 | 13.50 | 17.00 | 30.00*j* | 19.00*j* | 20.00*j* |
| Detroit | 74.50 | 81.60 | 153.00 | 194.00 | 253.00 | 289.00*e* | 17.50 | 18.00 | 16.50 | 13.90 | 14.90 |
| Kansas City | 64.50 | 66.50 | 86.00*c* | 125.50 | 159.75 | 186.25 | 16.00 | 24.00 | 19.10 | 12.80 | 10.70 |
| Los Angeles | 73.50*tr* | 89.50*tr* | 128.00*ctr* | 210.00*tr* | 368.00*tr* | 460.00*tr* | 13.50 | 15.00 | 16.50 | 17.50 | 17.50 |
| Minneapolis | 80.35 | 85.70 | 168.45 | 192.85 | 176.20 | 245.20 | 13.10 | 15.10*g* | 21.00 | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| Montreal | 72.20*au* | 77.50*au* | 142.50*au* | 76.00*atu* | 165.80*au* | 248.70*u* | 17.50*tu* | 24.25*tu* | 23.20*u* | 17.00*u* | 12.00*u* |
| New Orleans | 72.00 | 72.00 | 135.00 | 162.00 | 210.00 | 260.00 | 14.00 | ..... | 18.30 | 12.08 | 14.10 |
| New York | 78.40 | 83.60 | 115.00*c* | 193.30*h* | 238.80*h* | 295.60*h* | 13.00 | ..... | 19.00 | 14.00 | 17.00 |
| Philadelphia | 80.50 | 85.90 | 161.10 | 193.30 | 238.80 | 295.60 | 17.00*s* | 19.00*s* | 15.70*q* | 10.55*q* | 13.05*q* |
| Pittsburgh | 62.35 | 66.55 | 124.75 | 140.25 | 173.25 | 198.00 | 17.50 | 19.50 | 17.90 | 15.40 | 2.55*m* |
| St. Louis | 62.00 | 88.00 | 120.00 | 170.00 | 187.00 | 220.00 | 17.00 | 18.00 | 22.00 | 18.00 | 2.50*m* |
| San Francisco | 84.00 | 94.50 | 225.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 19.00 | 17.00 | .75*o* | 2.05*o* | 16.40 |
| Seattle | 100.00 | 110.00 | 220.00 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 17.50*f* | 22.00*f* | 20.00*s* | 20.00*s* | 20.00*s* |

† F.o.b. *a* Smooth. *b* Carload lots delivered to job. *c* 6x12x12 in. *d* Not load bearing. *e* 48 lb. tile. *f* Less $1.00. ½ cash 15 days, balance 30 days. *g* Selected common. *h* F.o.b. Perth Amboy, N. J. *i* 50c. per M. off for cash. *j* LCL. *k* $1.00 discount if paid in 10 days. *l* Lump. *m* Per bbl., 180 lb *n* Per sack 100 lb. *o* Per bbl., 200 lb. *p* 280 lb. bag. *q* 25-ton cars. *r* 5% discount 10 days. *s* 2% off cash. *t* 5½ x 8 x 12. *u* Plus 8% sales tax.

## PAINT, ROOFING—F.O.B. CARLOAD LOTS

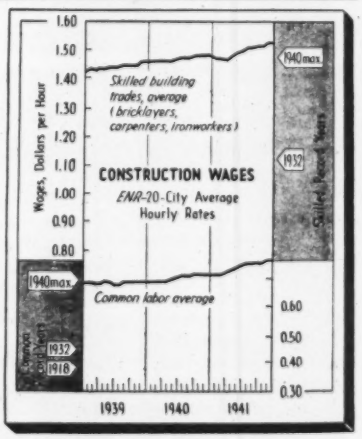
| | RED LEAD Per 100 lb. in 600-lb. (Approx.) bbl. Dry *a* | WHITE LEAD Per 100 lb. in oil | READY-MIXED PAINT Per gal., drums Graphite *b* | Aluminum *c* | Ferric Oxide *d* | ROOFING SUPPLIES Carload lots f.o.b. factory Rolls, slate surfaced, 85-90 lb. per sq. | Asphalt felt, per 100 lb. | Tar felt, per 100 lb. | Asphalt coating per gal. | Tar pitch 350 lb. bbl. per ton |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | $9.50 | $13.625 | $1.30 | $2.25 | $1.20 | $1.90 | $1.61 | $1.61 | $0.27 | $29.00 |
| Baltimore | 9.25 | 13.25 | 1.95 | 2.90 | 2.50 | 2.80 | 3.50 | 3.50 | .80 | 2.75*m* |
| Birmingham | 9.50 | 13.625 | 2.35 | 3.50 | 1.85 | 2.15 | 1.58 | 1.58 | .32 | 27.00 |
| Boston | 9.25 | 13.25 | 2.30‡ | 2.75‡ | 2.00‡ | 2.02‡ | 1.85*h*‡ | 1.85*h*‡ | .50‡ | 20.00‡ |
| Chicago | 9.25 | 13.25 | 2.11 | 2.63 | 1.72 | 1.48*hf* | 1.50*hf* | 1.50*hf* | .26*f* | 22.00*f* |
| Cincinnati | 9.25 | 13.25 | 1.70 | 2.90 | 1.60 | 2.40 | 2.39*h* | 2.39*h* | .36 | 21.00 |
| Cleveland | 9.25 | 13.25 | 2.70 | 3.50 | 2.25 | 1.93 | 1.83*h* | 1.83*h* | .40 | 25.00 |
| Dallas | 9.25 | 14.00 | 1.88 | 2.11*n* | .... | 2.30*h* | 2.25*h* | 2.45*h* | .35 | 39.00 |
| Denver | 9.75 | 13.75 | 1.65 | 2.60 | .27*l* | 2.45 | 3.15 | 3.15 | .35 | 28.00 |
| Detroit | 9.25 | 13.25 | 1.75 | 3.00 | 1.45 | 2.40 | 2.50 | 2.50 | .35 | 26.00 |
| Kansas City | 9.25 | 13.275 | 2.39*g* | 2.55*gr* | 2.16*gn* | 2.10 | 2.30 | 2.30 | .28 | 27.50 |
| Los Angeles | 9.50 | 13.75 | 1.60 | 2.25 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 1.50 | .... | .45 | ..... |
| Minneapolis | 9.25 | 13.375 | .... | .... | .... | 1.93*i* | 1.75*hi* | 1.75*hi* | .29 | 22.00 |
| Montreal *p* | 9.25 | 9.00 | 2.40 | 2.97 | 2.51 | 2.64 | 1.85 | 1.86 | .63 | 1.85*k* |
| New York | 9.25 | 13.25 | 2.03 | 2.55 | 1.64 | 2.01 | 1.83*h* | 1.83*h* | .23 | 25.00 |
| Philadelphia | 9.25 | 13.25 | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | ..... |
| Pittsburgh | 9.25 | 13.25 | 1.05 | 1.95 | .80 | 1.95 | 1.94*h* | 1.94*h* | .34 | 26.00 |
| St. Louis | 9.25 | 13.25 | 1.90/2.00 | 2.60/2.80 | 1.60/2.00 | 1.92 | 1.91 | 1.91 | .32 | 23.00 |
| San Francisco | 9.50 | 13.50 | 1.80 | 2.75*n* | 1.10/2.00 | 1.89 | 2.66 | 2.66 | .33 | 19.50 |
| Seattle | 9.50 | 13.75 | 1.80 | 2.60 | .... | 2.12 | 1.45*h* | 1.75 | .35 | 24.15*f* |

‡ Delivered. Note: Red lead in oil 50c. higher than white lead in oil. *a* Red lead prices change frequently due to pig lead price changes. *b* U. S. War Dept. Spec. 3-49A. *c* ASTM Spec. D266-31. *d* 80% minimum ferric oxide. *e* Subject to 25% discount. *f* Distributors' price to contractors. *g* 5 gal. can *h* Per roll, 65 lb. *i* Minneapolis and vicinity. *j* Asphalt pitch. *k* Per 100 lb *l* Per lb. *m* Per bbl. *n* May price, no later quotation available. *p* Plus 8% sales tax. *r* Not available.

## SKILLED AND COMMON WAGE RATES—PER HOUR

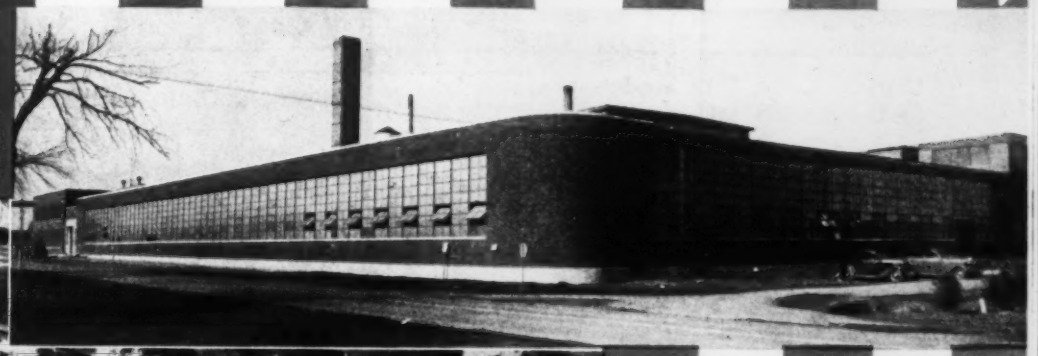
| | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Struct. Iron Workers | Hoisting Engineers | Plasterers | Common Labor Building | Common Labor Heavy Const. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Atlanta | $1.375 | $1.00 | $1.375 | $1.00/1.25 | $1.25 | $0.40 | $0.50 |
| Baltimore | 1.625 | 1.375 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.50 | .70 | .70 |
| Birmingham | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .60 | .45 |
| Boston | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.625 | 1.625 | .85 | .85 |
| Chicago | 1.70 | 1.625 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.025 | 1.025 |
| Cincinnati | 1.625 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.325/1.525 | 1.625 | .75 | .75 |
| Cleveland | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| Dallas | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 | .50/.625 | .50/.625 |
| Denver | 1.65*b* | 1.43*b* | 1.43*b* | 1.43*b* | 1.50*b* | .718*b* | .718*b* |
| Detroit | 1.60 | 1.40 | 1.75 | 1.625 | 1.675 | .80 | .80 |
| Kansas City | 1.625 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.575 | .85 | .54 |
| Los Angeles | 1.50 | 1.175 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.667 | .75 | .75 |
| Minneapolis | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.50*e* | .90 | .90 |
| New Orleans | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.375 | 1.375 | .55 | .55 |
| New York | 2.00*b* | 1.85*b* | 2.00 | 2.00*b* | 2.00*c* | 1.031 | .95 |
| Philadelphia | 1.65*b* | 1.40 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.75 | .70 | .70 |
| Pittsburgh | 1.90 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.75 | .80 | .70 |
| St. Louis | 1.25/1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.50/2.00 | 1.25/1.75 | .675/.875 | .875 |
| San Francisco | 1.75*c* | 1.375 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.667*c* | .85/.875 | .85/.875 |
| Seattle | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.65 | .95 | 1.00 |
| Montreal | .92 | .81 | .87 | .76 | .90 | .53 | .46 |

*b* 7 hr. day. *c* 6 hr. day. *d* 35 hr. wk. *e* 30 hr. wk.



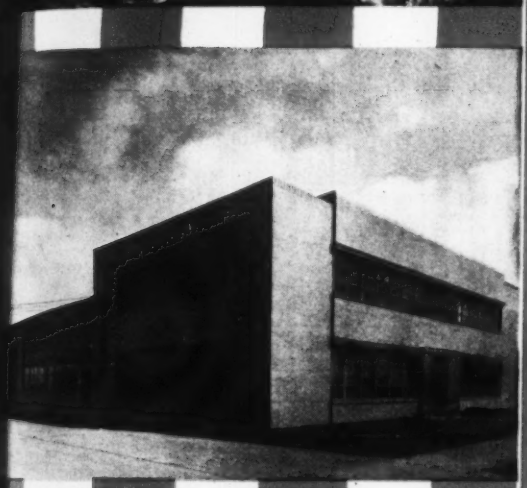

**ENR Skilled Average:** (Bricklayers, Carpenters, Ironworkers) **$1.521**
**ENR Common Average: $0.769**

# ROOFS over America!

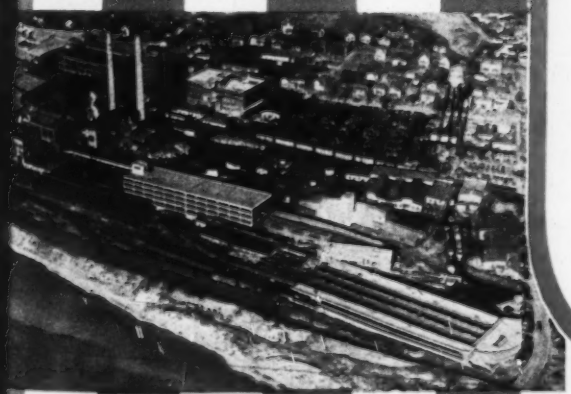


Below: Ames Baldwin Wyoming Co.

The Florence Stove Company



Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation



The Rath Packing Company

Procter & Gamble Company

## Carey BUILT-UP ROOFS

### *PROTECTING HUNDREDS OF MILLIONS OF DOLLARS INVESTED IN VITAL PLANTS AND EQUIPMENT THROUGHOUT THE NATION*

Industry knows that CAREY Roofs make good. A study of the records of thousands of Carey Built-Up Roofs shows that many are still on the job after 25, 30, 35 and even 40 years of service.

The real reason for this exceptional service is simple and logical — over a half century of manufacturing experience, supported by serious scientific research.

Research, with CAREY, has never been "window dressing". For years CAREY has supported a research fellowship at the great Mellon Institute, University of Pittsburgh. And CAREY maintains, at its home plant, one of the best-equipped and best-manned research laboratories in the country, devoted to the betterment of roofings and other building materials. As a result of this research, numerous U. S. Patents have been issued, covering basic improvements in roofing materials and their method of production. The practical story of this progress is being told in longer wear and more economical service, on roofs all over America.

In these critical war days, dependable roof protection is doubly important. Whether you require new roofs, or re-roofing jobs, it will be to your advantage to discuss your needs with a Carey representative. A nation-wide organization of experienced roofing contractors is at your service. Write Dept. 30.

**THE PHILIP CAREY MFG. COMPANY**

*Dependable Products Since 1873*

LOCKLAND, CINCINNATI, OHIO

*In Canada:* The Philip Carey Company, Ltd.
Office and Factory: Lennoxville, P. Q.

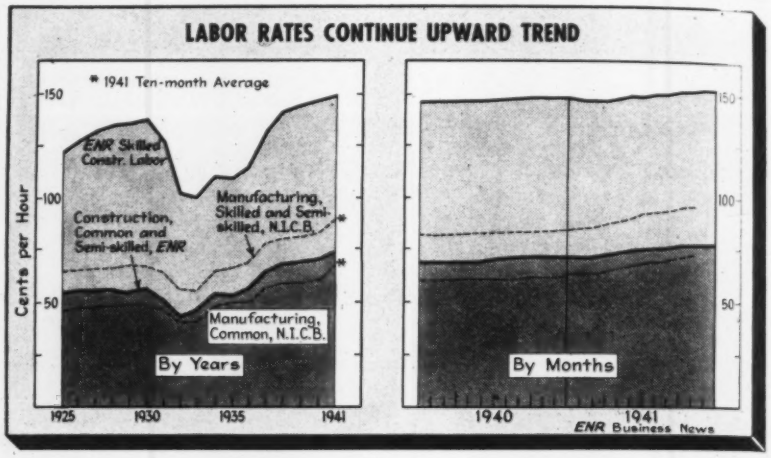
# Construction Wage Rates and Trends

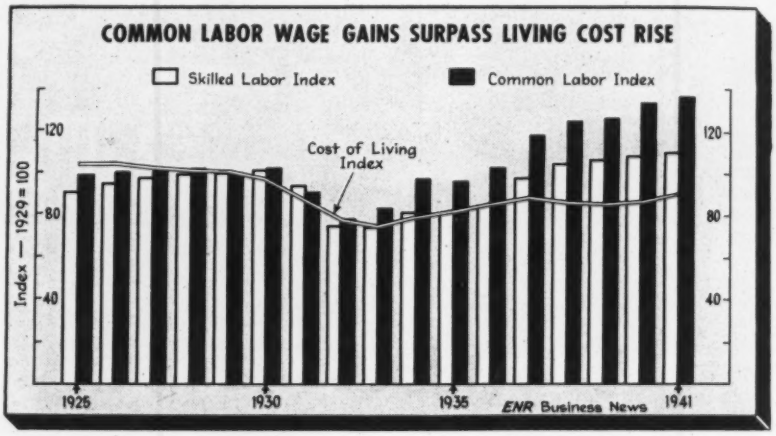
COMMON LABOR WAGE averages in the construction field reported by *ENR* for twenty cities began 1941 at 71.1c. per hour and rose almost steadily throughout the year, reaching 76.9c. in December. The result was a new record average hourly rate of 74.3c. per hour for 1941, an increase of 6.3 percent over the previous all-time high of last year.

The skilled construction average rate for twenty cities opened 1941 at $1.469 per hour, and with the exception of a slight decrease in March, and maintenance of previous month's levels in August, October and December, increased at a steady pace to $1.521 at the year's end.

The 1941 skilled labor average, $1.495, reached a new peak, 1.5 percent over the mark set in 1940.

Real income, that is, actual wages in relation to living costs, continued to improve for common construction labor, but the skilled workers' wage increases failed to offset the rise in the cost of living. The 1941 wage rate index for the construction industry, based on 1929 as 100, was 136.5 for common labor and 110 for skilled labor, gains of 6.3 and 1.5 percent, respectively, over last year. The Cost of Living Index computed by the N.I.C.B. increased 3.6 percent over a year ago.




## *Construction Wages—Rates per Hour*

20-CITIES AVERAGE REPORTED BY ENGINEERING NEWS-RECORD

**CONSTRUCTION WAGES**

| | Skilled Aver.† | Common |
|---|---|---|
| 1910 | $0.525 | $0.179 |
| 1911 | .534 | .179 |
| 1912 | .542 | .182 |
| 1913 | .555 | .19 |
| 1914 | .565 | .177 |
| 1915 | .57 | .182 |
| 1916 | .58 | .192 |
| 1917 | .61 | .281 |
| 1918 | .68 | .38 |
| 1919 | .78 | .466 |
| 1920 | 1.05 | .579 |
| 1921 | 1.06 | .54 |
| 1922 | 1.01 | .442 |
| 1923 | 1.10 | .518 |
| 1924 | 1.19 | .555 |

**Notes:**

†*E N R* Skilled Average represents rates for bricklayers, carpenters, iron workers.

(1) Skilled and Semi-skilled.

(2) Unskilled.

Both represent earnings per hour as reported by N. I. C. B.

* Checked monthly. Reported in first issue of *E N R* each month.

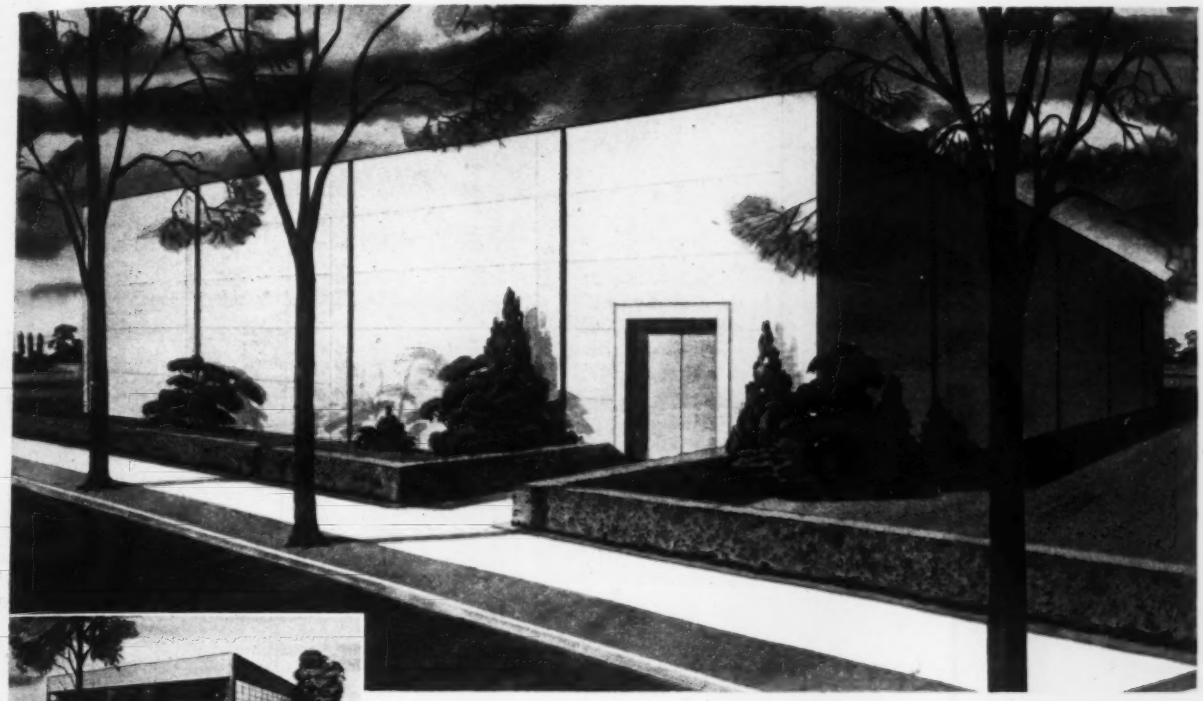
**SKILLED LABOR †,**

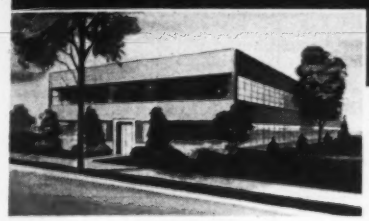
| | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J | $1.21 | $1.24 | $1.28 | $1.34 | $1.35 | $1.37 | $1.37 | $1.15 | $0.989 | $1.054 | $1.108 | $1.119 | $1.22 | $1.39 | $1.43 | $1.47 | $1.47 | $1.53 |
| F | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.37 | 1.11 | .996 | 1.062 | 1.104 | 1.119 | 1.24 | 1.39 | 1.43 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.54 |
| M | 1.21 | 1.24 | 1.32 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.36 | 1.11 | .991 | 1.069 | 1.092 | 1.132 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.43 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.54 |
| A | 1.22 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.36 | .95 | .997 | 1.084 | 1.093 | 1.134 | 1.26 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.48 | 1.54 |
| M | 1.22 | 1.26 | 1.31 | 1.36 | 1.35 | 1.38 | 1.36 | .96 | .998 | 1.101 | 1.081 | 1.138 | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.49 | ..... |
| J | 1.23 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.32 | .99 | .994 | 1.101 | 1.074 | 1.38 | 1.33 | 1.41 | 1.44 | 1.47 | 1.49 | ..... |
| J | 1.22 | 1.27 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.36 | 1.38 | 1.23 | 1.00 | .985 | 1.104 | 1.077 | 1.159 | 1.35 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.50 | ..... |
| A | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.19 | .98 | .986 | 1.110 | 1.088 | 1.159 | 1.37 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.50 | ..... |
| S | 1.23 | 1.28 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.19 | .99 | 1.016 | 1.119 | 1.088 | 1.159 | 1.37 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.52 | ..... |
| O | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.17 | .98 | 1.029 | 1.120 | 1.104 | 1.176 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.44 | 1.48 | 1.52 | ..... |
| N | 1.23 | 1.29 | 1.34 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.16 | .97 | 1.037 | 1.120 | 1.101 | 1.178 | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.52 | ..... |
| D | 1.24 | 1.29 | 1.33 | 1.35 | 1.37 | 1.39 | 1.15 | .98 | 1.062 | 1.120 | 1.101 | 1.180 | 1.39 | 1.43 | 1.46 | 1.48 | 1.52 | ..... |
| **Aver.** | **1.22** | **1.27** | **1.32** | **1.35** | **1.36** | **1.38** | **1.27** | **1.02** | **1.006** | **1.097** | **1.093** | **1.149** | **1.32** | **1.41** | **1.44** | **1.47** | **1.50** | ..... |
| Mfg. (1) | .644 | .651 | .656 | .659 | .668 | .662 | .634 | .559 | .55 | .642 | .662 | .685 | .78 | .80 | .81 | .83 | 916 | ..... |

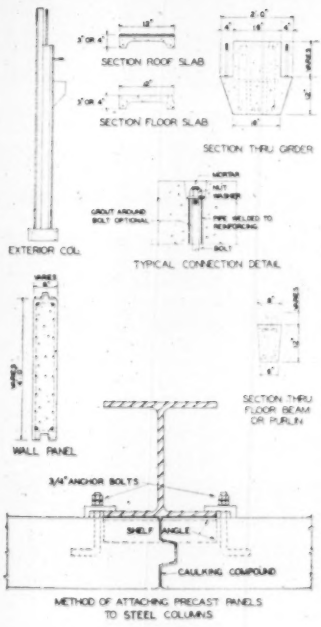
**COMMON LABOR ***

| | 1925 | 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 | 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 | 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 | 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 | 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J | $0.55½ | $0.54 | $0.55½ | $0.55 | $0.559 | $0.5628 | $0.5384 | $0.4524 | $0.4271 | $0.5158 | $0.5376 | $0.547 | $0.603 | $0.680 | $0.682 | $0.685 | $0.711 | $0.776 |
| F | .54 | .54 | .55½ | .54½ | .564 | .5628 | .5428 | .4521 | .4285 | .5268 | .5241 | .547 | .603 | .675 | .680 | .685 | .713 | .780 |
| M | .54½ | .54½ | .56 | .54½ | .5509 | .5610 | .5371 | .4358 | .4272 | .5268 | .5243 | .547 | .612 | .675 | .680 | .685 | .716 | .780 |
| A | .54½ | .54½ | .56 | .55 | .529 | .5646 | .5359 | .4122 | .4343 | .5343 | .5255 | .552 | .612 | .677 | .683 | .685 | .725 | .788 |
| M | .54 | .55 | .55½ | .55 | .5315 | .5628 | .5394 | .4105 | .4442 | .5343 | .5233 | .558 | .627 | .673 | .682 | .690 | .741 | ..... |
| J | .53 | .55 | .55½ | .55½ | .534 | .5628 | .5394 | .4121 | .4393 | .5343 | .5269 | .564 | .644 | .677 | .684 | .703 | .747 | ..... |
| J | .53 | .55½ | .55½ | .55½ | .5296 | .5615 | .4721 | .4114 | .4430 | .5300 | .5289 | .563 | .662 | .677 | .684 | .707 | .753 | ..... |
| A | .53 | .55½ | .55½ | .5607 | .5353 | .5615 | .4634 | .4220 | .4430 | .5300 | .5285 | .569 | .668 | .677 | .685 | .707 | .753 | ..... |
| S | .53 | .55½ | .55½ | .5607 | .5496 | .5609 | .4665 | .4308 | .4524 | .5349 | .5285 | .509 | .673 | .677 | .685 | .711 | .761 | ..... |
| O | .54 | .55 | .54½ | .5628 | .5496 | .5596 | .4584 | .4308 | .5057 | .5363 | .5285 | .583 | .676 | .682 | .685 | .711 | .761 | ..... |
| N | .54 | .55½ | .54½ | .5653 | .5603 | .5587 | .4559 | .4260 | .5102 | .5388 | .5275 | .583 | .678 | .682 | .685 | .711 | .768 | ..... |
| D | .54 | .55½ | .55 | .5628 | .5653 | .5503 | .4534 | .4273 | .5202 | .5413 | .5275 | .586 | .678 | .682 | .685 | .711 | .769 | ..... |
| **Aver.** | **.538** | **.548** | **.554** | **.5558** | **.5465** | **.5607** | **.5002** | **.4269** | **.4562** | **.5319** | **.5276** | **.564** | **.645** | **.678** | **.683** | **.699** | **.743** | ..... |
| Mfg. (2) | .455 | .461 | .472 | .474 | .486 | .478 | .461 | .401 | .401 | .478 | .494 | .498 | .568 | .584 | .594 | .61 | 682 | ..... |

# IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT
## concerning WARTIME buildings








Patents Pending

## *You can save STEEL and TIME with Cemenstone precast concrete units . . .*

Less strategic materials required . . . up to 70% savings in steel made possible with precast concrete units.

Standard precast units permit speedy erection of fire resisting building even under adverse weather conditions.

Cemenstone buildings may be enlarged or dismantled and rebuilt without loss of precast concrete units.

Cemenstone Wall Panels are also ideally suited for structural framing.

Engineering and designing services are available.

The concrete used in Cemenstone units has an ultimate compression strength of 5,000 lbs. per sq. inch.

The Cemenstone system is well adapted to blackout industrial, commercial and many other types of buildings. Why not take advantage of this system which is designed to speed wartime construction while using less critical materials? Write for complete engineering details no matter what your present building requirements happen to be. No obligation.

## The Cemenstone Company

*First National Bank Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania*

## Wage Rates per Hour
## New York City

| | Carpenters, 10 Hr. Day | Bricklayers, 8 Hr. Day | Masons' Laborers, 8 Hr. Day | Common Laborers, 10 Hr. Day | Structural Iron-Workers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1874 | $0.23 | $0.43 | $0.18 | $0.14 | ..... |
| 1875 | .22½ | .37 | .18 | .14 | ..... |
| 1876 | .21 | .31 | .17 | .14 | ..... |
| 1877 | .20 | .31 | .15 | .12 | ..... |
| 1878 | .18 | .31 | .15 | .11 | ..... |
| 1879 | .17 | .31 | .16 | .11 | ..... |
| 1880 | .18 | .34 | .18 | .12 | ..... |
| 1881 | .19 | .46 | .21 | .13 | ..... |
| 1882 | .21 | .50 | .22 | .15 | ..... |
| 1883 | .21 | .50 | .23 | .13 | ..... |
| 1884 | .21 | .50 | .22 | .13 | ..... |
| 1885 | .20 | .50 | .22 | .13 | ..... |
| 1886 | .21 | .50 | .23 | .13 | ..... |
| 1887 | .21 | .50 | .20 | .14 | ..... |
| 1888 | .22 | .50 | .16 | .12 | ..... |
| 1889 | .22 | .50 | .23 | .13 | ..... |
| | 8 Hr. Day | | | 9 Hr. Day | |
| 1890 | .43 | .47 | .28 | .14 | ..... |
| 1891 | .43 | .47 | .28 | .14 | ..... |
| 1892 | .44 | .50 | .29 | .14 | ..... |
| 1893 | .43 | .50 | .30 | .14 | ..... |
| 1894 | .44 | .50 | .30 | .14 | ..... |
| 1895 | .43 | .50 | .30 | .14 | ..... |
| 1896 | .44 | .50 | .30 | .14 | ..... |
| 1897 | .44 | .50 | .29 | .14 | ..... |
| 1898 | .44 | .50 | .30 | .14 | ..... |
| 1899 | .45 | .55 | .33 | .14 | ..... |
| 1900 | .50 | .56 | .33 | .14 | ..... |
| 1901 | .50 | .59 | .33 | .19 | ..... |
| 1902 | .51 | .65 | .36 | .17 | ..... |
| 1903 | .56 | .65 | .36 | .16 | ..... |
| 1904 | .53 | .65 | .36 | .19 | ..... |
| 1905 | .54 | .70 | .36 | .20 | ..... |
| 1906 | .58 | .70 | .38 | .21 | ..... |
| | | | | —8 Hr. Day— | |
| 1907 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22 | $0.60 |
| 1908 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22 | .60 |
| 1909 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22 | .60 |
| 1910 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22 | .62½ |
| 1911 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22 | .62½ |
| 1912 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .23 | .62½ |
| 1913 | .62½ | .70 | .37½ | .22½ | .62½ |
| 1914 | .62½ | .75 | .37½ | .22½ | .62½ |
| 1915 | .62½ | .75 | .37½ | .25 | .62½ |
| 1916 | .62½ | .75 | .37½ | .25 | .66 |
| 1917 | .69 | .75 | .42½ | .30 | .68 |
| 1918 | .69 | .81 | .47 | .40½ | .80 |
| 1919 | .75 | .87½ | .57½ | .40½ | .87½ |
| 1920 | 1.12½ | 1.25 | .77½ | .75 | 1.12½ |
| 1921 | 1.12½ | 1.25 | .87½ | .60 | 1.12½ |
| 1922 | 1.12½ | 1.25 | .87½ | .60 | 1.12½ |
| 1923 | 1.12½ | 1.50 | .95 | .61½ | 1.12½ |
| 1924 | 1.31½ | 1.50 | 1.00 | .68¾ | 1.29 |
| 1925 | 1.31½ | 1.50 | 1.00 | .65¼ | 1.46¼ |
| 1926 | 1.45 | 1.64½ | 1.07 | .81¼ | 1.60 |
| 1927 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.12½ | .90½ | 1.75 |
| 1928 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.12½ | .90½ | 1.75 |
| 1929 | 1.55 | 1.84 | 1.15 | .98½ | 1.81 |
| 1930 | 1.65 | 1.92½ | 1.03¼ | 1.03¼ | 1.92½ |
| 1931 | 1.45 | 1.71½ | 1.02½ | .65½ | 1.92½ |
| 1932 | 1.33 | 1.47 | 1.00 | .64½ | 1.67½ |
| 1933 | 1.37½ | 1.57½ | .91 | .72½ | 1.65 |
| 1934 | 1.40 | 1.53 | .82½ | .84¼ | 1.62 |
| 1935 | 1.40 | 1.50 | .82½ | .68 | 1.65 |
| 1936 | 1.40 | 1.50 | .82½ | .65 | 1.58 |
| 1937 | 1.60 | 1.73 | .91 | .76 | 1.79 |
| | —7 Hr. Day— | | | | |
| 1938 | 1.75 | 1.88½ | .99¼ | .91½ | 1.92½ |
| 1939 | 1.75 | 1.89½ | 1.03¼ | .91½ | 1.92½ |
| 1940 | 1.81 | 1.96 | 1.03¼ | .91½ | 1.96¼ |
| 1941 | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .93⅞ | 2.00 |
| | | | 1940 by months | | |
| Jan. | 1.75 | 1.90 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| Feb. | 1.75 | 1.90 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| Mar. | 1.75 | 1.90 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| Apr. | 1.75 | 1.90 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| May | 1.75 | 1.90 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| June | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 1.92½ |
| July | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Aug. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Sept. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Oct. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Nov. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Dec. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| | | | 1941 by months | | |
| Jan. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Feb. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Mar. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| Apr. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| May | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .87½ .95 | 2.00 |
| June | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| July | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Aug. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Sept. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Oct. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Nov. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Dec. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| | | | 1942 by months | | |
| Jan. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Feb. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Mar. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |
| Apr. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.03¼ | .95 | 2.00 |

## Index of Union Hourly Wage Rates in Building Trades
## 1929 = 100

Industrial Relations Division
U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

| Year | All Building Trades | Journeymen | Helpers & Laborers | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Cement Finishers | Electricians (Inside Wiring) | Engineers (Portable & Hoisting) | Glaziers | Lathers | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers & Gas Fitters | Sheet-Metal Workers | Steam & Sprinkler Fitters | Stonemasons | Structural Ironworkers | Building Laborers | Hod Carriers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 31.5 | 31.7 | 30.7 | 37.9 | 32.0 | 38.5 | 31.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 27.5 | 39.9 | 37.8 | 33.8 | 33.8 | 34.7 | 31.8 | 35.0 | 33.1 |
| 1908 | 33.5 | 33.8 | 32.1 | 38.9 | 34.0 | 38.4 | 34.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 30.5 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 34.5 | 34.2 | 35.2 | 34.7 | 35.2 | 33.2 |
| 1909 | 35.1 | 35.5 | 33.2 | 39.7 | 35.9 | 39.6 | 35.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 32.6 | 40.1 | 38.8 | 34.7 | 38.9 | 35.3 | 37.2 | 35.3 | 33.3 |
| 1910 | 36.5 | 37.0 | 34.3 | 40.4 | 37.6 | 40.0 | 36.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 34.6 | 40.5 | 39.1 | 35.7 | 36.1 | 35.6 | 39.5 | 36.7 | 33.9 |
| 1911 | 37.1 | 37.6 | 34.5 | 40.4 | 38.1 | 41.5 | 36.7 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 35.3 | 40.8 | 41.4 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 36.0 | 40.5 | 36.8 | 34.1 |
| 1912 | 37.9 | 38.5 | 34.8 | 41.0 | 38.9 | 41.5 | 37.1 | 41.8 | ..... | 39.4 | 35.7 | 41.6 | 41.6 | 37.6 | 37.9 | 36.4 | 41.2 | 37.2 | 34.3 |
| 1913 | 38.8 | 39.4 | 35.8 | 41.7 | 39.5 | 42.5 | 37.9 | 43.0 | ..... | 40.3 | 37.3 | 42.0 | 43.0 | 39.3 | 39.3 | 37.6 | 42.5 | 38.7 | 34.8 |
| 1914 | 39.6 | 40.3 | 36.2 | 42.8 | 40.1 | 42.9 | 39.1 | 43.6 | ..... | 41.0 | 38.5 | 42.2 | 43.6 | 40.7 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 43.3 | 39.2 | 35.2 |
| 1915 | 39.9 | 40.6 | 36.5 | 42.9 | 40.6 | 43.3 | 39.9 | 43.6 | ..... | 41.5 | 38.7 | 42.4 | 43.9 | 41.3 | 40.9 | 39.1 | 43.3 | 39.4 | 35.4 |
| 1916 | 41.2 | 42.0 | 37.7 | 43.3 | 41.8 | 43.7 | 40.7 | 44.1 | ..... | 42.7 | 42.3 | 43.9 | 44.3 | 42.0 | 41.7 | 39.7 | 44.0 | 41.2 | 36.5 |
| 1917 | 43.8 | 44.3 | 41.4 | 44.8 | 45.5 | 46.2 | 43.3 | 46.5 | ..... | 44.4 | 43.6 | 45.2 | 45.8 | 43.8 | 43.3 | 41.2 | 46.6 | 43.5 | 40.7 |
| 1918 | 48.6 | 49.0 | 48.0 | 48.1 | 50.5 | 51.0 | 48.2 | 53.2 | 45.9 | 47.9 | 48.1 | 47.6 | 50.6 | 51.3 | 47.3 | 45.2 | 53.4 | 53.4 | 47.5 |
| 1919 | 55.7 | 56.0 | 55.5 | 53.4 | 58.2 | 57.2 | 55.2 | 58.3 | 49.1 | 53.3 | 56.3 | 54.9 | 57.2 | 56.6 | 53.2 | 50.7 | 60.1 | 60.5 | 55.6 |
| 1920 | 75.2 | 74.9 | 80.5 | 72.8 | 77.8 | 77.7 | 72.8 | 75.5 | 71.0 | 76.0 | 76.7 | 71.7 | 74.0 | 75.9 | 70.2 | 70.7 | 76.2 | 87.7 | 80.8 |
| 1921 | 76.6 | 76.3 | 81.3 | 72.3 | 78.4 | 80.3 | 75.4 | 76.7 | 72.2 | 77.2 | 78.9 | 75.6 | 77.4 | 78.7 | 71.1 | 72.4 | 77.6 | 88.2 | 81.2 |
| 1922 | 71.8 | 71.9 | 74.0 | 70.4 | 72.7 | 74.5 | 71.1 | 72.2 | 72.4 | 72.5 | 73.8 | 72.7 | 71.9 | 73.0 | 69.5 | 67.4 | 70.5 | 82.8 | 87.3 |
| 1923 | 79.4 | 79.2 | 78.5 | 79.7 | 81.0 | 81.5 | 73.8 | 79.8 | 76.7 | 80.1 | 81.0 | 81.0 | 79.4 | 78.6 | 72.9 | 79.7 | 75.1 | 84.4 | 73.5 |
| 1924 | 85.7 | 85.6 | 84.9 | 84.3 | 86.7 | 90.1 | 82.4 | 84.8 | 80.9 | 86.4 | 85.3 | 90.6 | 86.6 | 86.3 | 83.6 | 84.5 | 85.0 | 93.9 | 76.8 |
| 1925 | 89.0 | 88.8 | 87.7 | 89.2 | 88.5 | 90.6 | 86.7 | 88.5 | 90.0 | 94.2 | 90.0 | 92.1 | 88.4 | 89.2 | 88.0 | 86.1 | 85.9 | 89.7 | 85.8 |
| 1926 | 94.8 | 94.7 | 95.6 | 94.7 | 95.0 | 96.7 | 91.3 | 93.4 | 91.2 | 96.6 | 95.4 | 98.9 | 95.2 | 95.3 | 95.3 | 94.9 | 92.4 | 98.7 | 93.5 |
| 1927 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 97.3 | 97.0 | 98.1 | 101.0 | 95.1 | 96.4 | 97.4 | 100.5 | 98.6 | 101.0 | 97.2 | 98.2 | 98.0 | 96.1 | 99.0 | 99.1 | 95.7 |
| 1928 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.3 | 97.8 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 100.4 | 98.5 | 100.8 | 100.2 | 101.2 | 99.2 | 96.3 | 99.4 | 97.3 | 99.2 | 99.5 | 95.8 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1930 | 104.2 | 104.1 | 105.1 | 102.4 | 104.0 | 106.6 | 101.8 | 107.7 | 104.6 | 104.3 | 105.6 | 105.0 | 103.9 | 104.6 | 104.9 | 101.5 | 105.5 | 105.5 | 103.8 |
| 1931 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 104.5 | 102.2 | 104.2 | 107.0 | 103.2 | 107.7 | 105.3 | 103.7 | 106.1 | 104.7 | 105.1 | 106.2 | 105.5 | 102.0 | 106.5 | 103.9 | 103.5 |
| 1932 | 89.3 | 89.3 | 89.2 | 87.5 | 85.4 | 93.4 | 98.5 | 100.7 | 88.2 | 93.1 | 89.6 | 87.1 | 91.4 | 92.1 | 90.9 | 90.5 | 92.3 | 89.4 | 85.8 |
| 1933 | 86.8 | 86.9 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 85.2 | 91.2 | 89.9 | 99.6 | 88.0 | 89.7 | 87.8 | 83.7 | 90.6 | 89.4 | 88.2 | 84.5 | 91.3 | 84.2 | 84.7 |
| 1934 | 87.4 | 87.4 | 87.7 | 84.5 | 86.7 | 92.1 | 90.1 | 101.4 | 93.2 | 92.1 | 86.4 | 84.6 | 91.4 | 89.7 | 89.2 | 84.4 | 92.5 | 87.3 | 90.3 |
| 1935 | 88.4 | 88.4 | 88.2 | 84.2 | 87.8 | 92.6 | 94.4 | 103.1 | 94.1 | 93.1 | 86.7 | 85.6 | 92.8 | 90.4 | 90.7 | 84.2 | 93.2 | 88.6 | 87.4 |
| 1936 | 91.6 | 91.3 | 93.4 | 84.7 | 92.3 | 95.0 | 96.9 | 104.2 | 95.5 | 95.5 | 91.1 | 86.1 | 95.2 | 92.2 | 93.7 | 85.2 | 95.6 | 96.2 | 92.1 |
| 1937 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 101.5 | 90.6 | 98.3 | 101.9 | 101.1 | 112.6 | 104.6 | 101.8 | 97.7 | 94.9 | 100.4 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 94.1 | 104.4 | 105.3 | 99.1 |
| 1938 | 106.7 | 106.1 | 111.7 | 100.1 | 107.1 | 111.3 | 111.4 | 116.0 | 112.2 | 112.7 | 104.2 | 106.1 | 112.5 | 108.8 | 111.4 | 102.1 | 112.7 | 112.9 | 109.1 |
| 1939 | 107.4 | 106.8 | 112.6 | 100.6 | 107.3 | 111.7 | 112.0 | 117.4 | 113.0 | 116.4 | 105.0 | 107.0 | 113.5 | 110.4 | 112.2 | 102.4 | 114.0 | 113.6 | 109.4 |
| 1940 | 109.1 | 108.3 | 114.8 | 102.8 | 110.0 | 112.7 | 113.9 | 118.4 | 114.3 | 117.2 | 105.2 | 107.5 | 115.3 | 112.4 | 112.5 | 101.9 | 114.4 | 115.4 | 113.6 |
| 1941 | 113.1 | 112.1 | 120.3 | 105.2 | 112.5 | 116.7 | 119.1 | 122.2 | 117.9 | 121.6 | 112.2 | 109.4 | 120.3 | 117.6 | 116.0 | 104.5 | 119.9 | 122.2 | 117.4 |

## Index of Weekly Hours in Union Building Trades
## 1929 = 100

Industrial Relations Division
U. S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics

| Year | All Building Trades | Journeymen | Helpers & Laborers | Bricklayers | Carpenters | Cement Finishers | Electricians (Inside Wiring) | Engineers (Portable & Hoisting) | Glaziers | Lathers | Painters | Plasterers | Plumbers & Gas Fitters | Sheet-Metal Workers | Steam & Sprinkler Fitters | Stonemasons | Structural Ironworkers | Building Laborers | Hod Carriers |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1907 | 110.0 | 109.3 | 113.1 | 112.0 | 107.2 | 109.1 | 110.3 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 114.1 | 108.8 | 104.7 | 105.4 | 105.9 | 106.8 | 108.1 | 108.5 | 110.5 |
| 1908 | 108.3 | 107.7 | 110.8 | 109.6 | 105.6 | 108.1 | 109.5 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 112.3 | 108.3 | 104.8 | 105.3 | 105.9 | 106.8 | 105.9 | 108.5 | 110.5 |
| 1909 | 106.8 | 106.4 | 108.5 | 107.3 | 104.4 | 108.9 | 108.8 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 110.7 | 108.3 | 104.8 | 105.3 | 105.6 | 106.8 | 104.5 | 108.1 | 110.1 |
| 1910 | 105.5 | 105.2 | 106.6 | 105.3 | 103.1 | 108.7 | 108.2 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 109.3 | 108.2 | 104.6 | 105.3 | 105.0 | 105.2 | 103.4 | 105.5 | 109.2 |
| 1911 | 105.1 | 104.8 | 106.4 | 104.9 | 102.6 | 107.7 | 108.0 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 108.6 | 108.8 | 104.3 | 105.0 | 104.9 | 104.5 | 103.2 | 105.5 | 108.6 |
| 1912 | 104.8 | 104.5 | 106.1 | 104.9 | 102.5 | 107.7 | 107.6 | 105.6 | ..... | 104.0 | 108.5 | 107.5 | 103.5 | 103.7 | 104.2 | 104.5 | 102.1 | 105.5 | 107.8 |
| 1913 | 104.6 | 104.2 | 106.1 | 104.7 | 102.4 | 106.5 | 107.2 | 104.1 | ..... | 104.0 | 107.9 | 107.5 | 103.5 | 103.5 | 103.8 | 104.4 | 101.7 | 105.5 | 107.8 |
| 1914 | 104.2 | 103.9 | 105.5 | 104.2 | 102.0 | 105.8 | 106.8 | 104.0 | ..... | 104.0 | 107.6 | 107.4 | 103.1 | 103.4 | 102.5 | 104.4 | 101.5 | 105.2 | 106.4 |
| 1915 | 104.1 | 103.8 | 105.4 | 104.1 | 102.0 | 105.8 | 106.2 | 103.5 | ..... | 103.5 | 107.6 | 106.9 | 103.1 | 103.2 | 102.5 | 104.3 | 101.5 | 105.2 | 106.4 |
| 1916 | 103.7 | 103.4 | 105.1 | 103.9 | 102.0 | 104.2 | 105.3 | 103.1 | ..... | 103.5 | 106.9 | 105.8 | 102.6 | 102.8 | 102.2 | 104.1 | 101.2 | 104.6 | 106.4 |
| 1917 | 103.5 | 103.2 | 104.7 | 103.6 | 102.0 | 103.0 | 104.9 | 102.4 | ..... | 103.0 | 106.8 | 105.7 | 102.5 | 102.7 | 102.1 | 104.0 | 101.0 | 103.5 | 106.3 |
| 1918 | 102.9 | 102.6 | 104.3 | 103.6 | 100.9 | 102.5 | 104.2 | 100.8 | 101.6 | 103.0 | 106.3 | 105.4 | 101.6 | 101.6 | 101.1 | 104.0 | 100.7 | 103.0 | 106.3 |
| 1919 | 102.4 | 102.2 | 103.3 | 103.4 | 100.3 | 101.7 | 103.3 | 100.3 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 106.1 | 105.4 | 101.3 | 101.2 | 101.0 | 103.4 | 100.5 | 101.1 | 105.9 |
| 1920 | 101.9 | 101.7 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 100.4 | 101.2 | 103.0 | 99.8 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 103.0 | 105.2 | 101.3 | 100.8 | 100.9 | 103.4 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 105.7 |
| 1921 | 101.8 | 101.6 | 102.7 | 103.3 | 100.3 | 101.2 | 103.0 | 99.4 | 101.6 | 101.9 | 103.1 | 104.9 | 101.1 | 100.8 | 100.8 | 103.5 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 105.7 |
| 1922 | 101.8 | 101.7 | 102.4 | 103.3 | 100.4 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 99.1 | 101.7 | 102.0 | 103.9 | 105.0 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 103.4 | 100.5 | 99.3 | 105.9 |
| 1923 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.6 | 103.3 | 100.7 | 101.1 | 103.0 | 98.7 | 101.2 | 102.3 | 103.6 | 105.5 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 103.4 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 105.9 |
| 1924 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.6 | 103.2 | 100.6 | 101.1 | 102.9 | 98.7 | 101.2 | 102.1 | 103.5 | 105.6 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 100.5 | 99.7 | 105.8 |
| 1925 | 101.9 | 101.8 | 102.4 | 103.1 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 102.9 | 99.0 | 100.8 | 101.8 | 103.3 | 105.3 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.8 | 103.1 | 100.2 | 99.8 | 105.7 |
| 1926 | 101.7 | 101.6 | 102.2 | 103.2 | 100.6 | 100.8 | 102.9 | 99.2 | 101.2 | 101.5 | 103.4 | 102.2 | 101.1 | 100.7 | 100.7 | 103.3 | 100.5 | 100.0 | 105.8 |
| 1927 | 101.5 | 101.4 | 102.2 | 102.7 | 100.6 | 100.5 | 102.9 | 100.8 | 101.5 | 101.0 | 103.0 | 101.8 | 100.9 | 100.4 | 100.5 | 103.1 | 100.5 | 100.2 | 105.8 |
| 1928 | 100.9 | 100.7 | 102.1 | 102.7 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 102.4 | 99.7 | 101.1 | 100.5 | 100.3 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 100.1 | 100.5 | 103.0 | 100.4 | 100.1 | 105.8 |
| 1929 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1930 | 97.2 | 97.1 | 97.8 | 97.6 | 96.9 | 96.1 | 97.6 | 95.1 | 96.8 | 94.3 | 98.9 | 97.7 | 97.4 | 96.3 | 95.5 | 96.6 | 96.9 | 98.1 | 99.3 |
| 1931 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 97.0 | 96.1 | 95.4 | 95.0 | 96.6 | 93.7 | 95.1 | 93.8 | 98.0 | 97.0 | 94.1 | 94.7 | 94.5 | 94.9 | 95.8 | 97.0 | 98.8 |
| 1932 | 94.3 | 94.1 | 94.8 | 93.9 | 93.0 | 93.9 | 94.3 | 92.6 | 92.9 | 93.3 | 97.9 | 95.2 | 93.7 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 94.5 | 93.4 | 93.6 | 96.6 |
| 1933 | 94.0 | 93.8 | 94.4 | 94.9 | 91.6 | 95.7 | 94.3 | 91.7 | 92.9 | 92.9 | 97.7 | 97.2 | 93.3 | 93.2 | 93.1 | 93.8 | 93.1 | 93.2 | 96.1 |
| 1934 | 90.5 | 90.3 | 91.4 | 93.3 | 90.8 | 92.2 | 88.7 | 89.7 | 88.1 | 87.5 | 85.6 | 93.1 | 92.4 | 91.5 | 92.5 | 93.4 | 91.8 | 89.1 | 94.3 |
| 1935 | 89.8 | 89.6 | 90.8 | 93.2 | 90.4 | 92.0 | 85.1 | 89.2 | 87.5 | 87.4 | 85.5 | 91.6 | 91.8 | 92.0 | 92.2 | 93.3 | 90.7 | 89.0 | 94.2 |
| 1936 | 89.8 | 89.6 | 91.0 | 93.2 | 90.5 | 91.6 | 85.4 | 89.7 | 87.8 | 86.5 | 85.9 | 90.1 | 90.6 | 91.9 | 92.4 | 93.3 | 90.6 | 89.5 | 94.0 |
| 1937 | 90.2 | 90.0 | 91.3 | 94.1 | 90.3 | 91.7 | 89.6 | 89.5 | 87.9 | 87.7 | 85.9 | 90.2 | 91.1 | 92.0 | 92.5 | 93.3 | 90.2 | 89.7 | 94.3 |
| 1938 | 88.7 | 88.4 | 89.9 | 91.0 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 89.1 | 89.3 | 86.3 | 86.1 | 86.0 | 86.5 | 86.5 | 90.1 | 87.6 | 90.2 | 89.2 | 89.3 | 93.2 |
| 1939 | 88.5 | 88.3 | 89.7 | 91.1 | 88.6 | 88.9 | 88.8 | 89.2 | 86.1 | 85.4 | 85.7 | 86.5 | 86.8 | 90.1 | 88.0 | 90.2 | 89.1 | 89.2 | 92.9 |
| 1940 | 88.4 | 88.3 | 89.2 | 90.8 | 88.6 | 89.1 | 88.8 | 89.1 | 86.1 | 85.2 | 86.1 | 86.3 | 85.9 | 90.1 | 88.0 | 90.1 | 89.1 | 88.7 | 92.8 |
| 1941 | 88.8 | 88.7 | 89.4 | 91.0 | 89.1 | 89.5 | 89.3 | 88.8 | 86.6 | 86.0 | 86.3 | 86.6 | 86.3 | 90.8 | 88.5 | 90.2 | 89.5 | 88.9 | 92.7 |

*To put more "drive" in production–*

# A NEW BLACK

## E-C CORD MULTI-V BELT

*–the most efficient V belt ever built!*

AFTER years of testing in the field Goodyear announces a major improvement in its famous E-C Cord Multi-V Belt – an advance that sets a new standard in V belt efficiency.

Now this time-proved belt is sheathed with a new, tougher, ***black*** cover that insures longer wear, more uniform pull and higher resistance to heat, oil and other enemies of long belt-life.

More uniform pull and better balanced performance result from the fact that it is possible to build this new black cover with a more consistent coefficient of friction, essential to a balanced drive.

**No relaxed cords — none overtaut**

Add to this the patented Goodyear "COMPASS" Cord construction that concentrates the load-carrying cords in the neutral axis where all pull evenly, without uneven stresses – and it is easy to understand why this new belt delivers higher efficiency on multi-V drives.

The new black E-C Cord Multi-V Belt is made in all standard cross-sections and lengths – sold in sets precision-matched under operating tensions. Order from your Goodyear Mechanical Rubber Goods Distributor.

1—Heavy, super-tough black cover with uniform friction, longer life.
2—Tension Section.
3—Neutral plane with heavy endless load-carrying Compass cord.
4—Compression Section.
5—Insulating Gum.

**FREE MANUAL—"INDUSTRIAL RUBBER PRODUCTS CONSERVATION"** *prepared by the G. T. M. – Goodyear Technical Man. Full of valuable aids on making rubber goods wear longer. Write Dept.* **A-5,** *Goodyear, Akron, Ohio.*

GOODYEAR
MECHANICAL GOODS

E-C Cord, Compass—T. M.'s The Goodyear Tire & Rubber Company

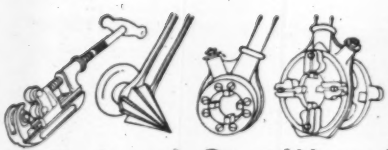
THE GREATEST NAME IN RUBBER

# Building Trades Wage Rates Prevailing March 1, 1942

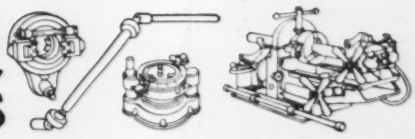
**Compiled by Engineering News-Record**

| City and State | Carpenters | Bricklayers | Structural Ironworkers | Common Labor Buildings | Common Labor Hvy. Constr. | Stone Masons | Mason's Helpers | Plasterers | Mosaic and Terrazzo | Tile Layers | Cement Finishers | Lathers | Electric Workers (Inside) | Painters | Glaziers | Plumbers | Steamfitters | Roofers | Waterproofers | Sheet Metal Workers | Welders | Hoisting Engr., 1-Drum | Hoisting Engr., 2-Drum | Tractor Operator (Over 30 hp.) | Power Shovel Operator | Truck Drivers (Over 1½ Ton) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albany, N. Y. | $1.38 | $1.63 | $1.63 | $0.75 | $0.75 | $1.63 | $0.75 | $1.63 | $1.58 | $1.58 | $1.63 | $1.63 | $1.50 | $1.38 | $1.25 | $1.38 | $1.38 | $1.38 | $1.38 | $1.38 | † | $1.65 | $1.75 | $1.40 | $1.40 | $0.75 |
| Anderson, Ind. | 1.25 | 1.64 | 1.65 | .80 | .80 | 1.64 | 1.00 | 1.63 | | | 1.38 | 1.50 | | 1.10 | 1.55 | | | | | | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .80 |
| Atlanta, Ga. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.38 | .50 | .50 | 1.50 | .50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | | | | | | | | |
| Austin, Tex. | 1.25 | 1.65 | 1.50 | .40 | .50 | 1.50 | .65 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | | 1.13 | $1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.00 |
| Baltimore, Md. | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.65 | .70 | .70 | 1.63 | .95 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | † | 1.38 | 1.63 | .88 | 1.63 | .70 |
| Birmingham, Ala. | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.50 | .55 | .65 | 1.75 | .65 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.40 | † | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Bismarck, N. D. | 1.00 | 1.40 | 1.25 | .55 | .55 | 1.40 | .50 | 1.25 | | 1.40 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .85 | .85 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | .90 | 1.00 | .90 | 1.00 | .70 | .90 | .70 | .70 |
| Boise, Idaho | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .75 | .75 | | | 1.50 | | | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 | | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Boston, Mass. | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .85 | .85 | | | 1.63 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.88 | | | | |
| Charleston, S. C. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .40 | .60 | 1.50 | .60 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.00 | [1]1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Charleston, W. Va.[2] | 1.38 | 1.65 | 1.50 | .60 | .60 | 1.65 | .75 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .88 |
| Chattanooga, Tenn. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .50 | .60 | 1.50 | .60 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | | 1.38 | 1.25 | .85 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.25 | | 1.38 | † | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 | .65 |
| Cheyenne, Wyo. | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.38 | .65 | .65 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.13 | | 1.25 | | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Chicago, Ill. | 1.63 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.03 | 1.03 | | | 1.83 | | | | | 1.70 | 1.73 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.70 | | | | | | | | | |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.63 | .80 | .80 | 1.63 | .80 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.45 | 1.63 | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | † | 1.40 | 1.55 | 1.00 | 1.55 | .80 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.40 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 | | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.10 |
| Columbia, S. C. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .40 | .40 | 1.25 | .50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .55 | .55 | .40 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 1.38 | 1.75 | 1.63 | .65 | .65 | 1.45 | .88 | 1.55 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.55 | 1.38 | [3]1.25 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.20 | [3]1.38 | 1.63 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.15 | 1.63 | .75 |
| Concord, N. H. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.68 | .63 | .63 | | .80 | 1.50 | | 1.50 | | 1.38 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | | | | | | |
| Conway, Ark. | .65 | 1.25 | | .40 | .30 | 1.25 | .40 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .80 | 1.38 | .80 | .60 | 1.25 | | .60 | .80 | | | | | | | |
| Dallas, Tex. | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.50 | .50 | .63 | 1.63 | .63 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | .88 | .88 | 1.63 | † | 1.25 | 1.38 | .75 | 1.25 | .65 |
| Dayton, Ohio | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.65 | .70 | .75 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.60 | | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.60 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.45 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.35 | | 1.50 | | | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.65 | .85 |
| Denver, Colo.[4] | 1.50 | 1.65 | 1.43 | .80 | .80 | 1.65 | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.43 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.00 |
| Detroit, Mich.[3] | 1.40 | 1.60 | 1.75 | .88 | .88 | 1.63 | .88 | 1.68 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.40 | 1.68 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.63 | 1.75 | 1.68 | 1.68 | 1.00 |
| Duluth, Minn.[4] | 1.19 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .70 | .70 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.35 | 1.25 | 1.13 | .85 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.20 | 1.50 | .65 |
| East Lansing, Mich. | 1.40 | 1.65 | 1.75 | .75 | .75 | 1.65 | .85 | 1.65 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.63 | .80 |
| Fort Worth, Tex. | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .50 | .50 | 1.50 | .65 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.25 | .75 | 1.25 | .65 |
| Frankfort, Ky. | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .60 | .60 | 1.63 | .80 | 1.38 | .90 | 1.63 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .90 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .75 |
| Harrisburg, Pa. | 1.13 | 1.63 | 1.80 | .65 | .85 | 1.63 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.65 | 1.90 | 1.65 | 1.93 | .70 |
| Helena, Mont. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .90 | .90 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.15 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .95 |
| Houston, Tex. | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.50 | .50 | .50 | 1.63 | .75 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.63 | † | 1.25 | | 1.25 | 1.50 | .80 |
| Indianapolis, Ind. | 1.43 | 1.68 | 1.65 | .75 | .75 | 1.68 | 1.06 | 1.63 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.39 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Jackson, Miss. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.00 | .40 | .50 | 1.50 | .45 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .88 | | .90 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.50 | .60 |
| Jacksonville, Fla. | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .50 | .60 | 1.50 | .60 | 1.50 | | 1.50 | 1.00 | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | | 1.25 | 1.07 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Jamestown, N. Y. | [5]1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | .75 | .75 | 1.50 | .85 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.65 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.25 | .85 | 1.50 | .55 |
| Jefferson City, Mo. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.75 | .65 | .65 | | | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 | .95 |
| Kansas City, M. | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.50 | .85 | .85 | 1.38 | .90 | 1.58 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .80 |
| Lexington, Ky. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .60 | .90 | 1.63 | .60 | 1.25 | .90 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .90 | 1.25 | .75 |
| Lincoln, Neb. | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .60 | .60 | 1.50 | .60 | 1.38 | | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.15 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.25 | † | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.50 | .70 |
| Louisville, Ky. | 1.37 | 1.63 | 1.50 | .68 | .68 | 1.63 | .68 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.38 | † | 1.00 | | .90 | 1.25 | .80 |
| Los Angeles | 1.18 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .75 | .75 | | | 1.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | | | | |
| Meridian, Miss. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.00 | .40 | .50 | 1.25 | .40 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.30 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.30 | [7].75 | | .90 | 1.25 | .60 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.50 | .60 |
| Milwaukee, Wis.[4] | 1.30 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.60 | | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.20 | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.35 | 1.30 | 1.65 | 1.00 |
| Minneapolis, Minn.[8] | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .90 | .90 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.30 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.38 | 1.07 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.37 | 1.75 | .86 |
| Mobile, Ala. | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.50 | .65 | .65 | 1.63 | .75 | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | † | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| Nashville, Tenn. | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.25 | .45 | .45 | 1.63 | .55 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.00 | 1.25 | † | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | .65 |
| Newark, N. J. | 1.75 | 1.95 | 2.00 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.95 | 1.13 | 1.95 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.95 | 1.90 | 2.00 | 1.57 | 1.56 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.74 | 1.74 | 1.65 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| New Orleans, La. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .60 | .60 | 1.50 | .70 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.31 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | .50 |
| New York, N. Y. | 1.85 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.03 | .95 | 2.00 | 1.21 | 2.00 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 2.00 | 1.60 | 1.89 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 2.00 | † | 1.75 | 2.03 | 1.38 | 2.25 | 1.06 |
| Oklahoma City, Okla. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .75 | .50 | 1.50 | .75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.50 | .75 |
| Olympia, Wash. | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.65 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.35 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.33 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.15 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.85 | 1.85 | 1.25 |
| Omaha, Neb. | 1.25 | 1.45 | 1.38 | .60 | .75 | 1.38 | .60 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .95 | .95 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | .75 |
| Orlando, Fla. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.38 | .40 | .50 | 1.25 | .60 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.15 | .75 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | .60 | .75 | .50 |
| Philadelphia, Pa. | 1.50 | 1.83 | 1.80 | .78 | .78 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.88 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.69 | 1.75 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.20 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.65 | 1.90 | 1.65 | 1.93 | .80 |
| Phoenix, Ariz. | 1.25 | 1.65 | 1.50 | .83 | .90 | 1.65 | .88 | 1.50 | 1.65 | 1.65 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.13 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.00 |
| Pierre, S. D. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .45 | .45 | 1.00 | .55 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .85 | .85 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 | .85 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.00 | .55 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa. | 1.50 | 1.90 | 1.75 | .80 | .70 | 1.63 | 1.13 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.56 | 1.63 | 1.56 | 1.63 | .85 |
| Raleigh, N. C. | .75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .30 | .40 | 1.25 | .40 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .90 | 1.25 | .90 | .90 | .90 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .90 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .60 | 1.00 | .50 | 1.25 | .40 |
| Richmond, Va. | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .40 | | 1.50 | | | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .90 | .81 | 1.50 | 1.50 | | | 1.25 | † | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .75 |
| St. Louis, Mo. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | .88 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.30 | 1.50 | 1.58 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.63 | 1.75 | 1.58 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | 1.25 | 1.50 | [2]1.50 | .75 | [2].85 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | [2]1.38 | 1.50 | [2]1.50 | [2]1.25 | 1.00 | [2]1.50 | [2]1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.63 | [2].95 |
| San Antonio, Tex. | [2]1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .50 | .50 | 1.50 | .50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | | 1.50 | † | 1.13 | 1.38 | 1.13 | 1.38 | .50 |
| San Diego, Calif. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .88 | .88 | | 1.00 | 1.63 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.63 | 1.80 | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.03 |
| San Francisco, Calif. | 1.38 | 1.75 | 1.60 | .88 | .88 | | | 1.67 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1.50 | | | | |
| Santa Fe, N. M. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .50 | .50 | 1.50 | .85 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 | .75 |
| Seattle, Wash. | 1.42 | 1.72 | 1.62 | 1.02 | 1.10 | 1.72 | 1.02 | 1.72 | 1.47 | 1.47 | 1.42 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.42 | 1.37 | 1.62 | 1.62 | 1.42 | | 1.57 | 1.15 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.70 | 2.00 | 1.10 |
| Springfield, Ill. | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.75 | 1.15 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.63 | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.50 | † | 1.35 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.75 | .80 |
| Tallahassee, Fla. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.38 | .30 | .40 | | .30 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 | | 1.00 | 1.00 | | 1.50 | .40 | 1.00 | .75 | 1.00 | .40 |
| Topeka, Kan. | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.25 | .60 | .60 | 1.25 | .60 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | .90 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.35 | 1.35 | .90 | 1.25 | .65 |
| Trenton, N. J. | 1.63 | 1.78 | 2.00 | .90 | .75 | 1.78 | .90 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 1.78 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.75 | † | | | | | .75 |
| Tulsa, Okla. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.25 | .60 | .60 | 1.50 | .80 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.38 | † | 1.25 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.25 | .85 |
| Tucson, Ariz. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | .83 | .90 | 1.50 | .88 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.15 | 1.15 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.13 | 1.50 | 1.38 | | 1.25 | 1.63 | 1.00 |
| Washington, D. C. | 1.63 | 1.75 | 2.00 | .85 | .85 | 1.75 | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 | 1.71 | 1.85 | 1.75 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.75 | † | 1.75 | 2.00 | 1.25 | 2.00 | .80 |
| Wilmington, Del. | 1.50 | 1.68 | 1.88 | .95 | | 1.70 | .95 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.50 | 1.60 | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.60 | 1.60 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.38 | 1.05 | 2.00 | 2.25 | 1.88 | 1.88 | 1.25 |

† Rate same as trade in connection with which they work. [1] Negotiating new agreement; may increase to $1.75 per hr. [2] Negotiating new agreements; increases expected in April, May or June. [3] Up 12½c. per hr. after June 1. [4] Rates effective April 1. [5] All trades asking increases. [6] Increases to $1.30 May 1. [7] 75c. per square yard.

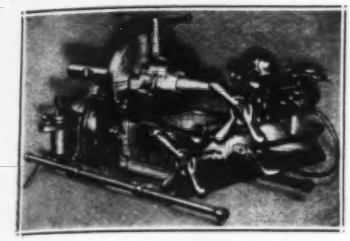


# BEAVER PIPE TOOLS



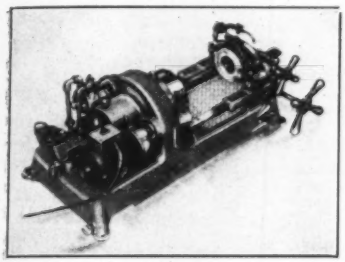
*Highest Quality* ★ WARREN, OHIO ★ *For 42 Years*

## The A-B-C of Pipe and Bolt Machines



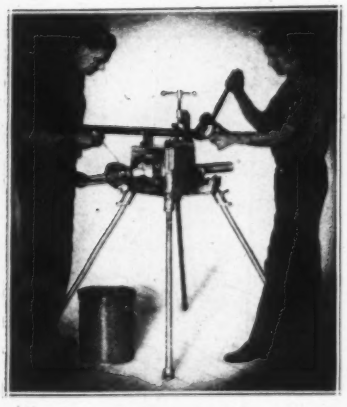
**BEAVER MODEL — A**

A high-speed heavy-duty deluxe pipe and bolt machine, complete in every detail and admitted leader in its field. Will cut, thread and ream ⅛ to 2-inch pipe and, with drive shaft and geared tools, will cut and thread 2½ to 12-inch pipe. Threads bolts ¼ to 2-inch; cuts off bolts (wheel cutter) up to 7/8-inch. New high speed model outperforms all competition. Right-handed—like a lathe. More than 50% greater open working space. All controls in front. Wheel or knife cutoff. Standard geared chuck with automatic safety wrench ejector. Safety shear pin. Ring-type opening adjustable dieheads—no hinge. Die segments adjust simultaneously as a unit. Choice of 110 or 220 volt universal reversible motor. Automatic gear-driven oil pump. Weight about 415 lbs.



**BEAVER MODEL — B**

A highly efficient low-priced portable Utility Machine embodying many advanced features heretofore available only on higher priced machines. Complete range ½ to 8-inch pipe; ¼ to 1½-inch bolts. Rack-and-pinion feed; 60% more power; one-piece cast steel-iron base and cap—no flimsy sheet metal housings; sockets for pipe legs to form inexpensive but sturdy stand; all gears run in oil; all-steel geared universal ⅛ to 2-inch chuck—with safety automatic chuck wrench ejector; hinged full-range reamer; sliding wheel or knife cutoff; ring-type opening adjustable dieheads—no hinge. Automatic gear-driven oil pump or one-gallon oil reservoir optional. Adequate motor ventilation. Choice of 110 or 220 volt universal reversible motor. Weight approximately 280 lbs.



**BEAVER MODEL — C**

Converts pipe tools into electric power tools. It will cut, thread and ream ⅛ to 2-inch pipe. With driveshaft and geared tools 2½ to 8-inch pipe may be cut and threaded. Bolts up to 1½-inch size. Has ample power to allow for dull dies and low line voltage. Choice of 110 or 220 volt universal reversible motor. Now equipped with automatic chuck wrench ejector and safety latch—to protect machine and workman. Equipped with legs, vise and bender, the Beaver Model-C becomes a complete portable electric pipe shop. Hundreds of users, in all parts of the world, say the Beaver Model-C is "the best investment we ever made."

## A COMPLETE LINE OF HAND TOOLS

**UNIT TYPE RATCHET THREADERS**

**No. 2 Beaver (Open Ratchet Teeth) Complete**

⅛ to ¾" ..... $14.00 — ⅜ to ¾" ..... $9.20
¼ to ¾" ..... 11.60 — ½ to ¾" ..... 6.80
Carrying case for Nos. 2 or 3 Ratchets ..... 1.50

**No. 3 Beaver (Enclosed Ratchet Teeth) Complete**

⅛ to 1" ..... $18.00 — ⅜ to 1" ..... $13.00
¼ to 1" ..... 15.50 — ¼ to ¾" ..... 13.00
Carrying case for Nos. 2 or 3 Ratchets ..... 1.50

**No. 17 Beaver Ratchet Threader Complete**

½ to 1¼" ..... $13.50 — ½ to 2" ..... $21.00
1¼ to 2" ..... 12.75 — ⅛ to 2" ..... 29.25

**"3-Way" Threaders**

No. 33 Beaver ⅜ to ¾" ..... $7.50
No. 34 Beaver ½ to 1" ..... 8.00
No. 34-E Beaver ½ to 1" Conduit ..... 8.00

**FULLY ADJUSTABLE PIPE and BOLT THREADERS**

**Threads ⅛ to ¾" pipe; ¼ to 1" bolts**

No. 71 Plain—less dies ..... $4.50
No. 71R Ratchet—less dies ..... 6.50
Pipe or bolt dies, any size, per set RH ..... 1.50
Pipe or bolt dies, any size, per set LH ..... 2.50
Metal Carrying Case ..... 2.50

**FULLY ADJUSTABLE SELF-CONTAINED THREADERS TO 2"**

No. 6 Beaverette Plain—¼ to ¾" ..... $12.00
No. 6R Beaverette Ratchet—¼ to ¾" ..... 15.00
No. 10R Ratchet—1 to 2" ..... 13.50
No. 25 Beaver Plain DeLuxe—1 to 2" ..... 16.50
No. 26 Beaver Ratchet DeLuxe—1 to 2" ..... 19.25

**SEMI-ADJUSTABLE TAPER-POST THREADERS 1 to 2"**

No. 7R Beaver Ratchet with Bushings ..... $13.50
No. 9 Beaver Plain DeLuxe (Universal Chuck) ..... 12.00
No. 9R Beaver Ratchet DeLuxe (Universal Chuck) .. 15.00
No. 38RS—(8thd) 2½ & 3" ..... 27.00

**LARGE GEARED ADJUSTABLE THREADERS**

No. 41E—2½ to 4" .. $ 55.00 — No. 61-E—2½ to 6" .. $115.00
No. 61-EX—4 to 6" .. 100.00 — No. 80-E—4½ to 8" .. 150.00
No. 90—9 to 12" .... $250.00

**GEARED SEMI-ADJUSTABLE THREADERS**

No. 48R—2½ to 4" ..... $55.00

**WHEEL CUTTERS**

No. 102—⅛ to 2" (1 wheel) ..... $4.40
No. 102—⅛ to 2" (3 wheel) ..... 4.80
No. 204—2½ to 4" (3 wheel only) ..... 14.40

**SQUARE END KNIFE CUTTERS ⅛ to 12"**

**For Cutting—Beveling—or Grooving**

No. 1—⅛ to 1" .. $13.50 — No. 10—2½ to 4" Ratchet .. $60.00
No. 5—½ to 2" .. 15.00 — No. 15—2½ to 6" Ratchet .. 75.00

**Geared Type Hand or Power (Ratchet)**

No. 104—2½ to 4" .. $ 75.00 — No. 108—4½ to 8" .. $150.00
No. 106—2½ to 6" ... 120.00 — No. 112—9 to 12" .... 200.00

**BEAVER ALLOY STEEL DROP FORGED REAMERS**

No. 200 Swivel—⅛ to 2" ..... $5.00
No. 200R Ratchet—⅛ to 2" ..... 6.00
No. 300R Ratchet—⅛ to 3" ..... 7.00

**BEAVER SQUARE-END SAWING VISE**

No. 2—⅛ to 2" ..... $6.50 — No. 4—1½ to 4" ..... $15.00

**Write for Catalog 42EN**

# Yearly Average WAGES OF SIX BUILDING TRADES in Seven Cities

## Bricklayers

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.65 | $0.70 | $0.75 | $0.70 | $0.70 | $0.875 | $0.75 |
| 1914 | .65 | .75 | .75 | .70 | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1915 | .65 | .75 | .75 | .70 | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1916 | .65 | .75 | .75 | .70 | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1917 | .70 | .75 | .75 | .70 | .75 | .875 | .81 |
| 1918 | .80 | .81 | .75 | .875 | .85 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1919 | .80 | .875 | .875 | .875 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1920 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1921 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.125 |
| 1922 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.125 |
| 1923 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.125 | 1.50 | 1.375 | 1.25 |
| 1924 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.125 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1925 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.35 |
| 1926 | 1.35 | 1.645 | 1.56 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.375 |
| 1927 | 1.40 | 1.75 | 1.625 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.375 |
| 1928 | 1.42 | 1.75 | 1.625 | 1.45 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.4275 |
| 1929 | 1.50 | 1.84 | 1.65 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.50 |
| 1930 | 1.50 | 1.925 | 1.70 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.50 |
| 1931 | 1.50 | 1.7125 | 1.70 | .8125 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.1875 |
| 1932 | 1.105 | 1.47 | 1.40 | .825 | 1.50 | 1.175 | .975 |
| 1933 | 1.10 | 1.575 | 1.406 | .812 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.01 |
| 1934 | 1.12 | 1.53 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.30 |
| 1935 | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 1936 | 1.28 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 1937 | 1.50 | 1.725 | 1.62 | 1.33 | 1.50 | 1.60 | 1.54 |
| 1938 | 1.50 | 1.886 | 1.70 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.60 |
| 1939 | 1.50 | 1.893 | 1.70 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.60 |
| 1940 | 1.50 | 1.96 | 1.70 | 1.49 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.60 |
| 1941 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.448 | 1.396 | 1.75 | 1.6375 |

## Hodcarriers

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.35 | $0.375 | $0.40 | ..... | $0.4875 | $0.50 | |
| 1914 | .35 | .375 | .40 | ..... | .4875 | .50 | |
| 1915 | .35 | .375 | .40 | ..... | .4875 | .50 | |
| 1916 | .35 | .375 | .425 | ..... | .4875 | .50 | |
| 1917 | .40 | .425 | .45 | ..... | .4875 | .50 | |
| 1918 | .425 | .47 | .50 | ..... | .51 | .625 | |
| 1919 | .50 | .575 | .575 | ..... | .6375 | .75 | |
| 1920 | .70 | .775 | 1.00 | ..... | .70 | .93 | |
| 1921 | .70 | .875 | 1.00 | ..... | .85 | 1.00 | $0.87 |
| 1922 | .70 | .875 | .725 | ..... | .85 | .71 | .87 |
| 1923 | .70 | .95 | .725 | ..... | 1.00 | .77 | .93 |
| 1924 | .82 | 1.00 | .725 | $0.385 | 1.20 | .8125 | .93 |
| 1925 | .7625 | 1.00 | .825 | .6075 | 1.20 | .8125 | 1.00 |
| 1926 | .77 | 1.07 | .88 | .625 | 1.20 | .8125 | 1.00 |
| 1927 | .79 | 1.125 | .925 | .625 | 1.20 | .875 | 1.00 |
| 1928 | .805 | 1.125 | .93125 | .52 | 1.20 | .875 | 1.00 |
| 1929 | .85 | 1.15 | .93 | .50 | 1.20 | .875 | 1.00 |
| 1930 | .85 | 1.03125 | .975 | .50 | 1.20 | .875 | 1.00 |
| 1931 | .85 | 1.025 | .975 | .35 | .875 | .875 | .70 |
| 1932 | .70 | 1.00 | .825 | .40 | 1.00 | .70 | .80 |
| 1933 | .70 | .91 | ..... | ..... | 1.00 | .70 | .80 |
| 1934 | .70 | .825 | .825 | ..... | .875 | .70 | 1.00 |
| 1935 | .70 | .825 | .825 | ..... | .875 | .70 | 1.00 |
| 1936 | .77 | .825 | .95 | .30–.40 | .875 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1937 | .85 | 1.14 | 1.025 | .40 | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.15 |
| 1938 | .85 | 1.14 | 1.025 | .40 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
| 1939 | .85 | 1.14 | 1.025 | .40 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
| 1940 | .85 | 1.186 | 1.025 | .40 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
| 1941 | .85 | 1.214 | 1.025 | .4583 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.015 |

## Carpenters

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.50 | $0.625 | $0.65 | $0.525 | $0.625 | $0.625 | $0.56 |
| 1914 | .55 | .625 | .65 | .45 | .625 | .625 | .56 |
| 1915 | .55 | .625 | .65 | .45 | .625 | .625 | .56 |
| 1916 | .57 | .625 | .70 | .45 | .625 | .625 | .56 |
| 1917 | .60 | .69 | .70 | .45 | .65 | .68 | .65 |
| 1918 | .65 | .69 | .70 | .55 | .70 | .75 | .825 |
| 1919 | .75 | .75 | .80 | .65 | .825 | .875 | .93 |
| 1920 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.25 | .75 | 1.00 | 1.06 | 1.00 |
| 1921 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.25 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.125 | .875 |
| 1922 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.10 | .75 | 1.10 | 1.04 | .875 |
| 1923 | 1.05 | 1.125 | 1.25 | .75 | 1.25 | 1.04 | 1.00 |
| 1924 | 1.05 | 1.3125 | 1.17 | .76 | 1.525 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1925 | 1.0875 | 1.3125 | 1.3475 | .6025 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.0825 |
| 1926 | 1.20 | 1.45 | 1.39 | .6575 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.125 |
| 1927 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.30 | .95 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1928 | 1.279 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1929 | 1.38 | 1.55 | 1.47 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1930 | 1.375 | 1.65 | 1.625 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1931 | 1.175 | 1.45 | 1.625 | .60 | 1.50 | 1.125 | .875 |
| 1932 | 1.04 | 1.33 | 1.40 | .60 | 1.275 | .96 | .695 |
| 1933 | 1.065 | 1.375 | 1.3125 | .60 | 1.25 | .90 | .73 |
| 1934 | .9375 | 1.40 | 1.3125 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.05 | .83 |
| 1935 | .9275 | 1.40 | 1.3156 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.00 |
| 1936 | .937 | 1.40 | 1.50 | .88 | 1.25 | 1.12 | 1.00 |
| 1937 | 1.14 | 1.60 | 1.57 | 1.06 | 1.35 | 1.31 | 1.23 |
| 1938 | 1.343 | 1.75 | 1.625 | 1.125 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1939 | 1.378 | 1.75 | 1.625 | 1.125 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1940 | 1.375 | 1.81 | 1.625 | 1.125 | 1.333 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1941 | 1.24 | 1.85 | 1.625 | 1.099 | 1.333 | 1.291 | 1.325 |

## Plasterers

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.65 | $0.69 | $0.75 | ..... | $0.75 | $0.875 | $0.75 |
| 1914 | .65 | .69 | .75 | — — — | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1915 | .65 | .69 | .75 | — — — | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1916 | .70 | .75 | .75 | — — — | .75 | .875 | .75 |
| 1917 | .70 | .75 | .75 | — — — | .75 | .875 | .875 |
| 1918 | .70 | .75 | .81 | — — — | .875 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1919 | .80 | .90 | .875 | — — — | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1920 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 | — — — | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 1921 | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 | — — — | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.25 |
| 1922 | 1.125 | 1.25 | 1.10 | — — — | 1.375 | 1.275 | 1.125 |
| 1923 | 1.125 | 1.25 | 1.50 | — — — | 1.50 | 1.275 | 1.25 |
| 1924 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.275 | 1.375 |
| 1925 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.375 |
| 1926 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.375 |
| 1927 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.625 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.375 |
| 1928 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.625 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 1929 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.625 | — — — | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.50 |
| 1930 | 1.625 | 1.925 | 1.70 | ..... | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.50 |
| 1931 | 1.50 | 1.7125 | 1.70 | $1.00 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.1875 |
| 1932 | 1.625 | 1.50 | 1.375 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.20 |
| 1933 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 1.375 | ..... | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.20 |
| 1934 | 1.231 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.38 | 1.18 |
| 1935 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.375 |
| 1936 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 1937 | 1.625 | 1.80 | 1.62 | 1.00 | 1.51 | 1.51 | 1.54 |
| 1938 | 1.625 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.00 | 1.58 | 1.65 | 1.60 |
| 1939 | 1.625 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.00 | 1.58 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 1940 | 1.625 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.00 | 1.722 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 1941 | 1.625 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.271 | 1.75 | 1.639 | 1.6375 |

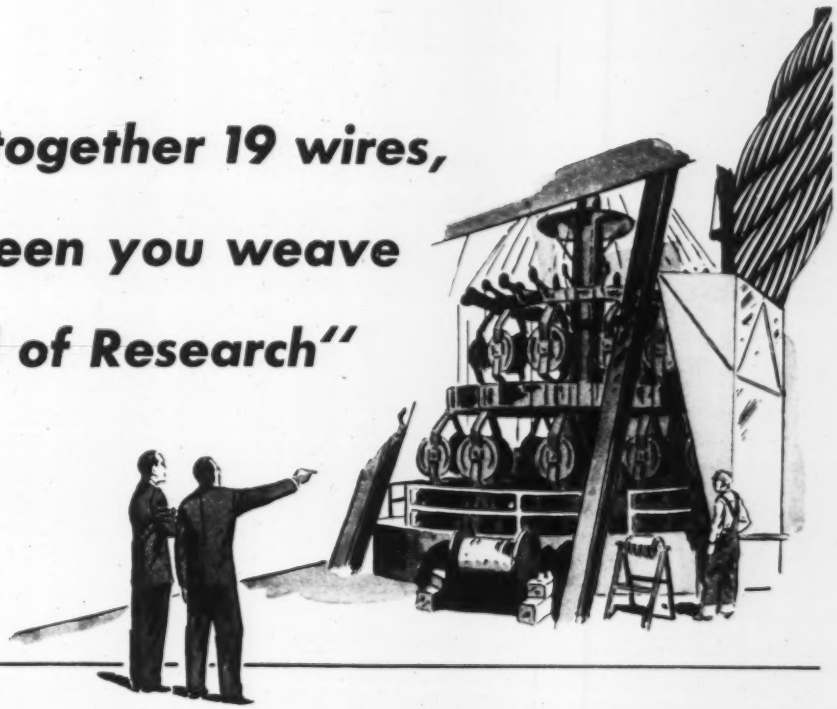
## Structural Ironworkers

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.625 | $0.625 | $0.68 | $0.625 | $0.65 | $0.75 | $0.625 |
| 1914 | .625 | .625 | .68 | .625 | .65 | .75 | .625 |
| 1915 | .625 | .625 | .68 | .625 | .65 | .75 | .625 |
| 1916 | .625 | .66 | .68 | .625 | .675 | .75 | .625 |
| 1917 | .68 | .68 | .69 | .625 | .70 | .75 | .75 |
| 1918 | .80 | .80 | .70 | .75 | .80 | .875 | .875 |
| 1919 | .80 | .875 | .875 | .80 | .925 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 1920 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1921 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.25 | ..... | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.125 |
| 1922 | 1.00 | 1.125 | 1.05 | ..... | 1.06 | 1.125 | 1.00 |
| 1923 | 1.05 | 1.125 | 1.05 | 1.05 | 1.25 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1924 | 1.16 | 1.29 | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.45 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1925 | 1.1375 | 1.4675 | 1.36 | 1.135 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1926 | 1.25 | 1.60 | 1.405 | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.125 | 1.125 |
| 1927 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.375 | 1.155 |
| 1928 | 1.3125 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.375 | 1.215 |
| 1929 | 1.375 | 1.81 | 1.57 | 1.63 | 1.57 | 1.375 | 1.25 |
| 1930 | 1.375 | 1.925 | 1.625 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.25 |
| 1931 | 1.375 | 1.925 | 1.625 | .75 | 1.75 | 1.375 | 1.1875 |
| 1932 | 1.205 | 1.675 | 1.375 | .75 | 1.50 | 1.13 | 1.13 |
| 1933 | 1.14 | 1.65 | 1.35 | .75 | 1.47 | 1.20 | 1.10 |
| 1934 | 1.20 | 1.62 | 1.35 | 1.00 | 1.47 | 1.375 | 1.13 |
| 1935 | 1.20 | 1.65 | 1.35 | 1.125 | 1.47 | 1.375 | 1.23 |
| 1936 | 1.20 | 1.58 | 1.50 | 1.10 | 1.47 | 1.375 | 1.25 |
| 1937 | 1.375 | 1.79 | 1.58 | 1.25 | 1.73 | 1.44 | 1.39 |
| 1938 | 1.479 | 1.925 | 1.70 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 1939 | 1.60 | 1.925 | 1.70 | 1.25 | 1.75 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 1940 | 1.5625 | 1.9625 | 1.70 | 1.302 | 1.75 | 1.60 | 1.50 |
| 1941 | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.70 | 1.469 | 1.75 | 1.60 | 1.5375 |

## Common Laborers

| | Boston | New York | Chicago | Birmingham | St. Louis | San Francisco | Seattle |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1913 | $0.35 | $0.225 | $0.40 | ..... | $0.25 | $0.27 | $0.375 |
| 1914 | .35 | .225 | .40 | ..... | .25 | .31 | .375 |
| 1915 | .35 | .25 | .40 | — — — | .25 | .31 | .375 |
| 1916 | .35 | .25 | .425 | — — — | .25 | .31 | .375 |
| 1917 | .375 | .30 | .45 | — — — | .30 | .375 | .4375 |
| 1918 | .40 | .405 | .50 | — — — | .365 | .43 | .56 |
| 1919 | .40 | .405 | .575 | — — — | .425 | .625 | .6875 |
| 1920 | .6875 | .75 | 1.00 | ..... | .6075 | .75 | .75 |
| 1921 | .6875 | .60 | 1.00 | ..... | .6075 | .81 | .75 |
| 1922 | .6875 | .60 | .725 | ..... | .5575 | .625 | .625 |
| 1923 | .6875 | .615 | .725 | ..... | .6075 | .625 | .625 |
| 1924 | .6625 | .6875 | .8175 | $0.335 | .70 | .525 | .625 |
| 1925 | .6025 | .6525 | .8175 | .31 | .6525 | .525 | .5625 |
| 1926 | .615 | .815 | .86 | .30 | .6525 | .525 | .5675 |
| 1927 | .595 | .90625 | .8875 | .325 | .5875 | .55 | .64 |
| 1928 | .6025 | .90625 | .90 | .325 | .60 | .55 | .678 |
| 1929 | .625 | .985 | .92 | .29 | .61 | .57 | .70 |
| 1930 | .625 | 1.03125 | .975 | .275 | .6375 | .6875 | .70 |
| 1931 | .60 | .65625 | .7375 | .20 | .6125 | .59375 | .60 |
| 1932 | .575 | .645 | .665 | .225 | .56 | .56 | .485 |
| 1933 | .548 | .725 | .784 | .248 | .6223 | .64 | .48 |
| 1934 | .55 | .8475 | .825 | .30 | .7875 | .64 | .53 |
| 1935 | .575 | .68 | .825 | .30 | .7875 | .625 | .60 |
| 1936 | .581 | .65 | .95 | .35 | .7875 | .651 | .60 |
| 1937 | .725 | .91 | .99 | .35 | .86 | .75 | .87 |
| 1938 | .735 | .912 | 1.025 | .35 | .663 | .65 | 1.00 |
| 1939 | .725 | .912 | 1.025 | .35 | .663 | .65 | .906 |
| 1940 | .725 | .912 | 1.025 | .35 | .804 | .745 | .90 |
| 1941 | .7875 | .934 | 1.025 | .4167 | .875 | .842 | .975 |

# "You strand together 19 wires, and in between you weave the thread of Research"



**Like the research that's responsible for this giant strander**

"Many a job calls for 6 x 19 "Blue Center" Steel Wire Rope, but for those that don't, Roebling Research is ready with specialized facilities and materials. This giant strander, for example, can take as many as 46 tough steel wires, and accurately lay them into strand for pliable, high-strength, large diameter ropes, such as are used on mammoth dredges...

How strong is such a strand? If we want to know, this "tower of torture" will tell us. Another of the long arms of Roebling Research, it can pull apart a 4" wire rope to find its ultimate breaking strength. It also indicates how the rope will behave under *your* conditions and *your* loads...

But of course you know that a study of wire rope quality must cover more than breaking strength alone. That is why Roebling Research created the world's largest, most highly developed fatigue testing machine for wire rope—a giant laboratory in itself. In its 75-foot length it simulates many conditions that "Blue Center" Steel Wire Rope meets in the field, lets Roebling Research men study each condition carefully...

Thus the strong but invisible thread of Research is woven into every inch of Roebling "Blue Center" Steel Wire Rope. Giving it the extra stamina to meet the unusual load as well as the routine one...to give extra service where extra service is called for. Bringing it to the high standards it must pass, to carry the Roebling Trademark..."

Roebling Research, Roebling Engineering, Roebling Plant Facilities and broad Experience...each adds its part to the extra values in Roebling "Blue Center" Rope. Each helps it meet conditions unfailingly, wherever wire rope has a routine or unusual job to do.

JOHN A. ROEBLING'S SONS COMPANY
TRENTON, NEW JERSEY
*Branches and Warehouses in Principal Cities*

THAT'S THE ONLY WAY TO MAKE

# ROEBLING

## "Blue Center"

STEEL WIRE ROPE

*PREFORMED OR NON-PREFORMED*

# Equipment Rental Rates

RENTAL RATES for construction machinery are less stable this year than formerly and as we go to press the Office of Price Administration is preparing a "ceiling" on equipment rental expected to be at about the rates in the Associated Equipment Distributors' "Green Book" Compilation of Rental Rates for Construction Equipment. This schedule was prepared in 1940-1941 as an average of rental rates then existing throughout the United States and was offered, as stated in the foreword. ". . . as a guide to those engaged in the construction industry, and not an effort to fix rental rates in any section of the country."

Prior to official discussions on establishing a ceiling on rental rate schedules, individual members of the A.E.D. were generally adhering to the Green Book schedule as a maximum, absorbing increased labor and repair costs as a patriotic contribution and a step in avoiding inflation. Perhaps naturally, due to a rather general shortage of first class rental equipment, some dealers have asked more for equipment this year than a year ago though rates on some items, especially on the West Coast, are below Green Book rates.

Throughout the country good equipment is generally scarce, the recapture provision of early government contracts having taken the equipment into government ownership where it is no longer available through the usual rental channels. Only about 15 percent of the output of the equipment manufacturers now reaches contractors or rental distributors, the rest going to equip army and navy combat units or to lend-lease.

As this is written there are delays in getting the heavy construction equipment needed even for priority projects though those having idle machines are generally willing to make them available. Both the East and the West Coast report increasing current demands and shortages of heavy equipment with light machines generally available.

## Sample Monthly Equipment Rental Rates Taken from the A.E.D. Guide

| Machine | Monthly Rental |
|---|---|
| **Air compressors** | |
| Portable, gasoline 105 ft | $150 |
| Portable, gasoline 210 ft | 300 |
| Portable, gasoline 315 ft | 400 |
| Portable, diesel 210 ft | 350 |
| Portable, diesel 315 ft | 460 |
| Stationary electric drive, 210 ft | 140 |
| Stationary electric drive, 520 ft | 280 |
| **Air tools** | |
| Hoists, 1,000 lb. single drum | 55 |
| Hoists, 2,000 lb. double drum | 90 |
| Jackhammer or paving breaker | 35 |
| Riveting hammers | 25 |
| Wagon drills | 175 |
| **Batchers — weighing** | |
| For weighing two materials | 80 |
| For weighing three materials | 100 |
| **Boilers** | |
| Vertical, 20 to 30 hp | 75 |
| Vertical, 60 to 75 hp | 125 |
| Horizontal, 50 to 60 hp | 105 |
| Horizontal, 80 to 100 hp | 150 |
| **Buckets** | |
| Concrete bottom dump, 1 yd | 30 |
| Concrete bottom dump, 2 yd | 50 |
| Concrete tipover type, 1 yd | 20 |
| Clamshell, ¾ yd | 95 |
| Clamshell, 1½ yd | 140 |
| Dragline, 1 yd | 85 |
| Dragline, 1½ yd | 110 |
| Orange peel, 1 yd | 150 |
| **Carts, concrete** | |
| 6 cu. ft. rubber tired | 12 |
| 9 cu. ft. rubber tired | 15 |
| **Cranes** | |
| Gas crawler, ½ yd | 350 |
| Gas crawler, ¾ yd | 500 |
| Gas crawler, 1 yd | 600 |
| Gas crawler, 2 yd | 1,400 |
| Diesel crawler, ¾ yd | 600 |
| Diesel crawler, 1 yd | 700 |
| Diesel crawler, 2 yd | 1,700 |
| Locomotive, steam 22–25 ton | 700 |
| Gas driven 10-ton truck crane, per hour | 15 |
| **Engines** | |
| Gasoline, with clutch, 25 hp | 50 |
| Gasoline, with clutch, 60 hp | 80 |
| Diesel, with clutch and starter, 25 hp | 75 |
| Diesel, with clutch and starter, 60 hp | 135 |
| Diesel, with clutch and starter, 100 hp | 245 |
| **Finishing machines — road** | |
| 15–20 ft. roadway width | 350 |
| 24–30 ft. roadway width | 375 |
| **Generator sets, complete — a. c. or d. c.** | |
| 1 kw. gas engine driven | 40 |
| 5 kw. gas engine driven | 90 |
| 10 kw. gas engine driven | 150 |
| **Hammers** | |
| McKiernan-Terry #2 | 70 |
| Union #2, McK-T #7 | 135 |
| Vulcan #1 | 175 |
| Union #1, McK-T #9B2 | 175 |
| Vulcan Pile Extractor #400 | 140 |

| Machine | Monthly Rental |
|---|---|
| **Hoists** | |
| Gas, double drum, 20 hp | 80 |
| Gas, double drum, 60 hp | 175 |
| Chain, hand powered, 5 ton | 30 |
| Electric double drum, 20 hp | 90 |
| Electric double drum, 50 hp | 156 |
| **Mixers** | |
| Power loader, 7-S | 85 |
| Power loader, 14-S | 155 |
| Batch hopper, 28-S | 210 |
| Paver, 27-E, new type | 750 |
| Unmounted truck mixer, 2½ c.y. | 300 |
| Unmounted truck mixer, 4 c.y. | 400 |
| **Pumps** | |
| Triplex, 35–40 hp | 125 |
| Gas centrifugal, 2 in | 40 |
| Gas centrifugal, 4 in | 80 |
| Hand diaphragm, 4 in | 8 |
| Power, open top double diaphragm, 4 in | 65 |
| Well-point 8 in | 220 |
| **Rollers** | |
| Gas, tandem, 5–8 ton | 200 |
| Gas, tandem, 8–12 ton | 250 |
| Gas, 3 wheel, 8 ton | 270 |
| Gas, 3 wheel, 12 ton | 425 |
| Sheepsfoot double drum | 90 |
| Sheepsfoot triple drum | 175 |
| **Shovels** | |
| Gas crawler, ½ yd | 400 |
| Gas crawler, ¾ yd | 550 |
| Gas crawler, 1¼ yd | 800 |
| Diesel crawler, ¾ yd | 650 |
| Diesel crawler, 1¼ yd | 950 |
| **Tractors, crawler** | |
| 30 hp. gasoline | 255 |
| 75 hp. gasoline | 425 |
| 50 hp. diesel | 350 |
| 75 hp. diesel | 675 |
| 100 hp. diesel | 800 |
| Bulldozer for 75 hp | 145 |
| Angledozer for 75 hp | 175 |
| **Scrapers** | |
| Single bowl, 4 yd | 225 |
| Single bowl, 8 yd | 325 |
| Single bowl, 16 yd | 650 |
| Double bowl, 12 yd | 525 |
| Double bowl, 20 yd | 800 |
| **Vibrators** | |
| 1 hp. gas-engine driven, flexible shaft | 40 |
| 3 hp. gas-engine driven, flexible shaft | 60 |
| **Welding machines** | |
| 200 amp. gasoline engine driven | 85 |
| 400 amp. gasoline engine driven | 116 |

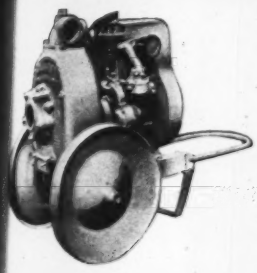
All rates are for equipment in good operating condition for one shift. A.E.D. recommends a 50 percent increase for two-shift operation and 100 percent increase in rates for three shifts. The A.E.D. compilation of Rental Rates for Construction Equipment may be obtained from their offices, National Press Building, Washington, for $1.

# PUMPS, the BEST OSTS YOU the EAST

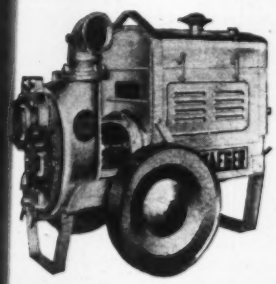
**CERTIFIED HIGH PERFORMANCE**

Every Jaeger Pump is Individually Tested and Guaranteed for Vacuum, Capacity and Pressure

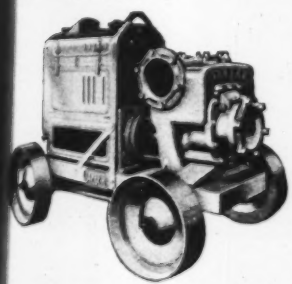
**THOUSANDS of EXTRA HOURS of SERVICE** for Your Future Protection as Well as Profit



**" AND 3" HEAVY DUTY PUMPS:** nest engineered small pumps — and high pressures, continuous avy service.



**" AND 6" PORTABLE PUMPS:** g capacity (up to 90,000 G.P.H.) nd years of service in compact, asy handling units.



**" AND 10" BIG CAPACITY UMPS:** Huge air and water apacity (125,000 to over 200,000 .P.H.), plus unequalled compact- ess and portability.

## 7 Reasons Why Jaegers Outlast and Outperform Other Pumps:

1. HIGH PRESSURE SHELL of Jael's self-cleaning design.

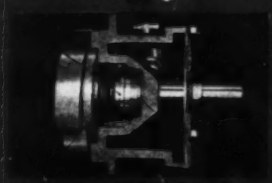
2. REPLACEABLE LINERS.

3. PAT'D PRIMING JET, gives up to 5 times faster pre-priming.

4. HI-HEAD, HI-CAPACITY IMPELLERS (of steel in 6" to 8" sizes).

5. OVER-SIZE SHAFTS of heat-treated chrome nickel.

6.



"LONG LIFE" SEAL — accessible for inspection.

7.

DIRECT DRIVE — ALWAYS IN ALIGNMENT — adds life to pump and engine.

# JAEGER

"SURE-PRIME" PUMPS - - MIXERS - - HOISTS

Manufactured by

**THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY**

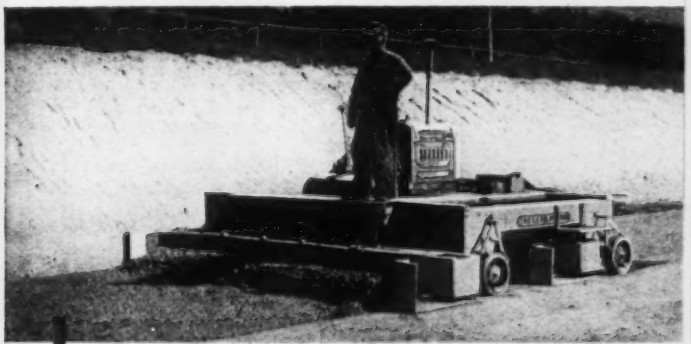
200 DUBLIN AVENUE, COLUMBUS, OHIO

# MECHANIZED PAVING GETS HIGH PRODUCTION GIVES LOW JOB COSTS

**A NECESSITY with Dual-Drum Pavers, an ADVANTAGE with Pavers Big or Small:** Jaeger's combination of Spreader with Finisher has eliminated the bottleneck and segregation of hand shoveling. Vital roads and airports are being paved as fast as contractors can pour with biggest dual drum or multiple pavers — mixes as dry as ½" slump, in all standard widths.

**NO SEGREGATION with Jaeger Screw Spreader — Remixes and Can VIBRATE — Any Slump to ½", Any Standard Width to 25 Ft.**

Only proven method that positively reworks and densifies concrete — improves slab texture — 25 used on Pennsylvania Turnpike. One man spreads and strikes off base and top, saves cost of crew.



**LESS WORK TO DO Behind the Jaeger Type "H" Finisher — Flexible Control of Traction and Independent Screeds Increases Capacity and Smoothness**

With complete range of effective speeds, "velvet touch" screeding and every function controlled by single direct movement of banked levers, Jaeger-Lakewood Standard or Vibratory Finishers achieve maximum production, cut final finishing costs.

Send for Complete Catalog and Data

**THE JAEGER MACHINE COMPANY**

200 Dublin Ave., Columbus, Ohio

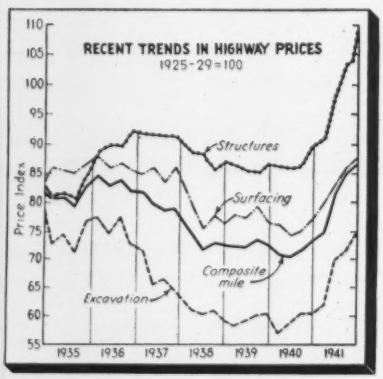
Concrete-Stabilizing Paving Equipment, Mixers, Pumps, Hoists, Towers, Truck Mixers

# Roadbuilding Costs

THE PRICE TREND in highway construction for a composite standard mile rose steadily throughout 1941, and reached the highest yearly average attained since 1936 according to the Public Roads Administration. The PRA index is based on average prices for the 1925-1929 period for a composite mile of road. In the index are included excavation, surfacing and structures. For comparative purposes, the quantities are considered as unvarying, but in actual practice, the quantities are constantly increasing.

Higher costs prevailed in all of the classes of work that make up the composite mile index. Excavation bid price average climbed from 21c. per cubic yard in the fourth quarter of 1940 to 26c. at the end of 1941; surfacing costs rose from $1.72 per square yard at the 1940 year-end to $1.96 in the final quarter last year. All divisions of the structures index increased. Reinforcing steel bid price jumped from 4.6c. per pound in 1940 to 6c. in 1941; structural steel from 6.6c. per pound to 8.2c.; and structural concrete from $19.79 per cubic yard in the final quarter of 1940 to $22.32 at the end of the succeeding year.

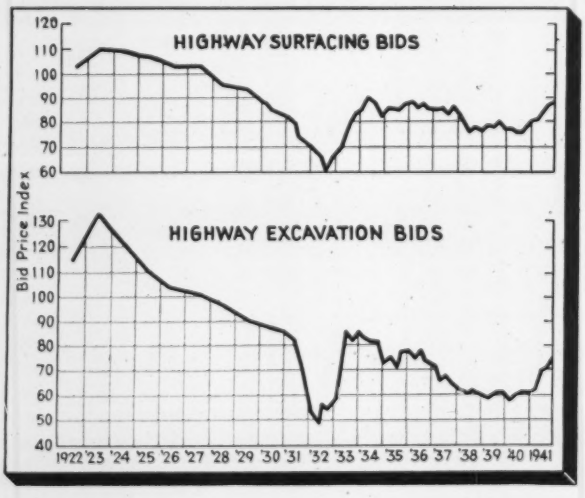
Quarterly data on these prices and base quantities required for the construction of the composite standard mile are given in the accompanying table, and in the charts below.

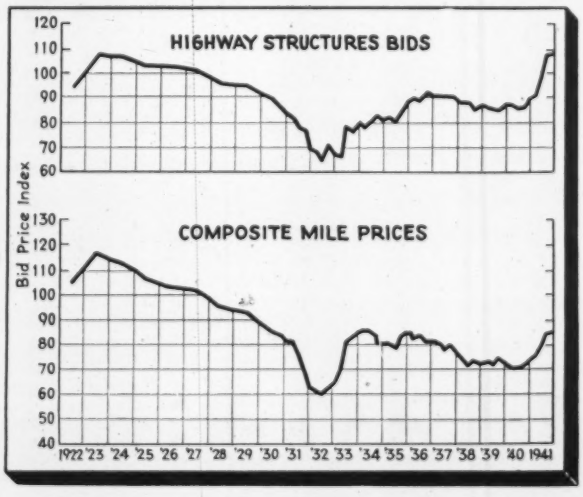



### Price Trend in Highway Construction for Composite Standard Mile

| Year | Excavation [1] (17,491* cubic yards) | | Surfacing [2] (3,726* square yards) | | Structures | | | | Composite mile |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Reinforcing steel (16,000* pounds) | Structural steel (4,325* pounds) | Structural concrete (68* cubic yards) | Combined | |
| | Bid price [3] | Sub-index | Bid price [3] | Sub-index | Bid price [3] | Bid price [3] | Bid price [3] | Sub-index | Index |
| Base period, 1925 to 1929.. | $0.35† | 100.0 | $2.22† | 100.0 | $0.052† | $0.067† | $22.15† | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 1922 | .40 | 114.5 | 2.28 | 102.7 | .050 | .074 | 20.18 | 95.1 | 105.8 |
| 1923 | .47 | 133.3 | 2.43 | 109.5 | .057 | .078 | 23.37 | 108.6 | 117.9 |
| 1924 | .43 | 122.2 | 2.40 | 108.3 | .057 | .077 | 22.91 | 107.2 | 113.1 |
| 1925 | .39 | 110.0 | 2.36 | 106.4 | .056 | .067 | 22.53 | 103.9 | 107.3 |
| 1926 | .36 | 103.7 | 2.29 | 103.1 | .053 | .074 | 22.76 | 103.7 | 103.4 |
| 1927 | .35 | 100.3 | 2.29 | 103.3 | .051 | .071 | 22.65 | 101.5 | 101.9 |
| 1928 | .34 | 96.0 | 2.10 | 94.5 | .049 | .067 | 21.22 | 96.1 | 95.3 |
| 1929 | .32 | 90.0 | 2.05 | 92.7 | .048 | .059 | 21.58 | 95.0 | 92.1 |
| 1930 | .30 | 86.3 | 1.86 | 84.1 | .045 | .061 | 20.08 | 89.4 | 85.7 |
| 1931 | .27 | 77.2 | 1.68 | 75.6 | .040 | .054 | 18.02 | 79.9 | 76.8 |
| 1932 | .18 | 52.3 | 1.45 | 65.2 | .034 | .046 | 15.32 | 68.0 | 61.0 |
| 1933 | .26 | 73.6 | 1.67 | 75.1 | .037 | .046 | 16.15 | 72.1 | 74.1 |
| 1934 | .29 | 82.8 | 1.91 | 86.0 | .043 | .053 | 17.73 | 80.8 | 84.0 |
| 1935 | .26 | 73.7 | 1.90 | 85.5 | .044 | .052 | 17.78 | 81.5 | 80.6 |
| **1936** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .27 | 77.2 | 1.94 | 87.7 | .044 | .056 | 20.20 | 88.7 | 84.1 |
| 2nd Q. | .26 | 74.4 | 1.90 | 85.8 | .046 | .059 | 20.06 | 89.7 | 82.3 |
| 3rd Q. | .27 | 77.2 | 1.91 | 86.3 | .046 | .061 | 19.87 | 89.5 | 83.5 |
| 4th Q. | .25 | 72.7 | 1.89 | 85.3 | .046 | .062 | 20.87 | 92.0 | 81.8 |
| **1937** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .25 | 71.2 | 1.88 | 84.8 | .047 | .063 | 20.31 | 91.7 | 81.0 |
| 2nd Q. | .23 | 65.5 | 1.90 | 85.8 | .049 | .067 | 19.42 | 91.3 | 79.3 |
| 3rd Q. | .23 | 66.1 | 1.85 | 83.4 | .049 | .067 | 19.42 | 91.5 | 78.4 |
| 4th Q. | .22 | 63.8 | 1.91 | 85.9 | .048 | .065 | 19.90 | 91.3 | 78.8 |
| **1938** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .21 | 61.0 | 1.77 | 79.8 | .046 | .065 | 19.13 | 88.6 | 74.4 |
| 2nd Q. | .21 | 60.1 | 1.67 | 75.2 | .046 | .064 | 19.10 | 88.2 | 71.8 |
| 3rd Q. | .21 | 60.7 | 1.73 | 77.8 | .044 | .061 | 18.73 | 85.4 | 72.8 |
| 4th Q. | .21 | 59.8 | 1.70 | 76.7 | .044 | .060 | 19.29 | 86.7 | 72.2 |
| **1939** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .21 | 58.7 | 1.73 | 78.0 | .043 | .058 | 19.46 | 86.4 | 72.3 |
| 2nd Q. | .21 | 59.3 | 1.72 | 77.4 | .043 | .059 | 19.03 | 85.4 | 72.1 |
| 3rd Q. | .21 | 60.1 | 1.76 | 79.4 | .043 | .060 | 18.95 | 85.1 | 73.3 |
| 4th Q. | .21 | 60.4 | 1.71 | 76.9 | .045 | .060 | 19.07 | 86.8 | 72.5 |
| **1940** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .20 | 57.0 | 1.69 | 76.4 | .045 | .061 | 18.88 | 86.2 | 70.9 |
| 2nd Q. | .21 | 58.7 | 1.65 | 74.6 | .043 | .061 | 19.07 | 85.9 | 70.6 |
| 3rd Q. | .21 | 60.4 | 1.67 | 75.3 | .044 | .064 | 18.95 | 86.3 | 71.6 |
| 4th Q. | .21 | 60.4 | 1.72 | 77.7 | .046 | .066 | 19.79 | 90.0 | 73.3 |
| **1941** | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st Q. | .22 | 62.4 | 1.78 | 80.4 | .047 | .066 | 19.99 | 91.3 | 75.6 |
| 2nd Q. | .24 | 69.5 | 1.86 | 83.8 | .051 | .075 | 20.88 | 97.6 | 80.8 |
| 3rd Q. | .25 | 71.2 | 1.94 | 87.5 | .057 | .080 | 22.56 | 106.4 | 84.5 |
| 4th Q. | .26 | 74.4 | 1.96 | 88.6 | .060 | .082 | 22.32 | 107.8 | 86.4 |

[1] Common excavation plus other excavation items expressed as equivalent common excavation.
[2] Portland-cement concrete plus other surfacing items expressed as equivalent portland-cement concrete.
[3] Indexes and totals were calculated with the bid prices carried to 1 more decimal place than that to which they are shown in this table.
Column showing amount of bid price times fixed quantity omitted in this table.
* Fixed quantities used for establishing composite mile for price trend.
† Fixed prices used for establishing composite mile index base.



# Step Ahead

Keep the job moving with

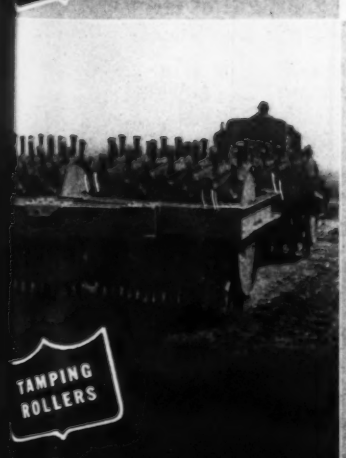
# BLAW-KNOX

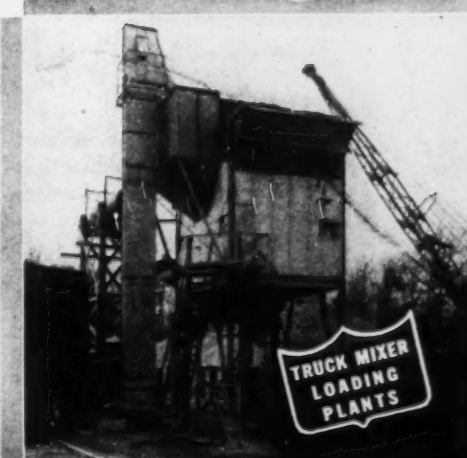
## CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

The trouble-free equipment that Blaw-Knox makes is keeping vital construction jobs going at full speed . . . saving valuable days, weeks and months in the completion of projects necessary for victory.

Every day, construction records are being broken, and Blaw-Knox Construction Equipment helps contractors to do their part.

**BLAW-KNOX DIVISION**
OF BLAW-KNOX COMPANY
2001 FARMERS BANK BUILDING · PITTSBURGH, PA.
NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · BIRMINGHAM
*Representatives in Principal Cities*





# Municipal Building Costs—New York City

*The various types of buildings listed were designed, constructed and completed during 1941 under the supervision of the Department of Public Works, New York, N. Y., Irving V. A. Huie, Commissioner, and Homer R. Seely, Deputy and Acting Commissioner.*

### Hospital Buildings

PSYCHIATRIC PAVILION—Building is double "Y" plan. Stem is seven stories in height, penthouse and basement, 156x43-ft. Each of four wings is six stories and basement in height, two of which are 90x36-ft., and two 73x36-ft. At the middle of the stem there is a 3-story and basement wing 78x70-ft. Fireproof construction. Steel frame, cinder arches, terra cotta partitions and furring, brick backing on face brick and limestone trim on the exterior. Building is unusually well-equipped with nursing and dietary aids, diagnostic and therapeutic facilities, recreation and administrative suites. Contains one of the largest mental hygiene clinics in existance for outpatients. Capacity: 385 beds. Cost per bed: $4,500.00.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.98 |

TUBERCULOSIS PAVILION—Tee-shaped fireproof building. Main element 360x48-ft.; three stories, penthouse and basement. Wing is 81x51-ft., one-story and basement. Steel frame with Republic System floor arches. Exterior walls common brick, limestone trim, backed with terra cotta blocks. Capacity: 152 beds. Construction cost per bed is $6,865.00. The building, while housing 152 beds, contains diagnostic, therapeutic and administrative facilities for entire hospital which has 332 beds in other buildings.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.61 |
| Square foot cost | $13.00 |

KITCHEN BUILDING — Approximately two-thirds of building is of double-story height with no intervening floor structure and balance is of regular two-story construction. Dimensions 108x84-ft. Fireproof steel-frame construction, solid brick walls with facebrick, limestone trim exterior. Walls have large areas of steel-pivoted windows. Kitchen serves about 1,700 patients in adjacent hospital buildings. Cost includes pedestrian and pipe tunnels to other buildings.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.70 |
| Square foot cost | $36.00 |

OUTPATIENT BUILDING — Five-story and basement hospital building; fireproof construction; skeleton steel frame; dimensions 152x65-ft. Steel sash throughout. Hollow tile partitions and furring, and movable metal partitions. Contains laboratory, sterilizing and kitchen equipment. Floor is of cinder concrete arches with terrazzo, asphalt tile and rubber tile finish. Spread footings and steel pile foundations.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.86 |
| Square foot cost | $13.20 |

### Public Market Buildings

RETAIL MARKET — One-story and basement, with mezzanine. Tee-shaped in plan, 174-ft. deep, with two street fronts of 50 and 100-ft., respectively. Steel frame, brick walls and wood pile foundations. Capacity: 120 stands.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.27 |
| Square foot cost | $8.76 |

RETAIL MARKET—One-story and cellar, ell-shaped fireproof structure accommodating 150 stands. Skeleton steel frame, cinder concrete roof. Framing enclosed in face brick on street elevation. Foundations of the spread-footing type.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.27 |
| Square foot cost | $8.92 |

RETAIL MARKET—One-story and cellar in height. Skeleton steel frame; gypsum plank roof; exterior brick walls; interior unglazed facing tile. Steel sash, glass block roof lights. Foundations are spread footings. Capacity: 130 stands.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.32 |
| Square foot cost | $10.70 |

RETAIL MARKET — One-story and cellar. Construction is of skeleton steel frame; brick and tile walls with steel sash; large show windows permitting unobstructed view of interior. Capacity: 150 stands. Steel pile foundations.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.35 |
| Square foot cost | $12.07 |

### Library Building

LIBRARY ADDITION—Three-story and basement, connected to existing library building. Exterior walls are brick and limestone trim; fireproof steel-frame construction. Approximately 100x66-ft.; spread-footing foundations.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $0.49 |
| Square foot cost | $9.50 |

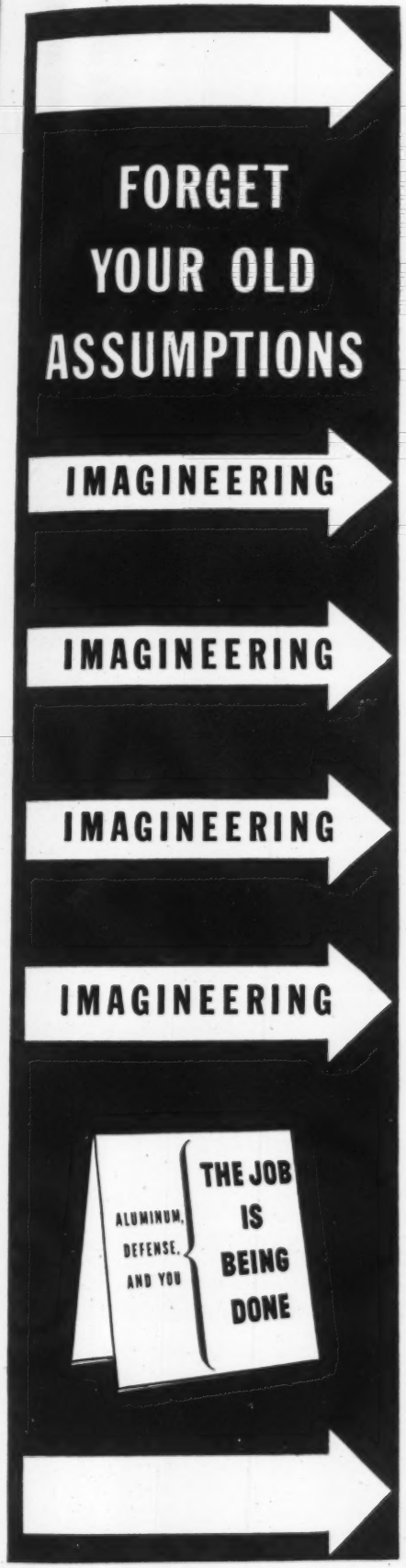
### Fire House

FIREBOAT HOUSE — Building is two-story, brick, with hose-tower. Dimensions: main building 30x57x29; high tower, 11x12-ft., 20-ft. above roof. Building exposed on all four sides, finished with face brick, stone coping and trim around all door and window openings, except large entrance door which is of brick design. Structural glass blocks are also included at the hose tower and stair well. Construction is wall-bearing steel with reinforced concrete floor and roof slab. Exterior windows throughout are of wood construction, double hung. Roofing is of tar, felt, and slag. Wood pile foundations.

| | |
|---|---|
| Cubic foot cost | $1.04 |
| Square foot cost | $17.50 |

NOTE: Construction cost per cubic foot includes excavation, foundations, general construction, plumbing, heating and ventilating, electrical work, lighting fixtures, elevators and built-in equipment. Items excluded are furniture, architects and engineering fees, and land costs.

Square foot costs are approximate and based on the total floor area.




★

***IN THESE DAYS*** an advertisement is no place either for hosannas or sermons about production. Every man knows how well he is doing the job that is before him. Deeds, not words, are the measure.

***BUT WORDS CAN BECKON*** beyond the realms of immediate duty.

***IMAGINEERING*** is such a word. We coined it to make the needs of the future a reality, here and now. It is a way of describing what a man can do about the day when. . .

***HOW DO YOU DO IT?*** You let your imagination soar and then engineer it down to earth. You think about the things you used to make, and decide that if you don't find out some way to make them immeasurably better you may never be asked by your customers to make them again.

***YOU FORGET YOUR OLD ASSUMPTIONS.*** For instance, you may be one who used to assume that aluminum was too expensive. Even if you were right then (and you may not have been) the price trend of aluminum knocks those assumptions into a cocked hat.

***WERE YOU ONE*** who used to assume that structures behaved exactly the way the theory said? Have you looked into the new answers the mammoth testing machine in the Aluminum Research Laboratory has found for that one?

***DID YOUR OLD PRODUCT GROW*** like Topsy? More than one designer is Imagineering with this point of view: My product was in a groove. I couldn't get it out, because I didn't dare get too far away from last year's model. Now's my chance to start from scratch, and let tradition be hanged.

***THAT IS THE KIND OF THINKING*** that will make jobs in the future. It is the kind we can help with: help with ideas and with know-how. Will you invite us?

Aluminum Company of America, 2108 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.

**ALCOA ALUMINUM**

# Small House Costs

THE CUBIC-FOOT COST of building the same standard house in 80 representative U. S. cities is computed by the Federal Home Loan Bank Board. The cities reporting are divided into 3 groups or cycles, of which one cycle is given each month. Thus, the costs in each city are available four times a year.

In determining the cubic content of the house, length and width are taken as the actual measurement of the outside walls. Height is the distance from 6 inches below the finished surface of cellar floor to a point halfway between roof ridge and attic floor beams. Multiplying these factors gives the gross cube.

The house on which costs are reported is a detached 6-room home of 24,000-cu.ft. volume. Living room, dining room, kitchen and lavatory on first floor; 3 bedrooms and bath on second floor. Exterior is wide-board siding with brick and stucco as features of design. Best quality materials and workmanship are used.

The house is not completed ready for occupancy. It includes all fundamental structural elements, an attached 1-car garage, an unfinished cellar, an unfinished attic, a fireplace, essential heating, plumbing and electric wiring equipment, and complete insulation. It does not include wall-paper nor other wall or ceiling finish on interior plastered surface, lighting fixtures, refrigerators, water heaters, ranges, screens, weather stripping, nor window shades.

Reported costs include, in addition to material and labor costs, compensation insurance, an allowance for contractor's overhead and transportation of materials, plus 10 per cent for builder's profit.

Reported costs do not include the cost of land nor of surveying the land, the cost of planting the lot, nor of providing walks and driveways; they do not include architect's fee, cost of building permit, financing charges, nor sales costs.

In figuring costs, current prices on the same building materials list are obtained every three months from the same dealers, and current wages are obtained from the same reputable contractors and builders.

## Small House Costs—Cents Per Cubic Foot

**Federal Home Loan Bank Board**

| | 1939 | | | | 1940 | | | | 1941 | | | | 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | JAN. | APR. | JULY | OCT. | JAN. | APR. | JULY | OCT. | JAN. | APR. | JULY | OCT. | JAN. |
| Albany, N. Y | 228 | 233 | 230 | 233 | 234 | 237 | 235 | 236 | 257 | 274 | 276 | 281 | [illegible] |
| Atlantic City, N. J | 241 | 239 | 244 | 261 | 261 | 253 | 249 | 257 | 294 | 299 | 299 | 302 | 304 |
| Boise, Idaho | 253 | 257 | 257 | 255 | 259 | 261 | 261 | 268 | 274 | 274 | 279 | 276 | 284 |
| Buffalo, N. Y | 240 | 236 | 234 | 246 | 237 | 238 | 238 | 239 | 256 | 264 | 276 | 286 | 294 |
| Camden, N. J | 233 | 237 | 232 | 243 | 248 | 248 | 248 | 261 | 267 | 268 | 283 | 323 | 322 |
| Casper, Wyo | 269 | 272 | 272 | 275 | 268 | 261 | 251 | 251 | 269 | 265 | 266 | 269 | 274 |
| Des Moines, Iowa | 262 | 261 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 264 | 265 | 267 | 267 | 266 | 259 | 271 | 278 |
| Detroit, Mich | 258 | 255 | 255 | 247 | 242 | 243 | 243 | 251 | 258 | 257 | 270 | 284 | 287 |
| Duluth, Minn | 249 | 250 | 250 | 252 | 258 | 258 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 257 | 260 | 270 | 274 |
| Evansville, Ind | 244 | 240 | 246 | 254 | 255 | 255 | 255 | 263 | 271 | 270 | 272 | 285 | 292 |
| Fargo, N. D | 236 | 236 | 234 | 243 | 244 | 244 | 240 | 242 | 246 | 245 | 242 | 257 | 258 |
| Grand Rapids, Mich | 246 | 243 | 243 | 236 | 229 | 230 | 236 | 245 | 267 | 258 | 272 | 298 | 306 |
| Great Falls, Mont | 291 | 293 | 289 | 287 | 290 | 288 | 287 | 287 | 298 | 304 | 304 | 315 | 316 |
| Indianapolis, Ind | 243 | 249 | 248 | 239 | 233 | 229 | 229 | 231 | 266 | 267 | 266 | 275 | 285 |
| Kansas City, Mo | 242 | 248 | 255 | 248 | 251 | 250 | 245 | 242 | 260 | 259 | 260 | 272 | 278 |
| Newark, N. J | 231 | 231 | 229 | 236 | 238 | 238 | 238 | 239 | 252 | 256 | 292 | 303 | 304 |
| Portland, Ore | 221 | 212 | 214 | 217 | 218 | 217 | 217 | 220 | 217 | 220 | 221 | 237 | 238 |
| St. Louis, Mo | 231 | 230 | 226 | 230 | 234 | 232 | 232 | 233 | 238 | 239 | 243 | 250 | 248 |
| St. Paul, Minn | 272 | 274 | 273 | 273 | 272 | 271 | 270 | 271 | 275 | 275 | 277 | 284 | 289 |
| Salt Lake City, Utah | 245 | 251 | 251 | 250 | 251 | 251 | 250 | 254 | 265 | 267 | 284 | 294 | 298 |
| Seattle, Wash | 261 | 263 | 261 | 263 | 263 | 265 | 264 | 269 | 286 | 290 | 300 | 306 | 312 |
| Sioux Falls, S. D | 261 | 259 | 251 | 252 | 254 | 257 | 257 | 258 | 254 | 259 | 260 | 276 | 279 |
| South Bend, Ind | 226 | 229 | 231 | 244 | 242 | 246 | 246 | 253 | 271 | 270 | 277 | 283 | 302 |
| Spokane, Wash | 250 | 254 | 255 | 262 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 265 | 287 | 286 | 289 | 299 | 299 |
| Utica, N. Y | 239 | 247 | 238 | 241 | 243 | [illegible] | 249 | 251 | 256 | 269 | 306 | 303 | 311 |
| White Plains, N. Y | 231 | 229 | 226 | 231 | 233 | 233 | 226 | 233 | 263 | 266 | 273 | 288 | 290 |

| | 1939 | | | | 1940 | | | | 1941 | | | | 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | FEB. | MAY | AUG. | NOV. | FEB. | MAY | AUG. | NOV. | FEB. | MAY | AUG. | NOV. | FEB. |
| Albuquerque, N. M | 272 | 267 | 267 | 263 | 261 | 259 | 261 | 282 | 291 | 292 | 297 | 325 | [illegible] |
| Charleston, W. Va | 244 | 244 | 242 | 243 | 243 | 244 | 242 | 248 | 256 | 262 | 260 | 272 | 275 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio | 229 | 230 | 229 | 232 | 230 | 230 | 232 | 239 | 239 | 237 | 246 | 264 | 265 |
| Cleveland, Ohio | 268 | 270 | 270 | 285 | 283 | 279 | 287 | 290 | 287 | 299 | 302 | 309 | 312 |
| Columbus, Ohio | 237 | 235 | 234 | 241 | 242 | 242 | 240 | 246 | 249 | 256 | 265 | 275 | 276 |
| Dallas, Tex | 235 | 228 | 226 | 222 | 226 | 226 | 226 | 251 | 276 | 280 | 284 | 314 | 320 |
| Harrisburg, Pa | 238 | 238 | 239 | 254 | 245 | 245 | 247 | 273 | 281 | 281 | 294 | 318 | 325 |
| Houston, Tex | 246 | 246 | 245 | 244 | 247 | 246 | 237 | 271 | 276 | 279 | 284 | 313 | 323 |
| Jackson, Miss | 251 | 246 | 246 | 251 | 251 | 254 | 254 | 247 | 253 | 258 | 264 | 264 | 267 |
| Lexington, Ky | 236 | 235 | 238 | 246 | 246 | 236 | 232 | 228 | 231 | 236 | 247 | 254 | 261 |
| Little Rock, Ark | 216 | 218 | 218 | 216 | 216 | 215 | 214 | 217 | 216 | 216 | 221 | 221 | 221 |
| Los Angeles, Cal | 225 | 220 | 218 | 221 | 219 | 219 | 219 | 229 | 230 | 232 | 242 | 251 | 260 |
| Louisville, Ky | 218 | 219 | 218 | 225 | 225 | 227 | 226 | 227 | 262 | 276 | 279 | 294 | 301 |
| Memphis, Tenn | 227 | 222 | 220 | 226 | 225 | 225 | 223 | 230 | 253 | 250 | 257 | 263 | 271 |
| Nashville, Tenn | 212 | 208 | 206 | 209 | 207 | 206 | 203 | 221 | 231 | 238 | 244 | 253 | 258 |
| New Orelans, La | 237 | 235 | 235 | 244 | 243 | 240 | 238 | 251 | 253 | 259 | 265 | 265 | 269 |
| Philadelphia, Pa | 225 | 226 | 229 | 233 | 233 | 236 | 242 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 275 | 299 | 306 |
| Phoenix, Ariz | 257 | 252 | 255 | 259 | 258 | 258 | 258 | 276 | 281 | 283 | 296 | 308 | 310 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa | 269 | 267 | 268 | 267 | 261 | 256 | 256 | 268 | 282 | 286 | 304 | 304 | 304 |
| Reno, Nev | 274 | 273 | 274 | 279 | 281 | 282 | 282 | 281 | 292 | 298 | 299 | 319 | 321 |
| San Antonio, Tex | 245 | 245 | 244 | 237 | 233 | 229 | 228 | 243 | 274 | 274 | 279 | 317 | 320 |
| San Diego, Cal | 241 | 238 | 234 | 228 | 226 | 221 | 222 | 254 | 253 | 254 | 266 | 290 | 292 |
| San Francisco, Cal | 266 | 265 | 263 | 263 | 263 | 262 | 260 | 265 | 265 | 271 | 288 | 293 | 305 |
| Wheeling, W. Va | 258 | 262 | 263 | 264 | 263 | 264 | 253 | 272 | 268 | 275 | 277 | 289 | 294 |
| Wilmington, Del | 240 | 233 | 226 | 225 | 225 | 218 | 217 | 249 | 251 | 258 | 276 | 293 | 312 |

| | 1939 | | | | 1940 | | | | 1941 | | | | 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | MAR. | JUNE | SEPT. | DEC. | MAR. | JUNE | SEPT. | DEC. | MAR. | JUNE | SEPT. | DEC. | MAR. |
| Asheville, N. C | 212 | 203 | 202 | 213 | 208 | 207 | 206 | 222 | 240 | 238 | 241 | 247 | .... |
| Atlanta, Ga | 203 | 201 | 200 | 205 | 205 | 203 | 203 | 229 | 242 | 247 | 256 | 258 | .... |
| Baltimore, Md | 195 | 198 | 196 | 200 | 198 | 198 | 205 | 236 | 254 | 257 | 257 | 262 | .... |
| Birmingham, Ala | 236 | 221 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 211 | 222 | 254 | 266 | 271 | 289 | 292 | .... |
| Boston, Mass | 266 | 262 | 264 | 268 | 270 | 270 | 270 | 278 | 282 | 291 | 297 | 306 | .... |
| Chicago, Ill | 285 | 285 | 282 | 283 | 283 | 282 | 285 | 288 | 296 | 307 | 324 | 328 | .... |
| Columbia, S. C | 202 | 199 | 197 | 195 | 197 | 194 | 195 | 227 | 231 | 239 | 245 | 252 | .... |
| Cumberland, Md | 230 | 231 | 228 | 228 | 235 | .... | .... | 243 | 252 | 250 | 261 | 262 | .... |
| Denver, Colo | 265 | 266 | 262 | 259 | 259 | 254 | 255 | 264 | 271 | 269 | 281 | 284 | .... |
| Hartford, Conn | 244 | 243 | 243 | 246 | 247 | 251 | 245 | 258 | 268 | 276 | 299 | 300 | .... |
| Manchester, N. H | 229 | 226 | 222 | 224 | 225 | 225 | 226 | 240 | 242 | 245 | 245 | 249 | .... |
| Milwaukee, Wis | 220 | 221 | 219 | 223 | 223 | 224 | 230 | 245 | 249 | 255 | 271 | 276 | .... |
| New Haven, Conn | 235 | 233 | 236 | 241 | 244 | 245 | 245 | 255 | 262 | 277 | 297 | 299 | .... |
| Oklahoma City, Okla | 245 | 244 | 246 | 250 | 252 | 255 | 254 | 266 | 275 | 273 | 295 | 324 | .... |
| Omaha, Neb | 241 | 241 | 248 | 253 | 257 | 256 | 246 | 249 | 256 | 262 | 261 | 262 | .... |
| Oshkosh, Wis | 227 | 229 | 229 | 225 | 229 | 226 | 226 | 242 | 249 | 251 | 268 | 273 | .... |
| Peoria, Ill | 268 | 273 | 277 | 288 | 293 | 295 | 296 | 298 | 303 | 304 | 320 | 321 | .... |
| Portland, Me | 219 | 221 | 219 | 218 | 219 | 219 | 220 | 220 | 224 | 226 | 226 | 229 | .... |
| Providence, R. I | 247 | 250 | 248 | 250 | 251 | 253 | 255 | 259 | 262 | 265 | 273 | 279 | .... |
| Raleigh, N. C | 219 | 206 | 202 | 216 | 209 | 209 | 217 | 223 | 228 | 229 | 254 | 256 | .... |
| Richmond, Va | 212 | 206 | 208 | 206 | 202 | 201 | 206 | 226 | 232 | 233 | 248 | 247 | .... |
| Roanoke, Va | 214 | 215 | 215 | 216 | 217 | 217 | .... | 238 | 251 | 247 | 251 | 257 | .... |
| Rutland, Vt | 228 | 226 | 223 | 220 | 222 | 222 | 226 | 227 | 245 | 247 | 263 | 265 | .... |
| Salisbury, N. C | 197 | 195 | 194 | 203 | 203 | 203 | 189 | 187 | 196 | 215 | 209 | 211 | .... |
| Springfield, Ill | 284 | 283 | 282 | 295 | 295 | 298 | 299 | 309 | 311 | 311 | 327 | 328 | .... |
| Tampa, Fla | 231 | 232 | 232 | 238 | 239 | 236 | 238 | 251 | 256 | 256 | 258 | 260 | .... |
| Washington, D. C | 242 | 236 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 239 | 246 | 267 | 260 | 257 | 257 | 267 | .... |
| West Palm Beach, Fla | 241 | 241 | 238 | 239 | 243 | 252 | 256 | 280 | 273 | 266 | 278 | 283 | .... |
| Wichita, Kan | 254 | 251 | 250 | 241 | 240 | 243 | .... | 238 | 241 | 252 | 255 | 266 | .... |

# Here's a 48 to 60 hour week —by working 40 hours!

*Everybody says our greatest shortage in the war program is TIME. Here's how to get the welding output of 48 to 60 hours with no more effort and no more time than 40 hours.*

**ALTER EGO:** And how simple! Just select the proper electrode, use the new "Fleet-Fillet" Technique, boost the current—then speed like blazes!

*Speed is right! At 50% operating factor, I used to make 15 feet per hour on these 3/8" fillets. Now, with this new "Fleet-Fillet" Technique, I'm getting 30 feet per hour. Twice as fast!*

**ALTER EGO:** And look at the weld metal you save! All in all, the boss says this new technique has cut welding costs more than 50%.

*That's why every welder, supervisor, engineer and executive in metal-working industries should air mail a letter to The Lincoln Electric Company, Cleveland, Ohio, for their book on the new "Fleet-Fillet" Technique so that they can put this time saver to work for Uncle Sam* at once.

**Free copy "Fleet-Fillet" Bulletin No. 432 on request.**

**THE LINCOLN ELECTRIC COMPANY**
**CLEVELAND, OHIO**

ALTER EGO: Literally, "one's other self"—the still, small voice that questions, inspires and corrects our conscious action.

# Cost Summary of Selected U.S.H.A.–Aided Housing Projects

| Location and Name of Project | No. of Dwelling Units | Average No. Rooms per Unit | Over-all New Housing Cost[1] | Estimated Costs Per Dwelling Unit: Dwelling Facilities[2] | Net Construction[3] | Site Acquisition[4] | Site Improvement[5] | Non-dwelling Facilities[6] | Dwelling Bldg. and Equip.[7] | Fees and Overhead[8] | Estimated New Housing Cost |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alexandria, Va., John Roberts Homes | 130 | 4.49 | $4,288 | $3,395 | $2,745 | $218 | $375 | $140 | $2,924 | $570 | $[illegible] 399 |
| Annapolis, Md., Bloomsberry Sq | 50 | 4.34 | 4,622 | 3,788 | 3,027 | 565 | 317 | 103 | 3,187 | 719 | [illegible] 109 |
| Anniston, Ala | 92 | 4.64 | 3,455 | 2,832 | 2,129 | 387 | 265 | 80 | 2,234 | 755 | [illegible] 822 |
| Atlanta, Ga., Capitol Homes Addition | 179 | 4.28 | 4,426 | 3,667 | 3,034 | 673 | 313 | 57 | 3,157 | 615 | [illegible] 564 |
| Boston, Mass., Orchard Park | 774 | 4.70 | 4,949 | 3,915 | 3,297 | 1,293 | 246 | 159 | 3,427 | 610 | 3,[illegible] 370 |
| Burlington, N. J., Dunbar Homes | 90 | 4.30 | 4,921 | 3,926 | 3,311 | 134 | 512 | 102 | 3,354 | 695 | [illegible] 851 |
| Calhoun County, Miss | 22 | 5.50 | 2,206 | 1,840 | 1,618 | 52 | 260 | ... | 1,643 | 234 | [illegible] 530 |
| Champaign County, Ill | 70 | 4.34 | 4,443 | 3,607 | 2,861 | 158 | 401 | 96 | 2,931 | 817 | [illegible] 000 |
| Chicago, Ill., Frances Cabrini Homes | 586 | 4.41 | 5,539 | 4,226 | 3,600 | 1,348 | 550 | 51 | 3,675 | 732 | 3,[illegible] 734 |
| Chicopee, Mass | 250 | 4.58 | 4,636 | 3,860 | 3,146 | 83 | 437 | 105 | 3,271 | 700 | 1,[illegible] 000 |
| Cincinnati, Ohio, Lincoln Court | 1,015 | 3.91 | 4,470 | 3,576 | 2,965 | 1,574 | 187 | 201 | 3,095 | 642 | 4,[illegible] 358 |
| Clarksdale, Miss | 112 | 4.21 | 3,374 | 2,565 | 1,927 | 68 | 475 | 73 | 2,088 | 614 | [illegible] 881 |
| Clovis, N. Mex | 78 | 4.58 | 4,341 | 3,518 | 2,678 | 359 | 414 | 94 | 2,798 | 923 | [illegible] 573 |
| Conway, Ark | 30 | 4.63 | 4,000 | 3,150 | 2,450 | 176 | 422 | 55 | 2,512 | 795 | [illegible] 000 |
| Dallas, Tex., Frazier Courts | 250 | 4.48 | 4,160 | 3,538 | 2,901 | 231 | 319 | 81 | 3,092 | 540 | 1,040,140 |
| Dayton, Ohio, Edgewood Court | 138 | 4.09 | 4,334 | 3,515 | 2,825 | 897 | 392 | 92 | 2,955 | 721 | [illegible] 040 |
| Daytona Beach, Fla., Halifax Park | 66 | 4.42 | 3,876 | 2,952 | 2,320 | 181 | 434 | 136 | 2,442 | 651 | [illegible] 786 |
| Denver, Colo., Las Casetas | 195 | 4.82 | 3,848 | 2,942 | 2,336 | 323 | 455 | 89 | 2,411 | 676 | [illegible] 419 |
| Dothan, Ala., Henry Green Apts | 102 | 4.50 | 4,177 | 3,320 | 2,611 | 330 | 418 | 137 | 2,863 | 570 | [illegible] 033 |
| E. Baton Rouge, La., Monte Sano Village | 80 | 4.45 | 4,103 | 3,293 | 2,605 | 52 | 494 | 82 | 2,749 | 686 | [illegible] 245 |
| Fayetteville, N. Car., Cross Creek Court | 56 | 4.39 | 3,721 | 2,901 | 2,301 | 108 | 417 | 122 | 2,441 | 619 | [illegible] 356 |
| Ft. Lauderdale, Fla., Dr. Kennedy Homes | 108 | 4.19 | 3,971 | 3,003 | 2,386 | 304 | 365 | 116 | 2,529 | 598 | [illegible] 828 |
| Ft. Wayne, Ind., Westfield Village Addition | 88 | 4.40 | 3,846 | 3,171 | 2,591 | 337 | 321 | 25 | 2,666 | 618 | [illegible] 431 |
| Frederick, Md., Roger Brooke Taney Homes | 50 | 4.14 | 3,798 | 3,065 | 2,407 | 415 | 337 | 111 | 2,486 | 722 | [illegible] 877 |
| High Point, N. Car., Clara Cox Homes | 250 | 4.27 | 3,761 | 2,931 | 2,385 | 378 | 450 | 86 | 2,527 | 517 | [illegible] 135 |
| Jacksonville, Fla., Jos. H. Blodgett Homes | 708 | 4.30 | 3,218 | 2,512 | 2,006 | 976 | 255 | 79 | 2,143 | 496 | 2,[illegible] 574 |
| Kansas City, Mo | 401 | 4.72 | 4,897 | 4,003 | 3,478 | 734 | 435 | 102 | 3,528 | 615 | 1,[illegible] 696 |
| Kinston, N. Car., Mitchell Wooten Courts | 142 | 4.34 | 3,665 | 2,923 | 2,335 | 118 | 283 | 119 | 2,461 | 556 | [illegible] 455 |
| Little Rock, Ark | 76 | 4.26 | 4,172 | 3,075 | 2,462 | 246 | 590 | 70 | 2,609 | 617 | [illegible] 100 |
| Long Branch, N. J | 88 | 4.57 | 4,619 | 3,908 | 3,223 | 717 | 301 | 82 | 3,313 | 749 | [illegible] 430 |
| Los Angeles, Calif., Wm. Mead Homes | 449 | 4.39 | 4,609 | 3,473 | 2,812 | 779 | 305 | 114 | 2,946 | 660 | 2,[illegible] 394 |
| Louisville, Ky., Smoke Town | 423 | 4.25 | 4,447 | 3,632 | 3,092 | 980 | 265 | 42 | 3,122 | 624 | 1,[illegible] 083 |
| Lowndes County, Ga | 56 | 5.50 | 2,194 | 1,929 | 1,712 | 45 | 165 | ... | 1,712 | 247 | [illegible] 848 |
| Madisonville, Ky., Browning Springs | 50 | 4.52 | 3,652 | 3,074 | 2,509 | 440 | 236 | 42 | 2,509 | 669 | [illegible] 615 |
| Memphis, Tenn | 369 | 4.30 | 3,641 | 3,005 | 2,440 | 564 | 350 | ... | 2,545 | 586 | 1,[illegible] 390 |
| Mesa, Ariz | 46 | 4.87 | 4,038 | 3,414 | 2,590 | 248 | 310 | 46 | 2,720 | 833 | [illegible] 741 |
| Moline, Ill., Springbrooke Cts | 184 | 4.36 | 4,444 | 3,520 | 2,850 | 199 | 490 | 120 | 2,985 | 656 | [illegible] 750 |
| Nampa, Idaho | 75 | 4.34 | 3,586 | 2,961 | 2,400 | 505 | 254 | 80 | 2,400 | 721 | [illegible] 915 |
| Nashville, Tenn., Cayce Homes Addition | 36 | 4.67 | 4,090 | 3,489 | 2,797 | 519 | 292 | 9 | 2,933 | 680 | [illegible] 217 |
| New Albany, Ind., Beechwood Court | 106 | 4.42 | 5,169 | 3,875 | 3,188 | 327 | 713 | 140 | 3,258 | 809 | [illegible] 891 |
| New Haven, Conn., Farnham Courts | 300 | 4.47 | 4,652 | 3,657 | 2,994 | 1,157 | 277 | 153 | 3,120 | 684 | 1,[illegible] 548 |
| New York, N. Y., Clason Point Gardens | 400 | 4.63 | 5,268 | 3,960 | 3,280 | 674 | 404 | 70 | 3,361 | 719 | 2,[illegible] 098 |
| Oakland, Calif., Lockwood Gardens | 372 | 4.47 | 3,991 | 3,002 | 2,540 | 384 | 341 | 110 | 2,580 | 517 | 1,[illegible] 689 |
| Oregon City, Ore | 100 | 4.05 | 3,314 | 2,550 | 2,029 | 199 | 365 | 35 | 2,099 | 560 | [illegible] 371 |
| Paris, Tenn | 24 | 4.54 | 4,030 | 3,083 | 2,354 | 199 | 522 | 84 | 2,459 | 821 | [illegible] 715 |
| Pittsburgh, Pa., Allegheny Dwellings | 282 | 4.07 | 5,338 | 3,883 | 3,222 | 348 | 731 | 145 | 3,345 | 705 | 1,[illegible] 326 |
| Portsmouth, Ohio, George W. Farley Square | 135 | 4.24 | 4,026 | 3,284 | 2,562 | 685 | 326 | 78 | 2,692 | 738 | [illegible] 536 |
| Portsmouth, Va | 174 | 4.57 | 4,628 | 3,722 | 3,063 | 803 | 350 | 100 | 3,113 | 815 | [illegible] 258 |
| Providence, R. I., Roger Williams Homes | 744 | 4.61 | 4,370 | 3,588 | 3,048 | 773 | 288 | 90 | 3,173 | 494 | 3,[illegible] 643 |
| Quincy, Ill., Indian Hills | 200 | 4.26 | 4,611 | 3,854 | 3,054 | 67 | 372 | 135 | 3,224 | 764 | [illegible] 139 |
| Richmond, Va., Gilpin Court | 301 | 4.29 | 4,312 | 3,534 | 2,892 | 712 | 336 | 67 | 3,034 | 632 | 1,[illegible] 947 |
| Sacramento, Calif., New Helvetia | 310 | 4.45 | 3,937 | 3,012 | 2,481 | 194 | 450 | 115 | 2,586 | 533 | 1,[illegible] 386 |
| Sarasota, Fla., Newtowne Heights | 60 | 4.20 | 3,410 | 2,874 | 2,250 | 94 | 234 | 90 | 2,371 | 584 | [illegible] 619 |
| San Francisco, Calif., Valencia Gardens | 246 | 3.81 | 5,072 | 3,400 | 2,842 | 965 | 366 | 125 | 2,895 | 661 | 1,[illegible] 694 |
| Scranton, Pa., Valley View Terrace | 240 | 4.70 | 5,345 | 3,957 | 3,297 | 49 | 914 | 178 | 3,415 | 735 | 1,[illegible] 704 |
| Seattle, Wash., Yesler Hill | 690 | 3.99 | 4,242 | 3,223 | 2,677 | 622 | 487 | 140 | 2,735 | 644 | 2,[illegible] 257 |
| Superior, Wis | 156 | 4.18 | 4,320 | 3,449 | 2,738 | 600 | 453 | 104 | 2,853 | 783 | [illegible] 909 |
| Toledo, Ohio, Ravine Park Village | 212 | 4.51 | 4,875 | 3,693 | 3,079 | 175 | 663 | 119 | 3,148 | 720 | 1,[illegible] 443 |
| Tucson, Ariz | 162 | 4.83 | 3,961 | 3,373 | 2,700 | 339 | 280 | 86 | 2,820 | 680 | [illegible] 762 |
| Twin Falls, Idaho, Washington Courts | 56 | 4.86 | 4,220 | 3,452 | 2,718 | 191 | 415 | 63 | 2,798 | 814 | [illegible] 331 |
| Warren, Ohio, Trumbull Homes | 224 | 4.33 | 5,080 | 3,927 | 3,003 | 138 | 662 | 118 | 3,133 | 1,011 | 1,[illegible] 957 |
| Washington, D. C., Kelly Miller Dwellings | 169 | 4.13 | 4,868 | 4,003 | 3,392 | 1,057 | 199 | 77 | 3,454 | 664 | [illegible] 619 |
| Wilmington, Del | 202 | 4.63 | 4,754 | 3,587 | 3,010 | 426 | 561 | 79 | 3,085 | 657 | [illegible] 252 |

**Table Footnotes:**

[1] "Over-all for new housing" consists of all costs of a development *except* the cost of slum buildings to be torn down, cost of land for future development, and the local housing authority's administrative, carrying and contingent expenses applicable to these excepted items. In the over-all cost of new housing, the following items involved in some developments are not included since they are not properly chargeable to the cost of new housing: (a) the cost of slum buildings to be torn down on the development site and (b) the cost of land for future development.

[2] "Dwelling facilities" is the total of the construction cost of dwellings (referred to in note 3 as "net construction"), dwelling equipment (such as ranges, refrigerators, screens, etc.) and the local housing authority's architectural, administrative, carrying and contingent expenses applicable to dwelling construction and dwelling equipment.

[3] "Net construction" is the construction cost of dwellings — i. e., structural, plumbing, heating, and electrical costs. The amounts shown do *not* include any allowances for changes and extras. The items contained in the "net construction cost" most nearly comprise the items contained in residential construction costs as compiled by the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

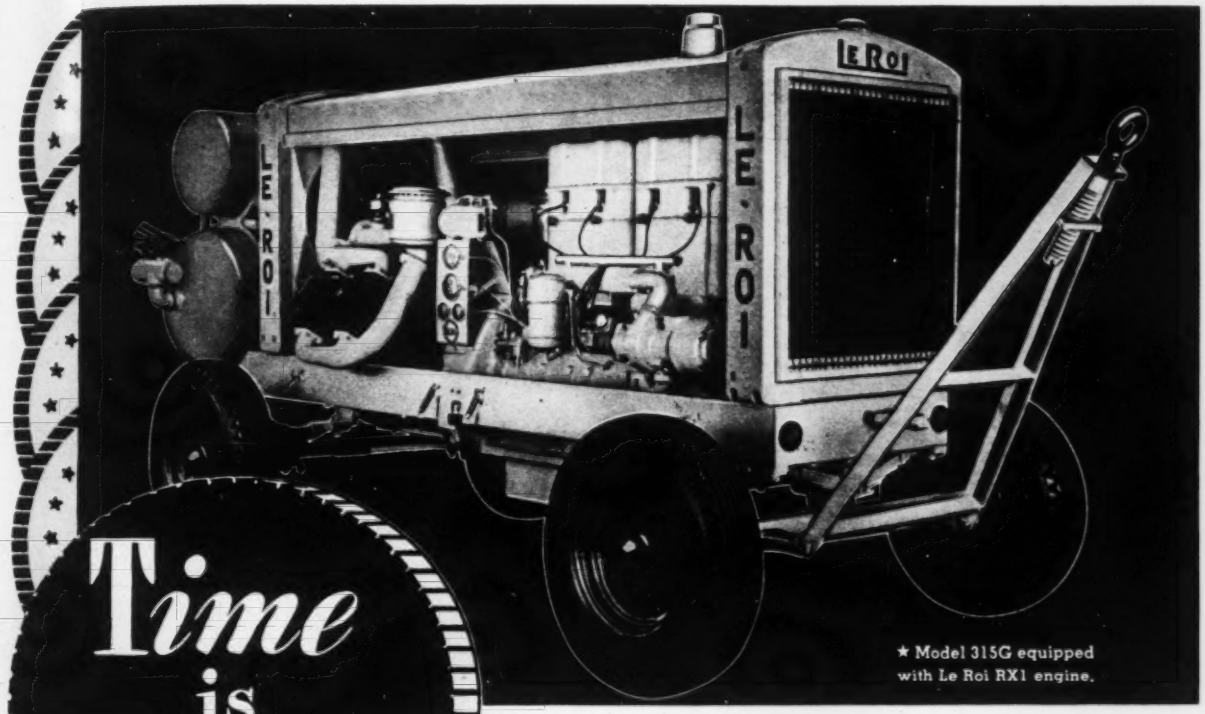
[4] "Site acquisition" consists of all costs that are chargeable to the procurement of a site for the development of a housing project. These include land for present development, acquisition expense and, if any, land for future development, cost of slum buildings to be torn down, relocation of tenants, and demolition.

[5] "Site improvement" consists of the cost of rough grading of land, excess excavation and foundation costs in connection with buildings, utilities, or other site improvements where the usual character of the subsoil or topsoil of the site is such as to require piling, caissons, underpinning, removal of solid rock or very unusual depth of footings; streets, alleys, and sidewalks or public rights-of-way transversing, adjoining or leading to the project site; utility mains, including storm and sanitary sewers; water, gas and electricity, street lighting, fire and police alarm systems; driveways, parking areas and walks on project property; playgrounds and similar surfaced areas; fences; clothes poles; landscape costs and miscellaneous improvements.

[6] "Non-dwelling" is the cost of non-dwelling buildings, spaces and equipment. These consist of such items as community buildings or spaces for use of the occupants of a project.

[7] "Dwelling buildings and equipment" consists of the cost of "net construction" (defined in note 3 above) and the cost of dwelling equipment which includes ranges, portable space heaters, refrigerators, movable cabinets or cupboards, screens, window shades, movable laundry equipment, etc.

[8] "Fees and overhead" consists of fees fixed by contract for architectural and engineering services, including fees for engineers and landscape architects, other professional fees for consultants and similar advisers, cost of the clerk of the works, inspectors, and other costs of inspection paid by the local authority. It also consists of sundry costs, such as travel in connection with architectural and engineering services, borings and test pits, blueprinting not otherwise furnished under the fixed fee contracts and models. Also includes the administrative costs of the local housing authority directly traceable to the project; the portion of those general overhead and statistical survey expenses properly allocable to the project; interest on funds for development costs borrowed; and that amount allowed for changes and extras.



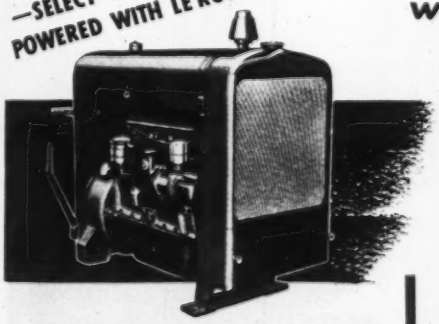

★ Model 315G equipped with Le Roi RX1 engine.

# Time is Money

## You get less *dead* time . . . more *working* time . . . . more output per $

FOR MORE HP HOURS PER $ —SELECT CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT POWERED WITH LE ROI ENGINES

## with LE ROI AIR COMPRESSORS



**LE ROI D201**

**— for pumps, hoists, mixers, loaders, crushers, finishers. 20 — 44 HP. Other Le Roi engines 4 to 400 HP.**

Speed — and more speed — is the demand, in today's construction schedules. Speed regardless of cost . . . on vital projects.

But sometimes you can get more speed and *save* on costs. That's what you do with Le Roi Compressors on the job. Their high mobility gets them to the job faster — gets them into working position faster on the job site. Press a button — and you have air!

Le Roi is the only compressor equipped with an engine made by the same manufacturer. Le Roi Compressors — Le Roi-powered — give you a perfect team, designed and built to work together.

Study these — and other — Le Roi features: Spring-cushioned towing eye. Full pressure lubricating system. Easily replaced compressor valves. Heavy-duty valve-in-head engine — easily accessible for adjustment and quick, less costly repairs.

Win a reputation for on-time performance — and protect your profits — with Le Roi's. Write for descriptive bulletins. C-7

**LE ROI COMPANY • MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN**

# Procedure in Bidding and Building A Lump-Sum Camp Job

***Contents in Brief**—Awarding lump-sum contracts for complete cantonments to be built in three to four months, at a cost of many millions each, is a new procedure in army construction. Just how complete the plans are, how the job is broken down for bidding, how a contractor figures his bid under war-time conditions and then operates under this form of contract is revealed by analyzing one of these projects.*

SINGLE CONTRACTS for several large cantonments have been, and are being, let on a combination lump-sum and unit-price basis. Plans for these projects were prepared last year under separate engineering contracts that called for no construction supervision. Construction is under the direction of the Corps of Engineers. Except for speed and size, these contracts are exactly like the normal contracts the Corps of Engineers have been letting for years for dams, levees and navigation projects. They run into many millions each, with construction schedules as short as 120 days.

How does a contractor figure one of these big fast jobs under war-time conditions? Are the plans and specifications complete enough for intelligent bidding? How is the job broken down in the bidding schedule? How are materials provided for? Lastly, how does a contractor proceed with construction under this type of contract where he is comparatively free and unrestricted by the exigencies of the negotiated-fee type of work?

Answers to these interesting questions are provided by an analysis of the plans and bidding requirements, the bidding procedure and the construction operations of a new triangular division cantonment being built under a single lump-sum contract in the West. The contractor says the bidding was not so difficult, even under existing conditions. All he did was to consider in detail, probably more closely than usual, all possible items of cost, price them according to current labor rates and quoted material prices as in normal times, then add a certain amount for contingencies—enough to meet the conditions of the times, but not too much or the other fellow would be low.

Plans and specifications, after some changes and addenda by the Corps of Engineers just prior to bidding, were found to be satisfactorily complete. In some instances the items were probably detailed too far in the bidding schedule, in others they were rather vague—but those conditions have applied to almost every contract since the building of the Pyramids.

The bid schedule was broken down into unit prices for each of various classes of buildings complete, and for grading, trenching, pipelaying, road surfacing, railroad track, etc., that make up the utilities and transportation services. Some materials are provided by the government at a stated price; the rest are obtained by the contractor in the open market under an A-1-j priority.

How does the contractor operate under this form of contract? Exactly the same as on a normal federal project. Because successful prosecution of the work is the sole responsibility of the contractor, he is free from many of the restrictions, control and direction by several agencies, such as is the case in negotiated-fee type of work. The difference is greater than may be apparent at first. Paper work, office routine, accounting, purchasing, cost-keeping, time checking and all other management details are much simpler under the lump-sum type of contract.

### Job breakdown

The bidding schedule was broken down into several sections, such as buildings, roads, railroads, water and sewer systems and plants, electrical distribution systems and motor fuel supply facilities.

This camp will house a streamlined triangular division, so requires not only the usual barracks, mess halls, officers' quarters, administration and

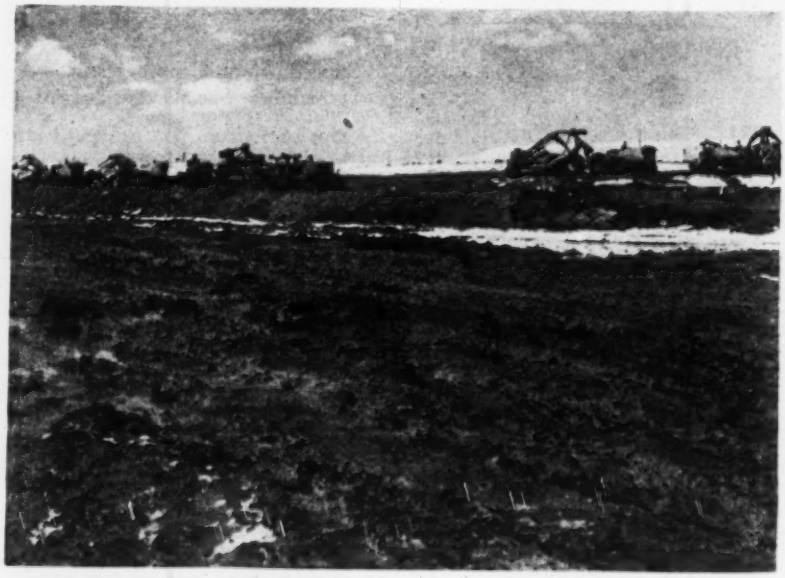
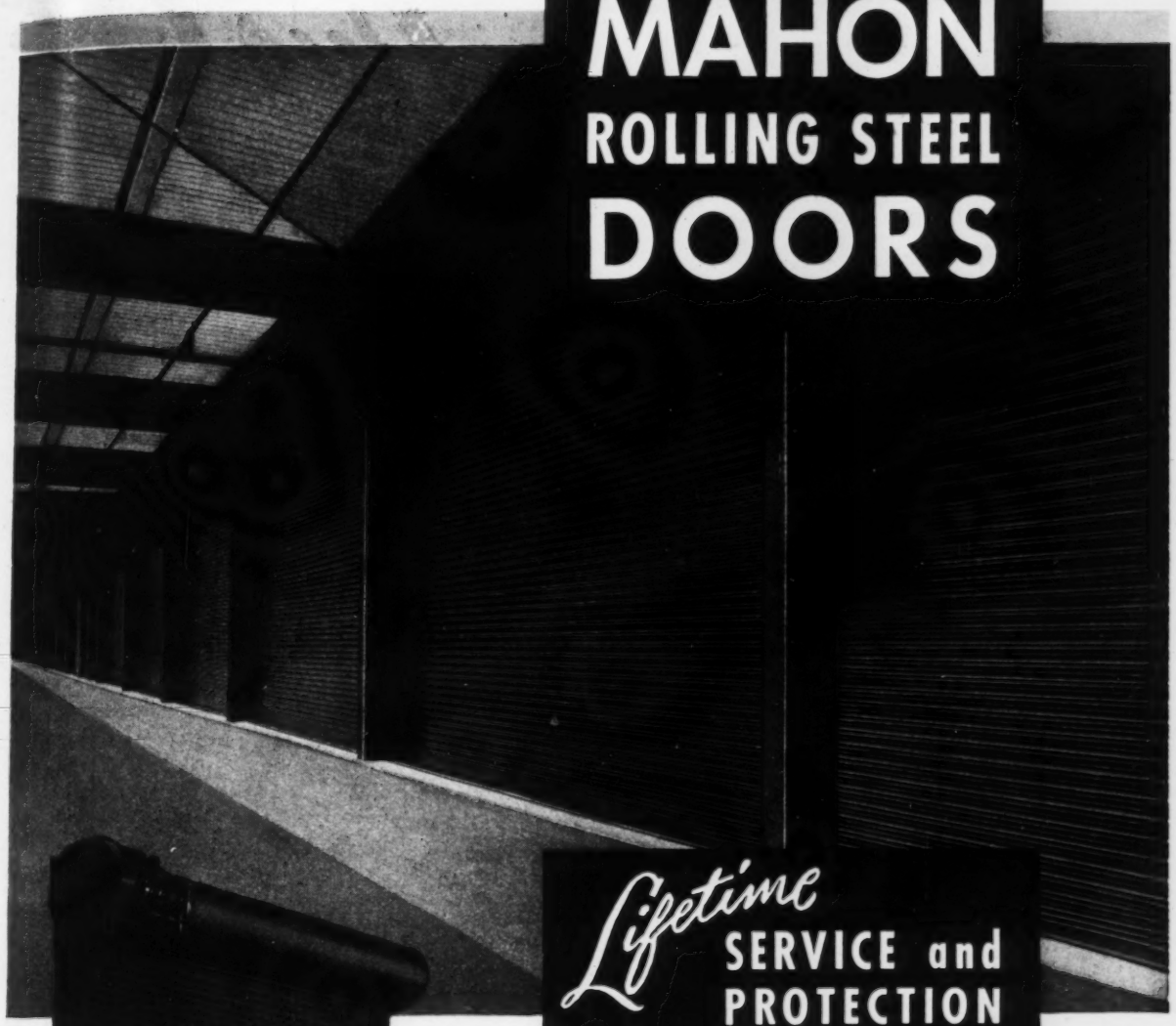


***Fig. 1. One of the first jobs to be taken care of in this western cantonment construction is site grading in the mud.***

# MAHON ROLLING STEEL DOORS



## *Lifetime* SERVICE and PROTECTION

THE greater convenience of Mahon Rolling Steel Doors is matched only by the positive protection they provide. Quickly rolled up at the touch of a button or by effortless manual operation, they leave a clear, unobstructed opening from floor to lintel, from jamb to jamb. Closed, they assure utmost security against fire, weather and intrusion. In compactness of design, certainty of operation, rugged strength, Mahon advanced engineering has developed a line of labeled and non-labeled doors of outstanding superiority—doors that squarely meet today's demands for quick and easy installation—and provide trouble-free, lifetime service. For detailed facts and figures, write for the NEW Mahon catalog—or consult your current issue of Sweet's.

**THE R. C. MAHON COMPANY • DETROIT • CHICAGO**

***Representatives in Principal Cities***

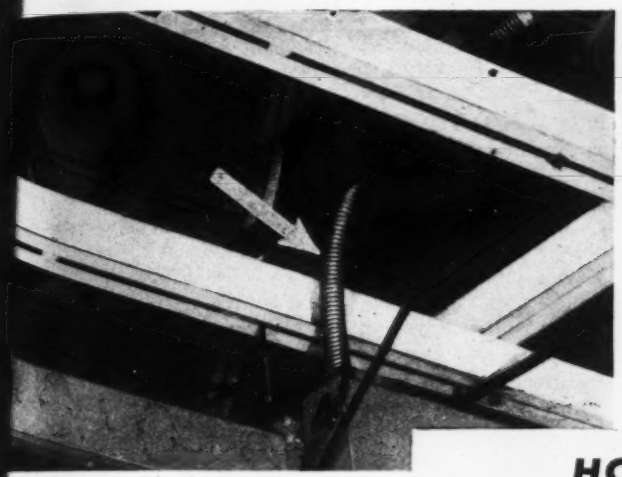
Manufacturers of Steel Roof Deck, Rolling Steel Doors, Shutters and Grilles, Kalamein Doors, Tin Clad Doors, Cast Iron Roof Sumps and Roof Sump Recesses.

★ ★ ★ MAHON ★

This G-E Cable
FEEDER RUNS IN A SHELL-PRODUCING PLANT
Run of eight, 3-conductor, 600-volt, v-c interlocked-armor cables. See the simplicity of suspension and note that the cable can be trained easily. No. 1799 v-c has been submitted for National Electrical Code approval for voltages up to and including 5000—and is now listed by the Underwriters' Laboratories for 601 to 5000 volts.

# Saves Vital Materials and Goes Up Fast

*No. 1799 Varnished-cambric Interlocked-armor Power Cable



FOR REDISTRIBUTION. Here v-c interlocked-armor (600-volt) cable feeds into Trumbull Flex-A-Power bus for redistribution to the machines. This is a 500,000-cir mil cable.

*General Electric and its employees are proud of the Navy award of Excellence made to its Erie Works for the manufacture of naval ordnance.*

IF ever there was a cable of the hour this is it! You can install it in less time than previous combinations. It saves tons of vital materials; and electrically it's as good as, or better than, the combinations previously used for power runs up to 15,000 volts.

Are you planning new or additional construction for war production? If so, we'd like to help you make advantageous use of v-c interlocked-armor cable in your plant layout, and figure what the estimated savings will be. Consult our office in your locality, or write to General Electric, Schenectady, N. Y.

## HOW MUCH DOES IT SAVE?

**Calculations based upon requirements for a 3000-kva load—floor space, 450 by 700 ft**

| DISTRIBUTION METHOD | POUNDS OF MATERIALS | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | COPPER | STEEL | OTHER | TOTALS |
| Conventional Radial—with Rubber Cable* and Conduit | 18,500 | 43,500 | 4600 (mostly rubber insulation) | 66,600 |
| Conventional Radial—with V-C INTERLOCKED-ARMOR CABLE | 13,600 | 5,070 | 4420 (rubber negligible) | 23,090 |
| SAVINGS | 4,900 | 38,430 | 180 | 43,510 |
| Load Center—with Rubber Cable* and Conduit | 4,560 | 16,150 | 4190 (947 lb rubber) | 24,900 |
| Load Center—with V-C INTERLOCKED-ARMOR CABLE | 3,420 | 2,015 | 4140 (rubber negligible) | 9,575 |
| SAVINGS | 1,140 | 14,135 | 50 | 15,325 |

*Based on 30%, 60 C rubber insulation.

**SPEAKING OF SAVINGS!**

This cable is ideal for use with G-E unit substations for Load-center Distribution—a practical means of bringing the economies of high-voltage power indoors, close to the point of use, where it is redistributed at lower voltage. Ask for publication GEA-3758.

GENERAL ELECTRIC

recreation buildings, but many shops and warehouses. There are some 1,500 buildings involved, divided into 130 classes or types. Most buildings are of wood construction, except the hospital group, which was bid under four alternates, with a cinder concrete block design being accepted.

Each building was bid on a lump-sum basis, complete with the exception of grading, excavation and concrete foundations. All buildings falling into one class were bid as units. Thus, the barracks were listed as so many buildings "Type ...., each, complete, $....." The same procedure was followed in listing each of the 130 types. Excluded from the unit price for each building are: pile foundations (required for only a few heavy structures), price per linear foot; fencing in building areas, price per linear foot for various types; covered walks in hospital group, price per linear foot for various types; steam distribution system in hospital group, lump sum; site grading for all building areas, per cubic yard; concrete for footings, piers, basements and pile caps (excluding floors which are included in building prices), per cubic yard; reinforcing, per pound; and rock excavation, per cubic yard.

All railroad construction within the reservation is largely on a unit-price basis. A spur between the main line and the reservation was built under a previous contract. Clearing and grubbing for the railroad is a lump sum. Excavation is divided into two unit-price classes: placed in embankment or wasted, and placed in embankment from borrow-pits, both on a unit-price per cubic yard basis with a free haul of 800 ft. and a separate price for overhaul. Pipe culverts are on a price per foot basis. Two classes of track, new or relay rail, are set up on a price per linear foot, including ties but not ballast, which is paid for by the cubic yard. Road crossings, turnouts and crossovers are listed as separate units.

The motor fuel supply section includes gasoline stations and pump houses, per unit; gas stations without pumps, per unit; and gasoline storage tanks, per unit.

In the water distribution system practically all items are on a unit-price basis, broken down as follows: various types and sizes of pipe, per linear foot in place, including trenching and backfilling; branches, valves, fire hydrants, etc., per unit in place.

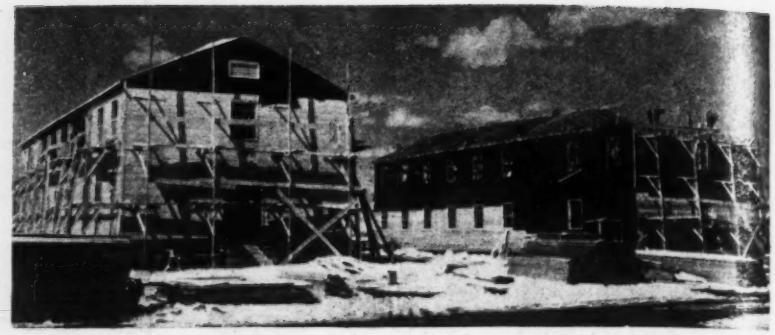


***Fig. 2. Experimental barracks were put up to determine most suitable method of framing and type of exterior.***

Rock excavation has a separate price, as also does sheeting left in place at the order of the engineers.

Water lines can be laid at fairly constant depth, but sewers, of course, must follow certain grades involving variations in trench depths. Therefore the sewer section is set up as various sizes and types of pipe per linear foot in place excluding trenching and backfilling. Excavation and backfilling is broken down into two general classes: for pipe under 18 in., and that over 18 in. Then each class is further detailed as to depth up to 6 ft. and in 2-ft. intervals from 6 to 12 ft., priced at linear foot of trench. Rock excavation carries a separate price. Manholes and inlets are listed as units, with a unit price per foot for excessive depths.

Water storage, sewage treatment, incinerators and magazines (igloos) are all broken down into operating units, including a 1-m.g. reservoir, each listed on a lump-sum basis. Excavation is paid for by the cubic yard, and the piping between, but not within, the various units is by the linear foot in place. The electrical distribution system for the sewage plant is separate. Fencing is listed per foot.

Road building is entirely on a unit-price basis, except for total clearing of the cantonment site, included in this section as a lump sum. Grading is per cubic yard, unclassified, with a separate price for overhaul. Various stabilized road bases are set up per cubic yard in place, and gravel surfacing is the same. Concrete paving is per square yard, and bituminous plant mix material is listed at a price per ton. Other bituminous materials are by the gallon. All culverts and drains are per linear foot, including excavation. Each of several timber bridges in the highway system is carried on a unit-price basis, complete.

In the electrical distribution system poles are listed as unit prices according to class and height. Various sizes of transformers are on a unit-price basis, but transformer mountings are separate. All conductor wire is on a price per foot, while the various assemblies are carried as units.

### Bidding the Job

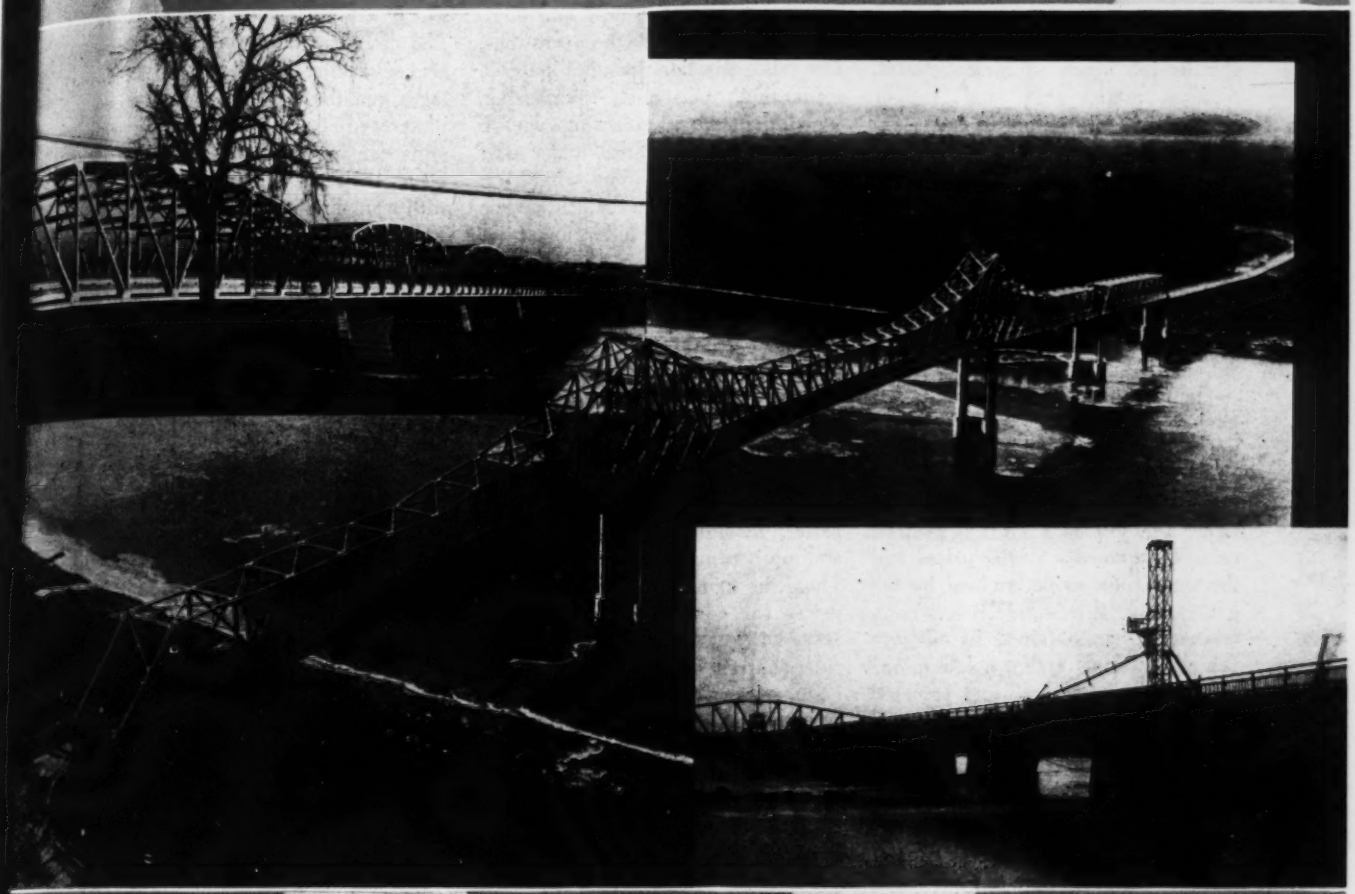
The foregoing breakdown of the job gives an idea of the bidding requirements. The project was not advertised, and only those contractors who had qualified with the U. S. district engineer in charge and who, in his opinion, were capable of performing the work, were allowed to bid. Three bids were received on this particular job.

The successful contractor was a group of several firms banded together for the first time in this particular combination for the purpose of bidding this specific project. Included in the combination are well-known building, highway and heavy construction firms. All provisions of the standard government contract had to be followed, including the furnishing of payment and performance bonds.

Upon the formation of the combination the various member firms agreed to their share of contribution to the venture. Each firm prepared bids on one or more sections, according to his ability and experience, but at least two independent bids were made up for each section. First, however, a general plan of estimating was outlined, including determination of just what cost items should be included as direct charges and those to be classed as overhead. Thus, each independent bid was prepared on a basis comparable with the other.

Every effort was made to keep the

# A New Fabricating *Service*...



## . . . WITH CAPACITY TO GIVE YOU *Speed and Action!*

**BRIDGES, factories or whatever the structures may be — they must go up quickly and smoothly — that's the important thing today!**

**The new faster, greater fabricating service of Four V Structural Steel Companies was specifically created to help meet the demands of the rapidly expanding construction program. The Four V organization offers another capable source for the fabrication of mass tonnage under the supervision of a single engineering and production staff, and with responsibility centered in one management to secure top efficiency.**

**Each associate in the Four V Structural Steel Companies contributes a background of broad experience and proved ability, which in combination makes the organization outstanding in its capabilities.**

**If you have a problem of structural steel fabrication, the Four V organization is ready to help you solve it . . . quickly and efficiently. Wire, write or phone Harrison 8813 today.**

## Four V STRUCTURAL 4 STEEL COMPANIES

37 W. Van Buren Street — CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

Clinton Bridge Works, Clinton, Iowa
Duffin Iron Company, Chicago, Illinois
Gage Structural Steel Co., Chicago, Illinois
Midland Structural Steel Co., Cicero, Illinois

overhead charges low by throwing all costs possible into direct field costs. Direct costs include everything except office overhead and general field supervision. Compensation and other insurance, taxes, where applicable to specific job items, equipment rental, repairs, maintenance and freight charges, expediting and traveling expenses in connection with definite materials or job items, are all in the direct costs. Temporary roads, railroads, buildings, water supply and power are all overhead items, as are also the bond costs, all engineering services and the office force. Contingencies were included as overhead, not charged against the specific items.

There are more than 500 bid items. Each was carefully analyzed down to the last detail, so the bid represents an intelligent study, not merely a guess. Estimators were instructed to figure the job as a normal project, using the quoted material prices and the wage rates as determined by the government. Prices and delivery commitments were obtained in advance for all materials except a few minor items. Quotations used and accepted were largely on a delivery basis, and the lowest figure was not always used if delivery dates were not as desired. A group of 50 estimators worked two weeks in preparing the bid.

After the various section estimates were made up, the final bid was determined by a board of strategy made up of top executives of the various member firms who compared the various independent bids and arrived at a compromise on all differences. To the estimates, as determined by known costs alone, the board added certain contingencies. The final result was a bid about 10 percent lower than the second-best proposal.

#### Job operations

The contractors, to meet the construction schedule, have set up to produce at the rate of $1,500,000 per week, or more than $200,000 per day, which is fast going on any job. Taking into consideration the time of getting organized and for finishing up, peak operations will probably be about twice that rate. Job operations are broken down into three major divisions: office, buildings and utilities (including roads and railroads). Each division is headed by a manager, and these three men comprise the executive operating committee in full charge of the construction program. There is no general, single project manager, but the job is proceeding on schedule under the three-man rule. Each division manager is assigned a chief engineer and engineering staff to aid in the operations. The office division includes payroll, accounting, personnel, purchasing, expediting and engineering departments. A fourth official looks after the hospital group, but while this work is separate from the general run of buildings it is included under the building division.

Handling of equipment is interesting on this project. The executive committee determines what equipment is required and asks each member of the firm what they can do to meet the requirements. A complete rental schedule was drawn up covering every class of equipment, and member companies are paid these scheduled rental prices, including freight to the job and equivalent freight away from it. Thus, the members all get the same prices for equipment. When necessary, equipment is rented from outside sources at whatever rates are necessary to obtain the desired units. Strangely enough, the Army is renting to the contractor considerable equipment that has been recaptured on other projects. Contractor-owned equipment on this project, of course, is not subject to recapture. All equipment, regardless of who supplies it, must be in good working condition before it goes on the rental schedule. Repairs and maintenance are charged to the job, but the owner must stand depreciation and normal wear.

The contractor is given some latitude by the specifications as to the type of framing and outside finish of the wood buildings. The two-story barracks may be either the so-called Western or platform type of framing, in which the studs break at the second floor level, or may be balloon framing in which the studs run to the full two stories. Exterior of the wood buildings calls for gypsum board sheathing over the studding, but the outside may be either drop siding or cement-asbestos shingles over waterproof paper. To determine the type best suited, the contractor built a couple of experimental barracks, one of the balloon type of framing with shingle exterior finish, the other as Western framing with drop siding. The drop-siding exterior was finally adopted. The method of framing largely depends upon the availability of lumber, most of which is being supplied by the government under allocations from previous commitments. Balloon framing requires 2x4-in. studs 18 ft. long, which are difficult to get at times. The merits of each type of framing are debatable. Each has its advantages, but the Western type is somewhat favored here because the wall units can be fabricated and squared up on the floor and raised into place with a small crew.

The contractor is paid on semi-monthly estimates. A new provision calls for a discount of 0.25 percent if the estimates are paid within seven days from the time of approval by the area engineer. Retained percentage amounts to 10 percent until the job is half done, then it is reduced to 5 percent. In estimating the amount due for buildings under various stages of construction, each building is broken down into four items: framing, roof, finish and mechanical. Each item is assigned a proportion of the unit bid price, and by estimating the percentage of completion of each item for every building, the semi-monthly estimate is compiled.

The general contractors have awarded more than a dozen subcontracts, but are doing the major share of the work themselves. Water, gas, and power for the camp will be provided from outside sources, and the supplying agencies build the service lines to the boundaries of the military reservation.

All labor is organized, supplied by local unions. The peak force will probably be between 12,000 and 14,000 men.

#### Engineering organization

For the Army the project is supervised by an area engineer who is an officer in the Corps of Engineers reporting to the district engineer in that area. The division engineers have general supervision over all work in their districts, and final control of all army construction rests with the office of the chief of engineers.

There is no architect-engineer on this project, and all job relations are handled between the area engineer and the contractor. However, a member of the engineering firm that prepared the original plans is retained as a consulting engineer to the area engineer, but he does not have any supervision over the contractor. Thus, the contractor deals with only one party.

# Trend of Building Costs in Chicago

**Max Fuhrer**

**Eugene & Max Fuhrer, Architects-Engineers**
**Chicago, Illinois**

A MANUAL of Chicago building costs compiled by Eugene and Max Fuhrer, Architects and Engineers, was published by the Chicago Real Estate Board as of Mar. 1, 1935. Revisions were compiled as of Mar. 1, 1938, and Feb. 1, 1941, to indicate the trends. It was the intention of the authors and publishers to review and compile revised cost sheets whenever necessary, to maintain standard unit cost figures correct to within the accuracy of the usual estimate or appraisal.

Approximately six months after the revision of Feb. 1, 1941, construction costs in the Chicago metropolitan area were greatly affected by the impact of defense and then war activities. The initial effects were occasioned by periodic heavy demands on one or more building trades. These caused an immediate fluctuation of labor cost estimates varying with the size of each project. Materials were similarly affected, first by uncertainty, then apparent growing shortages and lack of familiarity with the expanding priority controls. Bids disclosed wide variations in like trades, depending on whether materials were on hand or were purchased from the rapidly depleting stocks of wholesalers and jobbers.

The apprehension of the future and uncertainty of the present were dispelled by the recent WPB order, stopping private non-war construction. This left the field clear for the heavy demands of war construction activities, but it also eliminated the source of data required to compile the Chicago Building Cost Manual.

The primary factors such as material costs and labor rates can be ascertained, but such elements as productivity of labor and the prevailing contractors' items of profit, overhead and risk for private construction cannot be determined. However, continuation of cost trend indexes is highly essential for present and future economic needs, and, therefore, such indexes as the *ENR* Construction and *ENR* Building Indexes must be used. These indexes are based on a set formula for which the material and labor items are obtainable and the data in the accompanying tables has been compiled by applying Chicago material and labor costs to this formula. In lieu of the non-detailed cost information heretofore available it is believed that the data herewith will meet the needs of valuation, appraisal and building interests.

**TABLE 1—HOURLY LABOR SCALE FOR VARIOUS BUILDING TRADES—CHICAGO**

| Trade | 1926 | 1929 | 1932 | 1935 | 1938 | Jan. 1941 | Apr. 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Bricklayers | $1.625 | $1.70 | $1.375 | $1.50 | $1.70 | $1.70 | $1.70 |
| Carpenters | 1.50 | 1.625 | 1.313 | 1.313 | 1.625 | 1.625 | 1.625 |
| Common labor | .90 | .975 | .825 | .825 | 1.025 | 1.025 | 1.025 |
| Electricians | 1.563 | 1.70 | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Painters | 1.50 | 1.625 | 1.41 | 1.333 | 1.667 | 1.667 | 1.725 |
| Plasterers | 1.625 | 1.70 | 1.375 | 1.50 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.825 |
| Plumbers | 1.50 | 1.625 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.60 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Steamfitters | 1.375 | 1.70 | 1.375 | 1.375 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Structural steelworkers | 1.50 | 1.625 | 1.355 | 1.355 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.70 |
| Glaziers | 1.50 | 1.675 | 1.70 | 1.70 | 1.943 | 1.943 | 2.00 |

**TABLE 2—UNIT COST OF VARIOUS BUILDING MATERIALS—CHICAGO**

| Material | 1926 | 1929 | 1932 | 1935 | 1938 | Jan. 1941 | Apr. 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Common brick, M | $12.00 | $12.00 | $10.20 | $10.20 | $10.50 | $10.30 | $12.50 |
| Portland cement, bbl | 2.35 | 1.75 | 1.80 | 2.45 | 2.20 | 2.25 | 2.30 |
| Gravel, yd | 2.75 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 2.60 | 2.00 | 1.85 | 2.15 |
| Torpedo sand, yd | 2.75 | 1.75 | 2.25 | 2.45 | 2.00 | 1.85 | 2.15 |
| Gypsum plaster, ton | 20.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 | 16.00 |
| 4 in. clay tile, M ft | 94.00 | 70.00 | 54.20 | 70.40 | 70.40 | 72.60 | 77.00 |
| Lumber, M | 48.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 | 48.50 | 52.00 | 57.60 | 60.00 |
| Struct. steel shapes, f.o.b. Chicago, cwt | 2.10 | 2.03 | 1.69 | 1.85 | 2.30 | 2.10 | 2.10 |

**TABLE 3—APPLICATION OF CHICAGO LABOR AND MATERIAL PRICES TO THE *ENR* CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX FORMULA**

| | 1929 | | Mar. 1, 1935 | | Mar. 1, 1938 | | Feb. 1, 1941 | | Apr. 1, 1942 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Unit | Index | Unit | Index | Unit | Index | Unit | Index | Unit | Index |
| Steel, 25 cwt. | 2.03 | 50.75 | 1.85 | 46.25 | 2.30 | 57.50 | 2.10 | 52.50 | 2.10 | 52.50 |
| Lumber, 1,088 Mbf. | 40.00 | 43.52 | 48.50 | 52.77 | 52.00 | 56.57 | 57.60 | 62.67 | 60.00 | 65.28 |
| Cement, 6 bbl. | 1.75 | 10.50 | 2.45 | 14.70 | 2.20 | 13.20 | 2.25 | 13.50 | 2.30 | 13.80 |
| Common labor, 200 hr. | .975 | 195.00 | .825 | 165.00 | 1.025 | 205.00 | 1.025 | 205.00 | 1.025 | 205.00 |
| TOTAL | | 299.77 | | 278.72 | | 332.27 | | 333.67 | | 336.58 |
| Percentage variation, based on Mar. 1, 1935 | | 107.5 | | 100.0 | | 119.2 | | 119.7 | | 120.7 |
| Percentage variation, based on Feb. 1, 1941 | | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 100.0 | | 100.8 |

**TABLE 4—APPLICATION OF CHICAGO LABOR AND MATERIAL PRICES TO THE *ENR* BUILDING COST INDEX FORMULA**

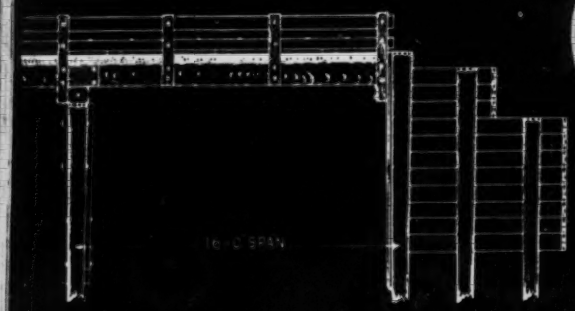
| | 1929 Aver. | | Mar. 1, 1935 | | Mar. 1, 1938 | | Feb. 1, 1941 | | Apr. 1, 1942 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Steel, 25 cwt. | 2.03 | 50.75 | 1.85 | 46.25 | 2.30 | 57.50 | 2.10 | 52.50 | 2.10 | 52.50 |
| Lumber, 1,088 Mbf. | 40.00 | 43.52 | 48.50 | 52.77 | 52.00 | 56.57 | 57.60 | 62.67 | 60.00 | 65.28 |
| Cement, 6 bbl. | 1.75 | 10.50 | 2.45 | 14.70 | 2.20 | 13.20 | 2.25 | 13.50 | 2.30 | 13.80 |
| Skilled labor, 68.38 hr. | 1.6638 | 113.77 | 1.4385 | 98.36 | 1.7038 | 116.51 | 1.7150 | 117.27 | 1.7416 | 119.09 |
| TOTAL | | 218.54 | | 212.08 | | 243.78 | | 245.94 | | 250.67 |
| Percentage variation, based on Mar. 1, 1935 | | 103.0 | | 100.0 | | 114.9 | | 115.9 | | 118.1 |
| Percentage variation, based on Feb. 1, 1941 | | ..... | | ..... | | ..... | | 100.0 | | 101.9 |

**TABLE 5—PERCENTAGE VARIATIONS IN *ENR* INDEXES AT SELECTED PERIODS**

| | Aver. 1929 | Mar. 1935 | Mar. 1938 | Feb. 1941 | Mar. 1942 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| *ENR* Construction Cost Index | 207.02 | 194.41 | 238.79 | 250.50 | 269.71 |
| Percentage variation, based on 1935 | 106.7 | 100 | 122.8 | 128.8 | 138.7 |
| Percentage variation, based on 1941 | ..... | ..... | ..... | 100.0 | 107.6 |
| *ENR* Building Cost Index | 190.9 | 164.1 | 199.3 | 208.4 | 218.88 |
| Percentage variation, based on 1935 | 166.3 | 100.0 | 121.4 | 126.9 | 133.30 |
| Percentage variation, based on 1941 | ... | ... | ... | 100.0 | 105.0 |

# Where SHORTAGES are blocking needed construction...

## use Pressure-Creosoted Wood



ONE COUNTY SAVED 40%. This bridge was built in 1922 by an Alabama county for H-10 loading. Total length: 96′; number of bents: 7; width of roadways: 18′; span length: 16′; cost per sq. ft.: $2.67; total cost of bridge: $4,769.27. Estimated cost if bridge had been built of other permanent materials: $8,000. Saving: 40.5%.

A lot of needed construction, stopped in the project stage by shortages of critical materials, can be completed *now*—with the help of pressure-creosoted wood. Even the prospect of greatly reduced budgets isn't a bar, for pressure-creosoted wood gives a permanent structure at remarkably low initial and annual cost.

For many years, highway departments throughout the country have regularly used pressure-creosoted wood for bridges, culverts, retaining walls, platforms, and similar applications, because of its numerous advantages. Pressure-creosoting makes wood a permanent construction material; many bridges, particularly in heavy railroad service, are still in use after 30 years. Since creosote also gives the wood an enduring "paint job," periodical painting is not required.

Timbers can be completely framed to your specifications prior to treatment, and are easily assembled by your regular maintenance crews without expensive equipment. Construction is often completed in one-fourth the time required with other permanent materials. Structural alterations to meet changing highway conditions can be readily made whenever needed.

Engineering details and comparative costs are given in our bulletin, "Typical Highway Bridges of Pressure-Treated Timber." Ask for a free copy.

**WOOD PRESERVING DIVISION**
**KOPPERS COMPANY**
**PITTSBURGH • PENNSYLVANIA**

*use* **K O P P E R S** *products*

# Contract Unit Bid Prices

***Selected list of 93 projects showing how contractors bid in 1941-1942***

## INDEX TO PROJECTS COVERED


| Project | Page |
|---|---|
| **BUILDINGS** | |
| Mill Creek Pumping Station, Ohio | 191 |
| Pumping Station, Pa. | 192 |
| Arsenal Wharf, Warehouse, Calif. | 192 |
| Powerhouse Superstructure, Mont. | 194 |
| Pumping Plant, Ore.-Calif. | 194 |
| Garage, Shop Buildings, etc., Idaho | 196 |
| Chemical Storage Building, Mo. | 196 |
| Ordnance Depot Dock, S. C. | 196 |
| **RAILROADS** | |
| Railroad and Telegraph Line Relocation, Idaho | 199 |
| Railway, Highway Relocation, Ore. | 199 |
| Railroad Roadbed, Tunnels, Alaska | 200 |
| **DAMS** | |
| Anderson Ranch Dam and Power Plant, Idaho | 200 |
| Wolf Creek Dam, Ky. | 202 |
| Spillway and Embankment, Blue Mountain Dam, Ark. | 204 |
| Embankment and Spillway, Youghiogheny Dam, Pa. | 204 |
| Bluestone Dam, W. Va. | 207 |
| Wallace Lake Dam, La. | 207 |
| Berlin Dam, Ohio | 208 |
| Keswick Dam, Calif. | 208 |
| St. Lucie Dam, Fla. | 209 |
| Santa Fe Dam, Calif. | 209 |
| Tunnels, Granby Dam, Colo. | 210 |
| **HIGHWAYS** | |
| Highway, Missouri | 210 |
| Highways, Wyoming | 212 |
| Highway, Maryland | 212 |
| Highway, Utah | 214 |
| Access Road, Ypsilanti, Mich. | 214 |
| Highways, Michigan | 214 |
| Highway Improvements, Ohio | 216 |
| Highways, New York | 219 |
| Highway Widening, Delaware | 219 |
| Highway Widening and Resurfacing, Ind. | 220 |
| Street Paving, Richmond, Ky. | 220 |
| Brick Street, Detroit, Mich. | 222 |
| Concrete Pavement, Kansas | 222 |
| Highway Improvements, Nevada | 222 |
| Highway Surfacing, Montana | 224 |
| Highway, North Carolina | 224 |
| Highway Relocation, Washington | 224 |
| Highway, Massachusetts | 226 |
| Highway, Texas | 226 |
| **BRIDGES** | |
| Foundation Walls, Duquesne Way, Pa. | 226 |
| Bridge and Highway, Colo. | 227 |
| Bridges and Highway, Pa. | 227 |
| Bridge and Highway, Ohio | 228 |
| Causeway, Mich. | 228 |
| Overpass, Vt. | 230 |
| Viaduct, Seattle, Wash. | 230 |
| Bascule Bridge, Fla. | 232 |
| Bridge and Approaches, Mont. | 232 |
| Bridge and Approaches, Ga. | 232 |
| Underpass, S. C. | 234 |
| Grade Separation, Washington, D. C. | 234 |
| State St. Bridge, Chicago, Ill. | 234 |
| Underpass and Approaches, N. M. | 235 |
| Bridge, Ky. | 235 |
| Bridge, Pa. | 236 |
| **WATERWORKS** | |
| Water Mains, Mich. | 236 |
| Water Supply System, Nev. | 236 |
| Filtration Plant, etc., Va. | 238 |
| Water Supply Dam, W. Va. | 238 |
| San Vicente Dam, Calif. | 240 |
| Water Supply and Sewerage Systems, Calif. | 240 |
| **SEWERAGE** | |
| Sewage Plant Buildings, Chicago | 242 |
| Sewerage Tunnel, Cleveland, Ohio | 242 |
| Sewer Improvements, Corpus Christi | 244 |
| Sewage Plant Additions, Middletown, Pa. | 244 |
| Sewage Treatment Plant, N. Y. | 246 |
| Sewer Extensions, Md. | 246 |
| Sewerage System, Waynesville, Mo. | 247 |
| **AIRPORTS** | |
| Clearing, Grading Airport, Ariz. | 247 |
| Airport Paving, Drainage, N. Y. | 247 |
| Paving Runway, Taxiway, Wash. | 248 |
| Runway and Taxiways, Calif. | 248 |
| Chemung County Airport, N. Y. | 248 |
| Airport Drainage, Morristown, N. J. | 250 |
| Airport Improvement, Fargo, N. D. | 250 |
| Airport Paving, Houston, Tex. | 252 |
| Moving Target Range, Nevada | 252 |
| **TUNNELS** | |
| Excavation, Concrete Invert, Continental Divide Tunnel, Colo. | 254 |
| Brooklyn Tunnels, Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel, N. Y. | 254 |
| Manhattan Tunnels, Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel, N. Y. | 256 |
| Pedestrian Tunnel, Cleveland, Ohio | 258 |
| **EARTHWORK, IRRIGATION, DRAINAGE** | |
| River Improvement, Los Angeles, Calif. | 258 |
| Flood Protection, Paducah, Ky. | 260 |
| Mississippi River Lock and Dam | 260 |
| Charenton Floodgate, La. | 262 |
| Flood Protection, Elmira, N. Y. | 262 |
| Revetment, Nebraska | 262 |
| Flood Wall, Ohio | 264 |
| Steel Bulkhead, N. Y. | 264 |
| Earthwork and Structures, Mont. | 264 |
| Reservoir, Tenn. | 264 |


## MILL CREEK PUMPING STATION CINCINNATI, OHIO

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Cincinnati, Ohio. Lt. Col. Fred T. Bass, district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of brick and concrete pump station, 90 by 270-ft., on Mill Creek in Cincinnati, Ohio. Work involves conduits for electric wiring; discharge bay; abutment; fender wall; concrete walls (reinforced) of various sizes; concrete flood walls, earth embankment and ramps; movable gate closures; sewers; reinforcing and removal of portions of existing sewers; and other appurtenant work. This is largest pump plant ever built. To house six pump units, each with 1,500 c.f.s. capacity for a 29-ft. head. Space is allowed for three additional pump installations if future needs require.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials except pumps, motors and their accessories, and complete work in 700 calendar days. Project to be built on concrete piling. Alternates were allowed on precast or cast-in-place piling, the contract award being made on former basis. Specifications contained "escalator clause" which stated that adjustments in bid prices would be made if material and labor prices changed. Bureau of Labor Statistics data on prices and labor rates to be basis of measurement. Adjustments to be based on labor being 32 percent of cost and materials 38 percent. Low bidder's figure based on inclusion of "escalator clause"; third low substituted a clause which states that if any difference in wage rates listed in specifications and those actually paid exists during the life of the contract, the government is to reimburse the contractor monthly for the actual difference. Variations in material prices to be adjusted on similar basis. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 to $1.62½ per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.00 to $1.40; and common, 75c.

BIDS: Six bids were received September 30, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $2,439,642 to $2,720,189. Engineer's estimate, $2,422,146. Awarded October 6, 1941. All bids rejected on opening scheduled July 29, 1941.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Ferd J. Robers Constr. Co., Burlington, Wis., and LaCrosse Dredging Corp., Minneapolis, Minn. (contract) $2,439,642
2. Patton-Tully Transportation Co., and Badgett Constr. Co., Memphis, Tenn. 2,483,141
3. Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc., New York, N. Y. (substituted escalator clause) 2,593,689
4. Fegles Constr. Co., Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn., and United Constr. Co., Winona, Minn. 2,685,690
5. Ferro Concrete Constr. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio 2,698,421
6. Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc., New York, N. Y. (escalator clause omitted) 2,720,189

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion, care of stream, unwater | L. S. | $250,000.00 | $250,000.00 | $310,000.00 |
| 2. Clear, grub, and remove structures | L. S. | 9,000.00 | 27,500.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 3. Excavation | 265,000 c. y. | .60 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 4. Excav. in borrow areas | 7,000 c. y. | .50 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 5. Embankment | 21,000 c. y. | .50 | .15 | .25 |
| 6. Seeding | 1 ac. | 100.00 | 300.00 | 400.00 |
| 7. Fertilizer | 0.5 ton | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 8. Compacted backfill | 85,000 c. y. | .75 | .40 | .50 |
| 9. Sand and gravel filters and drains | 14,900 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.70 |
| 10. Collector drain, 6-in. | 200 l. f. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 11. Collector drain, 12-in. | 170 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.75 | 4.00 |
| 12. Pipe drain, 12-in. | 315 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.75 | 3.00 |
| 13. Remove Mill Creek intercept. sewer | 660 l. f. | 18.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 14. Dumped riprap | 13,600 c. y. | 5.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 15. Derrick stone | 1,400 c. y. | 7.00 | 10.00 | 12.00 |
| 16. Class B concrete | 2,000 c. y. | 30.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 |
| 17. Class C concrete | 43,000 c. y. | 21.30 | 19.00 | 19.00 |
| 18. Reinforcing steel | 4,400,000 lb. | .055 | .06 | .05 |
| 19. Structural steel | 950,000 lb. | .12 | .12 | .10 |
| 20. Precast conc. piles (vertical) | 18,500 l. f. | 2.70 | 2.75 | 2.50 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 21. Precast conc. piles (battered) | 73,500 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.75 | 3.00 |
| 22. Cut off precast conc. piles | 1,800 ea. | 7.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 23. Steel sheet piling (23# per s. f. of wall) vertical | 21,200 s. f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 24. Steel sheet piling (battered, 27# per s. f. of wall | 9,600 s. f. | 2.00 | 2.15 | 3.00 |
| 25. Pump sta. superstr. above El. 512, incl. brick veneer on walls and pilasters below El. 512, except as noted | L. S. | 54,000.00 | 55,000.00 | 67,000.00 |
| 26. Bulkhead storage cars | 6 ea. | 150.00 | 1,300.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 27. Overhead traveling crane | L. S. | 19,000.00 | 11,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 28. Motor drying system | L. S. | 1,750.00 | 4,300.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 29. Steel conduit, 1¼-in. dia. | 1,200 l. f. | .60 | .60 | .50 |
| 30. Steel conduit, 1½-in. dia. | 900 l. f. | .60 | .75 | .60 |
| 31. Steel conduit, 2-in. dia. | 4,200 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.00 |
| 32. Steel conduit, 3-in. dia. | 650 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.75 | 1.50 |
| 33. Steel conduit, 3½-in. dia. | 700 l. f. | 1.20 | 2.15 | 2.00 |
| 34. Steel conduit, 4-in. dia. | 275 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.75 | 2.60 |
| 35. Steel conduit, 4½-in. dia. | 120 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.40 | 3.00 |
| 36. Conduit fittings for convenience receptacles, wall switches, lighting fixtures | 150 ea. | 1.20 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 37. Fiber conduit | 450 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 38. Inst. equipt. to be furn. by Govt. | 900 ton | 45.00 | 60.00 | 70.00 |
| 39. Hand rail, 1½-in., welded | 20 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 |
| 40. Hand rail, 2-in., ball pattern | 950 l. f. | 2.50 | 4.50 | 6.00 |
| 41. Hand rail, 1½-in., ball pattern | 620 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 |
| 42. Miscellaneous metals | 66,000 lb. | .15 | .15 | .20 |
| 43. Gravel surfacing | 900 s. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 44. Track, fittings, ballast (storage yd.) | 112 tr. ft. | 3.50 | 5.00 | 7.00 |
| 45. Track, fittings, ballast (spur track) | 330 tr. ft. | 4.50 | 5.00 | 10.00 |
| 46. Rails and fittings (overhd. crane) | 520 rail ft. | 2.00 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| 47. Rails and fittings (rake and transf. platform) | 1,360 rail ft. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 48. Oak timber | 10,000 ft. bm. | .15 | .15 | .30 |
| 49. Fencing, complete | 180 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 8.00 |
| 50. Cast steel | 400 lb. | .25 | .30 | .50 |
| 51. Cast iron | 3,000 lb. | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 52. Bronze | 1,850 lb. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 53. Grating, 1x¼-in. | 30 s. f. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 54. Grating, 1½x¼-in. | 1,670 s. f. | 2.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 |
| 55. Grating, 1¾x½-in. | 430 s. f. | 2.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 56. Grating, 2¾x½-in. | 530 s. f. | 3.00 | 5.50 | 6.00 |
| 57. Grating, 4x½-in. | 275 s. f. | 3.00 | 6.50 | 7.00 |
| 58. Piezometer piping, complete | L. S. | 1,200.00 | 2,500.00 | 3,500.00 |
| 59. Misc. piping and plumbing for pump sta. below El. 512 | L. S. | 1,200.00 | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 60. Doors and frames below El. 512 | 4 ea. | 150.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| 61. *Cast-in-place conc. piles (vertical) | 18,500 l. f. | 3.70 | No. bid | 4.50 |
| 62. *Cast-in-place conc. piles (battered) | 73,500 l. f. | 3.70 | No bid | 4.50 |
| 63. *Cut off cast-in-place piles | 1,800 ea. | 1.00 | No bid | 2.00 |

*Alternates for items 20, 21 and 22.*

## PUMPING STATION, HANOVER TOWNSHIP, PA.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Baltimore, Md.

PROJECT: Construction of Solomon Creek Pumping Station and appurtenant flood control work on southerly bank of Susquehanna River, North Branch, at mouth of Solomon Creek in Hanover Township, Luzerne County, Pa. Project involves diversion and care of water; construction of pumping station including entrance structure, discharge chamber, stilling basin and protective stone work; stop log structure and stop log storage box; widening and deepening existing creek channel; substation and power line; pumping units and electrical switchgear; sluice gates, flood gates, traveling crane and trash racks; power and lighting system; and remove, reconstruct and extend existing earth fill levee, including building of access road, gravel surfacing, and rock gutters.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials, and complete work in 300 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rate minimums are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60 to 85c.; and common, 65c.

BIDS: Three bids were received October 3, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $579,353 to $733,563. Awarded October 29.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Sordoni Constr. Co., Forty Fort, Pa. (contract) ..... $579,353
2. P. J. Carlin Constr. Co., New York, N. Y. ..... 621,032
3. Thomas M. Flanaghan, Reading, Pa. ..... 733,563

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion and care of water | L. S. | $20,000.00 | $29,000.00 | $16,550.00 |
| 2. Excavation in borrow area | 269,000 c. y. | .385 | .35 | .50 |
| 3. Stripping | 18,600 c. y. | .33 | .60 | .40 |
| 4. Structure excavation, common | 26,000 c. y. | .50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 5. Structure excavation, rock | 670 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 6. Channel excavation, common | 10,300 c. y. | .385 | [illegible] | .70 |
| 7. Backfill | 6,600 c. y. | .385 | [illegible] | .70 |
| 8. Levee fill | 250,000 c. y. | .025 | [illegible] | .70 |
| 9. Rolling additional trips | 50,000 sq. | .005 | [illegible] | .05 |
| 10. Miscellaneous fill | 1,600 c. y. | .35 | [illegible] | .50 |
| 11. Gravel surfacing | 1,400 c. y. | 2.75 | [illegible] | 1.00 |
| 12. Seeding | 11.5 ac. | 200.00 | 30[illegible] | 200.00 |
| 13. Station enclosure | 410 l. f. | 5.00 | [illegible] | 4.50 |
| 14. Steel sheet piling | 540 s. f. | 3.00 | [illegible] | 2.00 |
| 15. Conc.-filled steel pipe piling | 390 l. f. | 7.50 | [illegible] | 6.50 |
| 16. Cr. stone backing, filters and drain. | 870 c. y. | 5.00 | [illegible] | 3.50 |
| 17. Riprap and rock gutters | 1,440 c. y. | 7.50 | [illegible] | 7.50 |
| 18. Derrick stone | 110 c. y. | 5.00 | [illegible] | 14.00 |
| 19. Concrete | 5,150 c. y. | 25.00 | 22[illegible] | 35.00 |
| 20. Steel, concrete reinforcement | 764,000 lb. | .05 | [illegible] | .06 |
| 21. Pumping station superstructure | L. S. | 25,000.00 | 24,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 22. Iron castings | 2,200 lb. | .14 | [illegible] | .15 |
| 23. Misc. iron and steel | 48,800 lb. | .12 | [illegible] | .13 |
| 24. Steel: trash racks | 82,000 lb | .12 | [illegible] | .18 |
| 25. Pipe handrailing, chain guards | 2,470 lb. | .40 | [illegible] | .27 |
| 26. Guard fence | 450 l. f. | 2.29 | 1.80 | 2.00 |
| 27. Overhead power line | L. S. | 1,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 28. Substation, 2,000 KVA | L. S. | 18,194.00 | 18,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 29. Power and lighting system | L. S. | 5,060.00 | 7,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| 30. Metalclad switchgear | L. S. | 14,597.00 | 13,000.00 | 15,500.00 |
| 31. 70,000-gpm. motor driven pump. units | 4 ea. | 21,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 32. Traveling crane | 1 ea. | 5,000.00 | 2,200.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 33. Monorail hoist, ¾-ton | 1 ea. | 1,000.00 | 250.00 | 125.00 |
| 34. Gantry crane, 4-ton | 1 ea. | 5,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,650.00 |
| 35. Sluice gates, 12 x 10-ft., rectangular | 4 ea. | 10,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,800.00 |
| 36. Automatic flood gates, 66-in. | 4 ea. | 1,500.00 | 1,400.00 | 1,800.00 |
| 37. Stop log davits and sockets, 3½-in. | L. S. | 250.00 | 220.00 | 325.00 |
| 38. As above, 3-in. | L. S. | 200.00 | 80.00 | 125.00 |
| 39. Timber, white oak | 2.1 Mbm. | 150.00 | 260.00 | 225.00 |
| 40. Lifting beam for stop logs | 1 ea. | 200.00 | 220.00 | 130.00 |

## ARSENAL WHARF BENICIA, CALIFORNIA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, San Francisco, Calif.

PROJECT: Construction of reinforced concrete wharf located in Carquinez Straits at Benicia Arsenal, Benicia, Calif. Also involves construction of reinforced roadway approach on concrete piles, railway trestle approaches, roadway approach fill, structural steel warehouse, complete with roofing, siding, steel rolling doors, steel sash, doors, office and toilet partitions, plumbing, electrical installation, and finish painting.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 270 working days. Highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.10 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 70c. to $1.25; and common labor, 75 to 90c.

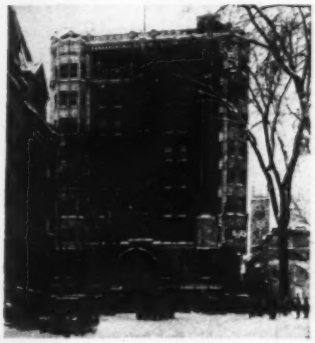
BIDS: Five bids were opened June 2, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $631,238 to $704,286.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Robert E. McKee, Los Angeles, Calif. (contract) ..... $631,238
2. A. Soda & Son, Oakland, Calif. ..... 647,715
3. Heafey-Moore, Frederickson & Watson, Oakland, Calif. 654,213
4. Tavares Constr. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 677,700
5. H. Mayson, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 704,286

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Reinforcing steel | 497,000 lb. | $0.052 | $0.05 | $0.053 |
| 2. Concrete | 2,825 c. y. | 21.00 | 29.00 | 27.00 |
| 3. Furn. 20-in. precast conc. piles | 86,000 l. f. | 2.84 | 2.50 | 2.90 |
| 4. Furn. 18-in. precast conc. piles | 5,000 l. f. | 2.54 | 2.20 | 2.80 |
| 5. Drive conc. vertical piles | 1,112 ea. | 75.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 |
| 6. Drive conc. batter piles | 57 ea. | 80.00 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 7. Underdeck waterproofing | 55,000 s. f. | .055 | .10 | .04 |
| 8. Structural steel | 115,000 lb. | .115 | .11 | .12 |
| 9. Roofing and siding (Alt. 1) | 16,600 s. f. | .43 | .70 | .50 |
| 10. Roofing and siding (Alt. 2) | 16,600 s. f. | .54 | .65 | .50 |
| 11. Steel sash | L. S. | 375.00 | 750.00 | 425.00 |
| 12. Steel rolling doors | L. S. | 4,200.00 | 4,900.00 | 4,700.00 |
| 13. Steel partitions | L. S. | 1,450.00 | 1,450.00 | 1,350.00 |
| 14. Fire protec. sys. and plumbing equip. | L. S. | 22,800.00 | 25,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 15. Electrical equipment | L. S. | 11,300.00 | 12,500.00 | 11,500.00 |
| 16. Mooring bitts | 4 ea. | 140.00 | 150.00 | 133.00 |
| 17. Mooring cleats | 6 ea. | 68.00 | 70.00 | 80.00 |
| 18. Hardware | 69,000 lb. | .15 | .25 | .145 |
| 19. Miscellaneous steel | 33,000 lb. | .25 | .25 | .28 |
| 20. Platform hoist | L. S. | 8,034.00 | 7,000.00 | 8,500.00 |
| 21. Asphalt surfacing | 57,000 s. f. | .12 | .10 | .10 |
| 22. Finish painting | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,400.00 |
| 23. Furn. treated timber piles | 21,000 l. f. | 1.31 | 1.10 | 1.30 |
| 24. Drive treated timber piles | 316 ea. | 33.00 | 40.00 | 28.00 |
| 25. Furn. eucalyptus piles | 11,000 l. f. | .50 | .55 | .58 |
| 26. Drive eucalyptus piles | 150 ea. | 20.00 | 40.00 | 28.00 |
| 27. Floating log | 475 l. f. | .65 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 28. Treated timber | 51 M bm. | 132.00 | 160.00 | 160.00 |
| 29. Untreated timber | 170 M bm. | 85.00 | 100.00 | 79.00 |
| 30. Railway trackwork | L. S. | 13,650.00 | 15,000.00 | 13,900.00 |
| 31. Fill | 14,000 c. y. | .50 | 1.00 | .54 |
| 32. Riprap | 2,300 ton | 4.20 | 6.00 | 3.40 |
| 33. Asph. conc. road pavement | 9,600 s. f. | .31 | .10 | .24 |

**TELEPHONE BUILDING,** Indianapolis — 8-story building; 100 feet x 135 feet, weight 12,000 tons. Moved 52 feet and turned 90 degrees. Telephone service, steam heat, water and sanitary services maintained. Three elevators operated during entire operation.



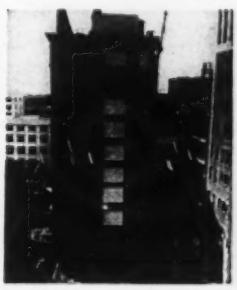
**APARTMENT HOUSE,** Albany, moving across street to new location.

**WATERTANK** — moved to new foundation.

**GARAGE,** Youngstown—a $400,000 investment; 327' x 65', weighing 10,000 tons. Moved 27' for street widening. Normal functions were maintained throughout the operation.

**STATUE** takes a ride.

**STORE,** Hartford, 9-story building moved 112 feet.



# BUILDING MOVING *Saves* TIME and MONEY

Don't wreck a good investment! Move it to another location . . . Save both time and money.

Eichleay engineers are foremost specialists in moving buildings without disturbing normal occupancy while the work is in progress. Years of experience with large and small office buildings, industrial plants and residential dwellings has given Eichleay invaluable knowledge of the most complex problems.

Get in touch with Eichleay for estimates on building moving as well as for the following specialized services:

**Underpinning . . . Machinery Moving . . . Shoring . . . Foundations . . . Rigging . . . Equipment Installation . . . Plant Extensions . . . Steel Erection**

# EICHLEAY
## Engineering Corporation

**33 S. 19th Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.**

## POWERHOUSE SUPERSTRUCTURE, SURGE TANKS, FORT PECK DAM

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Kansas City, Mo. Harza Engineering Co., Chicago, consulting engineers.

PROJECT: Construction of powerhouse superstructure, penstocks, surge tanks, plate liner and shaft building at Control Shaft No. 1, at Fort Peck, approximately 20 miles southeast of Glasgow, Mont., including installation of turbines, governors and other equipment furnished under another contract. Powerhouse to be located within existing outlet structure for Fort Peck tunnels. Powerhouse superstructure and surge tank structure to be erected on substructure built by others. Area over penstocks and wye branch, between existing tunnel outlet and powerhouse to be covered by concrete slab and earth fill. Outside fenced substation to be built south of powerhouse and existing left outlet structure. Main control shaft building and a steel plate liner to be built at top and bottom, respectively, of existing control shaft. Powerhouse to contain one 50,000 hp. unit, one 20,000 hp. unit, and provision for an additional 50,000 hp. unit.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish all cement (except white and special cements), sand, gravel, waterproofing and curing solutions, and water. Contractor to furnish remainder of material, and complete all work by June 30, 1944. An escalator clause provides for adjustment in prices for labor and material based on Bureau of Labor Statistics data on average hourly construction labor earnings, and wholesale material prices. Labor to be accepted as 30 percent of contract price; material, 40 percent. Extremes in temperatures may be encountered. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.20 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 80c.; and common, 50 to 60c.

BIDS: Four bids were received December 12, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $3,407,026 to $3,790,400. Engineer's estimate, $3,011,766.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Fegles Constr. Co., Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn. (contract) ..... $3,407,026
2. O'Driscoll & Grove, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... 3,433,691
3. Woods Bros. Constr. Co., Omaha, Nebr. ..... 3,457,020
4. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., Little Rock, Ark. ..... 3,790,400

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. General earth excavation | 1,700 c.y. | $1.50 | $0.62 | $1.20 |
| 2. Trench and fndn. excav. (earth) | 2,100 c.y. | 2.50 | .75 | 2.30 |
| 3. Excavation of shale | 270 c.y. | 4.50 | 31.00 | 5.40 |
| 4. Break and remove exist. concrete | 370 c.y. | 32.00 | 56.00 | 65.00 |
| 5. Place gravel backfill | 2,270 c.y. | 3.00 | 1.37 | .70 |
| 6. Furn. and place plain backfill | 41,000 c.y. | 1.00 | 1.05 | .90 |
| 7. Place gravel top course | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 3,800.00 | 1,095.00 |
| 8. Furn. and place vitr. pipe drain tile | L. S. | 1,090.00 | 1,100.00 | 1,860.00 |
| 9. Furn. and lay transformer transfer track | L. S. | 10,000.00 | 5,900.00 | 5,968.00 |
| 10. Furn., install substation fence | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 2,600.00 | 2,290.00 |
| 11. Place concrete floor finish | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 9,800.00 | 6,236.00 |
| 12. Place ground concrete floor finish | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 3,200.00 | 2,668.00 |
| 13. Furn. and apply floor hardener trtmt. | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 750.00 | 1,634.00 |
| 14. Furn., place reinforcing steel | 1,510,000 lb. | .096 | .09 | .08 |
| 15. Drill dowel bar holes; place bars | 440 l. f. | 5.00 | 2.00 | .50 |
| 16. Copper water stops | L. S. | 500.00 | 300.00 | 465.00 |
| 17. Joint filler | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 7,400.00 | 866.00 |
| 18. Clay tiles for joist construction | L. S. | 500.00 | 350.00 | 520.00 |
| 19. Concrete sidewalks | L. S. | 800.00 | 500.00 | 1,820.00 |
| 20. Grout pipes and connections | 200 lb. | 3.00 | .62 | .50 |
| 21. Pressure grouting | 100 c. f. | 10.00 | 2.50 | 6.20 |
| 22. Mix and place plain grout | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 1,800.00 | 620.00 |
| 23. Furn. and place metal reglets | L. S. | 2,100.00 | 2,800.00 | 2,600.00 |
| 24. Class A concrete, powerhouse | 15,740 c. y. | 32.00 | 36.25 | 46.00 |
| 25. Class C concrete, powerhouse | 10 c. y. | 40.00 | 55.00 | 45.00 |
| 26. Class E concrete, powerhouse | 17 c. y. | 12.00 | 30.00 | 14.00 |
| 27. Membrane waterproofing | L. S. | 5,500.00 | 6,800.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 28. Furn. and install damp-proofing | L. S. | 700.00 | 900.00 | 770.00 |
| 29. Furn., erect structural steel | L. S. | 142,000.00 | 114,000.00 | 173,152.00 |
| 30. Misc. steel and metalwork | L. S. | 45,000.00 | 33,200.00 | 56,500.00 |
| 31. Furn., erect penstocks, surge tanks and tunnel lining, and install butterfly valves | L. S. | 1,410,000.00 | 1,410,116.00 | 1,201,750.00 |
| 32. Furn., place ornamental metal work | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 6,800.00 | 8,975.00 |
| 33. Furn., place doors and frames | L. S. | 17,500.00 | 25,000.00 | 18,650.00 |
| 34. Furn., place tile furring and partitions | L. S. | 5,600.00 | 8,000.00 | 8,676.00 |
| 35. Furn., place metal lath and plaster | L. S. | 20,000.00 | 23,000.00 | 19,950.00 |
| 36. Furn., install spec. floor finish and wainscot | L. S. | 16,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 14,340.00 |
| 37. Furn., install rough carpentry | L. S. | 3,300.00 | 11,000.00 | 4,429.00 |
| 38. Furn., install caulking | L. S. | 400.00 | 625.00 | 2,550.00 |
| 39. Furn., place 1-in. board insulation | L. S. | 6,000.00 | 11,700.00 | 12,520.00 |
| 40. Furn., place built-up insulation | L. S. | 5,100.00 | 6,200.00 | 2,235.00 |
| 41. Furn., install metal deck floor | L. S. | 800.00 | 600.00 | 2,950.00 |
| 42. Steel lockers | L. S. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 125.00 |
| 43. Glass block walls, glass, mirrors and shelves | L. S. | 7,600.00 | 11,000.00 | 13,970.00 |
| 44. Asbestos cement partitions, doors and flues | L. S. | 10,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 19,120.00 |
| 45. Furnish finish hardware | L. S. | 2,600.00 | 3,800.00 | 3,880.00 |
| 46. Furnish roofs, roofing and copper metal work | L. S. | 32,000.00 | 28,200.00 | 23,900.00 |
| 47. Furn., install cast stone surge tank housing | L. S. | 75,000.00 | 68,000.00 | 89,000.00 |
| 48. Assemble, install turbines, governors | L. S. | 24,000.00 | 11,400.00 | 13,000.00 |
| 49. Furn. and place hydraulic control boards, meters and gages | L. S. | 5,100.00 | 5,000.00 | 9,250.00 |
| 50. Furn., erect powerhouse crane | L. S. | 77,000.00 | 77,500.00 | 104,000.00 |
| 51. Furn., place 12-ton electr. hoist | L. S. | 4,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 4,560.00 |
| 52. Furn., erect stop log gantry crane | L. S. | 9,000.00 | 10,600.00 | 7,460.00 |
| 53. Furn. transformer transfer car | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,125.00 |
| 54. Furn., install elevators | L. S. | 30,000.00 | 31,200.00 | 25,730.00 |
| 55. Inst. transformer room crane | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 3,100.00 | 3,944.00 |
| 56. Furn. and apply field paints | L. S. | 15,000.00 | 31,200.00 | 4,690.00 |
| 57. Furn., install plumbing and piping | L. S. | 112,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 131,970.00 |
| 58. Heating and ventilating system | L. S. | 56,000.00 | 44,000.00 | 39,140.00 |
| 59. Furn., install electrical work | L. S. | 441,500.00 | 380,277.00 | 426,926.00 |
| 60. Alterations to Main Control Shaft No. 1 | L. S. | 15,937.00 | 7,000.00 | 7,385.00 |
| 61. Buildings for Main Control Shaft No. 1 | L. S. | 50,000.00 | 48,800.00 | 48,580.90 |

## PUMPING PLANT OREGON-CALIFORNIA

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Modoc Unit, Tule Lake Division, Klamath Project, Oregon-California, Klamath Falls, Ore.

PROJECT: Construction of pumping plant "D", Modoc Unit, Tule Lake Division, Klamath Project. Work is located about 23 miles southeast of Klamath Falls, Ore. Pumping units, sump pump, priming pump, exposed pipe for pumps, electrical apparatus, and steel motor-support beams with sole plates in pumping plant to be furnished and installed by Government. All anchor bolts and embedded fastenings for anchoring apparatus will be placed by contractor when concrete is placed. All piping for plumbing system and all other embedded piping to be placed by contractor.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all form materials, except absorptive form lining; oil; wire, wire ties; all temporary supports; sawdust for nailing concrete; broken rock or gravel; water; waterproof covering for bonded concrete floor finish; and all other materials not part of completed structure needed for completion of contract. Railway transportation available to Tule Lake, and highway facilities available at site of work. Time for completion 150 calendar days. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 62½c. to $1.00; and common, 62½c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened August 25, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $37,232 to $67,826.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. John Gardner, Klamath Falls, Ore. ..... $37,232
2. Scheumann & Johnson, Funella, Calif. ..... 40,625
3. DeLuca & Sons, Inc., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 61,219
4. River Bend Sand & Gravel Co., Salem, Ore. ..... 67,826

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation, common | 2,800 c. y. | $1.00 | $2.00 | $1.12 |
| 2. Excavation, rock | 500 c. y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 7.11 |
| 3. Backfill | 1,800 c. y. | .50 | .50 | .51 |
| 4. Compacting backfill | 650 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .77 |
| 5. Gravel bed for sew. disp. field | 90 c. y. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 7.43 |
| 6. Conc.; substruct. of pump house | 410 c. y. | 28.00 | 25.00 | 33.91 |
| 7. Conc.; superstruct. of pump house | 130 c. y. | 28.00 | 35.00 | 73.09 |
| 8. Conc.; except in pump house | 300 c. y. | 28.00 | 35.00 | 64.29 |
| 9. Placing reinforcement bars | 121,000 lb. | .04 | .02 | .03 |
| 10. Construct control joints | 65 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 12.28 |
| 11. Place metal sealing strips | 50 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | 4.80 |
| 12. Place rubber water stops | 500 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .72 |
| 13. Dampproofing walls of pump house | 125 s. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.64 |
| 14. Place bonded concrete floor finish | 65 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 46.7 |

# FOR MORE THAN 40 YEARS CONTRACTORS HAVE AGREED THAT *It Pays to . . .*

## "Stick with SMITH"

★Back in 1900, when the first SMITH Tilting Mixer went to work, hosts of contractors, recognizing the merits of this mixer, decided to "Stick with SMITH".

More than 40 years later, contractors of the present generation as well as those of "the old school", knowing the record of SMITH MIXERS through all these years, repeat: "Stick with SMITH".

Many of America's greatest developments . . . power dams, industrial plants, highways, airports, buildings, housing projects, etc. . . . were poured with SMITH MIXERS. In the complete Smith line, there's a mixer for every concrete job, to assure speed and economy in today's strenuous demands. Write Dept. E . . . The T. L. Smith Co., Milwaukee, Wis., for catalog . . . state type of work to be done.

TRAIL-SMITH 7-S or 10-S
. . . trailer type, permits towing at fast driving speeds behind car or truck, to cut transportation time between jobs. Compact, light-weight . . . economical and fast.
(Catalog 159-B)
SMITH 7-S or 10-S
. . . 4-wheel, end discharge . . . gives you top speed ON the job, and TO the job. Compact (5 ft. wheel-base). Works in narrow areas. Ideal stability. (Catalog 159-B).
SMITH 14-S
. . . for all good size jobs where ½-yd. mixer capacity is desirable. Big, wide skip permits speedy charging from trucks. Built for toughest schedules of speed and yardage. (Catalog 188).
SMITH 3½-S
. . . the little mixer that delivers BIG yardage of quality concrete, fast, at low cost . . . built to endure hard service. Easy to transport.
(Catalog 206)
SMITH 28-S
. . . faster, streamlined 1-yd. mixer . . . new variable speed drive assures fast, complete discharge on dry or wet batches.
(Catalog 164).
SMITH-MOBILE
. . . the "last word" in truck mixers and agitators. The original HIGH-DISCHARGE machine that has proved its superiority under all operating conditions over a period of many years. 5 sizes available. (Catalog 198-B).
SMITH TILTING MIXERS
. . . 1-, 2-, 3- or 4-yd. sizes . . . for big concrete projects. Excel in every phase of batch cycle . . . more speed in charging, mixing and discharging.
(Catalog 160-A).
SMITH MIXERS
THE T. L. SMITH COMPANY
MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN

A 3742-1D

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15. Place asphalt-saturated felt roofing, complete with flashing | 900 s. f. | .20 | .10 | .33 |
| 16. Inst. wood door frames, doors and trim | 190 s. f. | 1.60 | .50 | 1.79 |
| 17. Install metal sash windows | 180 s. f. | 1.00 | .50 | .43 |
| 18. Install metal louvers | 100 s. f. | 1.60 | .50 | .84 |
| 19. Lay 4-in. sewer pipe | 100 l. f. | .40 | .50 | .50 |
| 20. Inst. trashrack and stop-log metal-work and stop-plank guides | 9,000 lb. | .04 | .03 | .03 |
| 21. Inst. plate-steel discharge pipes | 7,000 lb. | .04 | .03 | .04 |
| 22. Install flap gates | 3,300 lb. | .04 | .05 | .03 |
| 23. Inst. traveling crane and crane rails | 6,000 lb. | .04 | .06 | .04 |
| 24. Inst. metal floor plates, gratings, frames and hatchway, manholes, frames and covers | 4,000 lb. | .04 | .06 | .06 |
| 25. Inst. metal pipe, fittings, valves; except pipe handrails | 3,000 lb. | .04 | .15 | .19 |
| 26. Install miscel. metalwork | 1,500 lb. | .20 | .25 | .46 |
| 27. Inst. electr. metal conduit, to 1-in | 850 l. f. | .20 | .50 | .50 |
| 28. Inst. electr. met. conduit, 1 to 2-in | 300 l. f. | .25 | .50 | .60 |
| 29. Inst. electr. non-metallic conduit | 50 l. f. | .20 | 1.00 | .10 |
| 30. Installing ground wires | 600 lb. | .20 | .30 | .40 |

## GARAGE, SHOP BUILDINGS, RESIDENCES
## ANDERSON RANCH DAM

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Boise Project, Idaho.

PROJECT: Construction of combined garage and shop building, two six-room residences and nine four-room residences at the Government camp at Anderson Ranch Dam, Boise Project, Idaho. Camp site located along South Fork of Boise River, about 20 miles northeast of Mountain Home, Idaho.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement; contractor to furnish all other materials and complete work in 150 calendar days. Rail transportation facilities available to Mountain Home, highway from there to dam site. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½ to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 75c. to $1.00; and common, 65c.

BIDS: Nine bids were opened February 24, 1942, ranging from the low of $66,579 to $104,722 for all schedules combined.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. R. D. Merrill Constr. Co., Helena, Mont. (low bidder) $66,579
2. Kloepfer & Cahoon, Boise, Idaho 71,330
3. Felix A. Plastino, Jerome, Idaho 71,953
4. Wade Bros. Co., Ogden, Utah 74,984
5. A. Ritchie & Co., Baker, Ore. 77,495
6. J. H. Wise & Son, Boise, Idaho 81,031
7. Vernon C. Tolboe, Provo, Utah 83,757
8. Whelchel, Park & Bunn, Caldwell, Idaho 92,178
9. S. C. Giles, Stockton, Calif. 104,722

### Schedule No. 1

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation, common | 230 c. y. | $0.75 | $0.70 | $1.00 |
| 2. Excavation, rock | 5 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 3. Concrete in foundations | 30 c. y. | 7.50 | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| 4. Concrete in floors | 55 c. y. | 8.00 | 7.00 | 16.00 |
| 5. Combined garage and shop bldg., with conc. walls and weathered-black roof: 3 garage bays, 1 shop room | L. S. | 6,531.85 | 4,946.00 | 5,912.50 |

### Schedule No. 2

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 6. Excavation, common | 1,800 c. y. | $0.75 | $0.70 | $1.00 |
| 7. Excavation, rock | 10 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 8. Concrete in foundations | 150 c. y. | 7.50 | 7.50 | 14.00 |
| 9. Concrete in floors | 45 c. y. | 8.00 | 7.00 | 16.00 |
| 10. Constr. 1 type 4 six-room residence, finished: wall shingles on outside walls: fire-place: dark-red roof | L. S. | 5,575.00 | 6,500.00 | 5,800.00 |
| 11. Constr. 1 type 4 six-room residence, 4 rooms finished: Wilshire siding on outer walls: fireplace: olive-green roof | L. S. | 5,575.00 | 6,200.00 | 5,800.00 |
| 12. Constr. 2 type 7 four-room residences, finished attic and fireplace: 1 with Wilshire siding and olive-green roof: other with wall shingles and weathered-black roof | L. S. | 9,440.00 | 11,932.00 | 11,450.00 |
| 13. Constr. 1 type 7 four-room res., finished attic: wall shingles outside: dark-red roof: no fireplace | L. S. | 4,295.00 | 5,766.00 | 5,560.00 |

### Schedule No. 3

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 14. Excavation, common | 1,200 c. y. | $0.75 | $0.70 | $1.00 |
| 15. Excavation, rock | 10 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 16. Concrete in foundation | 150 c. y. | 7.50 | 7.50 | 14.00 |
| 17. Concrete in floors | 30 c. y. | 8.00 | 7.00 | 16.00 |
| 18. Constr. 3 type 8-A, four-room residences, plywood siding: one with olive-green, one with dark-red, and one with weathered-black roof | L. S. | 15,400.00 | 15,900.00 | 15,525.00 |
| 19. Constr. 3 type 11, four-room res., each with separate garage: one Wilshire and vertical siding, olive-green roof: one as above with dark-red roof: one with wall shingles and vertical siding and weathered-blk. roof | L. S. | 13,700.00 | 14,115.00 | 11,850.00 |

## CHEMICAL STORAGE BUILDING
## KANSAS CITY, MO.

OWNER: City of Kansas City, Mo.; Burns & McDonnell, Kansas City, engineers.

PROJECT: Construction of brick and reinforced concrete chemical building to provide space for storage of 200 tons of chemicals in connection with water softening plant in North Kansas City, Mo. Width 43 ft.; length 64 ft.; height 100 ft.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all material except structural steel and complete work for trial operation in 160 days. Final completion, 220 days. Rail, highway and water transportation available. Prevailing wages are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.00; and common, 80c.

BIDS: Three bids were received July 1, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $250,000 to $282,000.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. S. Patti Constr. Co., Kansas City, Mo. (contract) $250,000
2. J. M. Jack Constr. Co., Kansas City, Kan 269,000
3. Carrothers & Crouch Constr. Co., Kansas City, Mo 282,000

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Foundation piling | 9,500 l. f. | $2.70 | $2.50 | $2.50 |
| 2. Piling cutoffs | 500 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 3. Class B concrete | 375 c. y. | 11.00 | 12.00 | 25.00 |
| 4. Class A concrete | —— c. y. | 11.25 | 15.00 | 26.00 |
| 5. Reinforcing steel | —— lb. | .05 | .06 | .06 |

## ORDNANCE DEPOT DOCK
## CHARLESTON, S. C.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Charleston, S. C.

PROJECT: Removal of remains of existing timber dock; construction of concrete shiploading dock; concrete loading platform; foundations, floor, roof, and general reconditioning of Dock Shed No. 1 (now existing); railroad approach to dock; at Charleston Ordnance Depot on westerly shore of Cooper River, 10 miles north of Charleston, S. C. Involves building new reinforced concrete dock, 1,000 by 46-ft. supported on precast concrete piles; approximately 1½ miles of railroad track; 1.1 miles of waterlines.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 280 days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 40 to 75c.; and common, 35c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened May 31, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $995,470 to $1,255,168.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

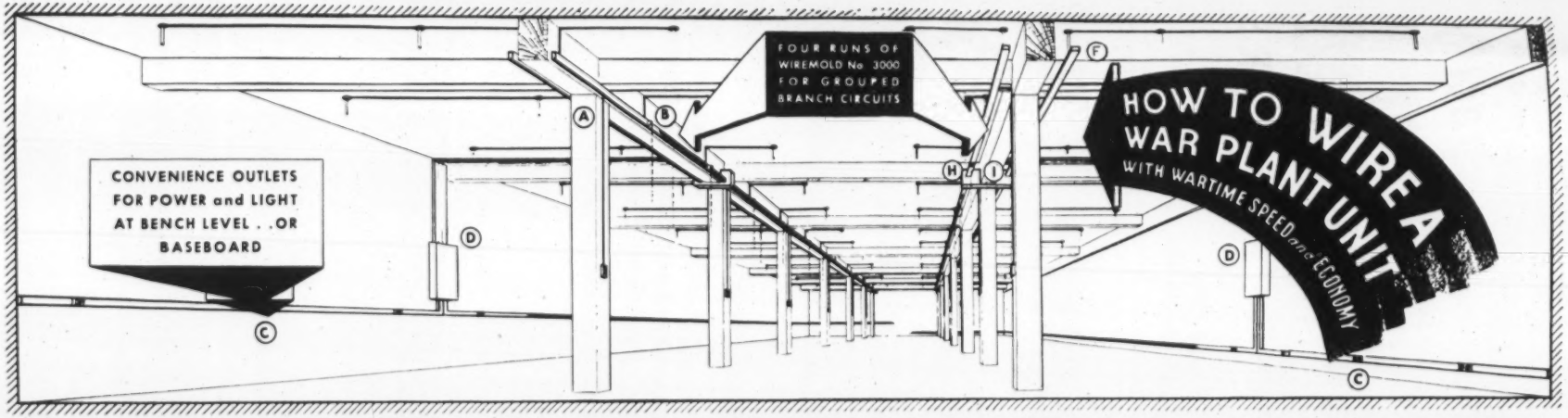
1. Espy Paving & Constr. Co., Savannah, Ga $995,470
2. McWilliams Dredging Co., New Orleans, La. 1,001,517
3. Southeastern Engr. Corp., E. Jack Smith, Atlanta, Ga. 1,053,573
4. V. P. Loftis, Charlotte, N. C. 1,190,000
5. T. R. McMeekin, Cheraw; C. Y. Thomason Co., Greenville; Wannamaker & Wells, Inc., Orangeburg, S. C. 1,193,145
6. W. Horace Williams Co., New Orleans, La. 1,255,168

### Part I—Remove Existing Dock

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Removal of existing dock | L.S. | $6,000.00 | $10,000.00 | $8,175.00 |

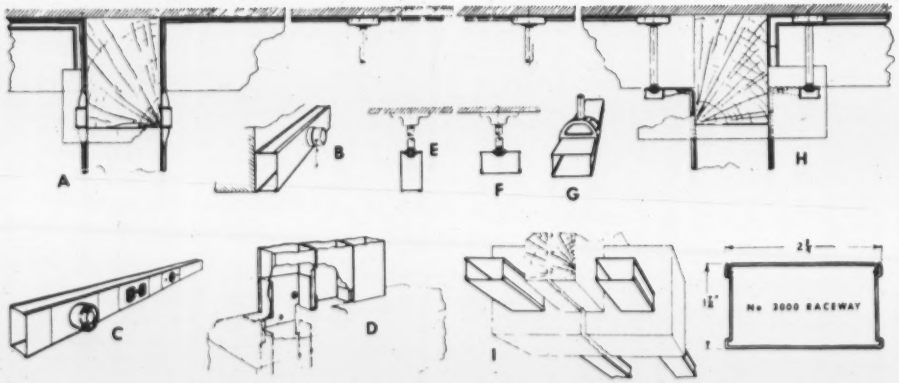
### Part II—Construction of Dock

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Concrete | 3,754 c.y. | $30.35 | $35.00 | $33.00 |
| 2. Concrete piles | 59,280 l.f. | 4.57 | 3.70 | 5.25 |
| 3. Reinforcing steel | 827,000 lb. | .06 | .06 | .058 |
| 4. Creosoted fender and dolphin piles | 19,795 l.f. | 1.60 | 1.75 | 1.60 |
| 5. Creosoted timber | 12.2 Mbm. | 145.00 | 250.00 | 170.00 |
| 6. Galvanized hardware | 10,400 lb. | .15 | .12 | .30 |
| 7. Cast iron bits and cleats | 25,000 lb. | .06 | .15 | .15 |
| 8. Track matl.; switches and rails | 65 l.ton | 100.00 | 70.00 | 145.00 |
| 9. Track matl.; track fastenings | 57,260 lb. | .05 | .06 | .15 |
| 10. 6-in. c. i. pipe and fittings | 1,000 l.f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.25 |
| 11. 2½-in. gate valves | 10 ea. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 22.50 |
| 12. Manhole frames and covers | 10 ea. | 25.00 | 120.00 | 25.00 |
| 13. Electrical installation | L.S. | 5,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 5,500.00 |


FOUR RUNS OF WIREMOLD No 3000 FOR GROUPED BRANCH CIRCUITS
CONVENIENCE OUTLETS FOR POWER and LIGHT AT BENCH LEVEL . . OR BASEBOARD
HOW TO WIRE A WAR PLANT UNIT
WITH WARTIME SPEED and ECONOMY

# FROM PANELBOARDS TO OUTLETS with WIREMOLD "3000" SYSTEM-WIRING

## UNIQUE WIREMOLD METHODS SAVE TIME AND MATERIALS




## ONE BASIC SYSTEM COMPLETES WIRING FOR LIGHTING AND SMALL MACHINERY

Meets specific job requirements for both present and FUTURE needs.
Removable raceway cover permits extensions with minimum disturbance to system.
Continuous outlet system at bench height or along baseboards provides plug-in-anywhere convenience.
CONSERVES MATERIALS — uses less steel — yet is rugged and efficient.
No. 3000 Raceway forms basis for complete fluorescent lighting system.
No cutting — no threading — no disorder. Can be installed while people work.
Interconnectable, using correct fittings, with 200, 500, and 700 Wiremold Raceways for feeding wall and ceiling outlets.

Before you complete layout of your wiring for new plant units or rewiring of old buildings, be sure to investigate this entirely new system that offers so many opportunities to save TIME . . . SPEED work and CONSERVE vital MATERIALS.

**Write for detailed blueprint folder ▶**

THE WIREMOLD COMPANY, Hartford, Conn.
Please send Wiremold "3000" System Wiring folder.
Name .....
Company .....
Address .....

**WIREMOLD Better Wiring FOR LIGHT**

**..Better Lighting FOR WORK**

# When you specify SCHRAMM COMPRESSORS

## *Design in Construction makes these Compressors the "Lightweight Champions" of the World*

Without sacrificing an ounce of pressure or a day of hard-hitting useful life Schramm gives you a compressor with a weight saving up to 40%. . . . Take a look at the straight-in-line vertical cylinders, cast en-bloc —a compact arrangement that makes for streamlining and releases critical materials which are so badly needed in our present crisis. So, for any job that requires compressed air—Drilling, Concrete Breaking, Tamping, Demolition, Trench Digging, Pile Driving, Riveting, etc., specify Schramm —the Lightweight Champion that can step out of its class and take on the toughest of them.

If you want facts and figures on the complete line-up of Schramm Portable and Stationary Compressors, *Write Today for Our Interesting Catalogs—They're FREE.*

**SCHRAMM** THE COMPRESSOR PEOPLE

WEST CHESTER, PENNA.

**PORTABLE • STATIONARY • • • DIESEL-GASOLINE • ELECTRIC . . . 20 to 420 CU. FT.**

**Part III—Repair Existing Dock, Including Loading Platform**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove roof, floor, etc | L.S. | $6,000.00 | $14,000.00 | $4,500.00 |
| 2. Investigating foundations | L.S. | 1,100.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,200.00 |
| 3. Concrete | 600 c.y. | 30.35 | 50.00 | 40.00 |
| 4. Reinforcing steel | 153,600 lb. | .06 | .06 | .06 |
| 5. Roof trusses and purlins (struct. steel) | 100,000 lb. | .08 | .12 | .15 |
| 6. Roof | L.S. | 6,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 7,085.00 |
| 7. Miscellaneous repairs | L.S. | 7,500.00 | 10,000.00 | 4,950.00 |
| 8. Creosoted piles | 600 l.f. | 2.00 | 2.60 | 3.00 |

**Part IV—Railroad Construction**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 10 ac. | $100.00 | $200.00 | $140.00 |
| 2. Excavation | 5,000 c.y. | .25 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 3. Reinforcing steel | 175,000 lb. | .06 | .06 | .055 |
| 4. Concrete piles | 13,195 l.f. | 4.57 | 3.70 | 5.40 |
| 5. Creosoted piles | 107,100 l.f. | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.35 |
| 6. Creosoted timber | 686 Mbm. | 145.00 | 167.00 | 127.50 |
| 7. Galvanized hardware | 67,700 lb. | .15 | .12 | .15 |
| 8. Creosoted cross ties | 68 M pm. | 145.00 | 100.00 | 90.00 |
| 9. Ballast | 1,800 ton | 5.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 |
| 10. Steel rail | 192 l.ton | 120.00 | 70.00 | 70.00 |
| 11. Track fastenings | 204,200 lb. | .05 | .06 | .07 |
| 12. Salvaged rail | 116 l.ton | 50.00 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 13. Concrete | 962 c.y. | 30.35 | 45.00 | 33.00 |

**Part V—Waterlines**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 6-in. c. i. pipe and fittings | 5,700 l.f. | $1.50 | $3.00 | $2.00 |
| 2. 6-in. gate valves and boxes | 2 ea. | 40.00 | 600.00 | 50.00 |
| 3. Water meter and box | 1 ea. | 750.00 | 500.00 | 750.00 |

**Part VI—Electric Transmission Lines**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Electric transmission line | L.S. | $4,000.00 | $3,000.00 | $3,500.00 |

**Part VII**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Fire-water barrels and buckets | 20 ea. | $25.00 | $10.00 | $10.00 |

## RAILROAD AND TELEGRAPH LINE RELOCATION, IDAHO

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Cascade Reservoir, Payette Division, Boise Project, Idaho; R. J. Newell, construction engineer, S. O. Harper, chief engineer.

PROJECT: Earthwork, structures, track, telegraph line and relocation of Idaho Northern branch of Oregon Short Line Railroad (Union Pacific Railroad Co., lessee) between Cascade and Donnelly, Idaho, Cascade Reservoir, Payette division, Boise Project, Idaho. Work located near Cascade. Actual connection between work under this contract and existing railroad track and telegraph line to be made by railroad and telegraph companies, respectively.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement; corrugated metal pipe; timber piles; metal shoes; roofing-paper pile covers; timber for bridge, trestles, cattle guards, fences, road crossings; structural steel; red lead paste for bearing seats; ties, tie plugs, rails, angle bars, tie plates, rail anchors, switches, frogs, etc.; drain pipe; poles, brackets, insulators, wire, ground braces, etc.; material for right-of-way fences and cattle guards, paint and preservatives. Contractor to furnish balance of material and complete work in 230 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available, but access roads to actual site of work to be provided by contractor. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 95c.; and common labor, 62½c.

BIDS: Eight bids were opened July 28, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $439,294 to $969,487.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. J. L. McLaughlin, Great Falls, Mont. (contract) $439,294
2. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., Boise, Idaho 481,523
3. Max J. Kuney Co., Spokane, Wash. 486,728
4. Dan J. Cavanagh, Twin Falls, Idaho 519,565
5. Erickson Paving Co., and K. L. Goulter, Seattle, Wash 547,273
6. J. A. Terteling & Sons, Boise, Idaho 556,637
7. Hoops Constr. Co., Twin Falls, Idaho, and Tony Marrazzo, Boise, Idaho 742,414
8. McNutt Brothers, Eugene, Ore 969,487

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clear right of way | 150 ac. | $25.00 | $20.00 | $15.00 |
| 2. Grubbing right of way | 50 ac. | 25.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| 3. Excavation; common, for roadway | 402,000 c.y. | .15 | .24 | .20 |
| 4. Excavation; rock, for roadway | 204,000 c.y. | .78 | .84 | .95 |
| 5. Overhaul | 2,115,000 sta. c.y. | .005 | .003 | .01 |
| 6. Excav.; common, drain. channels and dikes | 2,000 c.y. | .30 | .30 | .30 |
| 7. Excav.; rock, drain. channels and dikes | 500 c.y. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 8. Excav.; common, for structures | 120 c.y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 9. Excav.; rock, for structures | 1,460 c.y. | 2.50 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 10. Rubble-masonry walls | 120 c.y. | 12.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| 11. Dry rubble walls | 120 c.y. | 10.00 | 11.00 | 12.00 |
| 12. Riprap | 57,000 c.y. | 1.70 | 1.10 | .80 |
| 13. Dry-rock paving | 200 s.y. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 14. Concrete in structures | 660 c.y. | 22.00 | 25.00 | 18.00 |
| 15. Place reinforcing bars | 50,000 lb. | .025 | .02 | .03 |
| 16. Backfill | 345 c.y. | .50 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 17. Compacting backfill | 345 c.y. | .50 | .85 | 1.00 |
| 18. Lay 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,650 l.f. | .50 | .50 | .60 |
| 19. Lay 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,720 l.f. | .50 | .60 | .80 |
| 20. Lay 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 510 l.f. | .50 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 21. Lay 30-in. corr. metal pipe | 740 l.f. | .60 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 22. Lay 36-in. corr. metal pipe | 140 l.f. | .75 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| 23. Lay 60-in. corr. metal pipe | 360 l.f. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| 24. Lay 66-in. corr. metal pipe | 150 l.f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 25. Driving timber piles | 4,840 l.f. | .56 | 1.20 | .70 |
| 26. Erect timber in bridge and trestles | 90 Mbm. | 17.50 | 35.00 | 30.00 |
| 27. Erect struct. steel in bridge | 231,000 lb. | .025 | .045 | .03 |
| 28. Laying track | 14.6 mi. | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 29. Apply rail anchors | 8,500 ea. | .03 | .10 | .08 |
| 30. Construct turnout | 4 ea. | 300.00 | 200.00 | 300.00 |
| 31. Ballasting | 26,000 c.y. | 1.25 | 1.45 | 1.60 |
| 32. Constr. right-of-way fences | 32 mi. | 300.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 33. Install right-of-way fence gates | 24 ea. | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 34. Construct cattle guards | 24 ea. | 10.00 | 25.00 | 40.00 |
| 35. Construct highway crossing | 12 Mbm. | 20.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 |
| 36. Construct telegraph line | 10 mi. | 200.00 | 300.00 | 500.00 |
| 37. Remove and salvage materials | L.S. | 12,000.00 | 13,500.00 | 15,000.00 |

## RAILWAY AND HIGHWAY RELOCATION, OREGON

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Portland, Ore.

PROJECT: All work required for constructing roadbed and masonry for relocated Oregon Pacific & Eastern Railway between Stations 248+50 and 624+40.14; complete relocated Market Road No. 30 and relocated County Road No. 830, including public and private grade crossings, road approaches and right-of-way fences. Includes all clearing and grubbing, grading, bridges and culverts, highway surfacing, and right-of-way fences and gates. Site of work is in Lane County, Ore., about 6 miles southeast of Cottage Grove, in vicinity of proposed Dorena Flood Control Reservoir on Row River. Section I includes all work (except as noted) west of line normal to Sta. 369+00 on relocated railway; Section II, all work east of line noted.

CONDITIONS: Contractors to furnish all materials and complete both sections in 240 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 75 to 90c.; and common, 62½c. Contractors to proceed with work in such a manner as not to interfere with others on project.

BIDS: Ten bids were opened on Section I May 28, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $142,906 to $181,783. Engineer's estimate, $155,738. An alternate was allowed for constructing new bridge, or moving and re-erecting existing bridge. Contract awarded on latter basis. Eight bids were received on the same day for Section II ranging from the contract low of $235,849 to $289,650. Engineer's estimate, $249,781.

***Section I***

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. E. C. Hall Co., Eugene, Ore. (contract) $142,906
2. McNutt Bros., Eugene, Ore 144,347
3. J. C. Papin, Pendleton, Ore 147,300
4. Colonial Constr. Co., Spokane, Wash 149,702
5. Parker-Schram Co., Portland, Ore 164,893
6. White's Trucking Co., Walla Walla, Wash 174,161
7. Kuckenberg Constr. Co., Portland, Ore 175,648
8. Sam Orino, Portland, Ore. 176,058
9. Natt McDougall Co., Portland, Ore 179,817
10. Hauser Constr. Co., Portland, Ore. 181,783

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 34 ac. | $500.00 | $300.00 | $230.00 |
| 2. Roadway excav., solid rock | 122,000 c.y. | .55 | .58 | .62 |
| 3. Roadway excavation, common | 112,000 c.y. | .25 | .35 | .28 |
| 4. Struct. excavation, solid rock | 60 c.y. | 6.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 |
| 5. Struct. excavation, common | 280 c.y. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 5.00 |
| 6. Water, for sprinkling | 400 M gal. | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.00 |
| 7. Class A concrete | 50 c.y. | 30.00 | 26.00 | 26.00 |
| 8. Class B concrete | 25 c.y. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 26.00 |
| 9 Conc. reinforced steel | 5,450 lb. | .08 | .07 | .07 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 10. Bridge timber, untreated | 20.5 M bm. | 70.00 | 60.00 | 77.00 |
| 11. Hardware and misc. metal | 400 lb. | .20 | .30 | .20 |
| 12. Hand placed riprap | 60 c. y. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 13. Dumped riprap | 50 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. 12-in. culvert pipe | 700 l. f. | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.25 |
| 15. 18-in. culvert pipe | 700 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 16. 24-in. culvert pipe | 130 l. f. | 3.50 | 3.20 | 3.00 |
| 17. 36-in. culvert pipe | 110 l. f. | 6.00 | 6.15 | 4.50 |
| 18. Tile sub-drain | 500 l. f. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 19. Pit run gravel base | 7,800 c. y. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.20 |
| 20. Leveling course, ¾ to 0-in. | 950 c. y. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 2.50 |
| 21. Mineral aggregate | 275 c. y. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 |
| 22. RC-3 asphalt | 36 ton. | 30.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 |
| 23. SC-6 road oil | 24 ton | 30.00 | 23.00 | 30.00 |
| 24. Move, re-erect bridge, Row River | L. S. | 3,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 5,441.00 |
| 25. Right-of-way fence | 1,710 rod | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 26. Right-of-way fence gates | 8 ea. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| 27. Highway guard posts | 100 ea. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 28. Constr. new bridge (Alt. item 24) | L. S. | 4,500.00 | 3,500.00 | 6,300.00 |

***Section II***

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. McNutt Bros., Eugene, Ore. (contract) ..... $235,849
2. E. C. Hall Co., Eugene, Ore ..... 245,584
3. Colonial Constr. Co., Spokane, Wash ..... 246,897
4. Parker-Schram Co., Portland, Ore. ..... 261,010
5. Sam Orino, Portland, Ore ..... 263,073
6. White's Trucking Co., Walla Walla, Wash ..... 271,695
7. Kuckenberg Constr. Co., Portland, Ore ..... 281,894
8. Natt McDougall Co., Portland, Ore ..... 289,650

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 90 ac. | $280.00 | $500.00 | $400.00 |
| 2. Roadway excavation, solid rock | 156,000 c. y. | .53 | .55 | .65 |
| 3. Roadway excavation, common | 242,000 c. y. | .35 | .25 | .25 |
| 4. Struct. excav., solid rock | 50 c. y. | 3.00 | 6.00 | 3.00 |
| 5. Struct. excav., common | 550 c. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 6. Water for sprinkling | 675 M gal. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 7. Class B concrete | 21 c. y. | 26.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 8. Timber piles | 400 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 9. Bridge timber, untreated | 36 M bm. | 60.00 | 75.00 | 90.00 |
| 10. Bridge timber, creosoted | 19 M bm. | 95.00 | 125.00 | 125.00 |
| 11. Hardware and misc. metal | 4,300 lb. | .20 | .20 | .25 |
| 12. Hand placed riprap | 60 c. y. | 5.00 | 6.00 | 3.50 |
| 13. Dumped riprap | 50 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. 12-in. culvert pipe | 1,170 l. f. | 1.40 | 1.30 | 1.60 |
| 15. 18-in. culvert pipe | 1,110 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| 16. 24-in. culvert pipe | 530 l. f. | 3.20 | 3.50 | 3.00 |
| 17. 30-in. culvert pipe | 440 l. f. | 4.05 | 6.50 | 4.00 |
| 18. 42-in. culvert pipe | 360 l. f. | 7.15 | 9.00 | 7.00 |
| 19. Tile sub-drain | 500 l. f. | 1.00 | .75 | .75 |
| 20. Pit run gravel base | 12,300 c. y. | .80 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 21. Leveling course, ¾ to 0-in. | 3,100 c. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 22. Mineral aggregate | 1,200 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 23. RC-3 asphalt | 112 ton | 23.00 | 30.00 | 23.00 |
| 24. SC-6 road oil | 73 ton | 23.00 | 30.00 | 23.00 |
| 25. Right-of-way fence | 1,770 rod | 1.25 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 26. Right-of-way fence gates | 14 ea. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 |
| 27. Highway guard posts | 50 ea. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 |

## RAILROAD ROADBED AND TUNNELS, ALASKA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Seattle, Wash.

PROJECT: Construction of 11.2 miles of roadbed and two tunnels for Passage Canal Connection of the Alaska Railroad located about midway between Seward and Anchorage, Alaska. Length of project is from head of Passage Canal in Prince William Sound to Turnagain arm of Cook Inlet.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 450 calendar days. The two tunnels are to be driven through solid rock. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available to vicinity of work, but contractor must build road to first tunnel site, and provide necessary housing for workmen. Materials will probably be landed in barges, then carried by railway or local highways to site of work. Wage rates stipulated are: skilled labor, $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.20; and common, 90c. per hr.

BIDS: Two bids were opened May 12, 1941, the low of $4,074,616, and $4,267,435. Engineer's estimate $2,962,157.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Seaboard Construction Corp., Mount Kisco, N. Y. ..... $4,074,616
2. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Boise, Idaho; General Constr. Co., Seattle, Wash.; J. F. Shea & Co., Inc., Portland, Ore. ..... 4,267,435

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | 200 ac. | $100.00 | $300.00 | $120.00 |
| 2. Solid rock excavation | 200,000 c. y. | 2.85 | 1.80 | 1.50 |
| 3. Loose rock excavation | 20,000 c. y. | 50 | 1.40 | .65 |
| 4. Common excavation | 100,000 c. y. | 20 | .30 | .35 |
| 5. Wet excavation | 100 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 6. Solid rock borrow | 500 c. y. | 2.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 |
| 7. Common borrow | 100,000 c. y. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 8. Tunnel excavation | 246,000 c. y. | 12.765 | 13.75 | 9.45 |
| 9. Overhaul A | 350,000 sta. y. | .02 | .04 | .015 |
| 10. Overhaul B | 3,000,000 sta. y. | .01 | .03 | .007 |
| 11. Overhaul C | 3,500,000 sta. y. | .007 | .02 | .005 |
| 12. Timber bridge piling, below cutoff | 8,700 l. f. | 1.25 | 2.20 | .90 |
| 13. Timber bridge piling above cutoff | 2,600 l. f. | 1.00 | .70 | .30 |
| 14. Metal pile shoes in place | 50 ea. | 10.00 | 5.00 | 1.70 |
| 15. Bridge timber in place | 145 M bm. | 125.00 | 160.00 | 95.00 |
| 16. Tunnel timber in place | 1,200 M bm. | 108.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| 17. Portal timber in place | 240 M bm. | 120.00 | 160.00 | 80.00 |
| 18. Culvert timber in place | 5 M bm. | 140.00 | 160.00 | 70.00 |
| 19. 30-in. 14-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 116 l. f. | 5.00 | 7.00 | 5.40 |
| 20. 36-in. 14-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 206 l. f. | 6.00 | 8.00 | 6.50 |
| 21. 42-in. 10-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 112 l. f. | 11.00 | 14.00 | 12.40 |
| 22. 48-in. 10-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 96 l. f. | 13.00 | 17.00 | 14.60 |
| 23. 48-in. 12-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 80 l. f. | 12.00 | 15.00 | 11.75 |
| 24. 60-in. 8-ga. corr. galv. iron pipe | 236 l. f. | 20.00 | 22.50 | 22.30 |

**Engineer's estimate.*

## ANDERSON RANCH DAM AND POWER PLANT, IDAHO

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Boise, Idaho.

PROJECT: Construction of Anderson Ranch Dam, an earth dam across South Fork of Boise River; outlet works through left abutment; and open-channel spillway at left abutment. Dam approximately 1,350-ft. long, maximum height 330-ft. above river bed. Main body of dam to be of moistened and rolled embankment of clay, sand and gravel. Power plant, on left bank at downstream toe of dam, to be of reinforced concrete construction, 70x104-ft., and will house two main generating units and station service equipment. (Spec. No. 965.)

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish sand; gravel; rock; rock spalls; structural steel supports, steel lagging, and steel tunnel-liner plates; lumber for temporary tunnel timbering; form materials, except absorptive form lining; oil; wire, wire ties; temporary supports; nails; lumber for permanent wood inserts; water; calking material; wood stops; and all materials required for temporary construction in completing this contract. Government to furnish balance of materials. All work to be completed within 1,670 calendar days. Railroad transportation available to Mountain Home, Idaho, about 20 miles from damsite. Highway available for trucking to site. Minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, 95c. to $1.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 62½ to 90c.; common, 62½ to 70c.

BIDS: Three bids were received July 7, 1941 ranging from the contract low of $9,986,203 to $14,367,896.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., Boise, Idaho; J. F. Shea Co., Inc., Los Angeles, Calif.; Ford J. Twaits Co., Los Angeles; Winston Bros. Co., Los Angeles. $9,986,203
2. W. E. Callahan Constr. Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; Gunther & Shirley Co., Los Angeles, Calif.; Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Omaha; Nebr.; George W. Condon Co., Omaha, Nebr. ..... 11,816,670
3. Guy F. Atkinson Co., San Francisco, Calif.; George Pollock Co., Sacramento, Calif. ..... 14,367,896

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion, care of river, unwater fndn | L. S. | $117,000.00 | $25,000.00 | $50,000.00 |
| 2. Excav., strip sand and grav. deposit | 10,000 c. y. | .23 | .25 | .35 |
| 3. Excav., strip borrow pits | 700,000 c. y. | .25 | .15 | .15 |
| 4. Excav., common; spillway above El. 4205.5 and road and parking areas | 40,000 c. y. | .90 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 5. Rock excav., as above | 225,000 c. y. | .90 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 6. Excav., com.; inlet to outlet wks. | 5,000 c. y. | 5.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| 7. Excav., rock; as above | 35,000 c. y. | 5.00 | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| 8. Excav., common; outlet to outlet wks., spillway, power plant, below El. 4,205.5 and above El. 3885 | 200,000 c. y. | .90 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 9. Excav., rock; as above | 500,000 c. y. | .90 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 10. Excav., common; spillway, outlet to outlet wks., power plant, below El. 3,885 | 75,000 c. y. | 1.20 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 11. Excav., rock; as above | 100,000 c. y. | 1.20 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 12. Excavation, all classes, in tunnel | 27,000 c. y. | 18.00 | 30.00 | 15.00 |
| 13. Perm. struct. st. tun supports | 100,000 lb. | .115 | .25 | .14 |
| 14. Steel tunnel-liner plates; steel lagging | 100,000 lb. | .115 | .10 | .14 |
| 15. Excav., all classes; fndn. of dam | 1,800,000 c. y. | .65 | .70 | 1.50 |
| 16. Excav., common; embank. toe drains | 1,100 c. y. | 1.10 | 20.00 | 4.00 |

# The Nation's Contractors Are Remembering Pearl Harbor

Armed with a grim determination, the contractors of the Nation have mustered their man and machine power in an all-out war effort. A powerful influence on the final results are the hundreds of MARIONS actively engaged in digging and loading vital road building materials, raw materials for cement, rock for harbor improvement and damsites, and moving millions of yards of excavation on important defense projects. Maximum yardage is Marion's way of saying, "VICTORY will be ours."

THE MARION STEAM SHOVEL COMPANY
MARION, OHIO, U. S. A. *Offices in all principal cities*
*Serving industry since 1884*

# MARION

**SHOVELS • DRAGLINES • CLAMSHELLS**
**CRANES • PULL-SHOVELS • WALKERS**
Gasoline — Diesel — Electric — ¾ cubic yard to 35 cubic yards

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17. Excav., rock; embank. toe drains | 1,100 c. y. | 5.70 | 20.00 | 7.00 |
| 18. Excav., all classes; cut-off wall footings | 2,300 c. y. | 14.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| 19. Excavation of concrete | 250 c. y. | 14.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 20. Backfill | 10,000 c. y. | .90 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| 21. Road and parking area surfacing | 6,000 c. y. | 2.25 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 22. Rubble-masonry wall | 300 c. y. | 17.00 | 30.00 | 15.00 |
| 23. Excav., Wilson Flat borrow pit, transport to dam embank | 3,700,000 c. y. | .40 | .36 | .48 |
| 24. Excav., Whipple borrow pit; trans | 1,800,000 c. y. | .35 | .38 | .40 |
| 25. Excav., Camas Creek borrow pit | 140,000 c. y. | .50 | .41 | .43 |
| 26. Excav., Two Mile borrow pit, etc | 1,500,000 c. y. | .43 | .39 | .42 |
| 27. Excav., Anderson Ranch borrow pit | 1,800,000 c. y. | .51 | .41 | .40 |
| 28. Earth fill, embankment | 7,500,000 c. y. | .10 | .17 | .15 |
| 29. Sand and gravel filter blanket; rock fill, downstream embank. slope | 110,000 c. y. | .35 | .35 | .15 |
| 30. Cobble and rock fill, downstream slope of embank | 1,900,000 c. y. | .27 | .24 | .15 |
| 31. Riprap, upstream embank. slope | 90,000 c. y. | .46 | .50 | 1.25 |
| 32. Dumped riprap in spillway chan. | 3,000 c. y. | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 33. 4-in. sew. pipe drains, uncem. joints, embedded in gravel | 3,000 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 34. 4-in. as above, embed. in porous conc | 2,850 l. f. | 4.50 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 35. 6-in. pipe, as in item 33 | 2,500 l. f. | 2.75 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 36. 8-in. pipe, as in item 33 | 4,700 l. f. | 3.40 | 3.00 | 1.25 |
| 37. 12-in. sew. pipe, cemented joints | 200 l. f. | 6.00 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 38. Porous conc. under spillway gate | 50 c. y. | 24.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 39. Drill weep holes | 1,500 l. f. | .65 | 2.50 | 1.25 |
| 40. Drill line holes for rock excav | 80,000 l. f. | .57 | .60 | .60 |
| 41. Core drill 5½-in. holes to 30-ft | 1,000 l. f. | 4.80 | 15.00 | 10.00 |
| 42. Drill 1½-in. grout holes, to 30-ft | 34,000 l. f. | 1.25 | 2.50 | 1.75 |
| 43. As above, 30 to 50-ft | 11,000 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 44. As above, 50 to 100-ft | 10,000 l. f. | 1.80 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 45. As above, 100 to 150-ft | 4,000 l. f. | 2.30 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 46. Place grout pipe and fittings | 20,000 lb. | .17 | .30 | .25 |
| 47. Pressure grouting | 75,000 c. f. | 1.40 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 48. Pressure grouting with packers | 10,000 c. f. | 1.70 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 49. Drill holes for anchor bars and grouting bars in place | 17,000 l. f. | .70 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 50. Conc. in embank. footings, cut-off walls | 2,300 c. y. | 11.50 | 30.00 | 12.00 |
| 51. Conc.; embank. cut-off walls, except footings | 1,500 c. y. | 26.00 | 30.00 | 27.00 |
| 52. Conc.; inlet struct. of outlet works, except trashrack beams and girders | 3,700 c. y. | 27.00 | 20.00 | 22.00 |
| 53. Conc. in trashrack beams and girders | 900 c. y. | 45.00 | 25.00 | 60.00 |
| 54. Concrete in gate hoist house | 150 c. y. | 34.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 |
| 55. Concrete in tunnel lining | 7,700 c. y. | 24.00 | 40.00 | 20.00 |
| 56. Conc. in spillway floors; outlet wks.; paving about powerhouse, outlet struct | 8,500 c. y. | 13.50 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 57. Conc. in spillway gate structure | 1,000 c. y. | 22.50 | 30.00 | 22.00 |
| 58. Conc. lining of spillway and outlet wks., except floors | 5,000 c. y. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 59. Concrete in gravity walls | 1,700 c. y. | 13.50 | 15.00 | 12.50 |
| 60. Conc., in outlet struc., except floor, side walls below el 3,885, beams, deck and second-stage concrete | 8,500 c. y. | 21.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 61. Conc.; beam, deck, outlet str | 1,800 c. y. | 29.00 | 30.00 | 22.00 |
| 62. Second-stage conc. in outlet wks | 5,000 c. y. | 11.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 63. Conc. in tunnel access structure | 70 c. y. | 27.00 | 50.00 | 70.00 |
| 64. Conc. in powerhouse substructure | 2,300 c. y. | 17.00 | 25.00 | 16.00 |
| 65. Conc. in powerhouse superstr | 1,550 c. y. | 36.00 | 25.00 | 60.00 |
| 66. Second-stage conc. in powerhouse | 1,000 c. y. | 16.00 | 15.00 | 18.00 |
| 67. Conc. in parapet and curb walls | 600 c. y. | 34.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |
| 68. Place reinforcement bars | 4,700,000 lb. | .02 | .03 | .025 |
| 69. Place metal sealing strips | 1,850 l. f. | .60 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 70. Place rubber water stops | 1,000 l. f. | .80 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 71. Place elastic joint filler | 2,500 s. f. | .25 | 1.00 | .75 |
| 72. Construct control joints | 175 l. f. | 1.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 73. Place rubber sleeves on rein. bars | 1,250 l. f. | .20 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 74. Insulate rein. bars and elec. metal cond | 1,000 ea. | .60 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 75. Place asph.-saturated roofing | 7,300 s. f. | .40 | .50 | .25 |
| 76. Construct glass block panels | 660 s. f. | 1.80 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| 77. Place membrane waterproofing | 100 s. f. | .60 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 78. Place cork ceilings | 1,750 s. f. | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 79. Install radial gates | 86,000 lb. | .04 | .025 | .05 |
| 80. Inst. bulkhead-gate frame and track; trashrack-rake & needle-beam guides | 135,000 lb. | .035 | .015 | .10 |
| 81. Inst. blkhd.-gate, trashrack rake | 240,000 lb. | .035 | .035 | .05 |
| 82. Install trashracks | 600,000 lb. | .018 | .015 | .03 |
| 83. Erect str. steel roof framing and hoist head frame | 186,000 lb. | .035 | .03 | .03 |
| 84. Inst. gate and trashrack-rake hoists | 92,000 lb. | .05 | .03 | .03 |
| 85. Install traveling cranes | 146,000 lb. | .035 | .015 | .03 |
| 86. Inst. crane runway and trans-track rails | 56,000 lb. | .03 | .015 | .03 |
| 87. Inst. std. pipe, fittings, pipe, valves, under 6-in | 27,500 lb. | .10 | .20 | .15 |
| 88. As above, 6-in. or over | 39,000 lb. | .05 | .15 | .10 |
| 89. Install pipe handrails | 5,200 lb. | .12 | .40 | .20 |
| 90. Waterproofing outside walls | 135 s. y. | .60 | 4.00 | 1.00 |
| 91. Lightweight conc. in floors | 15 c. y. | 30.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 |
| 92. Inst. met. frames for hatchways, manholes, floor plates, grating | 13,000 lb. | .06 | .20 | .10 |
| 93. Inst. met. pier noses, armor angles | 8,500 lb. | .06 | .20 | .10 |
| 94. Inst. metal accordion doors | 1,020 s. f. | .50 | 3.00 | .60 |
| 95. Inst. metal swinging doors | 260 s. f. | .50 | 3.00 | .60 |
| 96. Inst. metal sash windows | 650 s. f. | 1.10 | 3.00 | .60 |
| 97. Inst. met. louvers, exhaust fans | 1,200 lb. | .25 | .50 | .20 |
| 98. Const. flex. steel-plate guardrails | 500 l. f. | 1.20 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 99. Inst. miscellaneous metalwork | 7,000 lb. | .10 | .60 | .25 |
| 100. Inst. embedded elec. met. conduit, under 1¼-in. dia | 10,000 l. f. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 101. As above, 1¼ to 3-in | 16,000 l. f. | .50 | .80 | .60 |
| 102. Inst. embedded elec. non-met. conduit | 2,000 l. f. | .35 | .60 | .60 |
| 103. Inst. ground wires, grnd. rods | 1,500 Ea. | .25 | .80 | .30 |
| 104. Transport all freight for gov't., between Mountain Home, Idaho and dam site. (not constructor's frt.) | 1,500 ton | 4.80 | 15.00 | 6.00 |

## WOLF CREEK DAM
## KENTUCKY

OWNER: U.S. Engineer Office, Nashville, Tenn.; Major O. E. Walsh, district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of Wolf Creek Dam, a combination concrete and earth structure on Cumberland River in Russell County, Ky., about 10 miles southwest of Jamestown, and 12 miles north of Albany, Ky. Major items include: cofferdam for earth embankment and masonry sections; foundation work, excavation, foundation drilling and grouting; earth embankment; concrete masonry for dam, pylon, spillway bridge, spray, training and retaining walls, piers, etc.; slide gates and operating equipment; tainter gate embedded metal; penstocks; temporary buildings; and other miscellaneous items. Constructed to provide flood control for Cumberland Valley, and to generate electric power.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement; tainter gates and gate operating machinery to be furnished and erected by government. Contractor to furnish all other materials and complete work in 1,200 calendar days. There is no railway in immediate vicinity of work, but Southern Ry. passes through Burnside and Somerset, and Oneida & Western RR. terminates and has sidings at Jamestown, Ky. State Route 35 passes within four miles of dam site, and connecting gravel road passes near right abutment of dam. Government to recondition part of an existing road and construct new section to terminate near left dam abutment. Minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 45 to 90c.; and common, 40 to 50c.

BIDS: Two bids were received July 8, 1941, the contract low of $15,803,690, and $16,535,774. Engineer's estimate, $14,868,791.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. S. A. Healy Co., White Plains, N. Y. (contract) ... $15,803,690
2. United Constr. Co., and Porter-DeWitt Constr. Co., Winona, Minn. ... 16,535,774

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cofferdams | L.S. | $300,000.00 | $138,004.00 | $246,646.71 |
| 2. Excavation, stripping | 250,000 c.y. | .20 | .20 | .27 |
| 3. Excavation, common | 1,700,000 c.y. | .26 | 2.31 | .33 |
| 4. Excavation, rock | 70,000 c.y. | .90 | 6.42 | .97 |
| 5. Line drilling | 28,000 s.f. | .60 | .96 | .74 |
| 6. Excav., borrow area "A" | 4,900,000 c.y. | .26 | .23 | .28 |
| 7. Excav., borrow area "B" | 3,500,000 c.y. | .26 | .23 | .28 |
| 8. Excav., borrow area "C" | 1,150,000 c.y. | .30 | .24 | .32 |
| 9. Overburden relief holes | 1,600 l.f. | 2.00 | 2.89 | 1.92 |
| 10. Drill 2-in. grout holes, under embk | 22,000 l.f. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 1.78 |
| 11. Drill 2-in. grout holes under masry | 30,000 l.f. | 2.75 | 2.00 | 2.08 |
| 12. Drill 4-in. drain holes | 7,440 l.f. | 5.00 | 3.10 | 3.38 |
| 13. Drill 3-in. drain holes | 2,300 l.f. | 2.00 | .54 | .63 |
| 14. Drill 3-in. anchor holes | 7,300 l.f. | 2.00 | .86 | .84 |
| 15. Drill 6-in. core holes | 200 l.f. | 10.00 | 9.63 | 6.81 |
| 16. Press. grouting under embank | 22,000 sack | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 17. Pressure grouting under masonry | 45,000 sack | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 18. Impervious rolled fill | 8,600,000 c.y. | .05 | .07 | .09 |
| 19. Random fill | 570,000 c.y. | .22 | .64 | .09 |
| 20. Backfill | 20,000 c.y. | .25 | .66 | .54 |
| 21. Roll, each add'l. two trips | 2,000,000 sq. | .01 | .007 | .02 |
| 22. Gravel drains | 500 c.y. | 2.00 | 6.21 | 1.14 |
| 23. Sand and gravel | 160,000 c.y. | .70 | 1.50 | .93 |
| 24. Dumped riprap | 150,000 c.y. | .80 | 2.25 | 1.91 |
| 25. Rock paving | 13,000 c.y. | 15.00 | 10.50 | 3.68 |
| 26. Rock fill | 22,000 c.y. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.91 |
| 27. Stone masonry | 800 c.y. | 25.00 | 10.50 | 7.07 |
| 28. Slush mortar | 200 c.y. | 6.50 | 15.00 | 8.00 |
| 29. 12-in. vit. tile, half round | 3,100 l.f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | .51 |
| 30. Seeding | 46 ac. | 150.00 | 150.00 | 345.24 |
| 31. Roadway base | 10,300 s.y. | 3.00 | .75 | .61 |
| 32. Roadway guard rail | 7,740 l.f. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| 33. 15-in. corr. met. pipe, fndn. drain | 2,800 l.f. | 3.00 | 1.70 | 2.01 |
| 34. 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,330 l.f. | 3.00 | 2.75 | 1.92 |
| 35. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,020 l.f. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.17 |
| 36. 21-in. corr. metal pipe | 2,120 l.f. | 4.50 | 3.75 | 2.49 |
| 37. Catch basins, complete | 34 ea. | 150.00 | 115.00 | 96.47 |
| 38. Haul and store cement | 1,400,000 bbl. | .65 | .45 | .96 |
| 39. Concrete for dam | 1,200,000 c.y. | 6.72 | 5.00 | 5.66 |
| 40. Conc.; piers and spray wall | 15,300 c.y. | 25.00 | 12.00 | 12.44 |
| 41. Conc.; training and ret. walls | 24,000 c.y. | 12.50 | 12.00 | 9.31 |
| 42. Concrete for bridge | 700 c.y. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 28.01 |
| 43. Miscellaneous concrete | 3,300 c.y. | 35.00 | 15.00 | 27.13 |

"A Mouthful at Every Bite"

Fully Reeved and with Heavy Counterweight. Digging material packed thru thousands of years

HEAVY COUNTERWEIGHT

COUNTERWEIGHTS TO AID IN *Closely Adapting* DIGGING POWER *to the work*

STANDARD COUNTERWEIGHT

*especially timely is*

# OWEN BUCKET

## ADAPTability

6 PART REEVING

ADJUSTABLE CLOSING POWER *and* OPERATING SPEED

3 PART REEVING

*Without Counterweights or Teeth, and with only 3 Parts of Line —for fast action in easy digging material*

When buckets are scarce each unit may be required to handle various kinds of work. Under this demand OWEN BUCKET adaptability will prove to be particularly valuable.

The closing power and digging ability of each unit are adaptable, if desired, to dredging, excavating or material handling jobs.

**The Owen Bucket C**

**6010 Breakwater Ave. · Cleveland, C**

**BRANCHES:**

**NEW YORK** **CHICAG**

**PHILADELPHIA** **BERKELEY, C**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 44. Control house | L.S. | 30,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 11,346.82 |
| 45. Reinforcing steel | 2,800,000 lb. | .05 | .02 | .02 |
| 46. Porous concrete pipe | 41,000 l.f. | .60 | .75 | .40 |
| 47. Copper stops | 30,000 lb. | .60 | .30 | .13 |
| 48. Slide gates complete | L.S. | 125,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 47,080.87 |
| 49. Oil pumps and piping system | L.S. | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,554.91 |
| 50. Sluice blkhd. and pickup beam | L.S. | 2,500.00 | 2,900.00 | 2,232.51 |
| 51. Tainter gate embedded metal | L.S. | 50,000.00 | 52,000.00 | 169,248.36 |
| 52. Penstocks | 2,500,000 lb. | .14 | .17 | .10 |
| 53. Structural steel | 670,000 lb. | .085 | .07 | .06 |
| 54. Misc. metal work | 330,000 lb. | .16 | .20 | .20 |
| 55. Misc. cast iron | 73,000 lb. | .07 | .05 | .04 |
| 56. Misc. wrought iron | 136,000 lb. | .20 | .12 | .17 |
| 57. Misc. brass and bronze | 4,600 lb. | 1.00 | .20 | .25 |
| 58. Handrailing | 24,000 lb. | .30 | .09 | .06 |
| 59. Black steel pipe | 200,000 lb. | .20 | .10 | .06 |
| 60. Misc. corr. metal pipe | 19,600 lb. | .20 | .12 | .14 |
| 61. Sump pumping system | L.S. | 4,500.00 | 2,100.00 | 1,734.69 |
| 62. Water supply system | L.S. | 5,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 2,704.93 |
| 63. Grouting gallery water system | L.S. | 2,000.00 | 2,957.00 | 1,055.55 |
| 64. Bypass system | L.S. | 4,000.00 | 3,700.00 | 3,145.74 |
| 65. Floatwell piping | L.S. | 2,000.00 | 266.00 | 136.63 |
| 66. Pylon plumbing and drain. sys. | L.S. | 6,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 1,932.13 |
| 67. Piezometer system | L.S. | 3,000.00 | 3,277.00 | 982.58 |
| 68. Elevator | L.S. | 17,500.00 | 15,000.00 | 15,470.01 |
| 69. Gasoline-electric stand-by unit | L.S. | 5,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,588.13 |
| 70. Power and lighting system | L.S. | 60,000.00 | 30,000.00 | 45,459.57 |
| 71. Conduits for electric wiring | L.S. | 40,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 39,454.98 |
| 72. Tile gages | L.S. | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,463.53 |
| 73. Temporary buildings | L.S. | 28,500.00 | 20,000.00 | 29,000.00 |

* *Engineer's estimate.*

## SPILLWAY AND EMBANKMENT BLUE MOUNTAIN DAM, ARK.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Little Rock, Ark.

PROJECT: Constructing a rolled-fill earth dam, concrete spillway, and rolled-fill earth dikes, located on the Petit Jean River, near Waveland, Ark. Earth dam to be approximately 2,800-ft. long with average height above valley floor of 80-ft. Concrete-lined spillway in low saddle in left abutment. Wing dikes connecting spillway to dam and higher ground on each side.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 700 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities are available. Work to be carried on without interference to contractors on other jobs under way. Absorptive form lining to be used on wooden forms on exterior and exposed concrete surfaces. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 40 to 75c.; and common labor, 30 to 50c.

BIDS: Ten bids were received April 30, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,111,879 to $2,057,283. Engineer's estimate, $1,243,172.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Myers, Myers & Goen, Salem, Ind. (contract) ..... $1,111,879
2. Southern Contracting & Engineering Co., Memphis, Tenn. ..... 1,221,558
3. S. J. Groves & Sons Co., and Lundin Bros., Minneapolis and Mankato, Minn. ..... 1,228,899
4. Atlas Constr. Co., and Oran Speer, Waxahachie, Tex. ..... 1,248,718
5. S. E. Evans, Fort Smith, Ark. ..... 1,287,846
6. Mittry Bros. Constr. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 1,337,746
7. United Constr. Co., and Porter-DeWitt Constr. Co., Winona, Minn. ..... 1,421,159
8. John Kerns Constr. Co., Omaha, Nebr. ..... 1,458,345
9. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., Boise, Idaho ..... 1,513,527
10. Michael Pontarelli & Sons, Chicago, Ill. ..... 2,057,283

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Care and diversion of river | L.S. | $40,000.00 | $60,000.00 | $25,000.00 |
| 2. Stripping, embankment and dikes | 75,000 c. y. | .28 | .20 | .30 |
| 3. Common excavation, general | 243,000 c. y. | .28 | .29 | .30 |
| 4. Common excav., borrow areas | 1,528,000 c. y. | .28 | .28 | .25 |
| 5. Rock excavation, general | 27,000 c. y. | .80 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 6. Rock excavation, trenches | 650 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 7. Drill and blast, Area A | L.S. | 7,500.00 | 9,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 8. Close line drilling | 12,500 s. f. | .50 | .75 | .80 |
| 9. Drilling 3-in. holes | 3,000 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 10. Core drilling 3-in. holes | 2,500 l. f. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11. Pressure grouting | 4,000 c. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 12. Foundation preparation | 700 sq. | 7.50 | 10.00 | 1.00 |
| 13. Protect. treatment for shale | 700 sq. | 5.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 14. Bituminous cover for shale | 150 sq. | 4.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 15. Settlement gages and seepage walls | L.S. | 580.00 | 1,800.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 16. Backfill | 9,500 c. y. | .40 | 1.00 | .80 |
| 17. Selected and random imperv. fill | 1,290,000 c. y. | .04 | .05 | .06 |
| 18. Random pervious fill | 208,000 c. y. | .04 | .04 | .06 |
| 19. Rolling, each add'l. pass; sheep's-foot roller | 150,000 sq. | .005 | .01 | .02 |
| 20. Rolling, each add'l. pass; tractor | 14,000 sq. | .005 | .01 | .03 |
| 21. Sand—drain and backing | 37,000 c. y. | 2.50 | 2.85 | 3.00 |
| 22. Rock gutters | 500 c. y. | 4.75 | 10.00 | 18.00 |
| 23. Crushed rock or gravel | 9,900 c. y. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 24. Gravel surfacing, roadways | 2,500 c. y. | 1.90 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 25. Dumped riprap | 66,000 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.85 |
| 26. Furnishing cement | 13,500 bbl. | 2.60 | 2.75 | 2.75 |
| 27. Concrete, spillway walls | 4,200 c. y. | 10.65 | 13.00 | 18.00 |
| 28. Concrete, bridge (above El. 415.0) | 550 c. y. | 14.00 | 19.00 | 30.00 |
| 29. Conc.—weir, bridge, footings, floor and cut-off wall | 5,400 c. y. | 8.35 | 10.50 | 12.00 |
| 30. 6-in. perforated conc. pipe | 660 l. f. | .90 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 31. 8-in. perforated conc. pipe | 900 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 32. 18-in. perforated conc. pipe | 1,700 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| 33. Manholes | 3 ea. | 300.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 |
| 34. Copper water stops | 5,600 lb. | .55 | .50 | .60 |
| 35. Setting anchors | 290 ea. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 36. Reinforcing steel | 710,000 lb. | .05 | .046 | .06 |
| 37. Black steel pipe | 980 lb. | .15 | .30 | .20 |
| 38. Highway posts | 520 ea. | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 39. Highway guardrail | 1,520 l. f. | .90 | .75 | 1.15 |
| 40. Topsoil | 9,800 c. y. | .30 | .40 | 1.50 |
| 41. Spot sodding | 5,300 sq. | .40 | .35 | .80 |
| 42. Water supply system for Gov't. field office | L.S. | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 |

## EMBANKMENT AND SPILLWAY YOUGHIOGHENY DAM, PA.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PROJECT: Construction of embankment and spillway for Youghiogheny Dam on the Youghiogheny River, approximately one mile south of Confluence, in Somerset County, Pa. Work involves the following major features: clearing, grubbing and stripping; cofferdams; spillway excavation; construction of embankment; concrete lining for spillway; and roadway and guard fences.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 1,350 calendar days, without interference to others employed on construction of outlet works. Railroad and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimum are: skilled labor, 90c. to $1.40 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 90c.; and common, 55c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened May 2, 1941 ranging from the contract low of $3,675,265 to $4,461,775. Engineers estimate, $3,656,189.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Hunkin-Conkey Constr. Co., Cleveland, Ohio, and Shofner, Gordon & Hinman, Los Angeles, Calif. (contract) ..... $3,675,265
2. George M. Brewster & Son, Inc., Bogota, N. J. ..... 3,988,542
3. Frank Mashuda Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; John F. Bloomer, Appleton, Wis.; Joseph D. Bonness, Inc., Milwaukee, Wis.; Herman Holmes, Crystal Falls, Mich. ..... 4,461,775

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clear, grub, remove exist. struct. | 27 ac. | $2,200.00 | $1,250.00 | $1,500.00 |
| 2. Cofferdam | L.S. | 175,000.00 | 32,000.00 | 299,000.00 |
| 3. Common excavation | 680,000 c. y. | .66 | .65 | .57 |
| 4. Rock excavation | 1,894,000 c. y. | .66 | .90 | .72 |
| 5. Special rock excavation | 7,000 c. y. | 13.00 | 8.50 | 10.00 |
| 6. Crushing rock | 963,500 c. y. | .21 | .50 | .46 |
| 7. Load and haul from stockpile | 100,000 c. y. | .24 | .35 | .30 |
| 8. Excavation in borrow area | 770,000 c. y. | .26 | .25 | .45 |
| 9. Selected impervious fill | 430,000 c. y. | .09 | .10 | .09 |
| 10. Random fill | 1,793,000 c. y. | .08 | .10 | .12 |
| 11. Filter fill | 79,000 c. y. | .15 | .05 | .70 |
| 12. Rock fill | 791,000 c. y. | .15 | .10 | .20 |
| 13. Rolling fill for each add'l 3 trips | 440,000 sq. (100 s. f.) | .01 | .005 | .03 |
| 14. Rock gutters | 550 c. y. | 14.00 | 7.00 | 16.00 |
| 15. Settlement gages | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | 750.00 |
| 16. Core drilling, 2-in | 3,000 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.16 |
| 17. Percussion drilling | 42,000 l. f. | .90 | .50 | 1.44 |
| 18. Furnishing cement | 68,000 bbl. | 2.15 | 2.40 | 2.68 |
| 19. Furn., install anchor bars | 180,000 lb. | .09 | .05 | .09 |
| 20. Furn., install misc. metal | 15,000 lb. | .20 | .10 | .065 |
| 21. Pressure grouting | 20,000 bag cem. | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 22. Gunite | 2,000 c.f. sand | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.60 |
| 23. Concrete in grout cap | 850 c. y. | 20.00 | 9.00 | 14.00 |
| 24. Concrete in spillway | 43,000 c. y. | 10.50 | 7.75 | 12.70 |
| 25. Porous concrete | 7,600 c. y. | 13.00 | 8.15 | 14.50 |
| 26. Conc., gutters and headwalls | 310 c. y. | 22.00 | 15.15 | 26.00 |
| 27. Furn., install corr. metal pipe | 230,000 lb. | .12 | .08 | .12 |
| 28. Porous drain tile | 9,300 l. f. | 1.30 | .55 | 1.20 |
| 29. Road surfacing | 9,600 s. y. | .90 | 1.20 | 1.60 |
| 30. Highway guard fence | 4,600 l. f. | 1.00 | .95 | 1.00 |
| 31. Landscaping and planting | 8,000 s. y. | .25 | .30 | .20 |
| 32. Reinforcing steel | 700,000 lb. | .055 | .05 | .05 |

WHEN TIME IS SHORT

# Performance is doubly important!

● Contractors and engineers always have to "work against time", but today's problems call for even greater speed and performance. We've simply got to get huge jobs done faster than ever so that it will not be too late—not only for our immediate needs, but for the America of tomorrow.

Euclid Self-Powered Hauling equipment is today helping to set new records in the construction of essential installations for our own government and industries as well as for those nations who are joined with us in the biggest job we've ever had. Day after day Euclids are hauling bigger loads faster on all kinds of jobs —and they're doing it with less time out for servicing and repairs. That's the kind of performance that's built into every Euclid, and it's one of the reasons why contractors depend on Euclids for the big rush jobs.

When repair parts are needed to keep Euclids rolling at peak performance, there are factory parts depots in Cleveland, Memphis, Hibbing and San Francisco, and Euclid distributors in every section of the country are ready and able to serve you efficiently.

**The EUCLID ROAD MACHINERY Co. • Cleveland, Ohio**

**EUCLID**

SELF-POWERED HAULING EQUIPMENT

For EARTH . . ROCK . . COAL . . ORE

CRAWLER WAGONS • ROTARY SCRAPERS • TAMPING ROLLERS

EUCLID TIME PIONEER

# How You Can Move Earth Faster, Same Time Conserve Critical Materials and Manpower

# use TOURNAPULLS

*To get top loading efficiency from high speed scraper units use a pusher. On jobs like this defense airport, Tournapulls pusher loaded by a "Caterpillar" D8 tractor get heaping loads in 30 to 60 seconds.*

**Now more than ever America needs manpower . . . needs speed on the construction of war bases . . . needs critical materials—steel and more steel —for greater striking power. With Tournapulls, you can help supply all 3 needs, effectively and profitably.**

## *More Speed, More Yardage*

**Because Tournapulls are quickly pusher loaded, haul at fast construction speeds (up to 14.3 m.p.h.), and spread their own loads, they move more yardage faster. Take a look at this Tournapull chart. Compare the yardages with what you get from older, conventional methods and equipment.**

| Haul One Way | 98 H.P. Model C (11 yards heaped) | | 150 H.P. Super C (15 yards heaped) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Trips | Pay Yards | Trips | Pay Yards |
| 600 | 17.1 | 150 | 15.0 | 180 |
| 1200 | 14.0 | 119 | 12.0 | 144 |
| 1600 | 12.3 | 104 | 10.7 | 129 |
| 2000 | 10.9 | 93 | 9.7 | 116 |
| 3000 | 8.4 | 71 | 7.6 | 91 |
| 5000 | 5.8 | 50 | 5.4 | 65 |

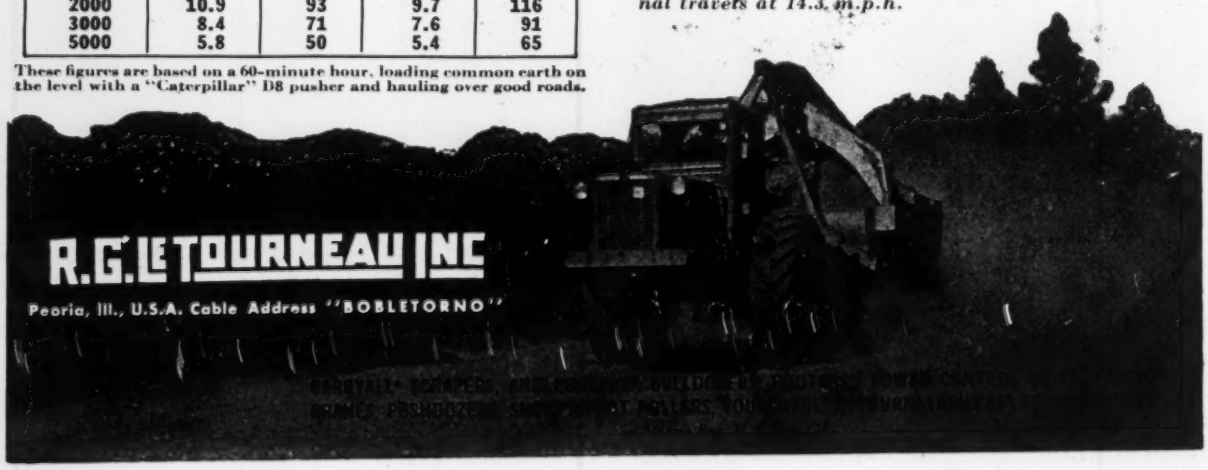
**These figures are based on a 60-minute hour, loading common earth on the level with a "Caterpillar" D8 pusher and hauling over good roads.**

## *147,000 Lbs. More Steel for Victory*

**As an example, take a 2000-foot haul over good construction roads. Here, because of their high average speeds, 2 Super C Tournapulls plus a "Caterpillar" D8 pusher (total weight 98,000 lbs.) will dig, haul and spread as much earth as a 2½-yd. shovel plus six 5-yd. trucks and a spreading dozer (totaling approximately 245,000 lbs.) That's a saving of 147,000 pounds of steel, vitally needed for victory. What's more, the Tournapull fleet requires 7 less men, cuts your equipment investment almost in half and reduces cost per yard approximately 54%!**

**Already more than 550 Model C and Super C Tournapulls are hurrying earthmoving projects here and abroad, mostly on defense. Use job-proved Tournapulls on your project to: (1) conserve manpower, (2) save steel, (3) speed defense, (4) lower costs. See your LeTourneau-"Caterpillar" distributor NOW for prices and delivery dates.**

***Quick loading, fast acceleration, spreading on the fly, enable you to get high average speeds over construction roads. This Tournapull working on a government arsenal travels at 14.3 m.p.h.***



**R. G. LeTOURNEAU INC**

**Peoria, Ill., U.S.A. Cable Address "BOBLETORNO"**

## BLUESTONE DAM
## WEST VIRGINIA

OWNER: War Department, U. S. Engineer Office, Huntington, W. Va. Major F. H. Falkner, District Engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of Bluestone Dam, a concrete gravity type structure, in the New River, about 0.6 mile above the junction of New and Greenbrier Rivers, near Hinton, W. Va. Dam to contain overflow section, outlet works, and power house intake section. Crest length about 2,060 ft., maximum height 180 ft. above foundation rock. Spillway to have crest length of 790 ft. Outlet works to be in spillway and consist of eight sluices, each with cast iron sluice gates; and two sluices each with a cast iron sluice gate and 48-in. needle valve. Intake section to have six steel penstocks for connection with power house.

CONDITIONS: Project has been assigned priority rating of A-2. Government to furnish emergency bulkhead for sluices, sluice gates, conduit linings and deflector plates, needle valves, crest gates, skim gate and trash chute emergency gate, oil pressure pumps, and drainage sump pumps. Contractor to furnish balance of material and complete work in 900 calendar days. Power house is to be constructed under another contract while work under this contract is being prosecuted. Bid price subject to adjustment for increases or decreases in direct labor and material costs, based on Bureau of Labor Statistics indexes of material prices and building labor rates. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 40 to 80c.; and common labor, 55c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened December 23, 1941, ranging from the low of $10,195,575 to $11,722,750. Engineer's estimate, $9,749,826.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Seaboard Constr. Corp., Mt. Kisco, N. Y. ..... $10,195,575
2. Dravo Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. (contract) ..... 11,376,080
3. B. Perini & Sons, Inc., and Rugo Constr. Co., Inc., Framingham, Mass. ..... 11,722,750

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cofferdams | L. S. | $494,200.00 | $656,000.00 | $700,000.00 |
| 2. Excavation, common | 66,000 c. y. | .60 | 1.50 | 6.00 |
| 3. Excav., rock; above El. 1380 | 54,000 c. y. | 3.50 | 2.50 | 6.00 |
| 4. Excav., rock, below El. 1380 | 203,000 c. y. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 6.00 |
| 5. Excavation, foundation preparation | 5,000 c. y. | 15.00 | 5.00 | 7.00 |
| 6. Line drilling, rock | 54,000 s. f. | 1.00 | .60 | .75 |
| 7. Random fill | 46,000 c. y. | .60 | 1.00 | .15 |
| 8. Compacted fill | 18,000 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.60 | .25 |
| 9. Rock paved gutters | 220 c. y. | 12.00 | 12.00 | 8.00 |
| 10. Rock surface treatment, per coat | 1,000 sq. | 10.00 | 7.00 | 25.00 |
| 11. Drilling 3-in. holes | 13,000 l. f. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.95 |
| 12. Drill 2½-in. holes | 16,000 l. f. | .80 | 1.00 | 1.95 |
| 13. Drill 30-in. inspection wells | 280 l. f. | 50.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 14. 6-in. cores in concrete | 1,000 l. f. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| 15. 12-in. cores in concrete | 200 l. f. | 20.00 | 15.00 | 12.00 |
| 16. Class A concrete | 19,000 c. y. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 17.35 |
| 17. Class B concrete | 110,000 c. y. | 10.00 | 13.00 | 12.40 |
| 18. Class C concrete | 821,000 c. y. | 7.30 | 8.00 | 7.50 |
| 19. Unload, haul and store cement | 1,000,000 bbl. | .15 | .15 | .10 |
| 20. Furn. and install rein. steel | 6,160,000 lb. | .05 | .06 | .05 |
| 21. Misc. steel, furnish and install | 385,000 lb. | .25 | .30 | .15 |
| 22. Struct. steel, furn. and install | 1,520,000 lb. | .12 | .17 | .15 |
| 23. Bronze, furn. and install | 16,500 lb. | 1.25 | 1.00 | .40 |
| 24. Corrosion resisting bolts | 1,300 lb. | .50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 25. Rails for gantry and push car | 196,000 lb. | .04 | .10 | .05 |
| 26. Timber work | 1 M bm. | 150.00 | 300.00 | 200.00 |
| 27. Copper water stops | 50,000 lb. | .70 | 1.00 | .40 |
| 28. Electrical system | L. S. | 90,000.00 | 84,000.00 | 38,000.00 |
| 29. Electrical conduit | 200,000 lb. | .10 | .30 | .18 |
| 30. Ornamental metal work | L. S. | 7,200.00 | 10,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 31. Roofing and waterproofing | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 1,250.00 |
| 32. Needle valves and accessories installed | 65,000 lb. | .06 | .04 | .02 |
| 33. Tile gage, furn. and install | L. S. | 1,200.00 | 1,600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 34. Install sluice gates and all conduit linings | 2,200,000 lb. | .03 | .03 | .025 |
| 35. Install crest gates and accessories | 4,250,000 lb. | .03 | .03 | .02 |
| 36. Install oil pressure and sump pumps | 25,000 lb. | .08 | .04 | .05 |
| 37. Inst. emergency bulkhead for sluices | 84,000 lb. | .03 | .04 | .03 |
| 38. Plumbing system fixtures | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 39. Oil, furnished and system filled | 8,200 gal. | 1.25 | .60 | .40 |
| 40. Black steel pipe | 303,000 lb. | .10 | .14 | .06 |
| 41. Wrought iron pipe | 158,000 lb. | .15 | .24 | .13 |
| 42. Cast iron pipe | 12,500 lb. | .20 | .12 | .10 |
| 43. Brass pipe | 200 lb. | 2.00 | 1.50 | .35 |
| 44. Malleable iron pipe fittings | 7,400 lb. | .40 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 45. Cast iron pipe fittings | 54,500 lb. | .30 | .24 | .12 |
| 46. Steel pipe fittings, incl. companion flanges | 37,000 lb. | .25 | .60 | .25 |
| 47. Brass pipe fittings | 900 lb. | 2.00 | 1.50 | .75 |
| 48. Piping accessories | 16,000 lb. | .30 | .60 | .25 |
| 49. Valves, straightway, 1500-lb. pressure, semi-steel, 2½-in. | 2 ea. | 160.00 | 150.00 | 200.00 |
| 50. As above, 1½-in. | 56 ea. | 60.00 | 50.00 | 75.00 |
| 51. As above, four-way, 1½-in. | 10 ea. | 110.00 | 120.00 | 150.00 |
| 52. 18-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 53. Valves, swing check, high pressure, 2½-in. | 2 ea. | 60.00 | 80.00 | 100.00 |
| 54. Hydraulic gage, 1600-lb., 6-in. dial with gage cock | 12 ea. | 25.00 | 40.00 | 30.00 |
| 55. Floor stand, painted column, japanned wheel, no indicator, 32-in., with ex. stem | 1 ea. | 40.00 | 60.00 | 250.00 |
| 56. Gate and swing check valves, 3½-in. and larger | 7,200 lb. | .50 | .50 | .45 |
| 57. Valves, cocks and faucets, brass and bronze | 100 lb. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 1.25 |
| 58. Valves, angle and globe | 4,900 lb. | 2.50 | .60 | .40 |
| 59. Iron cocks | 200 lb. | 2.00 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 60. Highway guard rail | 400 l. f. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |

## WALLACE LAKE DAM
## LOUISIANA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Vicksburg, Miss.

PROJECT: Construction of rolled fill earth dam and concrete spillway 4,940 ft. long, on Cypress Bayou, in Caddo and DeSoto Parishes, about 14 miles southeast of Shreveport, La. Involves preparation of site; rolled fill embankment of dam, the major part of which is to be composed of impervious material from borrow pits and spillway excavation; spillway and channel excavation; concrete spillway of ogee gravity type, 644 ft. wide, incorporating battery of four outlet conduits designed to discharge a combined maximum of 2,600 c.f.s. Trash racks to be provided. Spillway and outlet discharge into concrete lined stilling basins. Abutment walls to be concrete, of the counterfort and cantilever types.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 365 calendar days. Railway and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled 35 to 75c; and common labor 35c.

BIDS: Two bids were opened June 25, 1941, the contract low of $786,369 and $1,006,395. Estimated cost, $642,330.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Newson Bros. & J. W. Snowden, Columbia, Miss. ..... $786,369
2. Forcum-James Co., Dyersburg, Tenn. ..... 1,006,395

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Preparation of site | L. S. | $6,500.00 | $6,000.00 |
| 2. Stripping | 6,800 c. y. | .30 | .50 |
| 3. Excavation, spillway | 120,600 c. y. | .27 | .55 |
| 4. Excavation, channel | 47,400 c. y. | .25 | .30 |
| 5. Excav.; borrow area "A" | 105,400 c. y. | .25 | .30 |
| 6. Excav.; borrow area "B" | 314,900 c. y. | .22 | .30 |
| 7. Excav.; borrow area "C" | 29,100 c. y. | .24 | .30 |
| 8. Rolled fill, impervious | 541,000 c. y. | .13 | .06 |
| 9. Rolled fill, relatively pervious | 21,500 c. y. | .13 | .06 |
| 10. Rolling for add'l. 2 passes | 500,000 sq. | .02 | .02 |
| 11. Sand fill | 2,340 c. y. | 4.60 | 3.50 |
| 12. Topsoil | 2,800 c. y. | .55 | .75 |
| 13. 6-in. perf. corr. pipe drains | 1,800 l. f. | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. Gravel for drains and filter beds | 2,450 c. y. | 5.50 | 3.00 |
| 15. Spot sodding | 111,700 s. y. | .03 | .15 |
| 16. Hand placed riprap | 3,140 c. y. | 9.00 | 12.00 |
| 17. Derrick stone | 3,770 c. y. | 9.00 | 12.00 |
| 18. Steel sheet piling | 15,520 s. f. | 1.17 | 2.00 |
| 19. Timber bearing piles, battered | 9,230 l. f. | .70 | 1.35 |
| 20. Timber bearing piles, vertical | 92,070 l. f. | .65 | 1.15 |
| 21. Pile loading test, vertical, single | 6 ea. | 200.00 | 300.00 |
| 22. Pile loading test, vertical, group | 1 ea. | 600.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 23. Pile loading test, horizontal, single | 4 ea. | 100.00 | 250.00 |
| 24. Class B concrete in walls | 2,475 c. y. | 18.00 | 23.00 |
| 25. Class B concrete in spillway weir | 12,340 c. y. | 16.00 | 19.00 |
| 26. Class B concrete in stilling basins, pavements and conserv. weir | 4,800 c. y. | 16.00 | 20.00 |
| 27. Class A concrete in trash rack | 50 c. y. | 55.00 | 50.00 |
| 28. Steel reinforcement | 604,100 lb. | .055 | .06 |
| 29. Copper water stops | 4,270 lb. | .75 | .75 |
| 30. Wire fence | 165 l. f. | 3.50 | 5.00 |
| 31. Pipe guard rail | 154 l. f. | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 32. 3-in. galv. wr. iron pipe | 1,780 l. f. | 1.00 | 2.50 |
| 33. Gaging stations | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 34. Water level recorders | 2 ea. | 400.00 | 450.00 |
| 35. Engineering field office | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 12,000.00 |

## BERLIN DAM, OHIO

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Pittsburgh, Pa. Lt. Col. D. Lee Hooper, District Engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of Berlin Dam, a concrete and earth structure, and appurtenant work in Mahoning and Portage Counties, Ohio, on the Mahoning River. Site of work is approximately 1½ miles below bridge on U. S. Route 224, between Berlin Center and Deerfield, Ohio. Involves the following major features: clearing, grubbing and stripping; cofferdams; excavation; concrete; construction of embankments; and installation of equipment.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish embedded metal for crest gates, stop log recess rails, supporting beams for hoisting machines, service water supply pump and tank, sump pumps, and fuel tanks for diesel-electric stand-by unit. Contractor to install this material. The contractor is responsible for transporting and storing diesel-electric stand-by unit, air compressor unit, and heater elements for seal channels, but not for the installation of these items. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Project to be completed in 360 calendar days. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 55c. to $1.45; and common labor, 75c.

BIDS: Eleven bids were opened December 22, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,077,112 to $2,175,880. Engineer's estimate, $1,121,151.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. E. J. Albrecht Co., Chicago, Ill. (contract) ..... $1,077,112
2. Hunkin-Conkey Constr. Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 1,249,923
3. The Hinman Bros. Constr. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa., and Denver, Colo. ..... 1,451,201
4. George M. Brewster & Son, Inc., Bogota, N. J. ..... 1,451,654
5. C. E. Knowles Co., Inc., Gowanda, N. Y. ..... 1,494,914
6. Clevorock, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... 1,553,668
7. John F. Casey Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 1,577,118
8. Badgett Constr. Co., Memphis, Tenn. ..... 1,775,116
9. H. F. McLean, Inc., White Plains, N. Y. ..... 1,807,898
10. Horvitz Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 1,818,091
11. Great Lakes Dredge and Dock Co., Chicago, Ill. 2,175,880

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cofferdams | L. S. | $25,000.00 | $50,220.00 | $106,400.00 |
| 2. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | 21,000.00 | 9,654.00 | 40,000.00 |
| 3. Common excavation | 51,000 c. y. | 1.00 | .49 | 1.10 |
| 4. Common excav., borrow area | 222,000 c. y. | .50 | .20 | .55 |
| 5. Rock excavation | 41,000 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.64 | 2.50 |
| 6. Rock excav., borrow area | 3,000 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.08 | 1.00 |
| 7. Special rock excavation | 6,000 c. y. | 7.00 | 7.63 | 9.00 |
| 8. Line drilling | 9,000 s. f. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 9. Rock treatment (one coat) | 100 sq. | 5.00 | .98 | 10.00 |
| 10. Random fill | 219,000 c. y. | .10 | .06 | .15 |
| 11. Uncompacted fill | 4,000 c. y. | .08 | .25 | .50 |
| 12. Selected pervious fill | 75,000 c. y. | .10 | .19 | .15 |
| 13. Dumped rock | 15,000 c. y. | 1.35 | .60 | .30 |
| 14. Rock fill (hand placed) | 300 c. y. | 5.00 | 8.40 | 2.00 |
| 15. Percussion drill 3-in. holes (rock) | 7,500 l. f. | 1.00 | .60 | 1.40 |
| 16. Drill 6-in. core holes | 60 l. f. | 10.00 | 140.00 | 10.00 |
| 17. Furnishing cement | 60,000 bbl. | 2.00 | 2.80 | 2.30 |
| 18. Reinforcing steel | 250,000 lb. | .045 | .08 | .06 |
| 19. Class A concrete | 1,000 c. y. | 26.00 | 52.20 | 50.00 |
| 20. Class B concrete | 28,000 c. y. | 8.20 | 10.96 | 11.00 |
| 21. Class C concrete | 29,000 c. y. | 8.20 | 10.96 | 11.00 |
| 22. Haul, store and install equipt. furnished by government | 2,500 lb. | .08 | .07 | .20 |
| 23. Haul and store equipt. furnished by by government | 12,000 lb. | .02 | .02 | .10 |
| 24. Inst. struct. steel furnished by govt. | 55,600 lb. | .01 | .09 | .06 |
| 25. Furn. and inst. structural steel | 9,400 lb. | .10 | .16 | .20 |
| 26. Furn. and inst. misc. metal work | 24,000 lb. | .15 | .28 | .20 |
| 27. Furn. and inst. ornament. metal work | L. S. | 2,060.00 | 2,079.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 28. Plumbing system | L. S. | 1,400.00 | 766.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 29. Air bubbler, fuel oil and grease piping | L. S. | 1,100.00 | 1,183.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 30. Black steel pipe | 15,000 lb. | .15 | .27 | .20 |
| 31. 36-in. sluice gates | 3 ea. | 1,800.00 | 2,710.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 32. Cast iron pipe | 29,000 lb. | .06 | .12 | .20 |
| 33. Iron castings | 9,600 lb. | .20 | .32 | .20 |
| 34. Misc. brass and bronze fittings | 150 lb. | 1.00 | 2.73 | 1.50 |
| 35. Rail and accessories | 42,000 lb. | .05 | .16 | .08 |
| 36. Timber water stops | 1,100 l. f. | .36 | .45 | .30 |
| 37. Conduits for electric wiring | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 3,013.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 38. Power and lighting system | L. S. | 7,000.00 | 10,430.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 39. Welding (struct. steel rod) | 100 c. in. | 1.00 | 9.80 | 1.00 |
| 40. Road surfacing | 6,000 s. y. | 1.20 | 2.18 | 1.60 |
| 41. Highway guard fence | 4,300 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.54 | .80 |
| 42. Timber | 1,400 bd. ft. | .10 | .17 | .15 |
| 43. Additional tractor compaction | 100 hr. | 6.00 | 9.80 | 6.00 |

## KESWICK DAM CALIFORNIA

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, Calif.

PROJECT: Construction of first stage of Keswick Dam (Spec. 960.) including foundation and base of abutments, spillway, and powerhouse, and nearly complete construction of fish trap in center of dam. Dam is on Sacramento River about 4 miles northwest of Redding, Calif., a portion of the Central Valley Project, California. Involves construction of 1½ miles of operating road between Quartz Hill Road and left abutment of dam, and excavation required for relocation of railroad at right end of dam. Relocation of railroad to permit construction of right abutment and powerhouse substructure. Foundation prepared by excavation to solid rock, faults and seams to be filled with concrete; and consolidating rock through low pressure shallow grouting. Concrete to be cooled by pumping river water through pipes embedded in concrete.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all form materials, wire, wire ties; temporary supports; welding or brazing rods; backfill materials; mineral aggregates for road surfacing; temporary shaft and cut-off-trench timbering; all water; rock and rock spalls; curing compounds; road surfacing materials; calking material; and all other materials not part of completed structure. Work to be completed in 500 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, 1.18¾ to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 75c. to $1.25; and common labor, 75 to 80c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened August 1, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $2,736,629 to $3,149,170.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Guy F. Atkinson Co., and W. E. Kier Constr. Co., San Francisco, Calif. (contract) ..... $2,736,629
2. Pacific Constructors, Inc., Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 2,956,000
3. Macco Constr. Co., Heafey-Moore Co., Fredrickson & Watson Constr. Co., Oakland, Calif. ..... 3,149,170

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion, care of river, unwater found | L. S. | $50,000.00 | $50,000.00 | $200,000.00 |
| 2. Common excav. for dam, except rt. abut. above subgrade of relocated R. R., and in shafts for fault and seam cutoffs | 110,000 c. y. | 2.10 | 3.50 | 4.15 |
| 3. Rock excavation, as above | 286,000 c. y. | 2.10 | 3.50 | 4.15 |
| 4. Drill line holes for trench excav. | 23,000 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 5. Excav., all classes in shafts for fault and seam cutoffs | 260 c. y. | 40.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 6. Common excav. for R. R. relocation and rt. abut. above reloc. R. R. subgrade | 286,000 c. y. | 1.65 | .90 | .75 |
| 7. Rock excavation, as above | 165,000 c. y. | 1.65 | .90 | .75 |
| 8. Excavation, common, for road | 32,000 c. y. | .50 | 1.50 | .30 |
| 9. Excavation, rock, for road | 8,000 c. y. | 1.25 | 1.50 | .30 |
| 10. Excav., common; road structures | 200 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 11. Excav., rock; road structures | 50 c. y. | 5.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 12. Backfill | 5,700 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 13. Riprap | 2,500 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 14. Rubble-masonry walls | 100 c. y. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 14.00 |
| 15. Crusher-run base for rd. surf. | 3,900 c. y. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.15 |
| 16. Watering road surfacing | 126 M gal. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| 17. Apply liquid asph. prime coat | 3,800 gal. | .03 | .05 | .10 |
| 18. Mineral aggregate for road-mix oil surf. | 1,300 c. y. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 19. Apply liq. asphalt for road-mix oil surf. | 31,000 gal. | .03 | .04 | .02 |
| 20. Screenings for seal coat | 110 c. y. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 5.00 |
| 21. Apply liq. asph. emul. for seal coat | 3,100 gal. | .03 | .05 | .10 |
| 22. Lay 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 200 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.15 | .60 |
| 23. Lay 36-in. corr. metal pipe | 50 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.40 | .90 |
| 24. Lay 48-in. corr. metal pipe | 50 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 1.20 |
| 25. Core drill 5½-in. holes to 30-ft. | 240 l. f. | 12.00 | 7.00 | 9.25 |
| 26. Drill 1¾-in. grout holes to 30-ft. | 3,300 l. f. | 3.00 | 1.50 | 1.55 |
| 27. As above, 30 to 50-ft. deep | 500 l. f. | 4.00 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| 28. As above, 50 to 75-ft. deep | 500 l. f. | 5.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 29. Drill holes for setting foundations, drainage, and future grout. pipes | 240 ea. | 5.00 | 3.50 | 10.00 |
| 30. Place std. pipe and fittings for fndn. grouting and drainage | 37,000 lb. | .12 | .08 | .15 |
| 31. Place metal tubing and fittings, for grouting contraction joints and fault and seam cutoffs | 8,000 lb. | .15 | .18 | .20 |
| 32. Constr. anchorages for grout outlets in rock | 50 ea. | 5.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33. Pressure grouting | 5,000 c. f. | 1 50 | 4 00 | 1 75 |
| 34. Pressure grouting with peckers | 4,000 c. f. | 2 25 | 4 50 | 2 25 |
| 35. Constr. 6-in. split sewer pipe drains covered with gravel | 50 l. f. | 2 00 | 1 10 | 1 00 |
| 36. As above, 12-in. | 210 l. f. | 2 25 | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| 37. As above, laying 12-in., no gravel covering | 1,500 l. f. | 1 00 | 1 15 | 60 |
| 38. As above, laying 24-in., no gravel covering | 300 l. f. | 1 50 | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| 39. Lay 6-in. sew. pipe, no gravel covering | 140 l. f. | 75 | 1 10 | 1 00 |
| 40. Constr. 8-in. sew. pipe drain, embedded in gravel | 800 l. f. | 1 00 | 1 25 | 1 00 |
| 41. Drill holes for anchor bars and grouting bars in place | 3,100 l. f. | 1 50 | 65 | 1 50 |
| 42. Concrete in dam | 38,700 c. y. | 8 78 | 6 00 | 7 50 |
| 43. Concrete in piers | 5,400 c. y. | 8 50 | 9 00 | 8 20 |
| 44. Concrete in spillway apron | 7,700 c. y. | 8 50 | 6 00 | 6 00 |
| 45. Conc. in left training wall | 3,500 c. y. | 10 00 | 11 00 | 9 00 |
| 46. Conc. to 24-in. thick in fish-trap sect. | 1,270 c. y. | 36 00 | 38 00 | 23 00 |
| 47. As above, over 24-in. thick | 18,500 c. y. | 8 50 | 10 00 | 7 50 |
| 48. Conc. in powerhouse substruct. | 18,000 c. y. | 8 50 | 10 00 | 8 00 |
| 49. Lean conc. for reinf. bar protection | 600 c. y. | 11 00 | 12 00 | 14 00 |
| 50. Conc. in fault and seam cutoffs | 260 c. y. | 12 50 | 12 00 | 10 00 |
| 51. Concrete in road structures | 25 c. y. | 25 00 | 40 00 | 40 00 |
| 52. Place reinforcing bars | 3,600,000 lb. | 018 | 023 | 02 |
| 53. Place metal tubing and fittings for conc. cooling systems | 43,000 lb. | 20 | 17 | 10 |
| 54. Cooling concrete | 45,000 c. y. | 30 | 17 | 40 |
| 55. Place metal seal. strips, without protect. strips | 5,500 l. f. | 75 | 92 | 50 |
| 56. As above, with protect. strips | 3,300 l. f. | 1 00 | 1 15 | 60 |
| 57. Construct asphalt seals | 1,220 l. f. | 3 00 | 2 00 | 1 00 |
| 58. Place tubular rubber seals | 60 l. f. | 1 00 | 2 75 | 1 00 |
| 59. Place elastic joint filler | 3,700 s. f. | 20 | 20 | 50 |
| 60. Fabricate and install timber apurt. | 15 M bm. | 150 00 | 100 00 | 100 00 |
| 61. Place stop-log and blkhd.-gate guides | 79,000 lb. | 04 | 10 | 06 |
| 62. Inst. crane, hoists and fish sweep | 40,000 lb. | 04 | 10 | 08 |
| 63. Lay track rails | 1,600 lb. | 05 | 05 | 08 |
| 64. Inst. gates and gate hoists | 61,000 lb. | 05 | 05 | 05 |
| 65. Inst. stairway, ladders, frames, guides | 51,000 lb. | 25 | 10 | 10 |
| 66. Place metal floor plates, gratings, trashracks | 4,000 lb. | 05 | 06 | 10 |
| 67. Inst. std. pipe, fittings, valves, to 6-in. | 3,500 lb. | 20 | 09 | 12 |
| 68. As above, over 6-in. | 60,000 lb. | 08 | 07 | 12 |
| 69. Construct pipe handrails | 5,000 lb. | 30 | 09 | 20 |
| 70. Place 5-ft. steel pipe and 1,000-gal. fish tank | 13,000 lb. | 04 | 10 | 05 |
| 71. Place anchor bolts for spillway gates | 1,700 lb. | 25 | 23 | 10 |
| 72. Place electrical metal conduit | 1,400 l. f. | 50 | 1 25 | 50 |
| 73. Install electrical conductors | 100 lb. | 50 | 0 | 1 00 |
| 74. Inst. ground wires and ground rods | 5,500 lt. | 25 | 18 | 50 |

## ST. LUCIE DAM
## FLORIDA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Jacksonville, Fla.

PROJECT: Construction of St. Lucie Dam at St. Lucie Lock on St. Lucie Canal, near Stuart, Fla. Involves construction of diversion channel, earth diversion dam, and concrete diversion spillway; cofferdams, including maintenance and removal; cleaning site and alteration of existing structures; structure excavation, fill, protective dikes and ditches; foundation piling and steel sheet piling walls; concrete masonry; stone protection work; auxiliary lock gate; seven taintor gates; taintor gate operating machinery; emergency bulkheads and hoist; hydroelectric power house; dam electrical system; hydroelectric generator unit; and other miscellaneous items.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 480 calendar days. Highway and water transportation facilities available at site of work, and railway facilities at Stuart, Port Mayaca, and Indian Town, Fla. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60 to 82½c.; and common, 40c.

BIDS: Five bids were received August 19, 1941 ranging from the contract low of $571,134 to $956,838. Engineer's estimate, $562,245. Awarded September 9.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

| | |
|---|---|
| 1. V. P. Loftis Co., Charlotte, N. C. (contract) | $571,134 |
| 2. Spadaro Contracting Co., Sarasota, Fla. | 593,253 |
| 3. E. H. Latham Co., West Palm Beach, Fla. | 728,565 |
| 4. Cleary Bros. Constr. Co., West Palm Beach, Fla. | 772,197 |
| 5. Badgett Constr. Co., Memphis, Tenn. | 956,838 |

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | L. S. | $9,000 00 | $4,400 00 | $8,747 26 |
| 2. Cofferdam; diversion spillway | 143 l. f. | 60 00 | 75 00 | 30 50 |
| 3. Cofferdam; dam | 427.12 l. f. | 125 00 | 150 00 | 333 20 |
| 4. Excavation; structure | 19,000 c. y. | 50 | 1 25 | 687 |
| 5. Excavation; diversion channel | 60,709 c. y. | 20 | 60 | 29 |
| 6. Excavation; drainage ditch | 3,200 c. y. | 20 | 60 | 29 |
| 7. Embankment; dike | 68,200 c. y. | 20 | 40 | 218 |
| 8. Embankment; diversion dam | 17,600 c. y. | 20 | 40 | 218 |
| 9. Fill | 3,900 c. y. | 20 | 40 | 36 |
| 10. Remove existing concrete | 565 c. y. | 5 00 | 5 00 | 29 08 |
| 11. Piling; timber foundation | 28,300 l. f. | 50 | 1 00 | 605 |
| 12. Piling; steel sheet, cut-off walls | 20,420 s. f. | 1 30 | 1 50 | 1 50 |
| 13. Piling; steel sheet, extended Z type | 1,103 s. f. | 1 80 | 3 00 | 2 28 |
| 14. Piling; steel sheet, deep-arch | 1,560 s. f. | 1 60 | 3 00 | 2 21 |
| 15. Yellow pine timber; creosoted | 1,275 f. bm. | 25 | 20 | 36 |
| 16. Stone riprap | 5,300 c. y. | 7 00 | 5 00 | 4 217 |
| 17. Crushed stone | 1,300 c. y. | 5 00 | 5 00 | 4 65 |
| 18. Class A concrete | 810 c. y. | 30 00 | 35 00 | 31 61 |
| 19. Class B concrete | 6,550 c. y. | 20 00 | 21 00 | 20 61 |
| 20. Concrete; slushing | 400 c. y. | 15 00 | 16 00 | 15 515 |
| 21. Steel; struct., phosphor. chromium, Taintor gates | 100.25 lb. | 27 | 10 | 2311 |
| 22. Steel; struct., phosphor. chromium, auxiliary lock gate | 28,850 lb. | 30 | 10 | 2544 |
| 23. Steel; as above, fixed members | 108,080 lb. | 28 | 10 | 2544 |
| 24. Steel; as above, bulkheads | 9,325 lb. | 29 | 10 | 2311 |
| 25. Structural steel | 41,670 lb. | 17 | 10 | 2311 |
| 26. Rail; bulkhead hoist track | 11,500 lb. | 15 | 09 | 1195 |
| 27. Steel; tie-rods, nuts, turnbuckles, pins | 3,345 lb. | 33 | 10 | 26 |
| 28. Steel; corrosion-resisting | 1,110 lb. | 54 | 70 | 2 035 |
| 29. Concrete reinforcing steel | 321,000 lb. | 09 | 05 | 069 |
| 30. Castings; steel | 10,115 lb. | 25 | 18 | 288 |
| 31. Castings; iron | 4,390 lb. | 22 | 12 | 2268 |
| 32. Bolts and nuts; steel | 11,670 lb. | 34 | 10 | 2513 |
| 33. Forgings; nickle steel | 7,425 lb. | 40 | 28 | 90 |
| 34. Bronze | 2,090 lb. | 50 | 74 | 1 27 |
| 35. Lead | 3,955 lb. | 25 | 18 | 225 |
| 36. Copper-sealing strip | 3,440 lb. | 35 | 1 00 | 1 236 |
| 37. Rubber seals; molded | 1,415 lb. | 60 | 90 | 1 716 |
| 38. Handrail; type A | 122 l. f. | 4 75 | 3 00 | 4 36 |
| 39. Handrail; type B | 260 l. f. | 3 50 | 2 75 | 2 18 |
| 40. Handrail; type C | 980 l. f. | 4 50 | 2 50 | 3 78 |
| 41. Indicator gages; taintor gate position | 7 ea. | 125 00 | 25 00 | 122 60 |
| 42. Lubrication systems; taintor and aux. lock gates | L. S. | 500 00 | 200 00 | 980 80 |
| 43. Equaliaing valves, 10x10-in. | 2 ea. | 200 00 | 90 00 | 436 20 |
| 44. Power house substr. drainage system | L. S. | 800 00 | 3,000 00 | 722 64 |
| 45. Pressure relief drain (assembly) | L. S. | 300 00 | 100 00 | 1 00 |
| 46. 10-in. corr. metal pipe | 48 l. f. | 3 00 | 5 00 | 2 91 |
| 47. Extend existing water systems | L. S. | 800 00 | 1,640 00 | 436 20 |
| 48. Install 24-in. metal culvert pipe | L. S. | 500 00 | 1,150 00 | 218 10 |
| 49. Drill 1¼-in. anchor holes | 30 l. f. | 1 00 | 4 00 | 2 18 |
| 50. Drill 6-in. pressure relief vents | 45 l. f. | 3 00 | 10 00 | 8 72 |
| 51. Hydroelectric power house | L. S. | 8,000 00 | 8,000 00 | 4,545 85 |
| 52. Taintor gate operating mach'y., mechanical equipment | L. S. | 10,000 00 | 28,000 00 | 44,871 60 |
| 53. As above; electrical equipment | L. S. | 2,500 00 | 4,200 00 | 16,027 83 |
| 54. Bulkhead hoist car | 1 ea. | 5,000 00 | 1,800 00 | 5,884 80 |
| 55. Power house crane | 1 ea. | 1,500 00 | 1,500 00 | 2,181 00 |
| 56. Hydroelectric unit | L. S. | 24,750 00 | 10,000 00 | 31,655 20 |
| 57. Conduit system | L. S. | 3,000 00 | 3,500 00 | 3,799 06 |
| 58. Switchboard | L. S. | 6,500 00 | 3,700 00 | 9 019 39 |
| 59. Dam power feeders and connections | L. S. | 1,500 00 | 1,200 00 | 346 12 |
| 60. Lighting system | L. S. | 6,000 00 | 3,800 00 | 3,752 31 |
| 61. Grounding system | L. S. | 500 00 | 1,200 00 | 591 15 |
| 62. Hydroelectric power house; central control station interconnecting cables | L. S. | 2,000 00 | 1,800 00 | 2,113 97 |
| 63. Remove existing riprap | 2,000 c. y. | 1 50 | 1 00 | 1 454 |

## SANTA FE DAM
## LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif.; Lt. Col. Edwin C. Kelton, district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of Santa Fe Dam, an earth-fill type structure, on San Gabriel River, west of Irwindale Ave., between Arrow Highway and Foothill Blvd, southwest of Azusa, Los Angeles County, Calif. Consists of five zones, determined by size and quality of material and method of placing. Material for embankment secured from required excavations and borrow pits. Crest length of dam 24,000 ft. Water passed through dam by outlet works in main embankment and through spillway in right wing. Outlet works consist of 16 gate openings. Approach and discharge channels to be built. Service building to be constructed on downstream side of embankment. Levees, 5,000-ft. long and 12-ft. high to be built downstream from spillway.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement, service gates, oil pumps, control valves, switchboard, gasoline-electric standby unit, service crane and trolley hoist. Contractor to furnish all other material and complete work by Dec. 1, 1942. Railway and highway transportation facilities available adjacent to site of work. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 68¾c. to $1.25; and common, 75 to 87½c. Work in bed of intermittently flowing stream having considerable run-off in rainy season.

BIDS: Four bids were opened June 12, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $8,837,200 to $9,244,569. Engineer's estimate $7,483,310.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Morrison-Knudsen Co., Inc., J. F. Shea Co., Inc., Ford J. Twaits, and Winston Bros. Co,. Los Angeles, Calif (contract) ..... $8,837,200
2. W. E. Callahan Constr. Co., George W. Condon Co., Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Gunther & Shirley Co., Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 8,986,060
3. Nicholas F. Jahn, Vincent Bressi, Matt J. Bevanda, John MacLeod, Adolph Tiechert, Jr., Chester M. Elliot, Lloyd S. Stroud, Reginald S. Seabrook, David G. Gordon, William S. Broderick, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 9,187,069
4. Guy F. Atkinson Co., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 9,244,569

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion and care of water | L.S. | $25,000.00 | $300,000.00 | $195,360.00 |
| 2. Remove exist. struct. and obstructions | L.S. | 25,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 35,000.00 |
| 3. Clearing and grubbing | L.S. | 25,000.00 | 25,000.00 | 45,000.00 |
| 4. Stripping | 640,000 c.y. | .45 | .35 | .30 |
| 5. Common excavation | 1,130,000 c.y. | .35 | .35 | .33 |
| 6. Structure excavation | 31,000 c.y. | 1.25 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 7. Excav.; borrow pit A | 1,400,000 c.y. | .45 | .43 | .50 |
| 8. Excav.; borrow pit B | 11,000,000 c.y. | .32 | .33 | .31 |
| 9. Backfill | 154,000 c.y. | .25 | .25 | .20 |
| 10. Fill in dam embank.; Zone 1 | 1,000,000 c.y. | .115 | .10 | .14 |
| 11. Fill in dam embank.; Zone 2 | 640,000 c.y. | .115 | .10 | .14 |
| 12. Fill in dam embank.; Zone 3 | 7,260,000 c.y. | .07 | .07 | .05 |
| 13. Fill in dam embank.; Zone 4 | 620,000 c.y. | .23 | .07 | .20 |
| 14. Fill in dam embank.; Zone 5 | 2,430,000 c.y. | .16 | .07 | .05 |
| 15. Rolling for two trips, Zones 1, 2 and 3 | 2,400,000 sq. | .01 | .01 | .005 |
| 16. Fill in levees and spillway channel | 210,000 c.y. | .06 | .07 | .10 |
| 17. Quarry run rock; levee blanket, toes | 92,000 c.y. | 3.00 | 2.60 | 2.25 |
| 18. Derrick stone aprons | 52,000 c.y. | 3.70 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 19. Grouted rock paving | 1,250 sq. | 33.00 | 45.00 | 28.50 |
| 20. Grouted rock ramps, curbs, steps | 1,100 c.y. | 15.00 | 20.00 | 13.00 |
| 21. Service road material | 50,000 c.y. | .90 | .40 | .55 |
| 22. Plant mixed surfacing | 8,400 s.y. | .70 | .60 | .55 |
| 23. Concrete; slabs, footings, cut-offs | 70,000 c.y. | 4.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 |
| 24. Concrete; spillway ogee | 42,000 c.y. | 4.60 | 4.50 | 5.10 |
| 25. Conc.; intake, control wks., walls, misc. struct | 50,000 c.y. | 11.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 26. Concreting service gate recesses | 1,700 c.y. | 5.75 | 15.00 | 10.00 |
| 27. Pressure grouting service gate castings | L.S. | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 500.00 |
| 28. Concreting derrick atone | 8,500 c.y. | 5.30 | 5.00 | 3.50 |
| 29. Grouting; quarry run rock and Zone 4 mat'l | 10,000 c.y. | 6.20 | 5.00 | 3.50 |
| 30. Furn., bend, place reinforcing bars | 11,500,000 lb. | .046 | .045 | .05 |
| 31. ½-in. fibre expan. joint filler | 100,000 s.f. | .20 | .20 | .16 |
| 32. ¾-in. fibre expan. joint filler | 3,200 s.f. | .25 | .25 | .22 |
| 33. Steel joint seals | 7,000 l.f. | 2.10 | 1.40 | 1.10 |
| 34. Copper water stops | 3,200 lb. | .65 | .60 | .70 |
| 35. Rubber joint seal, standard | 1,600 l.f. | 4.85 | 5.00 | 4.40 |
| 36. Rubber jt. seal, spec. ring seal No. 1 | 2 ea. | 40.00 | 45.00 | 50.00 |
| 37. Rubber jt. seal, spec. ring seal No. 2 | 176 ea. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 38. Rubber jt. seal, spec. tee No. 3 | 2 ea. | 15.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| 39. Bitumastic enamel, ⅛-in. thick | 80,000 s.f. | .15 | .10 | .13 |
| 40. 4-in. vitrified clay pipe | 120 l.f. | .80 | .60 | .50 |
| 41. 4-in. tile drains | 325 l.f. | .50 | .40 | .50 |
| 42. 4-in. cast iron soil pipe | 325 l.f. | 1.60 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 43. Misc. black steel pipe | 9,000 lb. | .21 | .20 | .15 |
| 44. Misc. galv. steel pipe | 27,300 lb. | .37 | .30 | .25 |
| 45. Water control valves and hose bibbs | 50 lb. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 46. Gate vent, drainage, float well piping | 357,000 lb. | .19 | .20 | .13 |
| 47. Inst. service gates and accessories | 1,920,000 lb. | .03 | .015 | .02 |
| 48. Inst. oil pumping units | L.S. | 200.00 | 230.00 | 250.00 |
| 49. Inst. contr. valves for oil pump. units | L.S. | 100.00 | 110.00 | 500.00 |
| 50. Install switchboard | L.S. | 260.00 | 300.00 | 250.00 |
| 51. Install gasoline-electric generator set | L.S. | 400.00 | 300.00 | 250.00 |
| 52. Install service crane | L.S. | 700.00 | 350.00 | 250.00 |
| 53. Install trolley hoist | L.S. | 300.00 | 125.00 | 100.00 |
| 54. Oil pressure system | 6,000 lb. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 55. Furn. oil and fill oil system | 4,100 gal. | .50 | .60 | .70 |
| 56. Conduit for electr. and teleph. wiring | 12,000 lb. | .45 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 57. Lighting and power system | L.S. | 15,000.00 | 8,500.00 | 6,500.00 |
| 58. Underground power service | L.S. | 2,500.00 | 1,900.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 59. Intercommunication system | L.S. | 300.00 | 300.00 | 250.00 |
| 60. Misc. struct. steel and rails | 463,000 lb. | 12 | 10 | 13 |
| 61. Miscellaneous metalwork | 17,000 lb. | 30 | 35 | 30 |
| 62. Ventilating fan and piping | L.S. | 1,400.00 | 600.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 63. Misc. steel tubing railings | 450 lb. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 64. Spillway and channel fencing | 1,250 l.f. | .60 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 65. Float recorder house superstructure | L.S. | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 3,300.00 |
| 66. Service building superstructure | L.S. | 22,000.00 | 20,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| 67. Glass brick | 12 ea. | 2.50 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 68. Automatic drainage gate, 60x60-in | 2 ea. | 800.00 | 800.00 | 700.00 |
| 69. Autom. drainage gate, 30-in | 3 ea. | 140.00 | 110.00 | 200.00 |
| 70. 30-in. corr. metal pipe | 630 l.f. | 8.00 | 6.00 | 11.00 |
| 71. Gate assembly, 60-in | 3 ea. | 900.00 | 800.00 | 900.00 |
| 72. Corrugated metal sheets | 5,700 s.f. | .40 | .40 | .40 |
| 73. Gravel drains | 120 c.y. | 4.00 | 1.50 | 5.00 |

## DIVERSION AND OUTLET TUNNEL FOR GRANBY DAM, COLORADO

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colo.; S. O. Harper, chief engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of diversion and outlet tunnel at Granby Dam, Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado, including open-cut excavation for approaches to inlet and outlet ends of tunnel, open-cut excavation above El. 5154 for trash-rack structure at top of inlet shaft to outlet tunnel, open cut excavation to solid rock at top of elevator shaft above gate chamber, and construction of diversion and outlet tunnel, the inlet shaft to El. 8154, and elevator shaft to rock line at El. 8240 for outlet works. Located on Colorado River about five miles northeast of Granby, Colo.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement; admixtures; reinforcement bars; concrete or clay sewer pipe for drains; pipe and fittings for grout connections; metal sealing strips and welding rods; metal ladder rungs, metal inserts for guide rail brackets; anchor bolts; pipe for placing concrete in diversion bypass conduit; and various other materials that will become part of completed construction. Access from existing roads to be provided by contractor. Railroad transportation available to Granby. Time for completion 225 calendar days. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.10 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 70c. to $1.10; and common, 62½ to 72½c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened October 20, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $283,180 to $373,575. Awarded November 1, 1941.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Platt Rogers, Inc., Pueblo, Colo. (contract) ..... $283,180
2. Ed. H. Honnen Constr. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. 317,870
3. Pioneer Constr. & Engr. Corp., and Dale Hinman, Denver, Colo. ..... 342,975
4. S. S. Magoffin Co., Inc., Englewood, Colo. ..... 373,575

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excav., strip sand and gravel deposit | 1,500 c. y. | $1.00 | $0.30 | $0.30 |
| 2. Excavation, common, in open cut | 15,000 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.55 | 2.35 |
| 3. Excavation, rock, in open cut | 7,000 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.55 | 2.35 |
| 4. Excav., all classes, tunnel and shafts | 7,800 c. y. | 15.00 | 18.00 | 19.00 |
| 5. Furn. and place perm. str. steel tunnel supports | 20,000 lb. | .10 | .12 | .15 |
| 6. Furn. and place steel tunnel-liner plates and steel lagging | 40,000 lb. | .12 | .11 | .15 |
| 7. Cobble-and-rock fill on downstream slope of dam embank. | 22,000 c. y. | .50 | .50 | .30 |
| 8. 4-in. sewer pipe drain, uncem. jts., embedded in porous conc | 200 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.60 | 3.00 |
| 9. Porous conc. in horizontal bands around elevator shaft | 17 c. y. | 40.00 | 20.00 | 50.00 |
| 10. Drilling weep holes | 600 l. f. | .75 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 11. Drill 1¾-in. grout holes, to 10-ft | 1,000 l. f. | .75 | 1.50 | 3.00 |
| 12. Place grout pipe and fittings | 1,500 lb. | .50 | .10 | .25 |
| 13. Pressure grouting | 3,000 c. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| 14. Concrete in tunnel lining | 2,400 c. y. | 30.00 | 32.00 | 30.00 |
| 15. Conc. in shaft, gate-chamber and tunnel-plug lining | 700 c. y. | 35.00 | 35.00 | 45.00 |
| 16. Conc in tunnel inlet and outlet struct | 300 c. y. | 35.00 | 35.00 | 25.00 |
| 17. Placing reinforcement bars | 200,000 lb. | .02 | .025 | .03 |
| 18. Place metal sealing strips | 200 l. f. | .50 | 1.30 | 2.00 |
| 19. Install miscellaneous metal work | 1,500 lb. | .50 | .10 | .30 |

## HIGHWAY, MISSOURI

OWNER: State Highway Commission, Jefferson City, Mo.

PROJECT: Grading, constructing culverts, and producing crushed stone for coarse aggregate, together with incidental work, on State Route 66, Pulaski County, near Fort Leonard Wood from Big Piney River east through Hooker Hill Cut.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 180 working days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wages specified are: skilled labor, 80c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 50c.; and common, 40c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened September 5, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $244,889 to $343,325.

SAVE STEEL FOR SHIPS AND SHELLS
— The —
More Service You Can
Get Out of Your Wire Ropes,
the More Steel You Save for
Other Vital Uses

**In the interest of our present National Emergency, we offer the following suggestions:**

1. **Keep your wire rope using equipment in good condition. Sheaves should be of proper size, design, material—and free from corrugations. Keep all sheaves and idlers properly lubricated and in line. Avoid excessive fleet angles.**

2. **Keep your wire ropes thoroughly and correctly lubricated.**

3. **Avoid kinks and sudden jerks . . . also, avoid cross-winding on drums, and reverse bends if possible.**

4. **Make sure your wire ropes operate with an adequate factor of safety. If there is not a proper ratio between the strength of the rope and the maximum load to be handled, the rope may be overstressed—a condition no rope can long survive.**

5. **Use wire rope of the correct size, construction, type and grade for your particular conditions.**

**The foregoing suggestions are necessarily brief. We shall be glad to give further particulars to any one interested.**

**A. LESCHEN & SONS ROPE CO.**

WIRE ROPE MAKERS — ESTABLISHED 1857

5909 KENNERLY AVENUE — ST. LOUIS, MISSOURI, U. S. A.

NEW YORK . . . 90 West Street
CHICAGO . . 810 W. Washington Blvd.
DENVER . . . 1554 Wazee Street

HERCULES RED STRAND WIRE ROPE

SAN FRANCISCO . . 520 Fourth Street
PORTLAND . . 914 N. W. 14th Avenue
SEATTLE . . 3410 First Avenue South

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Fred Weber, Jr., St. Louis, Mo. (contract) ..... $244,839
2. Gillioz Co., Inc., Monett, Mo. ..... 314,293
3. Porter-DeWitt Constr. Co., Wappapello Dam, Mo. ..... 317,351
4. O'Dell-Riney Constr. Co., Hannibal, Mo. ..... 343,325

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | 21.5 ac. | $75.00 | $150.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Grubbing | 21.5 ac. | 75.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 3. Class A excavation | 79,137 c. y. | .27 | .60 | .40 |
| 4. Class C excavation | 198,622 c. y. | .77 | .90 | .94 |
| 5. Class 3 excavation, structures | 995 c. y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 1.25 |
| 6. Compact embankments (roll) | 86,610 c. y. | .01 | .05 | .05 |
| 7. Compacting in cuts (roll) | 110 c. y. | 1.00 | .10 | .30 |
| 8. Overhaul | 21,800 1-yd. mi. | .05 | .08 | .20 |
| 9. Broken stone | 3,010 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| 10. Screenings | 4,072 ton | 2.00 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| 11. Water (for compact. and roll) | 15,610 hund.gal. | .01 | .10 | .10 |
| 12. Class B conc. (box culv.) | 337.2 c. y. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 13. Class B conc. (other than box culv.) | 26.4 c. y. | 50.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 14. 15-in. corr. met. culv. pipe | 346 l. f. | 1.75 | 2.00 | 1.70 |
| 15. 18-in. corr. met. culv. pipe (entrance and side road) | 94 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 16. 30-in., as above | 112 l. f. | 4.25 | 3.00 | 3.80 |
| 17. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe (cross road) | 184 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.20 |
| 18. Reinforcing steel | 29,050 lb. | .06 | .06 | .06 |
| 19. Range rubble masonry | 141.7 c. y. | 15.00 | 12.00 | 20.00 |
| 20. Class A, type 1, underdrains | 374 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.75* | 1.40* |
| 21. Steel grates and bearing plates | 350 lb. | .30 | .25 | .30 |
| 22. Coarse aggr. for Cl. B. conc. masonry | 8,000 ton | .40 | .50 | .70 |
| 23. Coarse aggr. for pl. cem. conc. pavmt. | 75,000 ton | .40 | .50 | .70 |

*Type 4 underdrain.

## HIGHWAYS, WYOMING

OWNER: Wyoming State Highway Commission, Cheyenne.

PROJECT: Grading, drainage, base course surfacing, oil treatment by road-mix method, three timber trestle bridges, two reinforced concrete culverts, and miscellaneous work on 6.461 miles of the Cody-South Fork Road in Park County in northwestern Wyoming. Roadway to be 26-ft. wide. Top portion of subgrade to be constructed of pit run gravel, thickness to be 6 and 12-in. Base course 1½-in., oil treated gravel to be 1½-in.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 120 working days. One portion of road through solid rock, and sulphur deposits may be encountered in another section. Passes through an intensely irrigated section, and also a swampy area, necessitating many drainage and irrigation structures. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, 80c. to $1.12½ per hr.; semi-skilled, 65c.; and common, 55c.

BIDS: Two bids were received September 16, 1941, the contract low of $157,703, and $160,335.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Taggart Construction Co., Cody, Wyo. (contract) ..... $157,703
2. Northwestern Engineering Co., Rapid City, S. D. ..... 160,335

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation | 239,500 c. y. | $0.24 | $0.245 |
| 2. Watering (embankment) | 3,000 M gal. | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 3. Sheep's foot roller operation | 900 hr. | 2.25 | 3.00 |
| 4. Pneumatic-tired roller operation | 650 hr. | 2.50 | 3.25 |
| 5. Overhaul | 45,500 c. y. sta. | .015 | .015 |
| 6. Haul | 117,500 c. y. mi. | .17 | .12 |
| 7. Excavation for pipe culverts | 700 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 8. Stone for drains | 60 c. y. | 1.00 | 5.00 |
| 9. Excavation for drains | 60 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 10. 6-in. perf. corr. metal pipe | 300 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 11. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,534 l. f. | 1.95 | 2.00 |
| 12. 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 568 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 13. 30-in. corr. metal pipe | 172 l. f. | 3.70 | 3.65 |
| 14. 36-in. corr. metal pipe | 300 l. f. | 5.40 | 6.00 |
| 15. 42-in. corr. metal pipe | 60 l. f. | 6.90 | 7.00 |
| 16. 48-in. corr. metal pipe | 194 l. f. | 8.00 | 9.00 |
| 17. 60-in. corr. metal pipe | 88 l. f. | 13.00 | 11.00 |
| 18. 72-in. corr. metal pipe | 100 l. f. | 15.00 | 17.00 |
| 19. 18-in. vitrified clay pipe | 303 l. f. | 2.20 | 1.90 |
| 20. 24-in. vitrified clay pipe | 39 l. f. | 3.50 | 2.50 |
| 21. 22x13-in. corr. metal pipe arch culvert | 98 l. f. | 5.20 | 5.00 |
| 22. 30x17-in. corr. metal pipe arch culvert | 54 l. f. | 3.40 | 6.00 |
| 23. 44x25-in. corr. metal pipe arch culvert | 64 l. f. | 6.25 | 9.00 |
| 24. Mechanical tamping | 570 hr. | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 25. Class I riprap | 555 c. y. | 5.00 | 3.50 |
| 26. Class A concrete | 151.4 c. y. | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| 27. Reinforcing steel | 11,190 lb. | .10 | .08 |
| 28. Trash racks | 2 ea. | 20.00 | 30.00 |
| 29. Right-of-way markers | 27 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 30. Rein. concrete project markers | 2 ea. | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 31. Structure excavation | 580 c. y. | 1.35 | 1.80 |
| 32. Grouted riprap | 25 c. y. | 7.00 | 16.00 |
| 33. Remove existing structures | L. S. | 100.00 | 616.90 |
| 34. Guide posts | 44 ea. | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 35. Cr. gravel surfacing (¾-in. max.) | 6,750 ton | .85 | .80 |
| 36. Cr. gravel base crse. (1-in. max.) | 7,300 ton | .75 | .80 |
| 37. M. C. liquid asph. dist. MC-3 | 291 ton | 18.00 | 22.00 |
| 38. Base treatment, MC-0 | 155 ton | 18.00 | 22.00 |
| 39. Seal coat, RC-2 | 103 ton | 18.00 | 25.00 |
| 40. Processing roadway | 89,000 s. y. | .08 | .06 |
| 41. Sand | 100 ton | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 42. Watering (base) | 260 M gal. | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 43. Roller operation, base | 130 hr. | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 44. Treated timber | 69.07 M b. m. | 150.00 | 135.00 |
| 45. Untreated timber | 1.793 M b.m. | 150.00 | 135.00 |
| 46. Treated timber piling | 1,984 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 47. Pile shoes | 20 ea. | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 48. Dry excavation for bridges | 10 c. y. | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| 49. Wet excavation for bridges | 190 c. y. | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| 50. Class B concrete | 27.7 c. y. | 20.00 | 30.00 |
| 51. Old road obliteration | 0.2 mi. | 100.00 | 200.00 |
| 52. Standard right-of-way fence | 68,000 l. f. | .075 | .05 |
| 53. End panels | 85 ea. | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| 54. Brace panels | 165 ea. | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 55. Remove and reset telephone line | 1.8 mi. | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 56. 16-ft. telephone poles | 15 ea. | 1.50 | 10.00 |
| 57. 30-ft. telephone poles | 4 ea. | 2.00 | 15.00 |

## HIGHWAY, MARYLAND

OWNER: State Roads Commission of Maryland, Baltimore.

PROJECT: Construction of 3.493 miles of dual-type highway in connection with relocation of North Point Road from Wise Avenue to point near Moffett Avenue, Baltimore, Md. Involves grading, drainage structures, macadam base course, and asphaltic concrete surface course.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, 70c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 55c.; and common, 40c.

BIDS: Six bids were received January 26, 1942, ranging from the low of $434,443 to $492,294.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

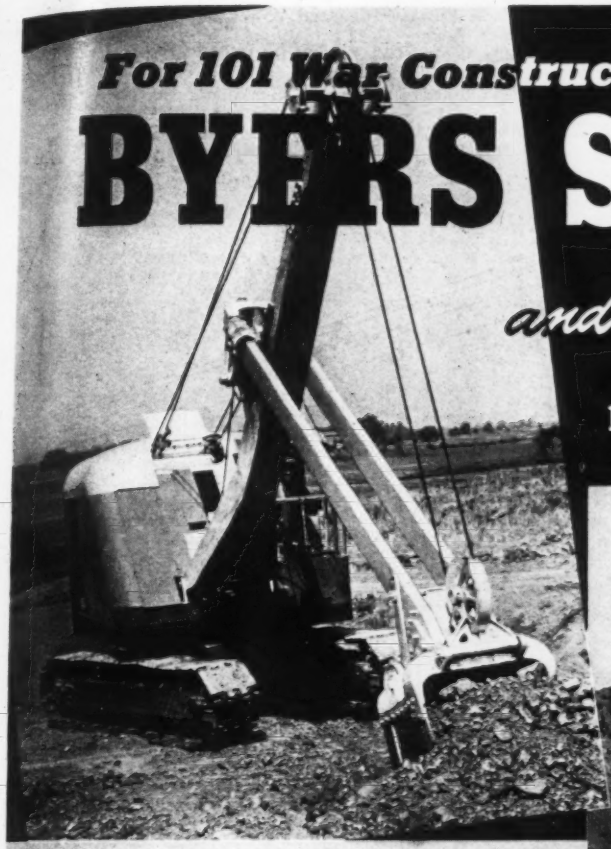
1. Williams Constr. Co., Middle River, Md. (low) ..... $434,443
2. C. J. Langenfelder & Son, Rosedale, Md. ..... 443,005
3. Leo J. McCourt, Baltimore, Md. ..... 450,953
4. Thomas, Bennett & Hunter, Inc., Westminster, Md. ..... 454,874
5. Frank Carozza, Baltimore, Md. ..... 464,126
6. John Ensey, Baltimore, Md. ..... 492,294

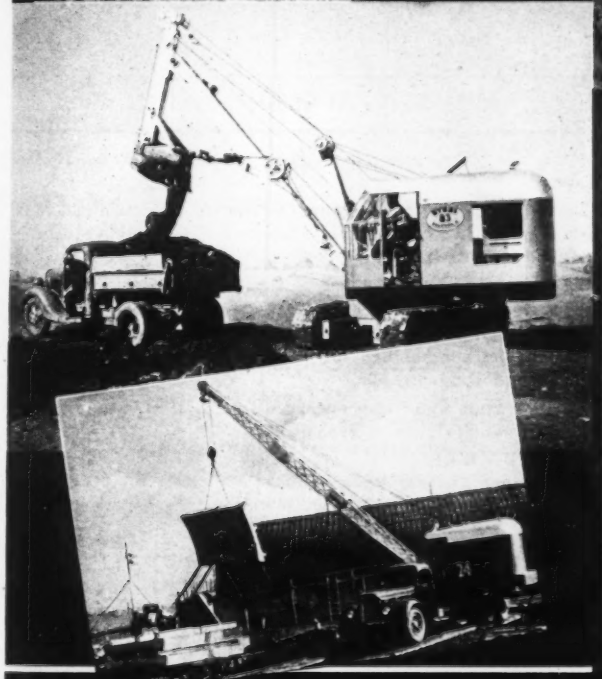
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | $2,500.00 | $9,000.00 | $1,000.00 |
| 2. Class 1 excavation | 73,300 c. y. | .35 | .38 | .33 |
| 3. Class 2 excavation | 7,050 c. y. | 1.00 | .80 | .80 |
| 4. Class 3 excavation | 300 c. y. | 2.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 |
| 5. Class 5 excavation | 2,000 c. y. | .50 | .70 | 3.00 |
| 6. Borrow excavation | 124,000 c. y. | .55 | .48 | .44 |
| 7. Tamped fill | 2,300 c. y. | 1.00 | .70 | .50 |
| 8. Earth shoulders | 2,250 s. y. | .15 | .15 | .10 |
| 9. Seeding and mulching | 49,000 s. y. | .20 | .23 | .22 |
| 10. Furn. and place topsoil | 59,100 s. y. | .25 | .30 | .30 |
| 11. Sodding | 6,500 s. y. | .30 | .28 | .25 |
| 12. Trim existing ditches | 500 l. f. | .25 | .15 | .20 |
| 13. Remove existing masonry | 10 c. y. | 10.00 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| 14. 3-in. waterbound mac. sub-base | 104,800 s. y. | .34 | .39 | .32 |
| 15. 3-in. pen. macadam sub-base | 104,800 s. y. | .35 | .41 | .31 |
| 16. 5-in. macadam base course | 6,000 s. y. | .60 | .70 | .42 |
| 17. Stabilized shoulders | 44,400 s. y. | .38 | .35 | .18 |
| 18. Stabilized base course | 875 ton | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.60 |
| 19. Calcium chloride | 75 ton | 35.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 |
| 20. Pen. macadam surf. course | 6,000 s. y. | .35 | .70 | .80 |
| 21. Material: penetration macadam | 225,500 gal. | .11 | .105 | .10 |
| 22. Bitum. surf. crse. (Spec. B.) | 104,800 s. y. | .45 | .40 | .51 |
| 23. Asph. conc. base course (Spec. B) | 104,800 s. y. | .65 | .65 | .72 |
| 24. 8-in. perf. vit. clay or conc. pipe underdrain | 13,850 l. f. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 25. 8-in. vit. clay or conc. pipe underdr. outlets | 750 l. f. | .50 | .60 | .55 |
| 26. 8-in. 45-deg. v. c. or conc. elbow underdrain | 24 ea. | 1.00 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| 27. 12-in. rein. concrete pipe | 304 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.35 |
| 28. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe | 2,247 l. f. | 1.60 | 1.75 | 1.50 |
| 29. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe | 884 l. f. | 2.10 | 2.20 | 1.95 |
| 30. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe | 390 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 |
| 31. 30-in. rein. conc. pipe | 205 l. f. | 4.00 | 3.75 | 3.50 |
| 32. 36-in. rein. conc. pipe | 385 l. f. | 5.00 | 4.75 | 4.75 |
| 33. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe elbow, 90-deg. | 4 ea. | 8.00 | 7.00 | 5.00 |
| 34. 15x18-in. tee section, rein. conc. pipe | 1 ea. | 14.00 | 11.00 | 8.00 |
| 35. 15x24-in. as above | 2 ea. | 20.00 | 16.00 | 12.00 |
| 36. 15x36-in. as above | 1 ea. | 40.00 | 32.00 | 25.00 |
| 37. 18x30-in., 45-deg. conc. pipe wye branch | 1 ea. | 30.00 | 24.00 | 18.00 |
| 38. Relaid pipe (any size) | 100 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 39. Untr. Cl. B timber piles | 4,025 l. f. | 1.00 | .70 | 1.00 |
| 40. Cl. A conc., pipe endwalls | 140 c. y. | 30.00 | 32.00 | 25.00 |
| 41. Class A concrete | 490 c. y. | 25.00 | 26.00 | 23.00 |
| 42. Reinforcing steel bars | 54,200 lb. | .07 | .055 | .04 |
| 43. Damp-proofing (Sta. 307) | L. S. | 300.00 | 260.00 | 450.00 |
| 44. Aggregate backfill, underdrain | 3,375 c. y. | 3.30 | 2.25 | 1.50 |
| 45. 5-in. plain cement curb and gutter | 575 s. y. | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.10 |
| 46. 8x18-in. white cem. conc. curb, type D | 1,070 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.75 | 40.00 |
| 47. Guard rail (4 cable) | 3,540 l. f. | .75 | .80 | .73 |
| 48. Guard rail (2 cable) | 180 l. f. | .65 | .70 | .65 |
| 49. End anchorages | 30 ea. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 50. Maintenance of traffic | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 400.00 |

*For 101 War Construction Jobs, Investigate*

# BYERS SHOVELS *and* CRANES

10 MODELS IN THE *Portable* SIZES





*Types* . . . . Full crawler or rubber mounted.

*Shovel Capacities* . . ⅜ yd.-½ yd.-⅝ yd.-¾ yd.

*Crane Safe Lifting Capacities* . . . . 4400 lbs. to 15,000 lbs. at 75% of tipping load.

*Draglines* . . . . . Extra long crawlers, extra wide treads available.

*Trench Hoes* . . Solid or bottom dump buckets, 25″ to 44″ wide.

*Power* . . . . . Buda, Cummins, Caterpillar.

*Working Weights* . 15,000 lbs. to 37,000 lbs.

*For Catalogs, Prices, Deliveries* . . . See your nearest local Byers distributor.

*Service* . . . . Spare parts stocked at strategic locations.

**THE BYERS MACHINE COMPANY**

RAVENNA, OHIO

*Distributors throughout the World*

# BYERS

RAVENNA, OHIO

## HIGHWAY, UTAH

OWNER: Utah State Road Commission, Salt Lake City. E. C. Knowlton, state road engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of concrete and plant mix bituminous surfaced state highway from Draper Cross Roads to Lehi in Salt Lake and Utah Counties. Length of project 3.784 miles; roadway width, 48-ft.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 140 working days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, 80c. to $1.10 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65c.; and common, 50c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened May 19, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $162,969 to $176,487. Estimate, $148,090.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. W. E. Ryberg Co., Salt Lake City, Utah (contract) ... $162,969
2. W. W. Clyde & Co., Springville, Utah ... 167,823
3. Mullins & Wheeler, Salt Lake City, Utah ... 168,610
4. Strong & Grant, Springville, Utah ... 169,892
5. Ora Bundy, Ogden, Utah ... 173,843
6. Northwestern Engineering Co., Rapid City, S. Dak. ... 176,487

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Concrete pavement | 49,000 s. y. | $1.97 | $2.20 | $2.00 |
| 2. Plant-mixed bitum. surf. | 9,745 ton | 1.79 | 1.75 | 1.98 |
| 3. Bituminous mat'l, Type SC-6 | 95,600 gal. | .08 | .07 | .08 |
| 4. Bituminous mat'l, Type RC-4 | 17,870 gal. | .08 | .085 | .085 |
| 5. Bituminous mat'l, Type MC-1 | 35,540 gal. | .09 | .085 | .09 |
| 6. Cover material | 900 ton | 2.00 | 1.60 | 2.75 |
| 7. Cr. rock or cr. gravel surf. crse. | 32,270 ton | .49 | .35 | .54 |
| 8. Unclassified excavation | 10,000 c. y. | .40 | .25 | .38 |
| 9. Overhaul, Class A | 52,500 sta. y. | .02 | .015 | .015 |
| 10. Overhaul, Class B | 1,450 y. mi. | .15 | .20 | .15 |
| 11. Watering | 300 M gal. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 12. Rolling | 250 hr. | 2.58 | 3.50 | 2.50 |
| 13. 8-in. corr. galv. metal pipe | 266 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.10 | 1.15 |
| 14. 12-in. corr. galv. metal pipe | 52 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| 15. Embankment protectors | 5 ea. | 17.85 | 25.00 | 20.00 |
| 16. Structure excavation | 175 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.40 |
| 17. Remove existing structures | 11,400 s. y. | .49 | .50 | .50 |
| 18. Obliterate old road | 0.8 mi. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 300.00 |
| 19. Concrete, Class A | 6 c. y. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 27.50 |
| 20. Reinforcing steel | 325 lb. | .08 | .08 | .10 |
| 21. Structural steel | 300 lb. | .15 | .15 | .15 |
| 22. Guard rail | 4,746 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.27 |
| 23. 6-in. underdrains | 470 l. f. | .46 | .50 | .50 |

## ACCESS ROAD, YPSILANTI, MICHIGAN

OWNER: Michigan State Highway Dept., Lansing, in cooperation with the Defense Public Works Agency.

PROJECT: Construction of access road for U. S. Army Bomber Plant near Ypsilanti, Van Buren Township, Wayne County, Mich. Commences at point on south side of Existing M-17 (Ecorse Rd.) about 127-ft. south of intersection of M-17 and M-56 (Belleville Rd.), then west along south side of present M-17 to point on west county line, north of the bomber plant. Type of work: 42-ft. grade; grading and drainage structures; and 22-ft. concrete pavement, 9-in. uniform, not reinforced. Approximate length, 3 miles.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by January 1, 1942. The speed with which the work must be performed necessitates winter construction. Cold weather protection for pavement concrete includes calcium chloride admixture, heating aggregates and mixing water, paper blanket covering, and straw or hay covering. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, $1.37½ to $1.62½ per hr.; intermediate labor, 90 to 92½c.; and unskilled labor, 60 to 80c. per hr.

BIDS: Six bids were opened October 18, 1941, ranging from the low of $236,807 to $324,299.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Bridgeport Core Sand Co., and Thomas McNally, Saginaw, Mich. (contract) ... $236,807
2. Cooke Contracting Co., Detroit, Mich. ... 278,481
3. Lewis & Frisinger Co., and E. B. Schwaderer, Ann Arbor, Mich. ... 287,292
4. Loselle Constr. Co., Wyandotte, Mich. ... 311,071
5. L. A. Davidson, Lansing, Mich. ... 315,197
6. Denton Constr. Co., Detroit, Mich. ... 324,299

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | 4.02 ac. | $100.00 | $100.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Grubbing | 505 s. rd. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 3. Remove trees 8 to 12-in. dia. | 11 ea. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 4. Remove trees 13 to 24-in. dia. | 22 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 5. Remove trees 25 to 36-in. dia. | 12 ea. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 6. Remove old pavement | 718 s. y. | .38 | 1.00 | .30 |
| 7. Remove masonry and concrete | 400 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 8. Earth excavation | 155,254 c. y. | .20 | .27 | .30 |
| 9. Overhaul | 376,825 c. y. mi. | .09 | .10 | .12 |
| 10. Trim and finish earth grade (service road) | 48.4 sta. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 11. Trim and finish earth grade | 163.41 sta. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 12. Grade A concrete | 609.3 c. y. | 21.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 13. Steel reinforcement | 20 355 lb. | .06 | .06 | .10 |
| 14. Heat and house concrete | 609.3 c. y. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 15. 12-in. Cl. A culverts | 723 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 16. 12-in. Cl. B culverts | 57 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| 17. 18-in. Cl. B culverts | 160 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 18. 24-in. Cl. B culverts | 28 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 19. 30-in. Cl. B culverts | 204 l. f. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.50 |
| 20. 12-in. sewer | 274 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.10 |
| 21. 6-in. edgedrain sewer | 2,000 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .75 |
| 22. Catch basin, type 3E | 1 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| 23. Catch basin, type 5E | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 65.00 | 75.00 |
| 24. Catch basin, type 6D | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 65.00 | 75.00 |
| 25. Reconstr. catch basin, Cover A | 1 ea. | 35.00 | 40.00 | 20.00 |
| 26. Fine grading and cleanup | 163.41 sta. | 6.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| 27. Fine grading and cleanup (service road) | 48.4 sta. | 6.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| 28. Concrete pavement, 9-in. uniform | 38,141.8 s. y. | 2.25 | 2.80 | 2.80 |
| 29. Concrete pavement, 7-in. uniform | 5,483.4 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.55 | 2.40 |
| 30. Steel tie bars, ½-in. dia. | 15,217 lb. | .06 | .06 | .05 |
| 31. Hay or straw | 300 ton | 15.00 | 12.00 | 16.00 |
| 32. Stab. aggregate surf., plant mix, 5-in. comp. | 11,828 s. y. | .50 | .40 | .40 |
| 33. Heat aggregates and mixing water | 43,625 s. y. | .20 | .10 | .15 |
| 34. Calcium chloride, admixed | 4 ton | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 35. Calcium chloride (dry powder) | 58.2 ton | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 36. Concrete curve header | 120 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 37. Aggregate approach (loose meas.) | 1,119 c. y. | 1.75 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| 38. Gravel shoulders, 4-in. compacted | 37,208 s. y. | .28 | .30 | .25 |
| 39. Topsoil surface (loose meas.) | 15,000 c. y. | .35 | .50 | .30 |
| 40. Bitum. approach mixture | 663.9 ton | 7.50 | 6.00 | 8.00 |
| 41. Plain riprap | 24 c. y. | 4.00 | 10.00 | 6.00 |
| 42. Guard posts | 18 ea. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 43. Conc. rt.-of-way markers | 24 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 44. Maintain traffic (1 intersection) | 1 ea. | 500.00 | 300.00 | 100.00 |
| 45. Bridge over pavement | 3 ea. | 75.00 | 350.00 | 100.00 |
| 46. Moving fence | 200 rd. | .70 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 47. Mulching | 98 ton | 14.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 |
| 48. Fertilizer | 9,750 lb. | .05 | .05 | .05 |
| 49. Class B seeding | 32.5 ac. | 50.00 | 60.00 | 25.00 |

## HIGHWAYS, MICHIGAN

OWNER: Michigan State Highway Dept., Escanaba; Ben Sparks, engineer.

PROJECT: Concrete paving 7.944 miles of State Road M-28 west from U. S. Route 2 in Chippewa County, Mich. Pavement width 22-ft.

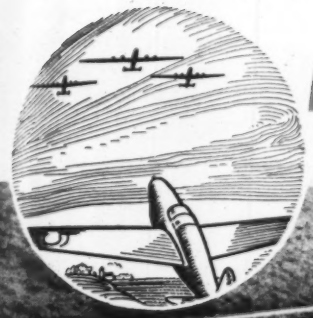
CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all material and complete work by Jan. 1, 1942. Highway transportation facilities available. Local material, such as sand and gravel to be used. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½ per hr.; semi-skilled, 75c.; and common, 50c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened July 23, 1941, ranging from the low of $187,240 to $195,543.

LOW BIDDERS:

1. Wilmer Pierson, Saginaw, Mich. ... $187,240
2. Loselle Constr. Co., Wyandotte, Mich. ... 187,699
3. Bacco Constr. Co., Iron Mountain, Mich. ... 190,320

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Overhaul | 38,807 c.y.sta. | $0.005 | $0.005 | $0.005 |
| 2. Overhaul | 4,337 c.y.mi. | .12 | .10 | .05 |
| 3. Fine grading | 420.83 sta. | 8.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 4. Paving reinforcement | 103,474.4 s.y. | .23 | .22 | .22 |
| 5. Concrete pavement, 9-7-9-in. | 103,474.4 s.y. | 1.40 | 1.47 | 1.50 |
| 6. Concrete curve header | 99 l.f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. RR track encasement, Grade A conc | 26 c.y. | 12.00 | 14.00 | 10.00 |
| 8. Aggregate approaches (loose meas.) | 1,379 c.y. | 1.75 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 9. Clay surface (loose meas.) | 8,515 c.y. | .50 | .35 | .40 |
| 10. Bituminous approach mixture | 412.6 ton | 6.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 11. Cable guard rail | 110 l.f. | .55 | .60 | .50 |
| 12. Cable expansion takeups | 4 ea. | 8.00 | 6.00 | 5.00 |
| 13. Braced end panels | 4 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 10.00 |
| 14. Guard posts | 42 ea. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 15. Conc. project markers, 1 plate | 2 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |
| 16. Obliterate abandoned road | 0.3 ac. | 50.00 | 30.00 | 50.00 |
| 17. Final trim and clean up | 420.83 sta. | 8.00 | 8.00 | 3.00 |
| 18. Bridges over pavement | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| 19. Concrete end header | 22 l.f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |



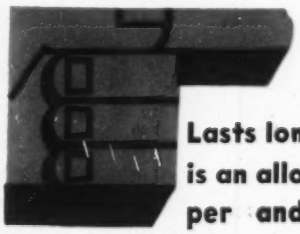
# HIGHWAYS need interceptors, too!

• *Installation of Corrugated Metal Pipe is quick and easy, from simple designs.*

JUST as interceptor planes are needed to meet the enemy before it locates and destroys its objective, so, also, do many highways need interceptors — perforated drains in cuts, shallow fills and side hill slopes —to collect harmful ground water before it weakens the highway foundation.

Above is a typical example of a Corrugated Perforated Pipe installation that gives soil stabilization in a highway cut. The long lengths and tightly connected joints of the pipe, plus its great strength, assures perfect and permanent alignment. The perforations were designed to permit rapid infiltration of ground water, yet their size and shape prevent choking from backfills. In this particular installation the interceptor drainage will have long life because the pipe is of Toncan Copper Molybdenum Iron . . . the most rust-resistant ferrous metal in its price class.

Iron and steel are vital metals, more especially now, and *Production for Victory* must come first. Eventually, however, Corrugated Metal Pipe will again be freely available for drainage systems everywhere. Remember the many distinct advantages of this modern drainage pipe. The Toncan Culvert Manufacturers Association, Republic Building, Cleveland, Ohio.



**Lasts longer because it is an alloy of iron, copper and molybdenum**

**TONCAN IRON**

**PRODUCT OF REPUBLIC STEEL**

## HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENTS, OHIO

OWNER: Ohio State Highway Department, Columbus, Ohio.

PROJECT: Grading, drainage structures, concrete box culverts, bridge, roadside improvement, and reinforced concrete paving 9.092 miles of highway in Montgomery County, Ohio. Sections to be improved, F (pt.) and G, are on direct north and south highway near Dayton, U. S. Route 25, which carries heavy defense traffic from Toledo and Detroit. Portion of construction is two pavements of 24-ft. each, and portion to be from 46 to 51-ft. wide.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by December 31, 1942. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 87¢ to $1.25; and common, 70¢.

BIDS: Four bids were received December 16, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,217,716 to $1,327,206. Engineer's estimate, $1,267,000.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Carl Myers & Pierce Constr. Co. Toledo, Ohio (contract) ..... $1,217,716
2. Contractors Finance Corp., Cincinnati, Ohio..... 1,225,520
3. White Consolidated, Inc., Chicago, Ill..... 1,317,001
4. A. J. Baltes, Norwalk, Ohio..... 1,327,206

### Roadway

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Roadway excavation, unclassified | 635,455 c. y. | $0.30 | $0.34 | $0.33 |
| 2. Borrow (contractor to furnish) | 14,411 c. y. | .30 | .45 | .40 |
| 3. Remove, dispose exist. conc. pavmt | 1,047 s. y. | .35 | .35 | .25 |
| 4. Remove, dispose exist. conc. base | 9,072 s. y. | .35 | .35 | .25 |
| 5. Remove for re-use exist. brick wear. surf | 10,899 s. y. | .20 | .30 | .50 |
| 6. Remove exist. conc. curb and gutter | 6,198 l. f. | .15 | .10 | .15 |
| 7. Water (estimated) | 3,655 M gal. | 1.25 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 8. Remove, dispose 4- to 24-in. pipe | 1,443 l. f. | .50 | .25 | .45 |
| 9. Remove, store 8- to 15-in. corr. met. pipe | 283 l. f. | .50 | .40 | .72 |
| 10. Remove, store 30-in. corr. met. pipe | 97 l. f. | 1.00 | .60 | 1.35 |
| 11. Remove and store 12-in. ci. pipe | 16 l. f. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.35 |
| 12. Remove for re-use 36-in. pipe | 181 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.80 |
| 13. Remove for re-use 60-in. pipe | 264 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.60 |
| 14. 8-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 24 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.25 | .90 |
| 15. 12-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 134 l. f. | 1.64 | 1.50 | 1.20 |
| 16. 15-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 52 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.40 |
| 17. 18-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 26 l. f. | 2.30 | 2.50 | 1.80 |
| 18. 30-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 36 l. f. | 4.20 | 4.50 | 3.60 |
| 19. 54-in. corr. metal pipe, for driveways | 124 l. f. | 9.25 | 9.00 | 9.00 |
| 20. 37x21-in. corr. met. arch with integral base | 30 l. f. | 8.25 | 10.00 | 5.40 |
| 21. 6-in. plain cem. conc. pipe, storm sewers | 10 l. f. | .95 | .50 | 9.00 |
| 22. 12-in. as above | 1,889 l. f. | 1.15 | .90 | 1.15 |
| 23. 15-in. as above | 908 l. f. | 1.70 | 1.15 | 1.40 |
| 24. 18-in. as above | 1,891 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.75 | 2.00 |
| 25. 24-in. as above | 3,807 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.40 | 2.90 |
| 26. 30-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewers | 357 l. f. | 4.10 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 27. 10-in. rein. con. pipe, storm sew. under pavmt | 76 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.60 |
| 28. 12-in. as above | 2,819 l. f. | 1.55 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
| 29. 15-in. as above | 1,431 l. f. | 2.25 | 1.75 | 2.15 |
| 30. 18-in. as above | 529 l. f. | 2.45 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| 31. 24-in. as above | 641 l. f. | 3.20 | 3.50 | 3.35 |
| 32. 30-in. as above | 230 l. f. | 4.35 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| 33. 36-in. as above | 14 l. f. | 5.50 | 6.00 | 5.85 |
| 34. 60-in. as above | 1,182 l. f. | 13.00 | 14.00 | 13.50 |
| 35. 60-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewers under pavmt., spec. joints | 102 l. f. | 14.00 | 16.00 | 15.75 |
| 36. 8-in. pl. cem. conc. pipe, storm sew., bottom half sealed only, porous bkfill | 357 l. f. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.15 |
| 37. 10-in. as above | 255 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.45 |
| 38. 12-in. as above | 675 l. f. | 1.35 | 1.15 | 1.60 |
| 39. 15-in. as above | 426 l. f. | 1.80 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 40. 18-in. as above | 349 l. f. | 2.05 | 1.80 | 2.70 |
| 41. 10-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sew., bottom half sealed only, porous bkfill | 20 l. f. | 1.60 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 42. 15-in. as above | 6 l. f. | 2.35 | 2.50 | 2.70 |
| 43. 18-in. as above | 10 l. f. | 2.55 | 3.00 | 3.40 |
| 44. 6-in. ext. qual. drain tile, or p. c. c. pipe for roadway drainage | 4,032 l. f. | .90 | .45 | .65 |
| 45. 12-in. b. and s. pl. cem. conc. pipe, rd. dr | 388 l. f. | 1.35 | .75 | 1.35 |
| 46. 6-in. ex. qual. dr. tile, or p. c. c. pipe, underdrain | 31,291 l. f. | .90 | .60 | .90 |
| 47. 6-in. b. and s. rein. conc. pipe, pvmt. underdr | 1,143 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.58 |
| 48. 6-in. 45-deg. bend pipe spec | 20 ea. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.25 |
| 49. 6-in. 90-deg. bend pipe spec | 21 ea. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.25 |
| 50. 6x6-in. wye pipe special | 1 ea. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 2.25 |
| 51. 24x15-in. wye pipe special | 1 ea. | 18.00 | 25.00 | 18.00 |
| 52. 60x12-in. tee pipe special | 3 ea. | 75.00 | 80.00 | 81.00 |
| 53. 36-in. pipe relaid with spec. joint | 169 l. f. | 1.65 | 2.00 | 3.60 |
| 54. 60-in. pipe relaid with spec. joint | 240 l. f. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 7.20 |
| 55. Std. No. 3 manholes | 22 ea. | 350.00 | 200.00 | 225.00 |
| 56. Special manhole | 1 ea. | 550.00 | 400.00 | 250.00 |
| 57. Standard No. 1 manholes | 20 ea. | 185.00 | 150.00 | 135.00 |
| 58. Std. No. 2 manholes, without drops | 2 ea. | 250.00 | 200.00 | 180.00 |
| 59. Std. No. 1–2 catch basins, modified | 89 ea. | 60.00 | 40.00 | 54.00 |
| 60. Standard No. 2–2 catch basins | 2 ea. | 50.00 | 40.00 | 63.00 |
| 61. Std. No. 1–3 catch basin, modified | 3 ea. | 80.00 | 80.00 | 67.50 |
| 62. Std. No. 1–3 catch basin | 1 ea. | 70.00 | 75.00 | 67.50 |
| 63. Std. No. 3 catch basins | 49 ea. | 150.00 | 100.00 | 135.00 |
| 64. Std. No. 3-A catch basins | 1 ea. | 150.00 | 150.00 | 125.00 |
| 65. Std. No. 1 side ditch inlets | 3 ea. | 30.00 | 35.00 | 45.00 |
| 66. Reset manhole castings to grade | 8 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 25.00 |
| 67. 12-in. type A riprap | 53 s. y. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 2.75 |
| 68. 4-in. conc. sidewalks (1 crse. const.) | 21,988 s. f. | .25 | .25 | .17 |
| 69. Conc. steps, 6-in. riser, 18-in. tread | 13.5 l. f. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 5.00 |
| 70. Conc. steps, 7-in. riser, 15½-in. tread | 6 l. f. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 9.00 |
| 71. Conc. steps, 5-in. riser, 15-in. tread | 21 l. f. | 1.75 | 1.50 | 4.00 |
| 72. Conc. steps, 4-in. riser, 12-in. tread | 16 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 4.00 |
| 73. Paved gutter, type 3 | 326.5 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.00 | .60 |
| 74. Paved gutter, special | 974 l. f. | 1.25 | 3.00 | 1.14 |
| 75. Guard rail, std. str. flexible steel plate tens. type | 14,832 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .80 |
| 76. Guard rail, multiple-cable type | 4,592 l. f. | .82 | 1.25 | .80 |
| 77. Remove and store guard rail | 557 l. f. | .20 | .30 | .50 |
| 78. Remove and rebuild guard rail | 56 l. f. | .60 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 79. Seed and protect roadway areas | 606,096 s. y. | .04 | .035 | .05 |
| 80. Classified embank. mat'l (blanket course) | 64,184 c. y. | .60 | .50 | .75 |
| 81. Abandon exist. manholes, catch basins, inlets | 36 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 3.35 |
| 82. 6-in. concrete revetment | 314.6 s. y. | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 83. Fence | 62,331.8 l. f. | .24 | .25 | .20 |
| 84. Traffic bound surf. crse., temp. rdway. | 600 ton | 2.00 | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| 85. Traffic compacted surf. crse | 850 c. y. | 2.25 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 86. Calcium chloride, temp. roadway | 8 ton | 30.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |

### Roadside Improvement

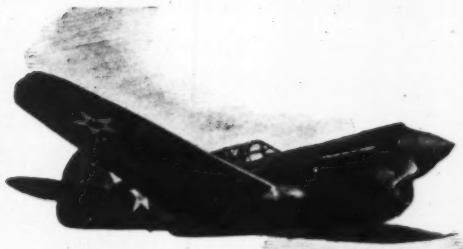
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 87. Riprap for tree protection (stone) | 420 s. y. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 88. Aggregate for tree root aeration | 570 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 89. Commercial fertilizer (4–12–4) | 113,809 lb. | .02 | .03 | .02 |
| 90. Sodding | 26,175 s. y. | .25 | .25 | .28 |
| 91. Hall Japanese Honeysuckle (2 yr.) | 5,587 ea. | .25 | .50 | .50 |
| 92. Chinese Matrimony vine (2 to 3-ft.) | 2,128 ea. | .30 | .50 | .75 |
| 93. Bigleaf Wintercreeper (18 to 24-in.) | 214 ea. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 94. Glossy Wintercreeper (18 to 24-in.) | 372 ea. | .95 | .80 | 2.00 |
| 95. Spreading Euonymus (18 to 24-in.) | 59 ea. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.25 |
| 96. Japanese Barberry (2 to 3-ft.) | 198 ea. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 97. Japanese Barberry (18–24-in., hvy.) | 1,850 ea. | .80 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 98. Meintor Barberry (18 to 24-in.) | 438 ea. | .80 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 99. Slender Deutsia (18 to 24-in.) | 240 ea. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 100. Winged Dwarf Euonymus (18-24-in.) | 51 ea. | .90 | 2.50 | 1.75 |
| 101. Thunberg Spiraea (2 to 3-ft.) | 91 ea. | .80 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 102. Regel Privet (3 to 4-ft.) | 77 ea. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 103. Meadow Rose (18 to 24-in.) | 102 ea. | .75 | .75 | 1.25 |
| 104. Bristly Rose (18 to 24-in) | 67 ea. | .80 | .75 | 1.25 |
| 105. Five-leaved Aralia (3 to 4-ft.) | 60 ea. | .90 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 106. Arrowood (4 to 5-ft.) | 23 ea. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 2.00 |
| 107. American or White Ash (2 to 2½-in. cal.) | 21 ea. | 9.00 | 12.00 | 8.00 |
| 108. American Planestree (2 to 2½-in. caliper) | 33 ea. | 10.00 | 12.00 | 8.00 |
| 109. American Linden (2 to 2½-in. caliper) | 33 ea. | 10.00 | 15.00 | 7.50 |
| 110. Austrian Pine (8 to 10-ft.) balled, burlapped | 24 ea. | 15.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 111. Mulching (straw) | 26,175 s. y. | .02 | .03 | .01 |

### Pavement

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 112. 6-in. portland cem. conc. base crse | 286.7 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
| 113. 7-in. rein. port. cem. conc. base crse | 638.9 s. y. | 2.15 | 1.75 | 2.10 |
| 114. Coarse aggr. for waterbound mac. base course | 832 ton | 3.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 115. Screenings, waterbd. mac. base crse | 305 ton | 3.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 116. 4½-in. min. thickness port. cem. conc. base course | 68.8 c. y | 10.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 |
| 117. Aggregate, surf. trtmt.: No. 46 | 124 ton | 3.50 | 2.00 | 4.50 |
| 118. Bitum. matl. for seal coat | 1,397 gal. | .20 | .20 | .15 |
| 119. Bitum. matl. for prime coat | 1,956 gal. | .20 | .20 | .15 |
| 120. Surf. trtmt. bitum. material | 3,351 gal. | .20 | .20 | .15 |
| 121. 9–7–7–9-in. port. cem. conc. pavmt | 6,519.6 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.70 | 2.00 |
| 122. 9–6–6–9-in. port cem. conc. pavmt | 14,874.4 s. y. | 1.90 | 1.60 | 1.91 |
| 123. 6-in. port. cem. conc. pavmt | 1,284 s. y. | 1.90 | 1.50 | 1.90 |
| 124. 9–7–7–9-in. rein. port. cem. conc. pav. | 205,039.5 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.95 | 2.17 |
| 125. 9–7–7–9-in. red. rein. port. cem. conc. pavmt | 61,573.4 s. y. | 2.15 | 2.20 | 2.30 |
| 126. 5-in. min. thick. rein. port. cem. conc. pavmt | 471.1 c. y. | 10.00 | 12.00 | 11.00 |
| 127. As above, red | 32 c. y. | 14.00 | 12.00 | 15.00 |
| 128. Salvage brick wearing surface | 1,374.3 s. y. | 1.20 | .75 | 2.00 |
| 129. 12x4-in. flush conc. curb | 64.07 l. f. | .40 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 130. Type 4-A concrete curb | 32,746.1 l. f. | .25 | .20 | .15 |
| 131. Type 4-B concrete curb | 619.86 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | .15 |
| 132. Type D conc. curb, incl. dowels | 45 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 133. Traffic bound side approaches | 967 c. y. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 5.00 |
| 134. Bitum. matl. for bitum. trtmt. of rigid pavmt | 463 s. y. | .10 | 1.00 | .05 |
| 135. No. 6 aggr. for bitum. trting. rigid pavt | 13 c. y. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 136. No. 6 aggr. for surf. trtmt. (choke and cover aggr.) | 49 ton | 3.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |

### Structures—20-ft. Span and Under

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 137. Excav. for structures (unclassified) | 4,934 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 138. Channel excavation | 3,078 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .80 |
| 139. Cl. C conc.: structures and pluggine pipe | 1,663 c. y. | 27.00 | 22.00 | 25.50 |
| 140. Class G conc. for structures | 12.3 c. y. | 30.00 | 20.00 | 25.50 |
| 141. Waterproofing, type B | 519 s. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 142. Reinforcing steel | 191,360 lb. | .06 | .06 | .058 |



# TIME SAVED IS THE REAL "cost" YARDSTICK NOW

The P40E, a Curtiss-Wright pursuit plane.

ARCHITECT: Albert Kahn, Detroit, Mich. • CONTRACTOR: J. W. Cowper Co., Buffalo, N. Y.

**Productive Time, not Dollars and Cents, is the Real Measure of Construction Costs These Days**

If the country weren't in a life-and-death fight for its existence, the old yardstick of cost would be as good as ever.

But now, right now, speed is what matters most. More important than the actual expense of construction is the time gained for productive use—time you can measure in terms of guns, planes, tanks and other war material.

That's why concrete for wartime work should be made with Lehigh Early Strength Cement. In 24 to 48 hours it equals the strength of normal cement at 7 days. In ⅓ to ¼ the normal time it produces concrete that's ready for use and "r'aring" to go.

We could cite case after case to prove that the use of Lehigh Early Strength Cement results in lower construction costs. But that's not so important now. What matters is the priceless time it saves; time, indeed, that will help add up to Victory.

# Lehigh

## EARLY STRENGTH CEMENT

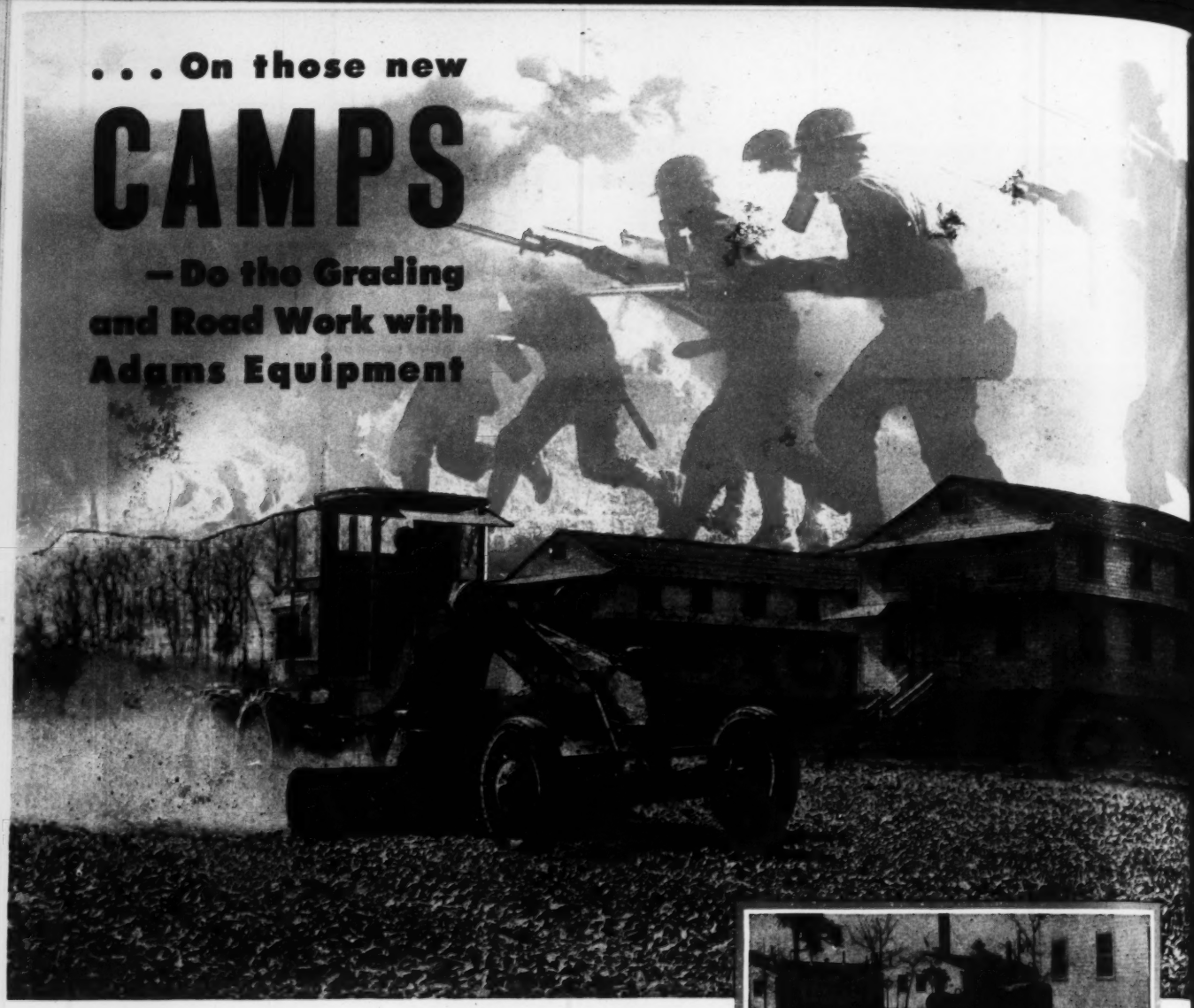
for **service-strength** concrete in a **hurry**

**LEHIGH PORTLAND CEMENT COMPANY** ★ ALLENTOWN, PA. ★ CHICAGO, ILL. ★ SPOKANE, WASH.

. . . On those new

# CAMPS

## —Do the Grading and Road Work with Adams Equipment

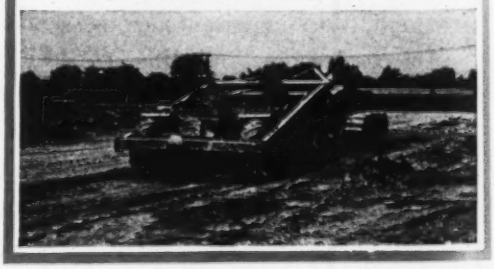


THE VARIETY of grading jobs incident to building or enlarging army camps is "right down the alley" of Adams equipment. For the leveling of building sites, and grounds generally, there are Adams Hauling Scrapers, available in several sizes, which do a "swell" job quickly and economically . . . For general grading, building roads and ditches, spreading or mixing material for parking areas, etc., there are several sizes of Adams Motor Graders which handle such jobs to perfection . . . Not only is Adams equipment practical and economical but it is dependable for "round the clock" performance.

Of course, camps constitute only one type of war projects on which hundreds of Adams machines are being used successfully. Whatever your grading or earth-moving problems, see your local Adams dealer now for needed equipment—he can be of valuable service to you.

**J. D. ADAMS COMPANY, INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA**

*Sales and Service Throughout the World*



**ABOVE:** An Adams Diesel Motor Grader finishing parking area at a Kentucky camp and similar machine grading around buildings at a new Georgia camp. **BELOW:** An Adams Hauling Scraper leveling building sites at an Indiana camp.

**USE THESE ADAMS MACHINES**—Motor Graders in six models, Leaning Wheel Graders, Elevating Graders, Hauling Scrapers, Tamping Rollers, etc.

**ON THESE DEFENSE JOBS**—Airfields, camps, defense building sites, ammunition dumps, access roads, etc.

# ADAMS

## ROAD-BUILDING AND EARTH-MOVING EQUIPMENT

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 143. ¼-in. bitum. premolded exp. joint filler | 240 s. f. | .25 | .30 | .15 |
| 144. 12-in. 24-oz. folded copper strip | 219 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.55 |
| 145. Remove portion of exist. structures | L.S. | 100.00 | 500.00 | 900.00 |
| 146. Dowel holes, 1¼x4-in | 14 ea. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 |
| 147. Remove existing structures | L.S. | 1,300.00 | 500.00 | 350.00 |
| 148. 6-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 233 l. f. | 1.05 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| 149. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 182 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 150. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 1,802 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.75 | 2.50 |
| 151. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 769 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.90 |
| 152. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 1,150 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.50 | 4.50 |
| 153. 30-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 747 l. f. | 4.25 | 4.25 | 6.00 |
| 154. 36-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 166 l. f. | 5.50 | 5.50 | 8.15 |
| 155. 60-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 181 l. f. | 13.00 | 14.00 | 17.00 |
| 156. 66-in. rein. conc. pipe: rdway. culverts | 400 l. f. | 15.00 | 16.00 | 20.00 |
| 157. 36-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe, rdway. culv | 232 l. f. | 5.85 | 5.50 | 10.15 |
| 158. 42-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe, rdway. culv | 220 l. f. | 7.50 | 8.00 | 12.00 |
| 159. 60-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe, rdway. culv | 195 l. f. | 14.00 | 15.00 | 21.35 |
| 160. 12-in. paved. but. coat. c. m. pipe, rdway. culv | 18 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.40 |
| 161. 15x12-in. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 11.00 | 10.00 | 14.50 |
| 162. 18x12-in. tee pipe special | 2 ea. | 11.00 | 10.00 | 16.00 |
| 163. 24x12-in. tee pipe special | 4 ea. | 18.00 | 10.00 | 27.00 |
| 164. 30x12-in. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 30.00 | 15.00 | 36.00 |
| 165. 36x12-in. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 32.00 | 20.00 | 38.50 |
| 166. 60x12-in. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| 167. 66x12-in. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 150.00 | 75.00 | 168.00 |
| 168. 42x12-in. ex. str. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 74.00 |
| 169. 60x12-in. ex. str. tee pipe special | 1 ea. | 110.00 | 80.00 | 129.00 |
| 170. ¾x13-in. expan. anchor bolts | 14 ea. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 2.40 |
| 171. 24-in. Calco automatic headgate | 1 ea. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 37.00 |

***Structures—Over 20-ft. Span***

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 172. Cofferdams and pumping | L.S. | 300.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,200.00 |
| 173. Uncl. excavation, structures | 455 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 174. Channel excavation | 2,642 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .90 |
| 175. Class C concrete, culvert | 978 c. y. | 22.00 | 22.00 | 21.60 |
| 176. Class C concrete, apron | 37 c. y. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 16.90 |
| 177. Type C waterproofing | 71 s. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | .50 |
| 178. Reinforcing steel (6x6-in. No. 4 gage welded wire mesh) | 870 lb. | .10 | .06 | .06 |
| 179. Reinforcing steel | 270,390 lb. | .06 | .06 | .058 |
| 180. Steel sheets, 18-gage | 774 lb. | .25 | .10 | .15 |
| 181. Riprap | 140 s. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 182. Premium on industrial insurance | L.S. | 10,000.00 | 38,000.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 183. Maintain traffic, incl. lights, signs, barricades and watchmen | L.S. | 3,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 5,000.00 |

## HIGHWAYS, NEW YORK

OWNER: Dept. of Public Works, Division of Highways, Albany, N. Y.

PROJECT: Grading, drainage structures, and reinforced concrete paving 7.83 miles of Danville-Mt. Morris State Highway in Livingston County, N. Y. Pavement is to be 8-7-8-in. concrete, reinforced.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by December 1, 1942. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wages stipulated are: skilled labor, 75c. per hr.; intermediate grade labor, 55c; and unskilled, 50c. Amount of structural steel, cast iron, and corrugated metal pipe required might seriously delay work, and tend toward raising cost of project.

BIDS: Two bids were opened December 18, 1941, the low of $712,328, and $732,797. Engineer's estimate, $744,208.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Bero Engr. & Constr. Corp., North Tonawanda, N. Y. $712,328
2. D. W. Winkelman Co., Syracuse, N. Y. 732,797

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | $2,750.00 | $2,500.00 | $2,500.00 |
| 2. Unclassified excavation | 328,500 c. y. | .26 | .35 | .35 |
| 3. Trench, culv. and brdg. excav. | 16,025 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| 4. Overhaul | 200,000 c. y. | .005 | .005 | .005 |
| 5. Trimming shoulders | 44,000 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 6. Prepare fine grade | 119,000 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 7. 12-in. vitr. sewer pipe | 50 l. f. | .75 | .75 | .75 |
| 8. 4-in. pipe underdrain | 825 l. f. | .30 | .30 | .30 |
| 9. 6-in. pipe underdrain | 14,000 l. f. | .35 | .35 | .35 |
| 10. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 180 l. f. | 2.97 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| 11. 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 74 l. f. | 4.25 | 3.95 | 3.95 |
| 12. 30-in. corr. metal pipe | 180 l. f. | 5.72 | 5.20 | 5.20 |
| 13. 12-in. corr. metal pipe | 250 l. f. | 2.20 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. 18-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 920 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 15. 24-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 750 l. f. | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 16. 27-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 200 l. f. | 6.00 | 6.50 | 6.50 |
| 17. 30-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 550 l. f. | 7.25 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 18. 36-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 802 l. f. | 10.65 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| 19. 42-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 400 l. f. | 14.00 | 16.50 | 16.50 |
| 20. 48-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 420 l. f. | 17.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 21. 54-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 140 l. f. | 22.00 | 24.00 | 24.00 |
| 22. 60-in. c.i. or spec. rein. conc. pipe | 72 l. f. | 25.75 | 27.50 | 27.50 |
| 23. Portland cement | 41,257 bbl. | 2.25 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| 24. Natural cement | 5,663 bbl. | 2.65 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| 25. Conc. for structures (1:2:3½) | 1,252 c. y. | 18.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 26. Conc. in sidewalk and curb | 140 c. y. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 27. First class conc. (1:2:4) | 3,310 c. y. | 22.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 28. Second class concrete (1:2½:5) | 45 c. y. | 15.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 29. Loose stone backing, hagged screen gravel | 663 c. y. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 30. Metal reinf. for conc. pavmt. per sq. yd. of pavement | 108,960 s. y. | .30 | .30 | .30 |
| 31. Steel fabric reinforcing | 1,750 s. y. | .30 | .30 | .30 |
| 32. Reinforcing bars, structures | 197,800 lb. | .07 | .08 | .08 |
| 33. Structural steel | 631,000 lb. | .0935 | .085 | .085 |
| 34. Misc. iron and steel | 400 lb. | .15 | .15 | .15 |
| 35. Pile shoes | 184 ea. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 36. Guard railing | 17,000 l. f. | 1.15 | 1.35 | 1.35 |
| 37. Reset cable guide rail | 750 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 38. Guide posts | 1,050 ea. | 2.70 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 39. Reset guide posts | 750 ea. | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 40. Metal railing | 158.5 l. f. | 4.95 | 4.50 | 4.50 |
| 41. Foundation course, run of bank grav. | 3,800 c. y. | 1.15 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 42. Bottom crse., bitum. matl., penet. mac | 1,500 ton | 3.25 | 3.35 | 3.35 |
| 43. Cement conc. pavmt | 22,822 c. y. | 5.70 | 5.00 | 5.50 |
| 44. Bitum. macadam, mix method optional | 925 ton | 7.85 | 8.30 | 8.30 |
| 45. Treat with bitum. matl | 2,100 gal. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 46. Bitum. matl. waterproofing | 500 gal. | .55 | .50 | .50 |
| 47. Memb. waterproofing without prot. crse | 1,785 s. y. | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 48. Bitum. matl. A, paving | 10,000 gal. | .13 | .13 | .13 |
| 49. Maintain traffic at culverts | L. S. | 1,750.00 | 1,600.00 | 1,600.00 |
| 50. Maintaining traffic | 2,000 l. f. | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 51. Protection of traffic | L. S. | 1,100.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 52. Dry riprap | 605 c. y. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 53. Grouted riprap | 340 c. y. | 7.50 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 54. Dismantle and store exist. bridge superstructures | L. S. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 55. Cofferdams, etc | L. S. | 3,300.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 56. Permanent sheeting and bracing | 30 M bm. | 80.00 | 80.00 | 80.00 |
| 57. Untr. timber test piles | 250 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 58. Furn. equip. for driving piles | L. S. | 600.00 | 600.00 | 600.00 |
| 59. Screened gravel, loose measure | 3,650 c. y. | 2.25 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 60. Concrete gutters | 150 s. y. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 61. Conc. rt -of-way markers | 275 ea. | 3.25 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 62. Timber and lumber | 3 M bm. | 5.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 63. Relay old pipe | 400 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 64. Run of bank gravel backfill | 310 c. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 65. Longitudinal joint supports | 8,150 ea. | 60 | 60 | 60 |
| 66. Remove exist. concrete | 1,100 c. f. | .25 | .25 | .25 |
| 67. Transverse expan. joint support | 11,100 l. f. jt. | .55 | .55 | .55 |
| 68. Untreated timber piles | 4,150 l. f. | 55 | .70 | .70 |

*Engineer's estimate.

## HIGHWAY WIDENING, DELAWARE

OWNER: Delaware State Highway Department, Dover, Del.

PROJECT: Widening 3.289 miles of concrete highway from Blades to Concord, Del. Involves all necessary drainage structures, sidewalk, wood curbing, and patching of portion of existing concrete pavement.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by December 1, 1941. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Prevailing wages to be paid.

BIDS: Three bids were received June 4, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $60,113 to $67,871.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Walter Roach & Sons, Georgetown, Del. (contract) $60,113
2. Old Line Constr. Co., Chestertown, Md 62,690
3. Waller Paving Co., Salisbury, Md 67,871

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | 2.7 ac. | $300.00 | $400.00 | $400.00 |
| 2. Grubbing | 2.7 ac. | 300.00 | 300.00 | 500.00 |
| 3. Unclassified excavation | 11,000 c. y. | .50 | .60 | .75 |
| 4. Excavation for structures | 120 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.60 | 2.50 |
| 5. Borrow | 1,500 c. y. | .30 | .60 | .65 |
| 6. Broken stone base course | 30 ton | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.25 |
| 7. Cement concrete pavement | 3,325 c. y. | 11.00 | 11.14 | 11.50 |
| 8. ¾-in. std. dowel transverse expan. joints | 950 l. f. | .80 | .85 | .90 |
| 9. Transverse contraction joints | 1,300 l. f. | .40 | .45 | .50 |
| 10. Cement concrete masonry | 125 c. y. | 31.00 | 37.00 | 35.00 |
| 11. Reinforcing steel | 8,600 lb. | .06 | .07 | .075 |
| 12. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe | 150 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 13. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe | 435 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.15 | 1.75 |
| 14. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe | 171 l. f. | 2.20 | 1.65 | 2.00 |
| 15. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe | 15 l. f. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 16. 8-in. corr. metal pipe | 530 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 17. 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 60 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| 18. Timber piles | 950 l. f. | .80 | .90 | 1.25 |
| 19. Wood shoulder curb | 3,650 l. f. | .16 | .15 | .20 |
| 20. Cement concrete sidewalk | 4,000 s. f. | .28 | .33 | .30 |
| 21. Catch basins and drop inlets | 3 ea. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| 22. Castings | 1,500 l. f. | .08 | .10 | .08 |
| 23. 1-in. wire rope guard fence | 2,960 l. f. | .90 | .75 | .80 |
| 24. End post attachments | 24 ea. | 10.00 | 7.00 | 10.00 |
| 25. Remove exist. conc. pavement | 800 s. y. | .50 | .35 | .50 |
| 26. Patch present conc. pavement | 360 s. y. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 27. Std. dowel trans. exp. joints, patches | 300 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.05 | 1.10 |

## HIGHWAY WIDENING AND RESURFACING, INDIANA

OWNER: Indiana State Highway Commission, Indianapolis.

PROJECT: Concrete widening, surface treated bituminous retread pavement and resurfacing on stabilized material base, or concrete base, 6.390 miles E. Lincoln Ave., State Rd. 4. Runs from Rock Run Creek, Goshen, to State Highway 13, Elkhart, Elkhart County, Ind.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by November 1, 1941. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates minimums are: skilled labor, 75c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 60c.; and common, 55c.

BIDS: Bids were asked June 3, 1941 on the project, for either a stabilized material base or a concrete base. Only one bid was received on the stabilized material base, $152,219, and the contract was tentatively awarded to this bidder. Three bids were received for the concrete base construction, ranging from $166,611 to $175,180. Engineers estimate $164,233.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Rieth-Riley Constr. Co., Goshen, Ind. (tentative award) (Stabilized material base) ..... $152,219
2. Paul J. Messer Constr. Co., Chicago, Ill. (Concrete base) ..... 166,611
3. Rieth-Riley Constr. Co., Goshen, Ind. (Concrete base) ..... 168,903
4. Moellering Constr. Co., Fort Wayne, Ind. (Concrete base) ..... 175,180

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Grade B special borrow | 2,610 c. y. | $0.80 | $0.50 | $1.50 |
| 2. Spec. Cl. D conc., structures | 66.8 c. y. | 30.00 | 35.00 | 25.00 |
| 3. Cl. D concrete, structures | 75.9 c. y. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 24.00 |
| 4. Reinforcing steel, struct. | 8,638 lb. | .06 | .06 | .05 |
| 5. Std. catch basins, type C-2 (hood) | 3 ea. | 100.00 | 125.00 | 135.00 |
| 6. Spec. 15-in. pipe catch basin | 1 ea. | 50.00 | 55.00 | 35.00 |
| 7. Std. 15-in. pipe catch basin | 2 ea. | 40.00 | 50.00 | 30.00 |
| 8. Final trimming and cleaning | 6.39 mi. | 400.00 | 400.00 | 400.00 |
| 9. Sodding (fertilized) | 12,224 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .19 |
| 10. Seeding (fertilized) | 31.5 ac. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 11. Furn. seed and fertilizer | 31.5 ac. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 12. Riprap | 20 s. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 13. Paved side ditch | 795 l. f. | .90 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 14. Concrete sidewalk | 640 s. y. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 1.80 |
| 15. Sidewalk removal | 675 s. y. | .25 | .50 | .20 |
| 16. Concrete crosswalk, type B | 35 s. y. | 3.00 | 4.50 | 2.25 |
| 17. Crosswalk removal | 6 s. y. | .50 | 3.00 | .30 |
| 18. Pavement removal | 586 s. y. | .50 | .60 | .35 |
| 19. Pavement surface removal | 6,916 s. y. | .30 | .40 | .50 |
| 20. Flex. steel plate guard rail | 916 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 21. Guide posts, type A | 61 ea. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| 22. Guide posts, type B | 280 ea. | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.85 |
| 23. R.R. crossing signs, type A | 2 ea. | 40.00 | 50.00 | 70.00 |
| 24. Bench mark posts | 2 ea. | 10.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 25. Concrete header | 16 l. f. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 26. Aggregate for subsurface drains | 20 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 27. Manhole covers, adjust to grade | 1 ea. | 10.00 | 100.00 | 10.00 |
| 28. Vitrified clay pipe, 24-in. | 54 l. f. | 2.75 | 3.00 | 2.60 |
| 29. 12-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,030 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.15 |
| 30. 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 230 l. f. | 1.45 | 1.40 | 1.40 |
| 31. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 78 l. f. | 1.80 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| 32. 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 10 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.55 |
| 33. 30-in. RC, CI or CM pipe | 80 l. f. | 3.25 | 3.50 | 3.20 |
| 34. 36-in. RC, CI or CM pipe | 54 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.00 |
| 35. 12-in. pipe | 12 l. f. | 1.40 | 1.30 | 1.10 |
| 36. 15-in. pipe | 444 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| 37. 18-in. pipe | 166 l. f. | 1.80 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| 38. 6-in. sewer pipe | 16 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .65 |
| 39. 8-in. sewer pipe | 108 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.20 | .75 |
| 40. 12-in. sewer pipe | 2 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 41. 15-in. VC or CC drain tile | 30 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.80 | 1.05 |
| 42. 24-in. bit. coat. CM or bit. coat. CM pipe with paved invert | 60 l. f. | 3.00 | 4.00 | 3.10 |
| 43. 54-in., as above | 80 l. f. | 9.00 | 12.00 | 12.50 |
| 44. Bit. coat. perf. CM, VC sewer, CC sewer, or perf. VC sew. pipe, subsurf. drains, 6-in. | 100 l. f. | .90 | 1.20 | .80 |
| 45. Perf. CM, VC sewer, CC sewer or perf. VC sewer pipe for subsurf. drains, 6-in. | 70 l. f. | .90 | 1.20 | .80 |
| 46. Perf. corr. met. pipe, subsurf. dr., 6-in. | 30 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.20 | 1.00 |
| 47. Compacted aggregate | 150 ton | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.25 |
| 48. Concrete pavement | 5,404 s. y. | 2.40 | 2.30 | 1.95 |
| 49. Rein. steel, pavement | 306 lb. | .10 | .06 | .05 |
| 50. Aggreg. for bit. surf. treat. | 1,880 ton | 2.45 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 51. Covering aggr., bit. surf. treatment | 471 ton | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 52. Bitum. matl. for surf. and seal (FA, LA or T) | 50,137 gal. | .10 | .12 | .10 |
| 53. Bitum. matl. for prime (LA or T) | 12,534 gal. | .10 | .12 | .10 |
| 54. Aggregate, bitum. retread, Cl. A | 9,150 ton | 2.45 | 2.50 | 2.70 |
| 55. Cov. aggr. for bitum. retread | 627 ton | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 56. Bit. matl. for bit. retread, 1st, 2nd and 3rd coats (EA, LA or T) | 97,140 gal. | .10 | .14 | .10 |
| 57. Reconstructed concrete base | 200 c. y. | 15.00 | 25.00 | 15.00 |
| 58. Excavation, peat | 2,806 c. y. | .30 | .30 | .25 |
| 59. Excavation, common | 52,260 c. y. | .35* | .40* | .30* |
| 60. Special borrow | 862 c. y. | .50* | .50* | .40* |
| 61. Overhaul, one balance | 7,761 c. y. | .10* | .10 | .07 |
| 62. Overhaul, two balances | 2,711 c. y. | .15* | .20* | .12* |
| 63. Bit. matl. for prime for bit. retread (LA or T) | 6,268 gal. | .10* | .15* | .10* |
| 64. Concrete base | 32,775 s. y. | 1.65* | [illegible] | 1.90* |
| 65. Excavation, common | 53,859 c. y. | .35† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 66. Excavation, special borrow | 577 c. y. | .50† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 67. Overhaul, one balance | 8,035 c. y. | .10† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 68. Overhaul, two balances | 2,316 c. y. | .15† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 69. Bit. matl. for prime for bit. retread (LA or T) | 21,945 gal. | .10† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 70. Finished mixture for stabil. matl. base | 14,585 ton | 2.50† | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 71. Aggregate for shoulder drains | 20 ton | 2.50 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 72. Bit. stab. mixt. (LA or T) for pub. road, priv. drive, and mailbox appr. | 1,532 ton | 4.00 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 73. Bit. stab. mixt. (LA or T) pub. road appr. | 462 ton | 4.00 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 74. Chem. stabil. mixt., priv. drive, etc. | 1,070 ton | 3.00 | [illegible] | 3.50 |

* Bituminous retread on concrete base. † Bitum. retread on stabilized material base.

## STREET PAVING, RICHMOND, KENTUCKY

OWNER: Kentucky Department of Highways, Frankfort, Ky. C. M. Wells, resident engineer.

PROJECT: Resurfacing and improving 0.937 miles of Main Street in Richmond, Ky. Width 33 to 59-ft. To be bituminous concrete surface and base, and waterbound macadam sub-base. Alternate bids were also asked on cement concrete (non-reinforced), and on bituminous concrete pavement, Class I.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by August 25, 1942. Detours for traffic to be maintained. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates prevailing in Madison County to be paid.

BIDS: Four contractors' bids were opened October 31, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $99,447 to $128,316.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. O. V. Arnett, Berea, Ky. (contract) ..... $99,447
   (bit. conc. pavmt.—waterbound macadam sub-base)
   O. V. Arnett, Berea, Ky. (cement concrete pavement) 105,236
2. Fuller-Davies Co., Frankfort, Ky. (cement conc. pavmt.) 107,899
3. Kentucky-Virginia Stone Co., Middlesboro, Ky. (cement conc. pavmt.) ..... 115,780
4. Carey Constr. Co., Lexington, Ky. (cem. conc. pavmt.) 123,950
   Carey Constr. Co., Lexington, Ky. (bit. conc. pavmt. Cl. I) ..... 128,316

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove trees and stumps | 11 ea. | $20.00 | $15.00 | $12.00 |
| 2. Roadway excavation | 1,500 c. y. | 1.00 | .60 | .80 |
| 3. Unclass. structure excav. | 1,600 c. y. | 2.00 | 3.25 | 3.50 |
| 4. Remove conc. curb and gutter | 9,410 l. f. | .10 | .15 | .20 |
| 5. Remove concrete curb | 320 l. f. | .10 | .20 | .15 |
| 6. Remove concrete sidewalk | 3,900 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 7. Remove brick sidewalk | 430 s. y. | .25 | .25 | .25 |
| 8. Remove conc. entrance pavmt | 1,015 s. y. | .25 | .40 | .50 |
| 9. Remove brick entrance pavmt | 8 s. y. | 1.00 | .70 | .50 |
| 10. Remove stone masonry | 90 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.70 |
| 11. Remove concrete masonry | 2 c. y. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 12. Remove catch basins | 14 ea. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 8.00 |
| 13. Remove pipe | 831 l. f. | .20 | .50 | 1.25 |
| 14. Remove, reset conc. and stone monument | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 300.00 | 175.00 |
| 15. Remove and reset hedge | 360 l. f. | .20 | .50 | .75 |
| 16. Remove and relay sod | 2,900 s. y. | .40 | .25 | .25 |
| 17. Remove and reset iron fence | 106 l. f. | .40 | .80 | 1.50 |
| 18. Remove conc. base and asph. surf. | 21,000 s. y. | .15 | .20 | .25 |
| 19. Remove stone curb | 37 l. f. | .30 | .20 | .20 |
| 20. Remove concrete pavement | 123 s. y. | .20 | .60 | .50 |
| 21. Class A concrete steps | 10.5 c. y. | 40.00 | 35.00 | 30.00 |
| 22. Culvert masonry | 90 c. y. | 12.00 | 15.00 | 3.00 |
| 23. 4-in. concrete sidewalk | 4,000 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.60 | 1.90 |
| 24. 6-in. conc. entrance pavement | 455 s. y. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 25. Adjusting manholes | 28 ea. | 50.00 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| 26. Manholes | 8 ea. | 100.00 | 95.00 | 125.00 |
| 27. Curb and butter box inlets, type 2 | 21 ea. | 150.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 28. Conc. header curb (6x18-in.) | 365 l. f. | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 29. Project monuments | 4 ea. | 12.50 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 30. Bit. coated aggregate, class F | 50 ton | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 31. Water | 150 hund. gal. | .20 | .25 | .30 |
| 32. Utilities service | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 8,500.00 | 2,500.00 |
| 33. 6-in. sewer pipe | 100 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 34. Pavement cross-overs | 3 ea. | 200.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 35. 12-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe | 3 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 36. 15-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe | 483 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 37. 18-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe | 1,787 l. f. | 1.60 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 38. 24-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe | 463 l. f. | 2.25 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| ***Types of Surfacing—Cement Concrete Pavement (non-reinforced)*** | | | | |
| 39. Cement concrete pavement | 26,400 s. y. | 2.50 | 2.35 | 2.70 |
| 40. Integral curb | 9,490 l. f. | .40 | .28 | .30 |
| 41. Permanent traffic stripe | 5,600 l. f. | .10 | .08 | .15 |
| ***Bituminous Concrete, Class I—Waterbound Macadam Sub-base*** | | | | |
| 42. Cr. limestone (sub-base) | 10,990 ton | 2.25 | .... | .... |
| 43. Bituminous concrete base | 4,250 ton | 5.00 | .... | .... |
| 44. Bituminous concrete surface | 1,820 ton | 5.00 | .... | .... |
| 45. Curb and gutter | 9,490 l. f. | 1.00 | .... | .... |

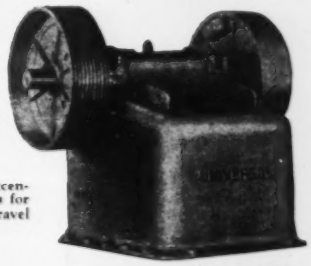
# war is hell on Roads!

Roads don't have to be in combat zones to get "shell holes"—abusive wear of extra heavy trailer-truck traffic and the movement of army vehicles have to be reckoned with.

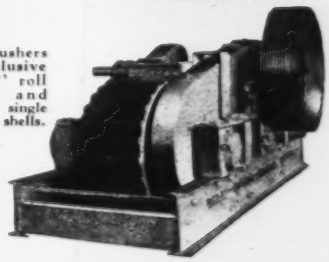
Too, road men have a greater obligation today than ever before, *because the rubber shortage demands the conservation of every tire,* and that means careful maintenance both of arterial highways and feeders.

The tremendous cost of war preparation necessitates economies in normal public works—that's where Universal Crushing Equipment comes in: the greater output it provides minimizes the amount of equipment needed for producing road materials; the weight-saving Rotavator (rotary elevator) Streamlined Crushers developed by Universal engineers reduces wear and tear on roads when portable plants are in transit; and the sound construction, as exemplified by the 6 massive roller bearings on the big quarry crushers, effect savings that road building contractors and commissioners alike cannot afford to overlook.

Let us give you cost and operating facts!



Overhead eccentric crushers for rock and gravel —26 sizes.



Roll Crushers with exclusive "2-in-1" roll shells and standard single diameter shells.

Portable Gravel and Quarry Plants for every requirement.

**UNIVERSAL CRUSHER COMPANY**

633 C Avenue West — Cedar Rapids, Iowa

**UNIVERSAL**

CRUSHERS, PULVERIZERS, COMPLETE PLANTS, SPREADEROLLERS, PORTABLE ASPHALT PLANTS

## BRICK STREET, DETROIT, MICHIGAN

OWNER: Michigan State Highway Dept., Lansing; Jack McCarthy, district engr.

PROJECT: Construction of 0.542 mi. of vitrified paving brick surfacing on concrete base on U. S. 112, Michigan Ave., from 29th St. to West Boulevard in Detroit, Mich. Includes all necessary grading and drainage structures, and removal of existing pavement, sidewalks, railway track and masonry and concrete structures.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by July 1, 1941. Highway transportation facilities available. There is possibility of being held up on account of care which must be taken to protect existing public utilities. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.50 to $1.62½ per hr.; semi-skilled, 90 to 92½c. per hr.; and the common labor rate, 80c. per hr.

BIDS: Three bids were opened February 11, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $73,777 to $82,333.

LIST OF BIDDERS.

1. Julius Porath, Detroit, Mich. (contract) ..... $73,777
2. Thomas E. Currie Co., Detroit, Mich ..... 80,041
3. Cooke Contracting Co., Detroit, Mich ..... 82,333

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove old pavement | 2,093 s. y. | $0.40 | $0.35 | $0.40 |
| 2. Remove sidewalk | 974 s. y. | .15 | .30 | .25 |
| 3. Remove masonry and conc. | 120 c. y. | 3.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 4. Remove railway track | 1,296 l. f. | .70 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 5. Earth excavation | 1,607 c. y. | .65 | 1.00 | .75 |
| 6. Sand, gravel fill (loose meas.) | 1,958 c. y. | .70 | .75 | .75 |
| 7. Grade A concrete | 13.7 c. y. | 17.00 | 40.00 | 20.00 |
| 8. Steel reinforcement | 2,827 lb. | .06 | .10 | .06 |
| 9. 12-in. sewer | 328 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| 10. Manholes, type 1-A | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 11. Catch basins, type 3-B | 4 ea. | 80.00 | 90.00 | 100.00 |
| 12. Catch basin traps | 4 ea. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 13. Conc. base crse., 10-14-10-in. | 12,013.06 s. y. | 1.80 | 1.90 | 2.00 |
| 14. Conc. base crse., 10-in. uniform | 350.7 s. y. | 1.75 | 2.50 | 2.00 |
| 15. Conc. pavement, 9-in. uniform | 117 s. y. | 1.70 | 2.00 | 1.95 |
| 16. Conc. pavement, 7-in., unifrom | 60.6 s. y. | 1.65 | 1.90 | 1.90 |
| 17. Pavement reinforcement | 12,364.3 s. y. | .18 | .20 | .22 |
| 18. Vitrified brick surf. course | 12,587.5 s. y. | 2.60 | 2.65 | 2.77 |
| 19. Sheet asph. wearing course | 26.96 ton | 10.00 | 15.00 | 12.00 |
| 20. Asphaltic binder | 19.73 ton | 8.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 21. Conc. curb (det. 1) | 45 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 22. Conc. curb (det. 2) | 448 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 23. Conc. curb (det. 2A) | 66 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 24. Conc. curb (det. 3) | 2,437 l. f. | 1.15 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 25. Conc. curb (det. 3A) | 35 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 26. Conc. curb (det. A) | 43 l. f. | 3.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 27. Conc. driveway return (det. 15) | 90 l. f. | 1.25 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 28. Conc. driveway return (det. 18) | 138 l. f. | 1.25 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 29. Concrete end header (det. 20) | 43 l. f. | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 30. 4-in. concrete sidewalk | 1,134 s. f. | .16 | .18 | .20 |
| 31. 6-in. concrete sidewalk | 26,666 s. f. | 1.65 | .20 | .23 |
| 32. 7-in. concrete sidewalk | 1,085 s. f. | .19 | .30 | .25 |
| 33. Ornamental hand rail | 198 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 34. Ornamental iron fence | 42.5 l. f. | 8.00 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| 35. 18-in. concrete gutter | 66 l. f. | 1.25 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 36. Seal lamp post bases | 18 ea. | 2.00 | 5.00 | 2.00 |

## CONCRETE PAVEMENT, KANSAS

OWNER: State Highway Commission of Kansas, Osawatomie, Kan.; R. B. Wills, State Highway Engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of 0.283 miles of concrete pavement in Osawatomie, Kan. (Part I) and 2.594 miles of concrete pavement north from Osawatomie, Miami County, Kan. (Part II).

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 85 working days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, 65c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 50c.; and common, 40c.

BIDS: Five bids were received on Part I August 27, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $28,217 to $33,861. Five bids also received on the same date for Part II. They range from $84,825 to $94,728.

***Part I—In Osawatomie, Kan.***

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. C. J. McCoy, Emporia, Kan. (contract) ..... $28,217
2. Geiger & Rutherford, Leavenworth, Kan ..... 29,167
3. Stannard Constr. Co., Wichita, Kan ..... 29,730
4. Harrison Engr. & Constr. Corp., Kansas City, Mo ..... 30,839
5. Western Contracting Corp., Sioux City, Iowa ..... 33,861

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Common excavation | 650 c. y. | $0.40 | $0.50 | $0.30 |
| 2. Conc. pavement, 6-in. uniform | 54.7 s. y. | 2.15 | 1.75 | 2.20 |
| 3. Conc. pavement, 7-in. uniform | 5,325.2 s. y. | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.25 |
| 4. Conc. pavement, 9-in. uniform | 31.8 s. y. | 4.00 | 2.65 | 4.50 |
| 5. Conc. pavement, 9-7-9-in. | 2,795.3 s. y. | 2.25 | 2.35 | 2.25 |
| 6. Remove, relay bit. filled brick pavmt. | 200 s. y. | 3.00 | 1.60 | 2.00 |
| 7. 12-in. storm sewers | 126 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.30 | 2.00 |
| 8. 15-in. storm sewers | 192 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.10 | 2.50 |
| 9. 24-in. storm sewers | 1,442 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.40 | 3.75 |
| 10. Comb. curb and gutter, type I | 1,413.4 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 |
| 11. Comb. curb and gutter, type II | 211.4 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.10 | 1.00 |
| 12. Reinforced concrete manholes | 4 ea. | 100.00 | 75.00 | 50.00 |
| 13. Inlets, type A-5 | 4 ea. | 75.00 | 125.00 | 100.00 |
| 14. Inlets, type A-7. 5 | 2 ea. | 90.00 | 75.00 | 150.00 |
| 15. Steel plate guard fence | 150 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.65 | 1.00 |
| 16. Sidewalk construction, 4-in. | 500 s. y. | 2.00 | 1.60 | 1.75 |
| 17. Sidewalk construction, 6-in. | 35.8 s. y. | 2.10 | 2.20 | 2.00 |
| 18. Surfacing material | 24 c. y. | ..... | 3.20 | 2.00 |

***Part II—North of Osawatomie, Kan.***

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. C. J. McCoy, Emporia, Kan. (contract) ..... $84,825
2. Geiger & Rutherford, Leavenworth, Kan ..... 85,621
3. Harrison Engr. & Constr. Corp., Kansas City, Mo ..... 86,774
4. Stannard Constr. Co., Wichita, Kan ..... 87,790
5. Western Contracting Corp., Sioux City, Iowa ..... 94,728

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Common excavation | 9,550 c. y. | $0.40 | $0.50 | $0.29 |
| 2. Concrete pavement, 9-in. uniform | 219.7 s. y. | 4.00 | 2.65 | 4.40 |
| 3. Conc. pavement, 9-7-9-in. | 34,679.9 s. y. | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.35 |
| 4. Steel plate guard fence | 1,650 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.65 | 1.10 |
| 5. Wood guide posts | 61 ea. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 6. Surfacing material | 50 c. y. | 2.50 | 3.20 | 3.00 |
| 7. Reflectorized advance warning signs | 2 ea. | 30.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| 8. Reflecterized R. R. crossing signs | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 85.00 | 150.00 |

## HIGHWAY IMPROVEMENTS NEVADA

OWNER: Nevada Department of Highways, Carson City. R. A. Allen, state highway engineer.

PROJECT: Grading, drainage structures, and gravel surfacing 4.46 miles of Route 60, Section A, between Nelson and point 4½ miles west of Nelson, in Clark County, Nev.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials. Railway transportation facilities available to Las Vegas, and highway to site of work. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, $1.375 per hr.; semi-skilled, 75c. to $1.375; and common labor, 70c.

BIDS: Six bids were received November 13, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $87,571 to $108,436.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Silver State Constr. Co., Fallon, Nev. (contract) ..... $87,571
2. Gibbons & Reed, Salt Lake City, Utah ..... 90,952
3. Dodge Constr. Co., Fallon, Nev ..... 94,643
4. Hoope Constr. Co., Twin Falls, Mont ..... 104,161
5. A. Teichert & Sons, Inc., Sacramento, Calif ..... 106,443
6. Isbell Constr. Co., Reno, Nev. ..... 108,436

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Signs | L.S. | $200.00 | $100.00 | $250.00 |
| 2. Roadway excavation | 94,300 c. y. | .52 | .52 | .60 |
| 3. Drainage excavation | 1,839 c. y. | .75 | .70 | .60 |
| 4. "V" type ditches | 58 sta. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 7.50 |
| 5. Overhaul | 189,212 sta. y. | .01 | .01 | .015 |
| 6. Overhaul | 2,306 y. mi. | .10 | .15 | .15 |
| 7. Structure excavation | 1,014 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 8. Backfill | 1,489 c. y. | .75 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 9. Subgrade, type "C" | 4.46 mi. | 100.00 | 150.00 | 100.00 |
| 10. Water | 23 M gal. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 11. Gravel surface | 29,561 ton | .37 | .46 | .40 |
| 12. Class "D" concrete | 1 c. y. | 50.00 | 40.00 | 45.00 |
| 13. Mortar rubble masonry | 121 c. y. | 20.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 14. 18-in. corr. metal pipe, dipped | 248 l. f. | 2.50 | 1.95 | 2.50 |
| 15. 24-in. corr. metal pipe, dipped | 404 l. f. | 3.50 | 2.90 | 3.25 |
| 16. 30-in. corr. metal pipe, dipped | 316 l. f. | 5.00 | 3.70 | 3.75 |
| 17. 36-in. corr. metal pipe, dipped | 302 l. f. | 6.00 | 5.90 | 5.50 |
| 18. 30x17-in. corr. met. arch pipe, dipped | 116 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.00 |
| 19. 37x21-in. corr. met. arch pipe, dipped | 62 l. f. | 5.00 | 5.26 | 4.75 |
| 20. Hand-laid riprap | 83 c. y. | 10.00 | 8.00 | 5.00 |
| 21. Grouted hand-laid riprap | 208 c. y. | 10.00 | 12.00 | 7.50 |
| 22. Monuments | 18 ea. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.50 |
| 23. Special signs | L.S. | 200.00 | 150.00 | 100.00 |
| 24. 6x4-ft. laminated culvert | 43 l. f. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 25. Double 6x4-ft. laminated culvert | 119 l. f. | 45.00 | 60.00 | 45.00 |
| 26. 75-in. sectional plate pipe | 85 l. f. | 25.00 | 26.00 | 22.00 |

"TO PROVIDE FOR THE COMMON DEFENSE, TO PROMOTE THE GENERAL WELFARE"

# Bad medicine for big bombers

ONE WAY to spoil a bomber's aim is to hang a curtain of steel over your ship and dare him to come down through it. To get that curtain of steel up there requires quick-firing, flexible guns.

To the plant of the Westinghouse Electric Elevator Company the Navy, a few months ago, brought its plans for such a gun. And to Westinghouse was given the important job of building the mounts that would control the aiming of these batteries of quick-firing guns.

**And the Navy said, "Well done!"**

Today, over the Westinghouse plant, there floats the Navy's "E" pennant—for excellence—eloquent testimony to the manner in which this Westinghouse plant performed the job. How was this plant able to get into growing production of these mounts so quickly? The answer lies in a Westinghouse characteristic called "know how"—the ability to get things done in the best possible way.

This Westinghouse "know how" makes itself felt wherever Westinghouse craftsmen build things. Whether for the common defense or the general welfare, this "know how" is doing a job. The same skill and ingenuity that made so many splendid things for peacetime living are now being applied to many important war weapons.

**"Know how" will work for you again**

We look forward to the day when Westinghouse "know how" will again supply you with electrical equipment to help you build for peace. To speed that day means just one thing to us: to produce, in ever-increasing quantities, the tools with which to get the victory job done.

Westinghouse

**For the Common Defense**

Sterilamps
Bomb Fuses
Tank Equipment
Military Radio Equipment
Plastic Plane Parts
Naval Ordnance
Navy Ship Turbines and Gears
Blackout Plant Lighting Equipment

**For the General Welfare**

Air Conditioning
Lighting
Panel Boards
No-Fuze Load Centers
Lamps
Elevators

*These lists mention only some of the many thousands of Westinghouse products.*

WESTINGHOUSE ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING COMPANY, PITTSBURGH, PENNA.

Copr. 1942, Westinghouse Electric & Manufacturing Co.

## HIGHWAY SURFACING, MONTANA

OWNER: State Highway Commission of Montana, Helena; Ray Kuhns, division engineer, Great Falls, Mont.

PROJECT: Grading and surfacing 7.718 miles of Rogers Pass-Simms Road, Section C, in Lewis and Clark County, Mont. Includes all excavation, culverts and pipe required.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by July 31, 1942. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.20 per hr.; semi-skilled, 82½c.; and common, 65c. There is a possibility of shortage of skilled workmen on project.

BIDS: Nine bids were received July 22, 1941 ranging from the contract low of $76,161 to $109,672.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Thomas Staunton, Great Falls, Mont. (contract) ..... $76,161
2. Stanley H. Arkwright, Great Falls, Mont. ..... 80,622
3. Union Constr. Co., Great Falls, Mont. ..... 81,875
4. J. L. McLaughlin, Great Falls, Mont. ..... 88,154
5. Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Omaha, Nebr. ..... 88,385
6. Nilson-Smith Constr. Co., Great Falls, Mont. ..... 89,124
7. S. Birch & Sons Constr. Co., Great Falls, Mont ..... 91,874
8. S. J. Groves & Sons Co., Billings, Mont. ..... 104,240
9. E. O. Howe, Great Falls, Mont. ..... 109,672

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Unclassified excavation | 263,735 c.y. | $0.13 | $0.154 | $0.155 |
| 2. Culvert excavation | 891 c.y. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 3. Overhaul | 608,000 st.y. | .01 | .008 | .01 |
| 4. Base crse. on gravel surf. | 40,786 ton | .45 | .48 | .45 |
| 5. Binder | 2,600 c.y. | .01 | .01 | .01 |
| 6. Overhaul on binder | 4,000 y. mi. | .01 | .01 | .01 |
| 7. Watering | 2,000 M gal. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 8. Rolling | 350 hr. | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 9. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe culv. | 192 l.f. | 1.70 | 1.65 | 1.80 |
| 10. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe culv. | 1,168 l.f. | 3.20 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11. 30-in. rein. conc. pipe culv. | 304 l.f. | 4.70 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 12. 36-in. rein. conc. pipe culv. | 216 l.f. | 6.25 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 13. 48-in. rein. conc. pipe culv. | 220 l.f. | 10.00 | 11.00 | 11.00 |
| 14. 24-in. corr. met. syphon pipe | 276 l.f. | 3.10 | 3.25 | 4.00 |
| 15. 36-in. corr. met. syphon pipe | 76 l.f. | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 16. Class B concrete | 1.53 c.y. | 30.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 17. Class A concrete | 2.63 c.y. | 40.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 |
| 18. Reinforcing steel | 211 lb. | .10 | .10 | .15 |
| 19. Grouted riprap | 150 s.y. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 20. Conc. project markers | 2 ea. | 10.00 | 25.00 | 10.00 |
| 21. Wood station markers | 41 ea. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 22. Conc. rt.-of-way monuments | 41 ea. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |

## HIGHWAY, NORTH CAROLINA

OWNER: North Carolina State Highway and Public Works Commission, Raleigh.

PROJECT: Concrete paving, fine grade on U. S. Routes 17 and 264 between intersection of the above routes and North Carolina Route 33 and Pamlico River. Approximately 2.75 miles in length. Roadway 18-ft. and 22-ft. Widening of portion of roadway also included in letting.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete roadway in 60 days. Highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, 55c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 35c.; and common, 30c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened July 29, 1941, ranging from the low of $85,128 to $92,935.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. J. S. Hill Corp., Washington, N. C. ..... $85,128
2. Ballenger Paving Co., Greenville, S. C. ..... 89,658
3. Cobb & Homewood, Inc., Chapel Hill, N. C. ..... 92,935

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Unclassified excavation | 6,400 c. y. | $0.47 | $0.50 | $0.45 |
| 2. Borrow excavation | 5,000 c. y. | .47 | .50 | .45 |
| 3. One-half mile overhaul | 1,000 c. y. | .05 | .06 | .05 |
| 4. Traffic bound macadam base cr se | 750 ton | 3.60 | 4.00 | 3.90 |
| 5. Conc. pavmt. (9-7-7-7-9-in.) 22-ft. | 20,040 s. y. | 2.37 | 2.45 | 2.60 |
| 6. Conc. pavmt. (9-7-7-9-9-7-7-9-in.) 18-ft. | 220 s. y. | 2.80 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 7. Conc. pavement (8-in. unif.) widen | 1,420 s. y. | 2.55 | 2.65 | 2.70 |
| 8. Rein. conc. pavmt. (9-7-7-7-9-in.) 22-ft. | 5,570 s. y. | 2.55 | 2.70 | 2.85 |
| 9. Class C conc. (headwalls) | 3 c. y. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 10. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe extension | 20 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 11. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe extension | 8 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 12. Stone shoulder drains | 60 c. y. | 4.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 13. Raised edge curb (3x9-in.) | 6,740 l. f. | .20 | .25 | .20 |
| 14. Wire cable guard rail | 7,856 l. f. | 1.07 | .15 | 1.15 |
| 15. Conc. surface drains | 13 ea. | 20.00 | 30.00 | 35.00 |
| 16. Galv. metal funnels (type 2) | 13 ea. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 32.50 |
| 17. 10-in. corr. metal pipe | 268 l. f. | 1.00 | .10 | .20 |
| 18. Barbed wire fence reset | 100 l. f. | .02 | .25 | .25 |
| 19. Hogwire fence reset | 100 l. f. | .02 | .35 | .35 |
| 20. Comb. barb and Hogwire fence reset | 100 l. f. | .02 | .05 | .05 |
| 21. Other fence reset | 100 l. f. | .02 | .03 | .05 |
| 22. Right-of-way markers | 6 ea. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.75 |

## HIGHWAY RELOCATION WASHINGTON

OWNER: U. S. Bureau of Reclamation, Coulee Dam, Wash.

PROJECT: Earthwork, structures and surfacing in connection with relocation of Stevens and Ferry County roads serving Kelly Hill, Kettle River, and Napoleon Bridge, Columbia River Reservoir, Columbia Basin project. Work located near Boyds, Wash. Involves removing and re-erecting structural steel spans of Napoleon Bridge; earth and rock excavation, culverts, backfill and necessary fencing.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all sand and gravel, backfill materials, surfacing materials, rock and rock spalls for riprap, form material, lumber for strutting corrugated metal pipe culverts, nails, wire and wire ties, temporary supports, water, rivets, and all other materials not part of completed structures. Government to furnish balance of materials. Work to be completed in 180 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available at Boyds, Wash. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.37½ to $1.65 per hr.; semi-skilled, 85c. to $1.10; and common, 75 to 80c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened October 21, 1941, ranging from the low of $112,510 to $152,911. (Total for Schedules 1 and 2.)

LIST OF BIDDERS: (Schedules 1 and 2 combined).

1. Roy L. Bair, Spokane, Wash. ..... $112,510
2. L. A. Woodward Co., Missoula, Mont. ..... 117,853
3. Erickson Paving Co., Seattle, Wash. ..... 133,131
4. Colonial Constr. Co., Spokane, Wash. ..... 152,911

**Schedule 1**

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing right-of-way | 27 ac. | $60.00 | $150.00 | $75.00 |
| 2. Grubbing right-of-way | 21 ac. | 60.00 | 70.00 | 75.00 |
| 3. Excavation, common, for roadway | 91,500 c. y. | .20 | .18 | .25 |
| 4. Excavation, rock, for roadway | 7,100 c. y. | .90 | .80 | 1.10 |
| 5. Overhaul | 21,000 sta. c. y. | .01 | .02 | .02 |
| 6. Excav., common; drainage channels and dikes | 135 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. Riprap | 2,630 c. y. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 8. Road surfacing | 3,400 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .60 |
| 9. Excav., common; structures | 320 c. y. | 4.00 | 1.50 | 3.00 |
| 10. Excavation, rock; structures | 30 c. y. | 4.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 |
| 11. Backfill | 145 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .50 |
| 12. Compacting backfill | 100 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .50 |
| 13. Rock fill about bridge pier | 970 c. y. | 1.30 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. Conc. in br. piers and abutments | 311 c. y. | 28.00 | 28.00 | 32.00 |
| 15. Place reinforcing bars | 27,000 lb. | .035 | .05 | .05 |
| 16. Lay 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,244 l. f. | .40 | .70 | .60 |
| 17. Lay 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 26 l. f. | .40 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 18. 18-in. half-round corr. metal spillways | 108 l. f. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.25 |
| 19. Drive steel sheet piling | 1,680 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.25 | 2.00 |
| 20. Driving timber piles | 584 l. f. | 1.00 | .65 | 1.50 |
| 21. Erect timber in bridge | 41 M bm. | 35.00 | 40.00 | 38.00 |
| 22. Remove and re-erect str. steel spans of Napoleon Bridge | L. S. | 3,500.00 | 9,000.00 | 5,800.00 |
| 23. Remove piers and timber appr. of existing Napoleon Bridge | L. S. | 300.00 | 500.00 | 900.00 |
| 24. Constr. right-of-way fences | 3 mi. | 300.00 | 220.00 | 200.00 |
| 25. Constr. right-of-way fence gates | 4 ea. | 35.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |

**Schedule 2**

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing right-of-way | 43 ac. | $60.00 | $150.00 | $75.00 |
| 2. Grubbing right-of-way | 27 ac. | 60.00 | 70.00 | 75.00 |
| 3. Excavation, common; roadway | 58,900 c. y. | .20 | .20 | .27 |
| 4. Excavation, rock; roadway | 40,000 c. y. | .95 | .80 | .98 |
| 5. Overhaul | 14,300 sta. c. y. | .01 | .05 | .02 |
| 6. Excav., common; drain. channels and dikes | 115 c. y. | .90 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. Excavation, common; structures | 350 c. y. | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 8. Backfill | 250 c. y. | .90 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 9. Compacting backfill | 200 c. y. | .80 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 10. Lay 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 1,986 l. f. | .40 | 1.00 | .80 |
| 11. Lay 48-in. corr. metal pipe | 120 l. f. | .75 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 12. Constr. 18-in. half-round corr. metal spillways | 20 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 13. Constr. right-of-way fences | 1.3 mi. | 300.00 | 220.00 | 225.00 |
| 14. Constr. right-of-way fence gates | 3 ea. | 35.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 |

## Tough Jobs Behind . . .

# TOUGHER JOBS AHEAD

Because Cummins Dependable Diesels have proved their ability to handle tough jobs . . . at all times . . . in the widest variety of service . . . under the most adverse conditions . . . they were ready for the tough job ahead . . . ready to do their part dependably any place they are sent.

Face to face with the toughest job we ever had, the need for PROVED power is urgent. There is no time for experimenting . . . that's why Cummins was among the first called upon for an "all-out" production for defense. Cummins Engine Company, Columbus, Indiana.

## HIGHWAYS, MASSACHUSETTS

OWNER: Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Dept. of Public Works, Boston; M. J. Dalton, Worcester, engr.

PROJECT: Construction of bituminous macadam highway and two reinforced concrete bridges along new location of Providence Road, Sutton, Worcester County, Mass.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by July 3, 1942. Bids were asked on penolithic or bituminous surfacing; contract awarded on basis of latter. Highway transportation available, and rail facilities available within reasonable haul. Road to be constructed is on new location. No traffic to be provided for except at cross-roads. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65c.; and common, 62½c.

BIDS: Eight bids were opened May 6, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $481,354 to $709,942.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. C. & R. Constr. Co., Roslindale, Mass. (contract)...$481,354
2. Carlo Bianchi Co., Inc., Framingham, Mass.... 499,696
3. P. Salvucci, Waltham, Mass.... 507,049
4. Bronx Waterworks Corp., Bronx, N. Y.... 516,282
5. V. Barletta Co., Roslindale, Mass.... 525,057
6. Lane Constr. Corp., Meriden, Conn.... 540,489
7. M. De Matteo Constr. Corp., Roslindale, Mass.... 613,228
8. G. Bonazolli & Son, Hudson, Mass.... 709,942

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clear and grub | 42 ac. | $50.00 | $150.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Roadway earth excavation | 62,000 c. y. | .79 | .35 | .35 |
| 3. Class A rock excavation | 65,000 c. y. | .79 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 4. Peat, remove and stack | 31,000 c. y. | .20 | .30 | .35 |
| 5. Bridge excavation | 1,200 c. y. | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 6. Trench excavation | 9,300 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. Channel excavation | 800 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 8. Class B rock excavation | 2,700 c. y. | 3.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| 9. Trees removed | 16 ea. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 10. Ordinary borrow | 1,253,000 c. y. | .30 | .30 | .35 |
| 11. Gravel borrow | 73,450 c. y. | .45 | .40 | .50 |
| 12. Sand borrow | 2,500 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 13. Strip gravel pits | 7,365 c. y. | .10 | .15 | .20 |
| 14. Fine grading, rolling and finish | 1,222,000 s. y. | .03 | .03 | .03 |
| 15. Crushed stone for base course | 14,900 ton | 2.38 | 2.40 | 2.50 |
| 16. Gravel for surfacing | 200 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 17. Bituminous surface treatment | 450 gal. | .10 | .20 | .10 |
| 18. Cl. 1 bitum. conc. pavement | 377 ton | 6.50 | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| 19. Cl. A cement concrete masonry | 2,255 c. y. | 21.00 | 17.50 | 17.00 |
| 20. Class B cem. concrete masonry | 513 c. y. | 14.00 | 17.00 | 17.00 |
| 21. Class C cem. concrete masonry | 225 c. y. | 18.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| 22. Class D cem. concrete masonry | 55 c. y. | 60.00 | 65.00 | 17.00 |
| 23. Steel reinforcement, structures | 280,250 lb. | .045 | .045 | .05 |
| 24. Membrane waterproofing | 1,115 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 25. Bituminous damp-proofing | 1,040 s. y. | .30 | .35 | .25 |
| 26. Field stone masonry dry | 105 c. y. | 8.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 27. Metal bridge railings, type A | 185 l. f. | 15.50 | 12.00 | 15.00 |
| 28. Metal bridge railings, type B | 102 l. f. | 19.00 | 20.00 | 15.00 |
| 29. Balance stone walls; remove, rebuild | 100 l. f. | .50 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 30. Special curing for concrete | 1,440 s. f. | .05 | .07 | .20 |
| 31. Catch basins | 127 ea. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| 32. Manholes | 18 ea. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 60.00 |
| 33. Manhole frame and cover | 1 ea. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 34. 12-in. rein. concrete pipe | 4,240 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.25 | 1.20 |
| 35. 15-in. rein. concrete pipe | 130 l. f. | 1.45 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 36. 18-in. rein. concrete pipe | 1,230 l. f. | 1.85 | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 37. 24-in. rein. concrete pipe | 1,270 l. f. | 2.85 | 3.50 | 3.00 |
| 38. 30-in. rein. concrete pipe | 460 l. f. | 4.00 | 5.50 | 4.00 |
| 39. 42-in. rein. concrete pipe | 300 l. f. | 7.50 | 7.00 | 8.00 |
| 40. 48-in. rein. concrete pipe | 116 l. f. | 8.70 | 8.50 | 10.00 |
| 41. 60-in. rein. concrete pipe | 140 l. f. | 15.50 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 42. Asph. coated corr. metal pipe, 12-in. | 54 l. f. | 1.30 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 43. Asph. coated corr. metal pipe, 18-in. | 30 l. f. | 1.85 | 2.25 | 2.00 |
| 44. 6-in. heavy weight cast iron pipe | 400 l. f. | 1.40 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 45. 12-in. cem. conc. pipe | 2,470 l. f. | .60 | .75 | .80 |
| 46. 15-in. cem. conc. pipe | 824 l. f. | .95 | 1.10 | 1.00 |
| 47. 18-in. cem. conc. pipe | 360 l. f. | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 48. 8-in. subdrain | 2,415 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 1.00 |
| 49. 12-in. subdrain | 284 l. f. | 2.25 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 50. 15-in. subdrain | 186 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.50 | 2.00 |
| 51. 6-in. perforated metal pipe | 160 l. f. | .65 | 2.25 | 1.00 |
| 52. Penolithic macadam paving (waterways) | 50 s. y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 1.00 |
| 53. Stock fence | 5,500 l. f. | .18 | .20 | .16 |
| 54. Stock fence gates | 9 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 55. Highway guard, type M6C | 1,350 l. f. | .87 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 56. Highway guard, type M8C | 9,200 l. f. | .96 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 57. Highway guard end anchors | 49 ea. | 30.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 |
| 58. Hwy. guard intermediate anchors | 12 ea. | 30.00 | 40.00 | 35.00 |
| 59. Hwy. guard bridge anchors | 6 ea. | 25.00 | 35.00 | 40.00 |
| 60. Individual posts | 60 ea. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 61. Barrier fence | 216 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.75 | 1.00 |
| 62. Granite curb, type VA4, str | 150 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 63. Granite curb, type VB, str | 8,100 l. f. | .85 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 64. Granite curb, type VB, curved | 1,860 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 65. Granite curb, type VA5, str | 507 l. f. | 1.15 | 1.20 | 1.00 |
| 66. Granite curb inlets | 89 ea. | 9.50 | 10.00 | 15.00 |
| 67. Granite curb inlets, curved | 6 ea. | 12.50 | 12.00 | 20.00 |
| 68. Granite curb corners, type A | 24 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 69. Concrete edging, Type SFA, str | 5,250 l. f. | .82 | | |
| 70. Concrete edging, type SFA, curved | 700 l. f. | 1.10 | | |
| 71. Concrete edging transitions | 8 ea. | 8.00 | | |
| 72. Concrete transition curb inlets (str.) | 14 ea. | 12.00 | | |
| 73. Conc. trans. curb inlets (curved) | 1 ea. | 15.00 | | |
| 74. Remove and reset crub | 200 l. f. | .50 | | |
| 75. Granolithic walk | 250 s. y. | 2.00 | | |
| 76. Bit. conc. walk surface | 43.5 ton | 6.50 | | |
| 77. Traffic signal conduit, type BF | 550 l. f. | .50 | | |
| 78. Town line post, remove and reset | 1 ea. | 10.00 | | |
| 79. Bounds | 84 ea. | 4.00 | | |
| 80. Remove and reset bounds | 2 ea. | 5.00 | | |
| 81. Remove and stack bounds | 5 ea. | 5.00 | | |
| 82. Seeding | 45,000 s. y. | .05 | | |
| 83. Peat rehandled and spread | 10,800 c. y. | .25 | | |
| 84. Cr. stone for bitum. macadam surf. | 10,600 ton | 2.40 | | |
| 85. Bitum. for macadam surf | 107,500 gal. | .09 | | |
| 86. Bitum. for macadam surf. (seal) | 62,000 gal. | .09 | | |

## HIGHWAY, TEXAS

OWNER: Texas State Highway Dept., Austin, Tex.; D. C. Greer, state highway engineer.

PROJECT: Grading, culverts, flexible base, and double asphalt surface treatment of Highway No. 158, Taylor County, Tex., from one mile southwest of View, Tex., approximately 16 miles in southwesterly direction.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 175 working days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50c; and common, 40c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened February 19, 1942, ranging from the contract low of $360,898 to $437,248.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Morgan Constr. Co., T. M. Brown & Son, and W. S. Crawford, Dallas, Tex. (contract)...$360,898
2. Thomas & Ratliff, Rogers, Tex.... 407,430
3. Cage Bros. & F. M. Reeves & Son, Bishop, Tex.... 437,248

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 34.9 ac. | $0.35 | $100.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Unclassified road excavation | 258,776 c.y. | .50 | .75 | .75 |
| 3. Common and special borrow | 15,980 c.y. | .23 | .50 | .40 |
| 4. Unclassified channel excavation | 3,623 c.y. | .30 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 5. Unclassified structural excav | 1,118 c.y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 4.50 |
| 6. Blading embankment (blade grader) | 605 hr. | 3.50 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 7. Blading embankment (bulldozer) | 491 hr. | 3.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 |
| 8. Overhaul | 20,959 ½-mi. yd. | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 9. Overhaul (selected mat'l.) | 311,127 ½-mi. yd | .03 | .05 | .05 |
| 10. Sprinkling | 14,730 M gal. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 11. Rolling | 2,632 hr. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 3.60 |
| 12. Rolling (spec.) | 605 hr. | 3.50 | 3.50 | 4.00 |
| 13. Flexible base | 105,288 c.y. | 1.00 | .60 | .60 |
| 14. Add'l. quarter-mile haul | 940,865 c.y. | .02 | .02 | .03 |
| 15. Prime coat (MC-1) | 64,600 gal. | .09 | .09 | .10 |
| 16. Asphalt (OA-230) | 129,400 gal. | .09 | .09 | .10 |
| 17. Aggregate | 4,135 c.y. | 3.50 | 3.25 | 4.00 |
| 18. Class A concrete | 207.68 c.y. | 20.00 | 25.00 | 30.00 |
| 19. Cl. A concrete for ext. struct. | 465.41 c.y. | 20.04 | 30.00 | 35.00 |
| 20. Mortar rubble masonry | 262.9 c.y. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 21. Reinforcing steel | 91,444 lb. | .055 | .07 | .06 |
| 22. Relay culv. pipe, over 18-in. | 167.4 l. f. | 1.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 23. Common mortar riprap | 86 c.y. | 8.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 |
| 24. 24-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe | 164 l.f. | 3.14 | 3.75 | 5.00 |
| 25. 30-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe | 28 l.f. | 3.96 | 4.50 | 5.50 |
| 26. 36-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe | 90 l.f. | 4.98 | 6.00 | 6.00 |
| 27. 42-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe | 116 l.f. | 6.15 | 8.50 | 7.00 |
| 28. 48-in. ext. str. rein. conc. pipe | 84 l.f. | 7.41 | 8.00 | 9.00 |
| 29. Concrete curb and gutter | 244 l.f. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 30. Right-of-way markers | 38 ea. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 31. Timber post guard fence | 608 ea. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 32. Remove and replace timber post guard fence | 302 ea. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 33. Grouted rock retards | 188 c.y. | 10.00 | 5.00 | 10.00 |

## FOUNDATION WALLS, DUQUESNE WAY, PITTSBURGH

OWNER: Allegheny County Commissioners, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PROJECT: Reconstruction of Water Street and Duquesne Way (Contract 11) including foundation and retaining walls for upper west-bound roadways. Involves all required excavation, embankment, culverts, manholes and catchbasins, gratings, demolition, and concrete work.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all material, tools, plant and equipment, and complete work in 240 days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 per hr. (average); semi-skilled, $1.00; and common, 65 to 80c.

BIDS: Five bids were opened July 22, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $540,914 to $689,995.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. John F. Casey Co., Aspinwall, Pa. (contract) ..... $540,914
2. Frank Donatelli Co., Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 583,435
3. Dinardo, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 583,715
4. Navarro Corp., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 632,927
5. George Vang, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 689,995

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation, Class I | 7,500 c. yd. | $0.40 | $0.60 | $1.00 |
| 2. Add'l. compensation for removal and disposal of artificial underground structures | 10 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 3. Embankment, granulated slag | 68,000 c. yd. | .60 | .55 | .65 |
| 4. Conc., Cl. B, end walls and footings | 8 c. yd. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 35.00 |
| 5. 10-in. c. i. pipe sewer, incl. spec. | 60 l. f. | 5.50 | 4.50 | 10.00 |
| 6. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe culvert | 60 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 4.00 |
| 7. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe culvert | 108 l. f. | 3.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 8. Brick catch basin, type 1 (city std.) incl. all castings | 1 ea. | 285.00 | 175.00 | 150.00 |
| 9. Brick catch basin, type 1 | 1 ea. | 285.00 | 175.00 | 150.00 |
| 10. Spec. brick manhole for City Water Bur. | 1 ea. | 500.00 | 275.00 | 1,600.00 |
| 11. Brick manhole on r.c. chamber (Cl. B) | 5 ea. | 1,000.00 | 850.00 | 1,750.00 |
| 12. Spec. br. manhole on r.c. chamber (Cl. B) | 1 ea. | 500.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 13. Spec. rein. conc. (Cl. B) storm inlet | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 175.00 | 125.00 |
| 14. Extra depth manholes | 20 l. f. | 40.00 | 10.00 | 30.00 |
| 15. Malleable iron gratings (Cast No. 19) | 3 ea. | 20.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 16. Demolish frame office bldg. | L.S. | 20.00 | 10.00 | 50.00 |
| 17. Demolish conc. fl. and columns | L.S. | 2,500.00 | 500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 18. Demolish frame structure | L.S. | 50.00 | 10.00 | 50.00 |
| 19. Excavation, Class II | 7,000 c. yd. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 20. Conc., Cl. A-S, facing of stone abut. | 310 c. yd. | 40.00 | 25.00 | 45.00 |
| 21. Conc., Cl. A-S, encasing steel columns | 50 c. yd. | 40.00 | 25.00 | 45.00 |
| 22. Conc., Cl. B, walls, abuts. and footings | 12,200 c. yd. | 16.00 | 20.00 | 18.00 |
| 23. Med. carb. steel for anchor bolts; and misc. pieces wr. iron for ladders | 14,000 lb. | .20 | .15 | .25 |
| 24. Copper, in place | 5,500 lb. | .60 | .50 | .60 |
| 25. Steel reinforcing bars | 1,020,000 lb. | .05 | .06 | .06 |
| 26. Piles; conc. cast-in-place, st. shell | 69,000 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| 27. Sheeting, shoring and bracing, left in place | 20 Mbm | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 28. Steel sheet piling, left in pl. | 5,000 s. f. | .10 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 29. Mooring rings, incl. castings and fastenings | 38 ea. | 175.00 | 150.00 | 90.00 |
| 30. Holes drilled in stone or conc. | 850 l. f. | .60 | .75 | 125.00 |
| 31. Contr. tools, plant, equip. and overhd. | L.S. | 47,000.00 | 42,850.00 | 15,000.00 |

## HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE
## COLORADO

OWNER: Colorado State Highway Department, Denver. C. D. Vail, engineer.

PROJECT: Improvement of highway between Brush and Sterling, Logan and Washington Counties, Colorado. Includes 0.409 miles of highway, two bridge structures, and gravel approaches. One bridge of concrete and I-beam steel construction, one span 60-ft. in length, 12-ft. clearance above stream bed; other involves concrete box culvert widening, 13-ft. on each side of existing structure. Skew culvert 46-ft. long.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 400 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.10 per hr.; semi-skilled, 70c.; and common, 50c. Project has no priority rating, and some difficulty may be expected in procuring needed structural and reinforcing steel.

BIDS: Six bids were opened November 6, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $28,507 to $30,825. Engineer's estimate, $25,199.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Lawrence Constr. Co., Denver, Colo. (contract) ..... $28,507
2. Colorado Bridge and Constr. Co., Denver, Colo. ..... 29,422
3. Frank M. Kenney, Denver, Colo. ..... 30,282
4. Steinwald & Watts, Denver, Colo. ..... 30,492
5. Henry Shore, Littleton, Colo. ..... 30,573
6. J. H. & N. M. Monaghan, Denver, Colo. ..... 30,825

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove bridge, Sta. 825 | L. S. | $450.00 | $500.00 | $250.00 |
| 2. Remove two structures | L. S. | 50.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 3. Remove structure, Sta. 834 | L. S. | 150.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 |
| 4. Remove, prepare bridge, Sta. 834 | L. S. | 350.00 | 150.00 | 500.00 |
| 5. Remove concrete pavement | 200 s. y. | 1.00 | .50 | .50 |
| 6. Remove detour bridge | L. S. | 200.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 7. Remove, rebuild fence | 4,300 l. f. | .10 | .05 | .08 |
| 8. Line posts, metal | 140 ea. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 9. Unclassified excavation | 5,000 c. y. | .40 | .33 | .50 |
| 10. Unclassified ditch excavation | 300 c. y. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 11. Dry common excavation, structures | 135 c. y. | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.20 |
| 12. Wet common excavation, structures | 125 c. y. | 5.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| 13. Mechanical tamping | 52 hr. | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 14. Rolling fills | 65 hr. | 4.00 | 7.00 | 3.00 |
| 15. Furnish roller unit | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 250.00 | 100.00 |
| 16. Wetting fills | 79 M gal. | 1.75 | 4.00 | 3.00 |
| 17. Overhaul | 48,000 sta. y. | .02 | .02 | .01 |
| 18. Overhaul | 800 y. mi. | .20 | .20 | .06 |
| 19. Sand cushion | 10 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 20. Gravel surfacing | 1,020 ton | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 21. Gravel stockpile | 380 ton | 1.00 | .70 | 1.30 |
| 22. Gravel overhaul | 1,000 ton mi. | .10 | .07 | .08 |
| 23. Untreated bridge timber | 11.5 M bm. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 120.00 |
| 24. Class A concrete | 271 c. y. | 25.00 | 26.50 | 26.00 |
| 25. Class B concrete | 3 c. y. | 25.00 | 26.50 | 26.00 |
| 26. Class A conc. handrail | 7 c. y. | 50.00 | 60.00 | 50.00 |
| 27. Reinforcing steel | 29,200 lb. | .08 | .08 | .07 |
| 28. Structural steel | 59,900 lb. | .08 | .08 | .09 |
| 29. 18-in. corr. metal pipe culv. | 56 l. f. | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 30. 36-in. corr. metal pipe culv. | 35 l. f. | 5.00 | 6.00 | 4.50 |
| 31. Treated timber piling | 480 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.30 |
| 32. Untreated timber piling | 440 l. f. | 1.30 | 1.40 | 1.20 |
| 33. Precast concrete piling | 420 l. f. | 6.00 | 7.50 | 8.50 |
| 34. Riprap | 80 c. y. | 4.00 | 6.00 | 3.50 |
| 35. Barb wire gates | 2 ea. | 10.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 36. Project marker | 2 ea. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 37. Right-of-way marker | 11 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 38. Drain pipe, 4-in. by 5-ft | 4 ea. | 7.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 |
| 39. Timber guard post | 77 ea. | 2.25 | 3.00 | 3.00 |

## HIGHWAY AND BRIDGES
## PENNSYLVANIA

OWNER: Pennsylvania State Highway Dept., Harrisburg; T. C. Frame, chief engr.

PROJECT: Construction of 22-ft. reinforced concrete pavement, structures and bridges, Legislative Route 212 in Bradford County, between North Towanda and Burlington Townships, Pa. Length of project 23,740 feet. Involves construction on one plate girder bridge with two 95-ft. spans; one plate girder bridge with two 97-ft. spans; one reinforced concrete arch extended, 20-ft. span; and three reinforced concrete boxes.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 350 calendar days. Highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, 75c. per hr.; semi-skilled labor 50c.; and common, 45c.

BIDS: Seven bids were opened August 29, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $541,433 to $690,467.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. A. B. Cole, Meshoppen, Pa. (contract) ..... $541,433
2. Central Pennsylvania Quarry, Stripping & Construction Co., Hazelton, Pa. ..... 562,510
3. H. J. Williams Co., Inc., York, Pa. ..... 593,602
4. Joseph Banks Constr. Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa. ..... 596,224
5. N. R. Corbisello, Binghamton, N. Y. ..... 654,085
6. Putman & Greene, Inc., Fort Wayne, Ind. ..... 663,447
7. M. Bennett & Sons, Indiana, Pa. ..... 690,467

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | $5,000.00 | $5,000.00 | $15,000.00 |
| 2. Class 1 excavation | 338,095 c. y. | .50 | .50 | .45 |
| 3. Class 2 excavation | 6,347 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 4. Borrow excavation | 1,099 c. y. | .50 | .30 | .45 |
| 5. Subgrade | 62,041 s. y. | .10 | .12 | .14 |
| 6. Shoulders | 24,544 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 7. Native stone, type B, or cr. aggregate base course, 8-in. | 3,904 s. y. | .80 | 1.35 | 1.00 |
| 8. Plain cem. conc. pavmt., 6-in. | 92 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.60 | 2.55 |
| 9. Cement concrete pavement, 9-in. | 58,045 c. y. | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.75 |
| 10. Reinforcement in cem. conc. pavmt. | 58,045 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 11. Cem. conc. wearing surf.; brdge. floors | 944 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.60 | 2.30 |
| 12. Reinforcing in Item 11 | 944 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .22 |
| 13. Bitum. surf. course HE-1, 2-in. | 3,797 s. y. | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.10 |
| 14. Class A concrete | 641 c. y. | 20.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 15. Class B concrete | 3,528 c. y. | 18.00 | 21.00 | 24.00 |
| 16. Plain steel bars | 279,964 lb. | .05 | .045 | .065 |
| 17. Fabricated structural steel | 633,886 lb. | .08 | .08 | .09 |
| 18. Stone backfill, structures | 129 c. y. | 3.00 | 2.25 | 4.00 |
| 19. Stone backfill, misc. drainage | 7 c. y. | 3.00 | 2.25 | 3.00 |
| 20. Cl. B cem. conc. slope wall (spillway) | 14 c. y. | 15.00 | 21.00 | 22.00 |
| 21. Cl. B. cem. conc. pavmt., 6-in. (str. beds) | 4 c. y. | 15.00 | 21.00 | 20.00 |
| 22. 15-in. cast iron pipe | 68 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.40 | 4.50 |
| 23. Interlocking style c. i. pipe, 18-in. | 86 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.10 | 5.50 |
| 24. 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 290 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.30 | 3.00 |
| 25. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 60 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 26. 15-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 800 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.30 | 3.50 |
| 27. 18-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 356 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 28. 24-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 514 l. f. | 4.50 | 4.40 | 6.00 |
| 29. 30-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 62 l. f. | 6.00 | 5.90 | 7.00 |
| 30. 36-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 284 l. f. | 8.00 | 7.00 | 8.00 |
| 31. Ext. str. rein. cem. conc. pipe, 36-in. | 238 l. f. | 10.00 | 7.40 | 8.50 |
| 32. 4-in. tile underdrain | 5,000 l. f. | .80 | .75 | .80 |
| 33. 6-in. tile foundation underdrain, type A | 3,484 l. f. | 1.00 | .80 | .80 |
| 34. 4-in. tile outlets | 522 l. f. | .80 | .45 | .65 |
| 35. Subgrade drains | 4,500 l. f. | .30 | .50 | .40 |
| 36. Plain cem. conc. gutter (segmental) | 1,228 s. y. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.25 |
| 37. Type 1-B, 2-B, 3-B or 4-B guard fence | 15,904 l. f. | .60 | .63 | .60 |
| 38. Type 1, 2, 3 or 4 end anchorages | 54 ea. | 20.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 |

## HIGHWAY AND BRIDGE, OHIO

OWNER: Ohio State Highway Department, Columbus, Ohio.

PROJECT: Grading, drainage structures, reinforced concrete and monolithic brick paving Sections Athens E and C-1 of State Highway 155, Athens County, Ohio. Also involves construction of steel beam bridge over Sugar Creek, three spans of 32, 40 and 32-ft., respectively. Bridge roadway width 28 ft. Entire project is 2.726 miles in length. Width of roadway varies from 24 to 48 ft.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by July 31, 1942. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60c. to $1.25; and common, 50 to 55c.

BIDS: Two bids were opened April 29, 1941, the contract low of $442.245, and $492.225. Engineer's estimate, $501.000.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. W. P. McCarren, Walhonding, Ohio (contract) ..... $442,245
2. Ralph Myers Constr. Co., Salem, Ind ..... 492,225

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Roadway excavation, unclass. | 523,289 c. y. | $0.34 | $0.42 | $0.45 |
| 2. Unclass. structure excav. | 85 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 3. Channel excav. (to supply borrow) | 3,100 c. y. | .40 | .40 | .60 |
| 4. Remove, dispose exist. conc. pavmt. | 2,129.8 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .30 |
| 5. Remove, dispose conc. base and curb | 3,260.9 s. y. | .30 | .20 | .32 |
| 6. Remove brick wearing crse. for reuse | 22.2 s. y. | .30 | .25 | .40 |
| 7. Remove, store exist. brick pavmt. | 21,074.8 s. y. | .25 | .20 | .20 |
| 8. Remove, dispose 6-in. sandstone base | 1,541.7 s. y. | .10 | .10 | .03 |
| 9. Remove, dispose exist. 4-in. conc. sidewk. | 500 s. f. | .02 | .05 | .02 |
| 10. Remove, dispose 6x18-in. conc. curb | 21,446 l. f. | .02 | .04 | .08 |
| 11. Water (estimated) | 2,497 M. gal. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.30 |
| 12. 12-in. corr. metal pipe, driveways | 114 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.20 | 1.35 |
| 13. 15-in. corr. met. pipe, driveways | 100 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.70 |
| 14. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewers | 46 l. f. | 1.75 | 1.35 | 1.50 |
| 15. 12-in. paved bit. coat. c.m. pipe or paved invert corr. met. pipe, storm sewer outlets | 205 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.75 | 1.40 |
| 16. 8-in. helical perf. corr. met. pipe, rdwy. drain., full depth porous bkfill | 1,236 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 17. 6-in. ex. qual. drain tile, underdrains | 1,530 l. f. | .50 | .85 | .90 |
| 18. 6-in. helical perf. corr. met. pipe, underdrains | 1,000 l. f. | 1.50 | .80 | 1.15 |
| 19. 4-in. ex. qual. drain tile, underdrains | 306 l. f. | .50 | .75 | .40 |
| 20. 6-in. corr. met. pipe, outlet for underdr. | 20 l. f. | 1.00 | .80 | 1.15 |
| 21. 12-in., 20-deg. bend pipe specials | 6 ea. | 7.00 | 3.50 | 1.50 |
| 22. 6-in. wye pipe spec., underdrains | 15 ea. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 23. 6x4-in. wye pipe spec., full depth porous bkfill, rdway drainage | 3 ea. | 1.50 | 2.75 | 1.50 |
| 24. Class E conc., structures | 95 c. y. | 18.00 | 19.00 | 18.50 |
| 25. Drain basin, No. 1 | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 50.00 | 60.00 |
| 26. Std. No. 3 catch basins | 4 ea. | 100.00 | 120.00 | 90.00 |
| 27. 18-in. type A riprap | 36 s. y. | 2.50 | 3.25 | 3.50 |
| 28. 4-in. conc. sidewalks (1 crse. constr.) | 11,533.5 s. f. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 29. Paved gutter | 1,056 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | .85 |
| 30. Drain outlets | 81 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.20 |
| 31. Remove, store Type P-C guard rail | 2,668 l. f. | .10 | .20 | .10 |
| 32. Aggregate, traffic bound side appr. | 530.3 c. y. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 33. Remove and dispose of 10-in. pipe | 66 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .10 |
| 34. Remove and dispose of 12-in. pipe | 830 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .12 |
| 35. Remove and dispose of 15-in. pipe | 31 l. f. | .25 | .20 | .15 |
| 36. Remove and dispose of 18-in. pipe | 64 l. f. | .25 | .25 | .15 |
| 37. Remove and dispose of 24-in. pipe | 127 l. f. | .25 | .30 | .20 |
| 38. Remove existing structures | L.S. | 300.00 | 200.00 | 250.00 |
| 39. Seed and protect rdwy. areas | 127,000 s. y. | .01 | .04 | .04 |
| 40. Calcium chloride for traffic lanes | 15 ton | 30.00 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 41. Aggregate, traffic compacted lanes | 3,200 c. y. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 1.80 |
| 42. Std. str. flex. steel plate tens. type guard rail, or steel beam type guard rail | 5,215 l. f. | .90 | .95 | 1.05 |
| 43. Sodding | 565 s. y. | .20 | .20 | .30 |
| 44. 7-in. rein. portland cem. conc. base crse. | 13,533 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 1.98 |
| 45. 9-7-7-9-in. rein. port. c. c. base crse. | 30,539.2 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 46. Bitum. impregnated paper insulation crse. | 14,349 s. y. | .03 | .02 | .05 |
| 47. Completed mixture, del'd without chem. | 205.3 ton | 2.75 | 3.50 | 2.20 |
| 48. Spreading, shaping, compacting | 616 s. y. | .15 | .10 | .20 |
| 49. Surf. trtmt. (seal coat) aggregate | 2.3 ton | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.20 |
| 50. Surf. trtmt. (seal coat) bitum. mat'l. | 124 gal. | .25 | .18 | .18 |
| 51. Bituminous prime coat | 155 gal. | .25 | .18 | .18 |
| 52. Surf. treatment bitum. material | 321 gal. | .25 | .18 | .18 |
| 53. Surf. trtmt. cover aggregate, No. 46 | 10.7 ton | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.10 |
| 54. 7-in. portland cement conc. pavement | 67.3 s. y. | 3.00 | 2.10 | 1.90 |
| 55. Port. cement conc. medina strip | 42 s. y. | 3.00 | 2.10 | 2.75 |
| 56. 9-7-7-9-in. rein. port. c. c. pavmt. | 2,210 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.10 | 2.15 |
| 57. 3-in. monolithic brick surf. crse. | 44,072.2 s. y. | 1.90 | 1.85 | 1.75 |
| 58. Salvage brick surf. crse. complete | 222 s. y. | 1.00 | .90 | .60 |
| 59. Type A concrete curb | 5,080.2 l. f. | .07 | .50 | .65 |
| 60. Type 2 conc. curb and 2-ft. wide gutter | 22 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | .90 |
| 61. Type 4 conc. curb and gutter | 360 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | 1.10 |
| 62. 9-in. rein. conc. approach slab | 86.7 s. y. | 6.50 | 3.50 | 4.20 |
| 63. Und. excavation, structures | 1,074 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 64. Channel excavation | 1,082 c. y. | .75 | .40 | .60 |
| 65. Class C concrete | 55.4 c. y. | 20.00 | 19.00 | 17.25 |
| 66. Reinforcing steel | 752 lb. | .05 | .05 | .06 |
| 67. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. | 278 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 68. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. | 1,254 l. f. | 1.75 | 1.60 | 1.60 |
| 69. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. | 676 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 70. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. | 519 l. f. | 2.75 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 71. 48-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. | 268 l. f. | 6.50 | 9.50 | 9.00 |
| 72. 24-in. 10-gage paved bit. coat. corr. met. pipe; or paved invert c.m. pipe | 604 l. f. | 6.00 | 4.75 | 3.50 |
| 73. 18-in., as above | 256 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 74. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe, rdwy. culv. outlet | 71 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.25 |
| 75. Standard No. 1-2 catch basins | 15 ea. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 40.00 |
| 76. Standard No. 1-3 catch basins | 3 ea. | 75.00 | 65.00 | 60.00 |
| 77. Standard No. 3 catch basins | 3 ea. | 125.00 | 60.00 | 90.00 |
| 78. Standard No. 3A catch basins | 11 ea. | 110.00 | 60.00 | 90.00 |
| 79. Standard No. 9A catch basins | 9 ea. | 125.00 | 90.00 | 100.00 |
| 80. Standard No. 1 manhole, modified | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 80.00 |
| 81. Type A grouted riprap | 16.9 s. y. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 82. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewer | 40 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.35 | 1.50 |
| 83. 15-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewer | 80 l. f. | 1.75 | 1.65 | 2.00 |
| 84. 18-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewer | 46 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.40 | 2.50 |
| 85. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, storm sewer | 45 l. f. | 3.75 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| 86. 12-in. 20-deg. bend spec., rdwy. culv. outlet | 4 ea. | 7.00 | 3.50 | 2.00 |
| 87. Earth excavation, structures | 202 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 3.50 |
| 88. Class C conc., superstructure | 96 c. y. | 25.00 | 24.00 | 25.00 |
| 89. Class E conc., walls | 162 c. y. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 19.50 |
| 90. Class E conc., footings | 37 c. y. | 15.00 | 19.00 | 15.00 |
| 91. Type B waterproofing | 28 s. y. | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.75 |
| 92. Reinforcing steel | 25,520 lb. | .05 | .05 | .053 |
| 93. Structural steel | 67,500 lb. | .06 | .09 | .065 |
| 94. Field painting of struct. steel | 67,500 lb. | .003 | .01 | .003 |
| 95. Bridge railing (steel with conc. posts) | 211.3 l. f. | 5.00 | 2.00 | 7.00 |
| 96. First test pile (timber, incl. steel point) | L.S. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 220.00 |
| 97. First test pile (10-in. H at 42 lb.) | L.S. | 300.00 | 392.00 | 216.00 |
| 98. Standard timber piling | 1,500 l. f. | .60 | .70 | .85 |
| 99. Steel pile points | 44 ea. | 1.25 | .80 | 2.00 |
| 100. Steel piling (10-in. H at 42 lb.) | 900 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.20 |
| 101. Premium on industrial insurance | L.S. | 5,000.00 | 3,000.00 | 6,354.66 |
| 102. Maintain traffic, etc. | L.S. | 3,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 4,000.00 |

*Engineer's estimate.

## CAUSEWAY, MICHIGAN

OWNER: Michigan State Highway Dept.

PROJECT: Construction of 4,085-ft. causeway, north shore of Straits of Mackinac, Mackinac County, Mich. Roadway width 44-ft., 12-ft. shoulders. Bridge, 90-ft. long 840-ft. from shore to permit small boat passage. Also includes settlement gages.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials except 5 and 10-ton stone which is furnished under another contract. Core of fill to be excavated near site of work. Completion date June 1, 1942. Weather and wind conditions make transportation by barge difficult as depth of water near work is only from 5 to 12-ft. Rail transportation available. Wage rates are: skilled labor $1.12½ per hr.; semi-skilled 75c.; and common, 50c.

BIDS: Eight bids were opened August 20, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $616,160 to $1,302,610.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Johnson & Greene, Whitmore Lake, Mich. (contract) $616,160
2. Wm. J. Meagher & Sons, Alpine Excavation Co., Claude M. Loomis, Bay City and St. Ignace, Mich. 731,395
3. Bridgeport Core Sand Co., and Luedtke Engr. Co., Saginaw and Frankfort, Mich. 772,861
4. Bacco Constr. Co., Iron Mountain, Mich. 783,529
5. Hamer Bros. Inc., Detroit, Mich.; Jutton & Kelly Co., Milwaukee, Wis.; L. A. Davidson, Lansing, Mich. 802,522
6. Cooke Contracting Co., Detroit, and Marsman & Taber, Grand Rapids, Mich. 822,131
7. Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago, Ill. 888,938
8. William Gilliland, Alpena, Mich. 1,302,610

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing | 12.5 ac. | $60.00 | $75.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Grubbing | 2,000 s. rd. | 60 | .75 | .70 |
| 3. Borrow excavation, earth | 122,300 c. y. | .10 | .19 | .25 |
| 4. Overhaul, earth | 53,100 c.y.-mi. | .06 | .12 | .15 |
| 5. Borrow excavation, rock | 214,000 c.y. | .67 | .975 | 1.18 |
| 6. Overhaul, rock | 140,000 c.y.mi. | .09 | .16 | .20 |
| 7. Selected rock borrow, 1 to 5 ton | 9,800 c.y. | 3.00 | 1.75 | 3.25 |
| 8. Quarry stone, 1 to 5 ton | 14,700 ton | 4.00 | 4.50 | 4.00 |
| 9. Quarry stone, 10-ton. min. | 61,400 ton | 4.50 | 4.90 | 4.50 |
| 10. Quarry stone, 5-ton. min. | 11,900 ton | 4.40 | 4.60 | 4.40 |
| 11. 60-in. corr. metal pipe | 106 l. f. | 10.00 | 12.85 | 18.50 |
| 12. 6-in. std. black pipe casing | 460 l. f. | 6.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 13. 2-in. std. black pipe | 750 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 14. Tremie concrete | 47 c. y. | 20.00 | 35.00 | 35.00 |
| 15. Cement | 74 bbl. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 16. Steel piles — furnished | 606 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.40 | 2.50 |
| 17. Steel piles — driven | 558 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 18. Grade B concrete, substructure | 49 c. y. | 16.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 19. Grade B concrete, superstructure | 188 c. y. | 18.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 20. Cement | 308 bbl. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 21. Reinforcing steel | 33,082 lb. | .05 | .06 | .06 |
| 22. Fabr. and erect struct. steel | 108,600 lt. | .075 | .07 | .075 |
| 23. Bridge railing | 180 l. f. | 6.00 | 8.50 | 10.00 |
| 24. Field painting | L. S. | 200.00 | 350.00 | 200.00 |
| 25. Rubbed surface finish | 740 s. f. | .10 | .10 | .15 |
| 26. ½-in. cork filler | 200 s. f. | .50 | .60 | .80 |
| 27. Sheet copper | 320 lb. | 1.00 | .50 | 1.00 |

Leading the destroyers, the tanks and the planes in this war of mechanized monsters, go the 90-footers—driving foundations for Victory on battlegrounds back of the lines.

**58 blows a minute**
**3 65-foot piles an hour per driver**
**using the full capacity of one entire steel mill as fast as delivered**

***speed . . . speed . . . speed!***

Whether your job calls for cast in place, compressed, precast, steel, composite, H-beam or wood piles, our organization and plant are at your service. The more difficult the problem, even to the point of seeming insurmountable, the better. And, don't forget, no matter how tough the conditions in nature or how swift the pace demanded by man, we promise you safety-plus.

**WESTERN FOUNDATION COMPANY**
**WESTERN CONCRETE PILE CORPORATION**

New York Office
52 Vanderbilt Ave.

Chicago Office
308 W. Washington St.

## HIGHWAY OVERPASS, VERMONT

OWNER: Vermont State Highway Department, Montpelier.

PROJECT: Construction of an 889.5-ft. highway overpass. Consists of nine spans, one a wide flange beam girder and the balance a combination of cantilever and continuous girders. Two lane roadway. Located on U. S. Route 2, St. Johnsbury, Vt.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by August 1, 1942. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Project is in heavily settled area, and changes to public and private utilities affect construction. There may also be difficulty in obtaining structural steel. Wage rates: skilled labor, 60c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 45c.; common, 40c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened June 13, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $289,760 to $328,389.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Charles I. Hosmer, Inc., Greenfield, Mass. (contract) $289,760
2. O. W. Miller Co., Inc., Ludlow, Mass. 293,725
3. Carlo Bianchi & Co., Framingham, Mass. 309,084
4. Derrick DeGroot, Jericho, Vt. 315,399
5. The Lane Constr. Co., Meriden, Conn. 321,462
6. B. A. Simeone, Inc., Medford, Mass. 328,389

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Solid rock excavation | 80 c. y. | $3.00 | $4.00 | $4.00 |
| 2. Common excav., incl. borrow | 6,500 c. y. | .60 | .45 | .60 |
| 3. Trench excavation, earth | 830 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.25 |
| 4. Trench excavation, rock | 270 c. y. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 5. Structure excavation | 2,353 c. y. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 6.00 |
| 6. Maintain traffic (F. tr. only) | L.S. | 500.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 7. Maintain traffic (local tr. only) | L.S. | 1,000.00 | 1,100.00 | 500.00 |
| 8. Sub-base of gravel | 1,900 c. y. | .60 | .60 | .75 |
| 9. Cr. gravel, mixed-in-place surf. crse | 180 c. y. | 5.50 | 6.00 | 5.00 |
| 10. Double tack coat of refined tar | 150 gal. | .14 | .20 | .50 |
| 11. Refined tar | 4,300 gal. | .14 | .15 | .16 |
| 12. Cement concrete pavement | 480 c. y. | 14.00 | 17.00 | 12.00 |
| 13. Class A concrete | 2,642 c. y. | 23.00 | 22.50 | 24.00 |
| 14. Reinforcing steel | 307,300 lb. | .05 | .055 | .046 |
| 15. Steel superstr. (1,820,200 lb.) | L.S. | 177,965.00 | 178,500.00 | 190,000.00 |
| 16. Cement rubble masonry | 140 c. y. | 10.00 | 15.00 | 15.00 |
| 17. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe | 140 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.65 | 1.50 |
| 18. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe | 64 l. f. | 3.25 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 19. 12-in. corr. galv. metal pipe | 338 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.75 |
| 20. 12-in. corr. galv. pipe, metal, asph. coated | 196 l. f. | 1.75 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 21. 15-in., as above | 20 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.30 | 2.50 |
| 22. 24-in. as above | 38 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 23. 12-in. vit. clay pipe, dbl. str. | 310 l. f. | .70 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 24. 15-in. vit. clay pipe, dbl. str. | 76 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.65 | 2.00 |
| 25. 18-in. vit. clay pipe, dbl. str. | 8 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 26. Std. underdrain with 6-in. pl. corr. galv. met. pipe, asph. coat | 40 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 27. Pl. cement conc. gutter | 10 c. y. | 15.00 | 16.00 | 15.00 |
| 28. Cable guard rail | 96 l. f. | .60 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 29. Anchors for cable guard rail | 4 ea. | 12.00 | 12.00 | 20.00 |
| 30. Erect state or F. A. markers | 2 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |
| 31. Brick catch basins or manholes | 16 ea. | 80.00 | 125.00 | 75.00 |
| 32. Drop inlet grates | 7 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 33. Cement concrete sidewalk | 409 s. y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 1.50 |
| 34. Conduit for lighting system | L.S. | 2,600.00 | 2,750.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 35. Fin. grade, fertilize and sod | 400 s. y. | .20 | .25 | 1.00 |
| 36. Comm. fertilizer for grasses | 100 lb. | .10 | .05 | .25 |
| 37. Grass seed | 10 lb. | .75 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 38. Grass sod | 400 s. y. | .75 | .75 | .75 |
| 39. Cut and remove trees | 10 ea. | 25.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |

## SPOKANE STREET VIADUCT SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

OWNER: Washington State Highway Department, Olympia, Wash.; B. Bantz, state highway director.

PROJECT: Construction of a steel, reinforced concrete and timber overcrossing structure and approach ramps, Spokane St., Seattle, Wash. Viaduct to have concrete deck. Approximate length 0.8 miles. Alternate was allowed for creosoted timber or concrete approaches. Contract awarded on basis of latter.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 360 calendar days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $2.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.50; and common, $1.10.

BIDS: Four bids were received December 23, 1941, on the concrete approach basis, ranging from the contract low of $968,855 to $1,163,523. Two bids were opened on the timber approach alternate, $1,008,829 and $1,010,700.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. MacRae Brothers, Seattle, Wash. (contract) $ 968,855
2. Erickson Paving Co., and H. Hagman, Seattle, Wash.
   (concrete approach) 1,039,750
   (timber approach) 1,010,700
3. Macri & Mullen, Seattle, Wash. (concrete approach) 1,141,143
   (timber approach) 1,008,829
4. Western Construction Co., Seattle, Wash 1,163,523

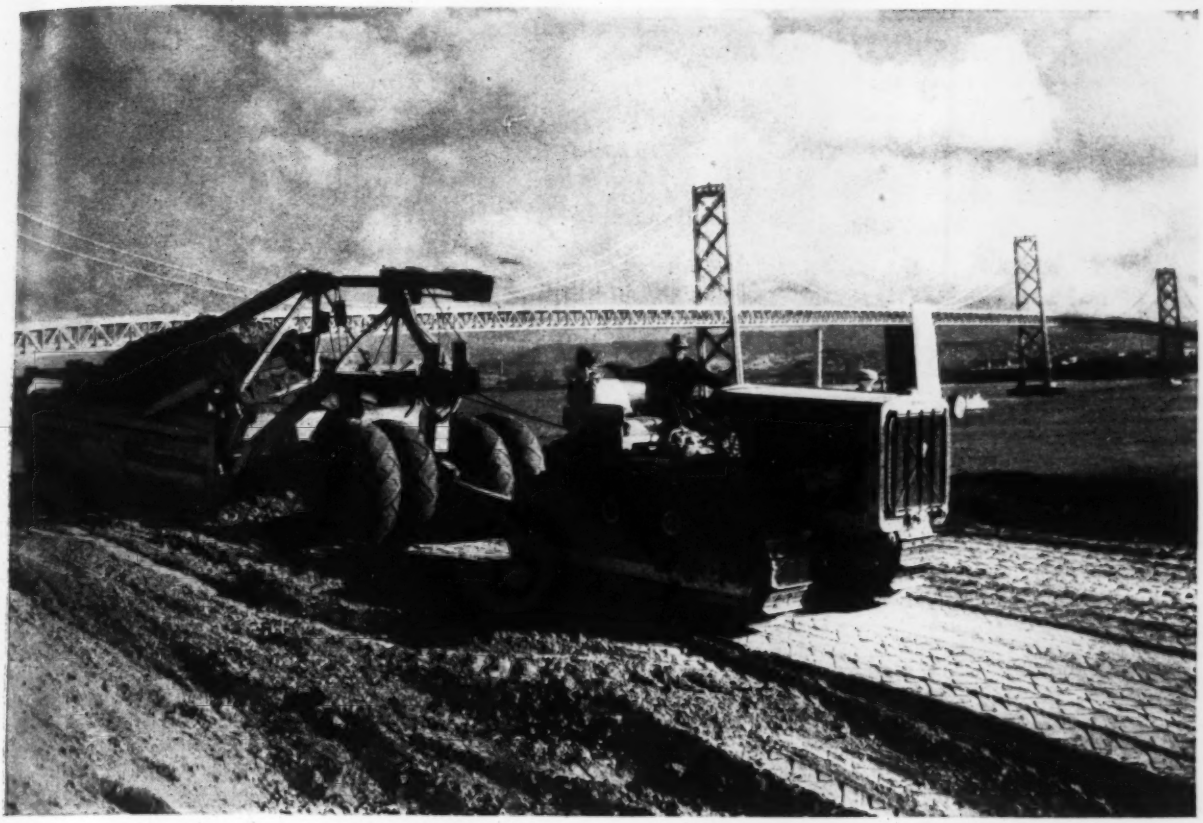
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Structure excavation | 6,900 c. y. | $3.35 | $4.00 | $5.00 |
| 2. Furn. timber piling (untr.) | 69,300 l. f. | .23 | .25 | .25 |
| 3. Drive untr. timber piles | 1,554 ea. | 11.50 | 12.00 | 11.88 |
| 4. Furn. timber piling (creosoted) | 18,900 l. f. | .72 | .67 | .88 |
| 5. Drive creosoted timber piles | 427 ea. | 11.00 | 13.00 | 15.62 |
| 6. Timber and lumber (untr.) | 355 M bm. | 74.00 | 70.00 | 87.50 |
| 7. Timber and lumber (creosoted) | 33 M bm. | 103.00 | 110.00 | 137.50 |
| 8. Steel railroad rails (used) | 8,700 lb. | .0325 | .12 | .065 |
| 9. Earth fill in appr. ramps | 5,200 c. y. | .85 | 1.25 | 1.88 |
| 10. Remove exist. concr. pavement | 425 s. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 11. Remove exist. concr. curbs | 1,890 l. f. | .25 | .55 | .63 |
| 12. Class D excav., incl. bkfill | 740 c. y. | 1.45 | 5.00 | 1.88 |
| 13. 12-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 154 l. f. | 1.80 | 1.50 | 1.88 |
| 14. 15-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 88 l. f. | 2.10 | 2.00 | 2.19 |
| 15. 21-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 281 l. f. | 3.85 | 3.25 | 3.13 |
| 16. 27-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 283 l. f. | 7.00 | 6.00 | 6.25 |
| 17. Sew. manholes with exist. ring and cover | 2 ea. | 95.00 | 150.00 | 143.75 |
| 18. Sewer manholes | 11 ea. | 120.00 | 200.00 | 162.50 |
| 19. 6-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 120 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.37 |
| 20. Class A conc. (struct. and deck steel spans) | 8,740 c. y. | 29.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 21. Class A conc. (deck on timber spans) | 919 c. y. | 32.00 | 30.00 | 29.00 |
| 22. Concrete Class B | 407 c. y. | 26.00 | 30.00 | 29.00 |
| 23. Class C concrete | 34 c. y. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 31.25 |
| 24. Class F concrete | 720 c. y. | 24.00 | 30.00 | 27.50 |
| 25. Cem. conc. pavmt. std. 14-day mix (10-7-10-in.) | 2,060 s. y. | 2.70 | 2.00 | 4.38 |
| 26. Cem. conc. pavmt. std. 14-day mix (8-in.) | 3,260 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 3.44 |
| 27. Type A curbs | 3,140 l. f. | .50 | 1.75 | 1.88 |
| 28. Extra for furn. H. E. S. cem. in place of standard | 720 bbl. | .60 | .70 | .75 |
| 29. Dowel bars without caps (std.) | 1,620 ea. | .20 | .22 | .38 |
| 30. Dowel bars with caps (std.) | 740 ea. | .30 | .30 | .44 |
| 31. Steel reinforcing bars | 2,844,000 lb. | .05 | .055 | .0675 |
| 32. Struct. steel | 2,376,800 lb. | .08 | .095 | .09 |
| 33. Cast steel | 25,700 lb. | .25 | .30 | .45 |
| 34. Forged steel | 11,100 lb. | .35 | | .45 |
| 35. Trolley protect. and gd. fence | L.S. | 1,110.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 36. Locomotive blast protection | L.S. | 1,177.00 | 1,200.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 37. Bridge drains | 56 ea. | 30.00 | 60.00 | 75.00 |
| 38. Downspouts | 1,400 l. f. | 4.10 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 39. Lighting system | L.S. | 38,450.00 | 32,000.00 | 34,314.00 |
| 40. Precast white center curb | 1,450 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.25 | 1.25 |
| 41. Catch basin and inlet | L.S. | 150.00 | 150.00 | 250.00 |

### Schedule A—Four Side Ramps—Concrete

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Structure excavation | 2,300 c. y. | $3.50 | $4.00 | $5.00 |
| 2. Furn. timber piling (untr.) | 13,000 l. f. | .23 | .22 | .25 |
| 3. Driving timber piles (untr.) | 336 ea. | 11.00 | 12.00 | 11.88 |
| 4. Earth fill in side appr. ramps | 3,200 c. y. | .85 | 1.25 | 1.88 |
| 5. Class A concrete | 1,940 c. y. | 31.00 | 30.00 | 29.00 |
| 6. Class F concrete | 280 c. y. | 24.00 | 30.00 | 29.00 |
| 7. Cem. conc. pavmt. std. 14-day mix, 10-7-10-in. | 1,920 s. y. | 2.70 | 2.00 | 4.38 |
| 8. Extra for furn. H. E. S. cem. in place of std. | 180 bbl. | .60 | .70 | .75 |
| 9. Dowel bars without caps (std.) | 510 ea. | .20 | .22 | .38 |
| 10. Dowel bars with caps (std.) | 280 ea. | .30 | .27 | .44 |
| 11. Steel reinforcing bars | 631,000 lb. | .05 | .055 | .0575 |
| 12. Structural steel | 68,400 lb. | .07 | .0925 | .11 |
| 13. Forged steel | 850 lb. | .25 | .50 | .45 |
| 14. Bridge drains | 16 ea. | 30.00 | 60.00 | 75.00 |
| 15. Downspouts | 310 l. f. | 5.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 |

### Schedule B—Four Side Ramps—Timbers

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Structure excavation | 150 c. y. | ..... | $3.00 | $5.00 |
| 2. Furn. timber piling (creosoted) | 19,300 l. f. | ..... | .92 | .88 |
| 3. Driving timber piles (creosoted) | 335 ea. | ..... | 12.00 | 15.62 |
| 4. Steel railroad rails (used) | 21,900 lb. | ..... | .12 | .065 |
| 5. Earth fill in approach ramps | 1,620 c. y. | ..... | 1.25 | 1.88 |
| 6. Class A concrete | 765 c. y. | ..... | 30.00 | 29.00 |
| 7. Class C concrete | 65 c. y. | ..... | 30.00 | 51.25 |
| 8. Cem. conc. pavmt. std. 14-day mix, 10-7-10-in. | 1,675 s. y. | ..... | 2.00 | 4.38 |
| 9. Extra for furn. H. E. S. cem. in place of standard | 70 bbl. | ..... | .70 | .75 |
| 10. Dowel bars without caps (std.) | 510 ea. | ..... | .22 | .38 |
| 11. Dowel bars with caps (std.) | 280 ea. | ..... | .27 | .44 |
| 12. Steel reinforcing bars | 153,000 lb. | ..... | .055 | .0575 |
| 13. Struct. steel | 68,400 lb. | ..... | .0925 | .11 |
| 14. Forged steel | 6,290 lb. | ..... | .50 | .45 |
| 15. Bridge drains | 16 ea. | ..... | 60.00 | 75.00 |
| 16. Downspouts | 310 l. f. | ..... | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 17. Timber and lumber (treated) | 250 M bm. | ..... | 120.00 | 137.50 |



# Get Diesel Lubrication that STANDS UP AND DELIVERS!

**Especially if you're using heavy equipment—have a Cities Service lubrication engineer study your problem and recommend a lubrication plan designed to do your particular job!**

Got a tough job on your hands? Swell—tough jobs are the ones we like best.

We can save you plenty of headaches. We'll study your problems thoroughly, and help you solve them in the quickest, most economical way possible.

We'll help you keep your Diesels going at top speed for super-production—and help you prevent costly breakdowns.

We'll show you how to get dependable power and continuous low-cost operation by planning a lubrication system to fit your own particular needs.

Simply fill in the coupon below and mail to us. A Cities Service lubrication engineer will get in touch with you. There is no charge for this friendly consultation service.

In addition, we'd like to send you a valuable, informative booklet on "Diesel Engine Lubrication." If you want it, check the space indicated in the coupon below and mail it today.

**OIL IS AMMUNITION—USE IT WISELY!**

CITIES SERVICE OILS
ONCE-ALWAYS

Write to —
CITIES SERVICE OIL COMPANY
Room 1326, Sixty Wall Tower, N. Y.

or any of the following offices:
CHICAGO · CLEVELAND · ST. PAUL
KANSAS CITY · BOSTON · TORONTO

or to
ARKANSAS FUEL OIL COMPANY
SHREVEPORT · ATLANTA · BIRMINGHAM

***FREE! Just Clip and Mail***

Please send me information concerning your Engineering Lubrication Service. ☐
Please send me booklet on "Diesel Engine Lubrication." ☐

Name.....
Firm Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....

ENR

**A LUBRICANT FOR EVERY INDUSTRIAL NEED**

## BASCULE BRIDGE, FLORIDA

OWNER: Dade County Commissioners, Edmund Friedman, county engineer, Miami, Fla. J. E. Greiner Co., Baltimore, Md., consulting engineers.

PROJECT: Construction of 120-ft. bascule bridge and piers, over Biscayne Bay, a part of the Biscayne Causeway; roadway width 44-ft.; 80-ft. clear opening.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by November 1, 1942. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½ to $1.62½ per hr.; semi-skilled, 65c. to $1.00; and common, 62½c.

BIDS: Two bids were opened July 8, 1941, the contract low of $288,377 and $394,680.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Reed Constr. Co., Miami, Fla. (contract) ..... $288,377
2. P. J. Carlin Constr. Co., New York, N. Y. ..... 394,680

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Wet excavation, bascule piers | 1,990 c. y. | $5.75 | $30.00 |
| 2. Untreated timber piling | 9,300 l. f. | .325 | .50 |
| 3. Drive untr. timber piling | 9,300 l. f. | .488 | .70 |
| 4. Tremie conc. seal for basc. piers | 770 c. y. | 21.55 | 25.00 |
| 5. Cl. A conc.; basc. piers and oper. house | 1,890 c. y. | 32.65 | 30.00 |
| 6. Reinforcing steel | 230,000 lb. | .0556 | .07 |
| 7. Protective coating conc. work | 1,200 s. y. | 1.08 | 2.00 |
| 8. Structural steel | 665,000 lb. | .127 | .18 |
| 9. Open grid steel decking | 5,600 s. f. | 3.75 | 3.00 |
| 10. Cast steel track girder plates and rolled steel segment. girder plates | 30,400 lb. | .28 | .25 |
| 11. Machinery equip. except speed reducers for basc. span | 25,000 lb. | .50 | .60 |
| 12. Speed reducers for basc. span | L. S. | 2,708.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 13. Electrical equipment | L. S. | 21,365.00 | 36,000.00 |
| 14. Roadway gates | 6 ea. | 602.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 15. Class A conc. in counterweights | 147 c. y. | 54.00 | 30.00 |
| 16. Operator's house | L. S. | 2,945.00 | 5,000.00 |
| 17. Treated timber piles in fenders | 4,600 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.60 |
| 18. Treated timber in fenders | 22 Mbm. | 229.65 | 250.00 |

## BRIDGE AND APPROACHES GEORGIA

OWNER: Georgia State Highway Department, Atlanta, Ga.

PROJECT: Construction of overhead bridge and concrete paved approaches at Central of Georgia RR. crossing of Atlanta-Griffin Road, near Experiment, Spalding County, Ga.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 180 working days. Highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates stipulated are: skilled labor, 60c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 40c.; and common, 30c.

BIDS: Eight bids were received January 3, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $44,590 to $59,408.

LOW BIDDERS:

1. John Monaghan, Inc., Pelham, Ga. (contract) ..... $44,590
2. Coffee Constr. Co., Eastman, Ga. ..... 45,546
3. S. B. Slack, Decatur, Ga. ..... 47,071

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clear and grub | L. S. | $250.00 | $300.00 | $120.00 |
| 1a. Clear and grub | L. S. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 30.00 |
| 2. Common borrow excav., incl. shoulders | 20,489 c. y. | .26 | .30 | .25 |
| 3. Ditch excavation | 157 c. y. | .50 | .30 | .50 |
| 4. Hydraulic settlement of fills | 5,000 c. y. | .05 | .10 | .04 |
| 5. Overhaul on excavation | 398,208 sta. y. | .0012 | .005 | .003 |
| 6. 15-in. corr. met. pipe, sidedrain | 40 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 7. 15-in. corr. met. pipe sidedrain exten. | 20 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 8. 15-in. std. str. rein. conc. pipe, exten. | 12 l. f. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 1.50 |
| 9. Remove culvert pipe | 18 l. f. | 1.00 | .50 | .50 |
| 10. Remove and relay culv. pipe | 20 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 11. Retaining walls, conc. | 59.04 c. y. | 22.00 | 30.00 | 22.00 |
| 12. Cl. A conc. guard rail constr. | 2.6 c. y. | 24.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 13. Reinforcing steel | 848 lb. | .06 | .10 | .053 |
| 14. Grassing shoulder slopes | 34,833 s. y. | .03 | .03 | .025 |
| 15. Conc. right-of-way markers | 6 ea. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 16. Com. excav. for rounded cut slopes | 200 l. f. | .05 | .04 | .03 |
| 17. Riprap | 80 s. y. | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 18. Cem. grouted rubble flume | 30 s. y. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 19. Remove cem. grouted rubble spillways | 5 ea. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 20. Wire mesh guard fence, remove and store | 1,620 l. f. | .12 | .05 | .06 |
| 21. Remove concrete paving | 2,893.22 s. y. | .30 | .30 | .25 |
| 22. Remove, reset conc. r.-o.-w. markers | 8 ea. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 23. 9-6-9-in. pl. cem. conc. pavement | 3,085.55 s. y. | 2.40 | 2.10 | 2.30 |
| 24. Rein. conc. approach slabs | 115.54 s. y. | 4.50 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 25. Raised edge curb | 2,374 l. f. | .05 | .07 | .07 |
| 26. Resilflex guard rail, type C conc. posts | 1,472 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .91 |
| 27. Conc. spillways, type 1 and 2 | 6 ea. | 22.00 | 25.00 | 18.00 |
| 28. 8-in. corr. met. pipe slope drain | 116 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 29. Conc. drop inlet spillways, type A | 2 ea. | 30.00 | 60.00 | 42.00 |
| 30. 9x6-in. conc. header, raised edge curb | 29.8 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .70 |
| 31. Finish and dressing | 28,333 s. y. | .013 | .02 | .03 |
| 32. 10-in. corr. metal pipe slope drain | 120 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 33. Class A. concrete | 395 c. y. | 25.50 | 26.00 | 30.00 |
| 34. Reinforcing steel | 53,000 lb. | .045 | .05 | .053 |
| 35. Structural steel | L. S. | 6,500.00 | 6,500.00 | 7,700.00 |
| 36. Timber piling treated (16 lb.) | 2,440 l. f. | .80 | .70 | .90 |
| 37. Excavation, class 1 | 450 c. y. | 4.50 | 1.50 | 1.70 |
| 38. Excavation, class 2 | 91 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 39. Test piles | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 300.00 |
| 40. Clear and grub | L. S. | 100.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 41. Remove existing bridge | L. S. | 400.00 | 50.00 | 250.00 |

## BRIDGE AND APPROACHES MONTANA

OWNER: Federal Works Agency, Public Roads Admin., Portland, Ore.; W. H. Lynch, district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of steel and reinforced concrete bridge over Clark Fork River and tracks of Northern Pacific Railway, together with approach grading, surfacing, and bituminous surfacing Yellowstone Trail Highway, Cabinet National Forest, Mineral County, Montana. Bridge approximately 0.1489 mi. long, and has 26-ft. roadway.

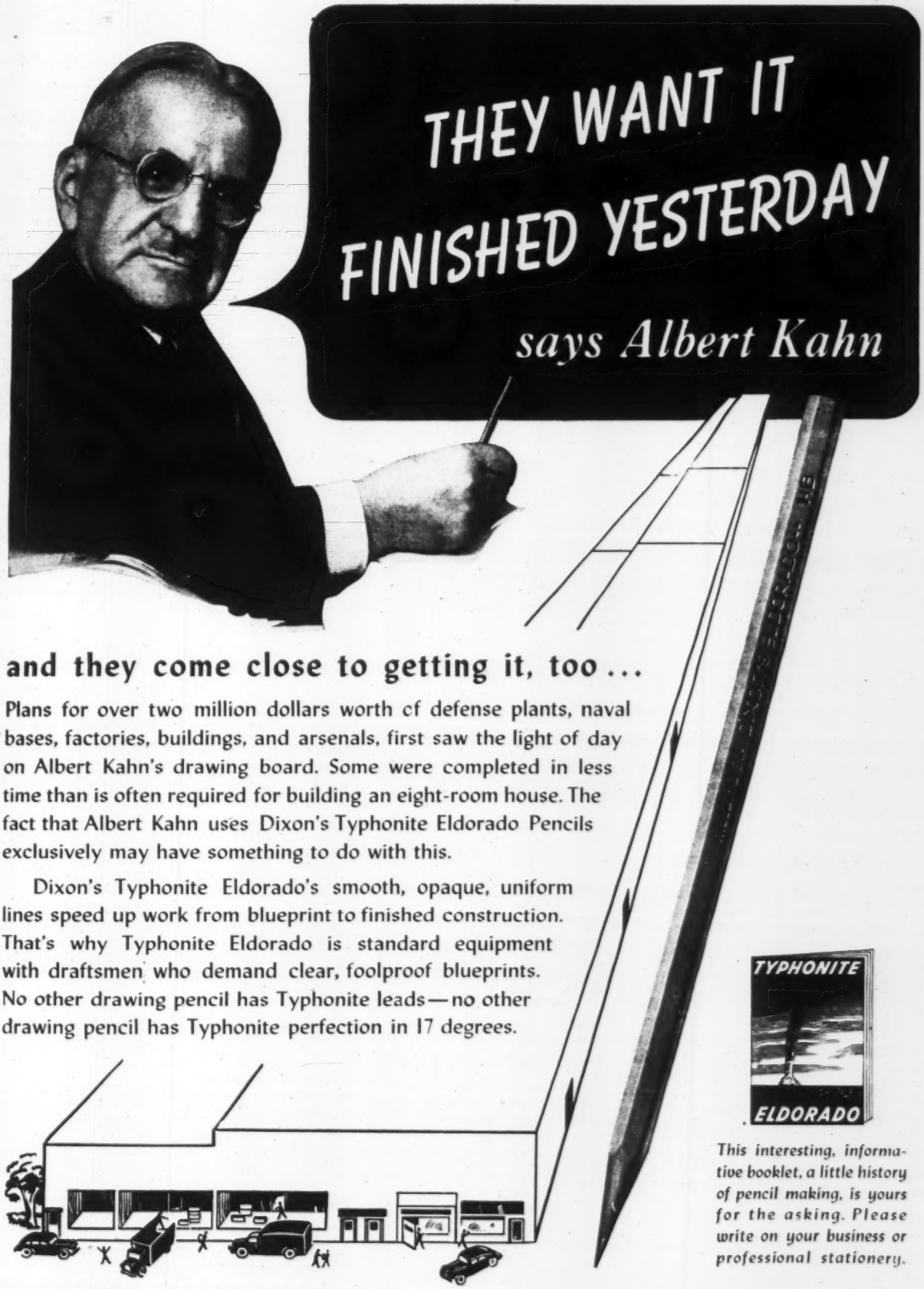
CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials other than required in the miscellaneous force account work. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.20 per hr.; semi-skilled, 90 to 75c.; and common, 62½c.

BIDS: Ten bids were opened October 22, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $173,579 to $284,760.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Roy L. Bair, Spokane, Wash. (contract) ..... $173,579
2. Henry Hagman, Cashmere, Wash. ..... 180,825
3. Portland Bridge Co., Portland, Ore. ..... 183,883
4. McLaughlin Constr. Co., Livingston, Mont. ..... 189,972
5. Frank J. Haas, Great Falls, Mont. ..... 194,854
6. W. P. Roscoe Co., Billings, Mont. ..... 198,147
7. C. J. Montag & Sons Co., Portland, Ore. ..... 202,695
8. Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Omaha, Neb. ..... 219,398
9. Thomas Staunton, Great Falls, Mont. ..... 227,748
10. Nolan Bros., Inc., Minneapolis, Minn. ..... 284,760

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Maintain existing road | L. S. | $300.00 | $300.00 | $300.00 |
| 2. Extra and misc. force account work | L. S. | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 3. Clearing | 1.5 ac. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 |
| 4. Grubbing | 1 ac. | 100.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 5. Unclassified excavation | 600 c. y. | .40 | 1.00 | .25 |
| 6. Uncl. excav. for pipe struct | 50 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 7. Uncl. excav. for bridge structures | 2,800 c. y. | 5.70 | 7.00 | 3.00 |
| 8. Uncl. excav. borrow | 30,000 c. y. | .30 | .27 | .25 |
| 9. Special overhaul | 28,000 sta. y. | .02 | .02 | .01 |
| 10. Roadside cleanup | 1 ac. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 |
| 11. Gravel base course | 2,700 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.40 | 1.10 |
| 12. Watering | 120 M gal. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 13. Provide and maintain water plants | L. S. | 100.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 |
| 14. B-1 road mix surfacing laid | 0.383 mi. | 2,500.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 15. SC-3 grade asph. for Cl. B road mix | 45 ton | 35.00 | 40.00 | 30.00 |
| 16. RC-1 grade asph. for Cl. B seal | 4 ton | 60.00 | 65.00 | 40.00 |
| 17. Class A concrete | 843 c. y. | 24.50 | 24.00 | 40.00 |
| 18. Class B concrete | 902 c. y. | 24.50 | 23.00 | 15.00 |
| 19. Class D concrete | 1,020 c. y. | 24.50 | 23.00 | 40.00 |
| 20. Class S concrete | 187 c. y. | 24.50 | 23.00 | 15.00 |
| 21. Reinforcing steel | 279,000 lb. | .065 | .074 | .08 |
| 22. Structural steel | 2,500 lb. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 23. Structural steel (erected) | 833,700 lb. | .025 | .04 | .03 |
| 24. Steel handrail | 1,500 l. f. | 6.40 | 6.00 | 9.50 |
| 25. 18-in. std. rein. conc. culv. pipe | 85 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 26. 18-in. corr. galv. sheet metal pipe | 54 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.50 | 4.00 |
| 27. 8-in. bit. coated corr. sheet metal pipe, type 2 | 140 l. f. | 1.60 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 28. Untreated timber piling | 4,900 l. f. | 1.00 | .60 | .40 |
| 29. Treated timber piling | 6,100 l. f. | 1.80 | 1.00 | .60 |
| 30. Hand laid rock embankment | 25 c. y. | 5.00 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 31. Concrete guide posts | 80 ea. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 32. Spillway inlet, bit. coat. corr. sheet metal pipe, type 2 | 4 ea. | 40.00 | 40.00 | 30.00 |




## and they come close to getting it, too ...

Plans for over two million dollars worth of defense plants, naval bases, factories, buildings, and arsenals, first saw the light of day on Albert Kahn's drawing board. Some were completed in less time than is often required for building an eight-room house. The fact that Albert Kahn uses Dixon's Typhonite Eldorado Pencils exclusively may have something to do with this.

Dixon's Typhonite Eldorado's smooth, opaque, uniform lines speed up work from blueprint to finished construction. That's why Typhonite Eldorado is standard equipment with draftsmen who demand clear, foolproof blueprints. No other drawing pencil has Typhonite leads—no other drawing pencil has Typhonite perfection in 17 degrees.




*This interesting, informative booklet, a little history of pencil making, is yours for the asking. Please write on your business or professional stationery.*

PENCIL SALES DEPARTMENT 227-J4 • JOSEPH DIXON CRUCIBLE CO. • JERSEY CITY, N. J.

## UNDERPASS, SOUTH CAROLINA

OWNER: South Carolina State Highway Dept., Columbia, S. C.; W. J. Gooding, chief bridge engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of treated timber, reinforced concrete and structural steel underpass under Seaboard Air Line RR. on Main Street, Darlington, S. C. Length approximately 101 ft.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 180 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, 55c. per hr.; semi-skilled, 35c.; and common, 30c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened January 21, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $27,186 to $37,589.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Joseph W. Barnwell, Jr., Columbia, S. C. (contract) $27,186
2. F. A. Triplett, Chester, S. C. 29,263
3. Davis Moragne, Columbia, S. C. 30,305
4. C. Y. Thomason Co., Greenwood, S. C. 32,757
5. Vincennes Steel Corp., Vincennes, Ind. 34,777
6. M. L. Stephenson, Charleston, S. C. 37,589

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Wet and dry excav.; bridges | 85 c. y. | $2.00 | $2.00 | $3.00 |
| 2. Cl. A cement concrete | 139.5 c. y. | 30.00 | 28.00 | 30.00 |
| 3. Reinforcing steel | 13,818 lb. | .05 | .05 | .06 |
| 4. Untr. struct. timber | 17.178 M bm. | 40.00 | 60.00 | 80.00 |
| 5. Treat. struct. timber | 8.972 M bm. | 115.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 6. Steel superstr., incl. painting | L. S. | 16,000.00 | 17,000.00 | 16,500.00 |
| 7. Untr. timber piling | 850 l. f. | 1.00 | .70 | 1.00 |
| 8. Creosoted timber piling | 1,980 l. f. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.50 |
| 9. Supporting, rolling and lowering superstr. | L. S. | 1,200.00 | 2,500.00 | 2,000.00 |

## GRADE SEPARATION WASHINGTON, D. C.

OWNER: District Commissioners, District Building, Washington, D. C.

PROJECT: Constructing grade separation structures (overpass) in 14th Street, S.W., at Maine Avenue, Washington, D. C. Total length of main structure 1,570 ft. between end abutments and bridge structures at Maine Ave., the Outlet Channel and Hains Point Exit. Structures at Maine Ave. and Hains Point exit will be two span concrete rigid frames, the former 43 ft., and the latter 45½ ft. Outlet Channel bridge will consist of three span concrete rigid frame, each span 56-ft., and a three span continuous concrete girder ramp bridge. Various structures will be connected with stone faced concrete cellular construction. Entire superstructure, except concrete ramp girders, will be of reinforced concrete faced with stone masonry. Two vehicular roadways, 34-ft. each in width, to be separated by 4-ft. center curb.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 245 calendar days. Alternates were allowed on limestone and granite masonry for facing. Award made on former basis. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 to $2.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50 to 95c.; common, 85c.

BIDS: Five bids were received February 17, 1942, ranging from the contract low of $1,285,400 to $1,521,672. Engineer's estimate, $1,341,000.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. National Excavation & Structures Corp., New York $1,285,400
2. Charles H. Tompkins Co., Washington, D. C. 1,287,745
3. Stock Constr. Corp., New York, N. Y. 1,314,240
4. Lombardi Co., Inc., Philadelphia, Pa. 1,359,380
5. George Vang, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. 1,521,672

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Unclassified excavation | 4,400 c. y. | $5.00 | $8.00 | $13.00 |
| 2. Remove old masonry and timber work | 2,910 c. y. | 33.00 | 20.00 | 22.00 |
| 3. Cast-in-place concrete piles | 106,000 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.15 | 2.70 |
| 4. Class BB concrete in footings | 2,300 c. y. | 24.00 | 17.00 | 27.00 |
| 5. Class BB concrete in neat work | 3,130 c. y. | 34.00 | 38.00 | 33.00 |
| 6. Class A concrete in neat work | 5,600 c. y. | 34.00 | 33.00 | 40.00 |
| 7. Class A concrete in roadway stringers | 3,790 c. y. | 34.00 | 39.00 | 40.00 |
| 8. Class A dressed limestone masonry | 21,200 c. f. | 5.00 | 4.00 | 3.40 |
| 9. Class A dressed granite masonry (Alt.) | 21,200 c. f. | 7.25 | No. | 4.50 |
| 10. Class B rubble masonry | 21,500 c. f. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 1.90 |
| 11. Reinforcing steel | 2,550,000 lb. | .06 | .05 | .08 |
| 12. Metal handrail | 3,150 l. f. | 5.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 13. Spec. cast iron curb drain inlets | 6,800 lb. | .20 | .15 | .15 |
| 14. Misc. iron and steel, roadway dams | 120,000 lb. | .20 | .15 | .12 |
| 15. Bronze bearing plates | 3,160 lb. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 |
| 16. 6-in. pipe connecting drain to sewer | 460 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 17. 8-in. pipe connecting drain to sewer | 1,600 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 2.75 |
| 18. Damp-proofing, in place | 440 s. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .90 |
| 19. Two-arms standards, rdwy. lighting | 18 ea. | 120.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 20. Single-arm standards, No. 6211-Y102 | 2 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 21. Single-arm standards, No. 6211-Y157 | 4 ea. | 125.00 | 100.00 | 125.00 |
| 22. Flush-type parapet luminaires | 16 ea. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 23. Lighting conduit in place | 550 l. f. | 3.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |

## STATE STREET BRIDGE, CHICAGO, ILL.

OWNER: City of Chicago, O. E. Hewitt, commissioner of public works; W. W. DeBerard, city engineer; Stephen Machuda, engineer of bridges.

PROJECT: Construction of new double-leaf bascule bridge over Chicago River on North State St., including north approach viaduct over C. & N.W. Ry. freight yards. Work divided into three general contracts: (1) foundations of bridge and viaduct; (2) superstructure of bridge and viaduct, including bascule operating equipment; (3) electrical equipment, including all motors, lighting, warning gates and signals, wiring and submarine cables. Foundations are all Chicago Well caissons, carried to rock 110 ft. below river level. Superstructure of main span is double-leaf bascule, 245 ft. c.c. trunnions, each leaf 108 ft. wide, of three trusses carrying two 41-ft. divided roadways and 13-ft. walks. Viaduct is steel frame with concrete deck.

CONDITIONS: Old bridge has been removed and new double-track State St. subway has been built under the river. Cofferdams on both shores for subway construction were left in place with provision for extending up and downstream for constructing main bridge piers. Bridge caissons close to subway were put down by subway contractor. River is navigable and must not be obstructed. Double-deck Wacker Drive along south bank of river affords highway access; rail and unimproved highway access available on north bank. Common labor rates $1.03, skilled from $1.63 to $2.00.

BIDS: Five bids were received on March 20, 1941, for the substructure, ranging from the contract price of $490,765 to $678,465. Bids were opened April 22, 1941, for the superstructure and electrical equipment. The five superstructure bids ran from $1,276,849 (contract) to $1,493,157. Four electrical bids were received, contract for $85,569 has been awarded to Fries Walters Co., Chicago. (Unit prices not shown here as contract is largely for lump sum items, list of bidders, however, is given).

### Substructure

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. FitzSimons & Connell Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago (contract) $490,765
2. MidWest Const. & Asphalt Co., Chicago 508,304
3. Great Lakes Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago 607,985
4. John C. Tully Co., Chicago 669,959
5. N. S. Mackie Co., Chicago 678,465

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove obstructions | L.S. | $6,000.00 | $15,000.00 | $15,000.00 |
| 2. Fences and sheds | L.S. | 2,000.00 | 4,200.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 3. Cofferdams — Erec. river pier trusses | L.S. | 140,000.00 | 156,000.00 | 207,745.00 |
| 4. North dock walls, excl. cement | L.S. | 42,000.00 | 47,000.00 | 75,000.00 |
| 5. General excavation | 5,700 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.90 | 1.25 |
| 6. Dredging | 17,000 c. y. | .45 | .95 | .75 |
| 7. Remove rock, boulders, masonry | 600 c. y. | 12.00 | 11.00 | 17.00 |
| 8. Remove pavements | 400 s. y. | 1.50 | 1.30 | 7.00 |
| 9. Std. portland cement | 13,000 bbl. | 2.50 | 2.20 | 2.15 |
| 10. Sub piers, excl. of cement | 52,000 c. f. | 1.30 | 1.30 | 1.15 |
| 11. Concrete, Class 1 (excl. cement) | 6,000 c. y. | 14.00 | 10.60 | 15.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 12. Sand fill and sand backfill | 4,500 c. y. | 1.00 | .55 | 1.00 |
| 13. Permanent pile clumps | 2 ea. | 3,200.00 | 2,800.00 | 3,600.00 |
| 14. Other piles | 2,500 l. f. | .35 | .28 | .45 |
| 15. Driving other piles | 2,300 l. f. | .35 | .38 | .25 |
| 16. Creo. yellow pine or Douglas fir timbers | 8 M bm. | 170.00 | 125.00 | 250.00 |
| 17. Untr. yel. pine or Douglas fir timbers | 25 M bm. | 80.00 | 146.00 | 100.00 |
| 18. Concrete catch basins | 3 ea. | 175.00 | 108.00 | 200.00 |
| 19. Concrete sewer manholes | 1 ea. | 175.00 | 115.00 | 200.00 |
| 20. Granite block pavement | 230 s. y. | 8.00 | 3.80 | 4.00 |
| 21. Struct. steel and rubber bumpers | 310,000 lb. | .0825 | .0715 | .08 |
| 22. Reinforcement metal | 800,000 lb. | .045 | .04 | .05 |
| 23. 24-in. cast iron pipe sewer | 3,500 lb. | .12 | .054 | .15 |
| 24. 8-in. cast iron pipe sewer | 4,600 lb. | .15 | .07 | .20 |
| 25. Other cast iron | 1,000 lb. | .12 | .054 | .10 |
| 26. Wrought iron | 2,300 lb. | .40 | .30 | .50 |
| 27. Floor drains with traps | 4 ea. | 40.00 | 5.00 | 50.00 |
| 28. Safety treads | 300 l. f. | 2.00 | .82 | 1.00 |
| 29. Steel sheet piling, left in cofferdams | 70,000 lb. | .01 | .0253 | .03 |
| 30. Extra length st. sheet piling | 25,000 lb. | .035 | .029 | .04 |
| 31. Sub piers — under air pressure | 3,000 c. f. | .10 | 2.00 | .35 |
| 32. High early strength cement | 600 bbl. | 3.50 | 2.60 | 4.00 |
| 33. Heating, ext. mixing of conc | 3,000 c. y. | .25 | .80 | .25 |
| 34. Covering and heating conc | 2,000 c. y. | .50 | .70 | .25 |
| 35. Mechanic's time | 300 hr. | 2.25 | 2.75 | 2.50 |
| 36. Laborer's time | 300 hr. | 1.50 | 1.75 | 1.50 |

### *Superstructure*

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Overland Const. Co., Chicago (contract) ..... $1,276,848
2. Ketler-Elliott Co., Chicago ..... 1,296,283
3. Wm. J. Howard, Inc., Chicago ..... 1,309,024
4. Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, Ill. ..... 1,432,207
5. FitzSimons & Connell Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago .. 1,493,157

| | | Unit Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Quan. | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Fences, sheds and dock protection | L.S. | $3,116.00 | $3,434.00 | $2,000.00 |
| 2. Str. carbon steel and cast iron | 4,400,000 lb. | .07892 | .082 | .0795 |
| 3. Struct. silicon steel | 1,900,000 lb. | .0895 | .091 | .09169 |
| 4. Cast steel, excluding machinery | 240,000 lb. | .239 | .249 | .248 |
| 5. Erect struct. and cast steel | 6,540,000 lb. | .0207 | .0201 | .02279 |
| 6. Trans. hand placed salvaged c.i. counterweight | 300 ton | 10.05 | 9.07 | 8.00 |
| 7. Trans. hand placed salvaged comp. counterweight blocks | 400 ton | 8.55 | 6.25 | 10.00 |
| 8. 145-lb. conc. counterweight | 2,600 ton | 11.68 | 8.56 | 9.30 |
| 9. 275-lb. composition counterweight | 430 ton | 28.18 | 28.01 | 28.00 |
| 10. Standard portland cement | 1,600 bbl. | 2.54 | 3.08 | 2.30 |
| 11. High early strength cement | 350 bbl. | 3.37 | 3.84 | 2.85 |
| 12. Admixture No. 1 | 20,000 lb. | .079 | .095 | .075 |
| 13. Concrete, class 2 | 1,000 c. y. | 36.18 | 34.41 | 32.50 |
| 14. Steel and conc. rdway.; movable leaves | 1,770 s. y. | 17.09 | 17.83 | 14.00 |
| 15. Conc. roadway wearing course | 510 s. y. | 3.12 | 3.01 | 1.90 |
| 16. Conc. sidewalk wearing course | 480 s. y. | 6.03 | 6.24 | 3.50 |
| 17. Reinforcement metal | 105,000 lb. | .059 | .064 | .06 |
| 18. Curb protect., st. steel or cast iron | 250 l. f. | 2.02 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 19. Sidewalk safety treads | 75 l. f. | 8.70 | 7.00 | 7.95 |
| 20. Douglas fir and yellow pine; treated | 29 M bm. | 157.00 | 172.76 | 160.00 |
| 21. Redwood; untreated | 15 M bm. | 256.60 | 285.34 | 215.00 |
| 22. Asphaltic membrane waterproofing | 1,600 s. y. | .82 | .92 | .80 |
| 23. ¼-in. asphalt planking | 930 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.12 | 2.00 |
| 24. Block pavement | 1,200 s. y. | 5.84 | 6.35 | 6.25 |
| 25. Rolled asphalt pavement | 750 s. y. | 3.11 | 3.56 | 5.65 |
| 26. Wacker Dr. sidewalk adjustment | L.S. | 3,216.00 | 3,737.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 27. Remove masonry | 5 c. y. | 50.20 | 50.00 | 20.00 |
| 28. Machinery complete | L.S. | 251,809.00 | 257,500.00 | 276,247.00 |
| 29. Electr. ducts and fittings | L.S. | 1,392.00 | 1,414.00 | 1,571.00 |
| 30. Inst. and reconstruct drainage | L.S. | 1,206.00 | 1,519.00 | 1,620.00 |
| 31. Oper. houses; encl. Wacker Dr. stairs; rail | L.S. | 109,112.00 | 111,684.00 | 109,000.00 |
| 32. Plumbing installations | L.S. | 1,709.00 | 1,767.00 | 2,208.00 |
| 33. Heating installations | L.S. | 3,655.00 | 3,777.00 | 3,835.00 |
| 34. Furniture, lockers, equipment | L.S. | 352.00 | 400.00 | 320.00 |
| 35. Hand railing and trap doors | L.S. | 19,698.00 | 20,220.00 | 20,288.00 |
| 36. Field painting; except houses | L.S. | 12,060.00 | 12,120.00 | 12,269.00 |
| 37. Untr. yel. pine or Doug. fir | 10 M bm. | 122.10 | 128.50 | 110.00 |
| 38. Wrought iron or Toncan iron | 1,000 lb. | .25 | .28 | .10 |
| 39. Common brick | 5 M | 50.00 | 52.00 | 52.00 |
| 40. Face brick | 2 M | 80.00 | 78.00 | 97.00 |
| 41. Enamel brick | 2 M | 100.00 | 160.00 | 135.00 |
| 42. Cut stone | 100 c. f. | 4.00 | 4.25 | 4.00 |
| 43. Pre-heating and ext. mixing of concrete | 400 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.05 | 2.00 |
| 44. Covering and heating concrete in place | 400 c. y. | .50 | .60 | 2.00 |
| 45. Mechanic's time | 200 hr. | 3.15 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 46. Laborer's time | 300 hr. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |

### *Electrical Work*

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Fries Walters Co., Chicago (contract) ..... $85,569
2. Harmon Electric Co., Chicago ..... 88,088
3. Divane Brothers, Chicago ..... 88,952
4. Garden City Engineering Co., Chicago ..... 91,154

## *UNDERPASS AND APPROACHES NEW MEXICO*

OWNER: New Mexico State Highway Department, Santa Fe; J. P. Church, Roswell, N. M., district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction underpass and approaches in DeBaca County, N. M., on U. S. Highway 60 between Fort Sumner and Clovis. Approximate length of underpass is 0.568 miles, and approach and roadway length is 2.839 miles. Involves all grading, minor drainage structures, base surfacing and concrete and steel railroad underpass.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all material and complete work in 250 weather working days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, 80c. to $1.50; semi-skilled, 60 to 80c.; and common, 45 to 55c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened September 5, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $99,809 to $124,785. Alternate was allowed of standard reinforced concrete culvert pipe or corrugated galvanized metal culvert pipe. Contract awarded on basis of latter.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Henry Thygesen & Co., Albuquerque, N. M. (contract) $99,809
2. Davies & Sons, Albuquerque, N. M. ..... 112,193
3. Cook & Ransom, Ottawa, Kan. ..... 116,463
4. W. E. Bondurant, Roswell, N. M. ..... 124,784

| | | Unit Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Quan. | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Remove old drainage structures | L. S. | $10.00 | $100.00 | $10.00 |
| 2. Excavation, unclassified | 107,000 c. y. | .16 | .15 | .275 |
| 3. Overhaul | 165,000 sta. y. | .01 | .03 | .01 |
| 4. Haul | 95,000 ¼-mi. y. | .03 | .08 | .04 |
| 5. Rolling | 1,075 hr. | 4.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| 6. Base crse. surfacing, No. 1 aggregate | 17,300 ton | .75 | .70 | .80 |
| 7. Base crse. surfacing, No. 2 aggregate | 18,500 ton | .65 | .60 | .60 |
| 8. Cl. A conc.; curb, gutter, rundowns | 36 c. y. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 17.00 |
| 9. Watering | 1,730 M gal. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.50 |
| 10. Cl. A concrete, box culverts | 173 c. y. | 19.00 | 20.00 | 17.00 |
| 11. Reinforcing steel | 21,800 lb. | .08 | .07 | .09 |
| 12. Structural steel | 282,000 lb. | .08 | .09 | .10 |
| 13. 6-in. perf. corr. galv. met. culv. pipe | 68 l. f. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 14. Gate and cattleguard, 9-ft. roadway | 4 ea. | 400.00 | 600.00 | 300.00 |
| 15. Rein. conc. monument and marker | 4 ea. | 40.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |
| 16. Galv. barbed wire fence | 19,500 l. f. | .07 | .10 | .10 |
| 17. Gates, Texas type | 5 ea. | 5.00 | 10.00 | 5.00 |
| 18. Bracing | 60 ea. | 2.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 19. Rt.-of-way station markers | 30 ea. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 2.50 |
| 20. Remove and rebuild fence | 10,000 l. f. | .04 | .05 | .05 |
| 21. Obliterating old road | 0.4 mi. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 22. Contour ditches | 8,200 l. f. | .05 | .10 | .10 |
| 23. Railroad structure concrete | 376 c. y. | 23.00 | 20.00 | 17.00 |
| 24. Intermed. grade reinf. steel | 25,000 lb. | .08 | .07 | .09 |
| 25. Membrane waterproofing | 50 s. y. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.25 |
| 26. Screened gravel fill | 50 c. y. | 2.00 | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| 27. Mechanical tamping | 317 hr. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 1.50 |
| 28. 24-in. corr. galv. met. culv. pipe | 356 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 29. 30-in. corr. galv. met. culv. pipe | 192 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 3.50 |
| 30. 24-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe (Alternate, Item 28) | 356 l. f. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 31. 30-in. rein. conc. culv. pipe (Alternate, Item 29) | 192 l. f. | 4.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |

## *BRIDGE, KENTUCKY*

OWNER: Kentucky State Highway Dept., Frankfort, Ky.; H. E. Rudy, resident engineer, West Point, Ky.

PROJECT: Construction of substructure and superstructure of highway bridge over Salt River, at West Point, Ky., near Fort Knox, on the Louisville-Elizabethtown Road. Approximate length, 0.166 miles. Superstructure consists of four 100-ft. plate girder spans, and one 470½-ft. continuous plate girder unit. Roadway 48-ft. wide; two sidewalks, 2½-ft. wide.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete substructure work in 180 days. Rail, water and highway transportation facilities available. Bridge to be located near Fort Knox, and will be required to carry armored cars and other mechanical equipment stationed there. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½ to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 75c. to $1.25; and common, 60c. per hr.

BIDS: Three bids were opened on the substructure April 11, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $279,873 to $331,595. Three bids were received on the superstructure April 25, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $384,375 to $421,646.

### Substructure

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Ryan Constr. Corp., Evansville, Ind. (contract) ..... $279,873
2. L. G. Arnold, Inc., Eau Claire, Wis. ..... 284,513
3. Charles E. Cannel Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky. ..... 331,595

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Class A concrete | 4,883.1 c. y. | $17.10 | $19.50 | $20.00 |
| 2. Reinforcing steel | 719,450 lb. | .047 | .05 | .05 |
| 3. 12-in. steel piles | 23,150 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.20 | 2.75 |
| 4. 14-in. concrete piles | 11,650 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.20 | 3.00 |
| 5. Struct. excav., common, Item 1 | 4,780 c. y. | 13.30 | 10.50 | 20.00 |
| 6. Struct. excav., common, Item 2 | 2,960 c. y. | 4.00 | 5.00 | 1.25 |
| 7. Wrought iron steps | 48 ea. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 1.00 |

### Superstructure

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Mt. Vernon Bridge Co., Mt. Vernon, Ohio (contract) .. $384,375
2. Bethlehem Steel Co., Bethlehem, Pa. ..... 410,493
3. American Bridge Co., Cincinnati, Ohio ..... 421,646

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Structural steel | 3,543,340 lb. | $0.084 | $0.085 | $0.084 |
| 2. Lead plates | 2,150 lb. | .15 | .11 | .15 |
| 3. Class A concrete | 1,361 .8 c. y. | 30.00 | 31.00 | 36.00 |
| 4. Class D concrete | 86.2 c. y. | 40.00 | 81.00 | 73.00 |
| 5. Reinforcement steel | 275,170 lb. | .06 | .055 | .061 |
| 6. Creosoted timber | 8 M bm. | 200.00 | 130.00 | 260.00 |
| 7. Remove exist. structures | L. S. | 24,000.00 | 43,700.00 | 49,500.00 |

## BRIDGE, PENNSYLVANIA

OWNER: Pennsylvania Dept. of Highways, Harrisburg.

PROJECT: Construction of steel deck cantilever bridge, and reinforced concrete paving 1,515 feet of Legislative Route 187, Section 6-B, Wilkins and Patton Townships, Allegheny County, Pa. Pavement width 30-ft. Bridge to be constructed over railroad tracks.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 380 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Involves great deal of superstructure work, little concrete needed. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60c.; and common, 50c.

BIDS: Eight bids were opened April 4, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $548,855 to $685,057.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Dinardo, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. (contract) ..... $548,855
2. Harrison Constr. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. ..... 555,895
3. Frank & Kukurin, Wilmerding, Pa. ..... 578,649

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L.S | $2,000.00 | $2,000.00 | $300.00 |
| 2. Class I excavation | 5,080 c. y. | .75 | .60 | .70 |
| 3. Class II excavation | 3,585 c. y. | 2.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 4. Borrow excavation | 9,802 c. y. | .75 | .50 | .50 |
| 5. Subgrade | 990 s. y. | .20 | .15 | .20 |
| 6. Shoulders | 270 l. f. | .20 | .30 | .30 |
| 7. 9-in. rein. cem. conc. pavmt. | 990 s. y. | 3.50 | 3.30 | 3.00 |
| 8. Rein. cem. conc. wearing surf., br. floor | 703 s. y. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 9. Class A. concrete | 496 c. y. | 32.00 | 42.00 | 30.00 |
| 10. Class B concrete | 1,974 c. y. | 30.00 | 24.00 | 22.00 |
| 11. Plain steel bars | 228,180 lb. | .05 | .05 | .05 |
| 12. Plain structural steel | 271,000 lb. | .063 | .068 | .07 |
| 13. Fabricated struct. steel | 3,835,000 lb. | .0845 | .0875 | .09 |
| 14. Stone backfill, structures | 10 c. y. | 18.00 | 3.50 | 5.00 |
| 15. Type F. inlet | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 16. 15-in. rein. cem. conc. pipe | 102 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 17. 4-in. tile underdrain | 606 l. f. | .90 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 18. Tile foundation underdrain, type B, 4-in. | 40 l. f. | .75 | .70 | .80 |
| 19. 4-in. tile outlets | 100 l. f. | .75 | .70 | .80 |
| 20. Metal railing | 2,414 l. f. | 7.65 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 21. Steel beam bridge flooring | 42,230 s. f. | 1.17 | 1.20 | 1.40 |
| 22. 10-ft. diam. foundation columns | 393 l. f. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 90.00 |
| 23. Treated lumber | 9 M bm. | 130.00 | 150.00 | 140.00 |
| 24. Fl. cem. conc. curbing, type A | 62 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 25. Plain cement conc. sidewalks | 10 s. y. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 26. Type 1-A, 2-A, 3-A, or 4-A guard fence | 144 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 27. Type 1-B, 2-B, 3-B or 4-B guard fence | 112 l. f. | 1.00 | .90 | 1.00 |
| 28. Type 1, 2, 3 or 4 end anchorages | 2 ea. | 25.00 | 25.00 | 25.00 |

## WATER MAINS, MICHIGAN

OWNER: Warren Township, Macomb County, Mich., and Defense Public Works Division of the FWA.

PROJECT: Construction of 34,860 feet of cast iron water mains in Warren Township, Macomb County, Michigan. Pipe sizes range from 6-in. to 16-in., and average depth of pipe-laying 6 ft. No hard materials expected to be encountered in trenching. (Contract 5.)

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work within 90 days after notice to proceed. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Traffic congestion in vicinity of new defense plant may impede construction at times. Project was divided into several contracts, of which this is one, to enable smaller contractors to bid the work, and to obtain better range of competitive bids. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.625 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.25; and common, 87½c.

BIDS: Twelve bids were opened January 27, 1942, ranging from the contract low of $129,103 to $149,427.

LOW BIDDERS:

1. Fattore Co., Detroit, Mich. (contract) ..... $129,103
2. Waterway Constr. Co., Detroit, Mich. ..... 135,713
3. Santucci Constr. Co., Skokie, Ill. ..... 136,821

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 16-in. cast iron water mains | 7,515 l.f. | $4.88 | $5.25 | $5.40 |
| 2. 12-in. cast iron water mains | 14,965 l.f. | 3.27 | 3.38 | 3.39 |
| 3. 8-in. cast iron water mains | 9,300 l.f. | 2.15 | 2.24 | 2.11 |
| 4. 6-in. cast iron water mains | 3,080 l.f. | 1.75 | 1.60 | 1.64 |
| 5. Hydrants, gates and boxes | 46 ea. | 160.00 | 176.00 | 189.00 |
| 6. 16-in. gates and wells | 7 ea. | 350.00 | 370.00 | 355.00 |
| 7. 12-in. gates and wells | 18 ea. | 180.00 | 197.00 | 210.00 |
| 8. 8-in. gates and wells | 27 ea. | 132.00 | 148.00 | 155.00 |
| 9. 6-in. gates and wells | 13 ea. | 115.00 | 130.00 | 130.00 |

## WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROJECT: Construction of water supply system at Las Vegas Airport, approximately 8 miles northeast of Las Vegas, Nev. Involves building of valve house at site of existing artesian well, approximately 5 miles of gravity flow pipe line, and pumping plant, including ground storage tank and appurtenant facilities. Work includes following principal items: excavation, filling and grading; concrete; pipe laying; furnishing and installing pumping equipment and steel water storage tank; electrical work; painting; and cleaning-up.

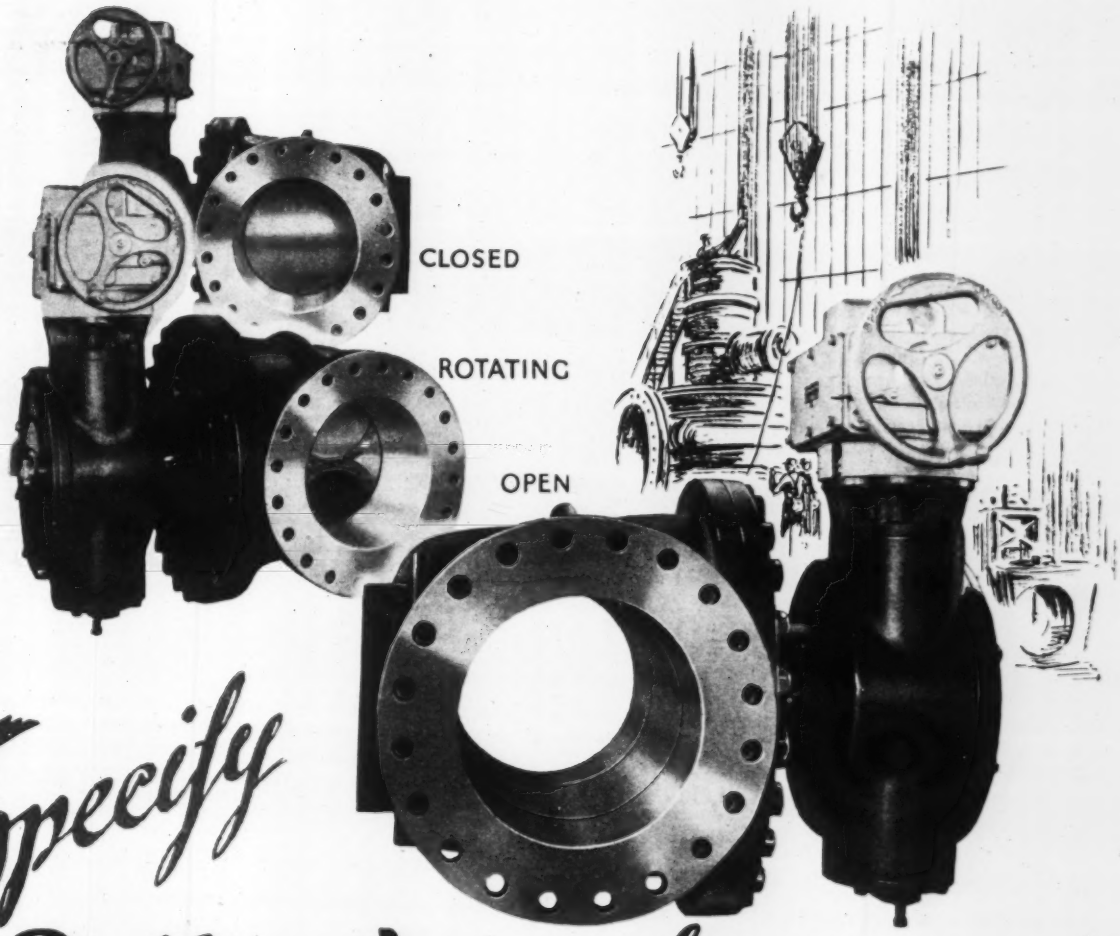
CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 70 days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, 90c. to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 62½c. to $1.00; and common labor, 62½c.

BIDS: Five bids were opened May 19, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $99,905 to $123,629.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Vinson & Pringle, Phoenix, Ariz. (contract) ..... $99,905
2. H. B. Nicholson, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 103,570
3. Fritz Ziebarth, Long Beach, Calif. ..... 104,637
4. Charles J. Dorfman, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 107,546
5. R. A. Wattson Co., and Gogo & Rados, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 123,629

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Pump house and appurtenances | L. S. | $34,642.24 | $37,466.00 | $38,378.00 |
| 2. Valve pit at Well No. 2 | L. S. | 664.85 | 675.00 | 700.00 |
| 3. 10-in. gravity supply line | 27,680 l. f. | 2.28 | 2.30 | 2.30 |
| 4. 10-in. gave valves in supply line | 3 ea. | 117.30 | 150.00 | 135.00 |
| 5. Air and vacuum valves and manholes on supply line | 9 ea. | 79.58 | 60.00 | 90.00 |
| 6. 6-in. blow-off connection | 1 ea. | 246.87 | 275.00 | 380.00 |
| 7. 15-in. corr. met. pipe sleeve | 50 l. f. | 3.45 | 10.00 | 6.00 |




# Specify Rotovalves for Maximum Operating Advantages

CONSULTING ENGINEERS, Officials and all other Waterworks men, regardless of how simple or complicated your problem is, you'll find your solution in SMITH ROTOVALVES!

For here is a cone valve design in which the plug:

lifts, rotates and seats . . . assures through, unobstructed flow . . . provides minimum loss, as the loss through a Rotovalve, when open, is no greater than it is through a pipe of equal diameter and length . . . is obtainable in sizes and with control mechanisms meeting a wide range of services . . . may be operated by either manual or hydraulic means, or combined motor and manual mechanism as shown . . . supplies quick, positive operation!

The swing to Smith Rotovalves is unmistakable, as proven by installations in modern waterworks and new systems for Plants producing war materials. Specify SMITH ROTOVALVES in your next job!

**S. MORGAN SMITH COMPANY YORK, PA.**

## FILTRATION PLANT, TRANSMISSION MAINS, NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

OWNER: Newport News Waterworks Commission, Newport News, Va., in conjunction Defense Public Works, Federal Works Agency, Reeves Newsom, Newsom & Aldrich, consulting engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of filtration plant, 6,000,000 gallon-per-day capacity, at Harwood's Mill in York County, Va., and transmission mains from plant to Newport News and Hampton. Includes about 42,600 feet of 30-in. cast iron pipe; 24,000 ft. of 20-in. cast iron pipe; 15,300 ft. 16-in. pipe, and 6,000 ft. of 12-in. pipe; all excavation; concrete and brick masonry; valves and appurtenances; superstructures; filter equipment; pumping equipment; and appurtenant work. Project has priority rating of A-3, and was first of the DPW projects to be set up and progress through various branches of the Federal Works Agency and through the Division of Priorities of the OPM. City received $803,600 allotment from DPW.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work by May 15, 1942. Rail, highway and transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates approved are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50; semi-skilled, 50 to 75c.; and common labor, 40 to 50c. per hr. Alternates were allowed on the 30-in. pipe, either concrete or cast iron; lower bid was for cast iron pipe. Another alternate which permitted construction of a wash water standpipe, or a wash water elevated tank with the cathodic or electrolytic method of protection, found the former to be lower.

BIDS: Six bids were received November 5, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $988,689 to $1,210,955. Engineer's estimate, $1,060,420.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

(Based on 30-in. c.i. pipe and wash water standpipe).

1. Bass Engr. & Constr. Co., Detroit, Mich. (contract) $988,689
2. Tuller Constr. Co., Red Bank, N. J. 1,030,370
3. A. H. Guion & Co., Inc., Charlotte, N. C. 1,040,075
4. Virginia Engr. Co., Newport News, Va. 1,079,492
5. John Felmley Co., Bloomington, Ill. 1,091,705
6. Woodcrest & Rosoff Bros. Constr. Co., New York, N. Y. 1,210,955

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation and disposal | 15,000 c. y. | $2.50 | $3.00 | $1.45 |
| 2. Timber piles | 500 l. f. | 2.50 | .80 | 1.50 |
| 3. Concrete (fndn. and gr. floor) | 650 c. y. | 35.00 | 30.00 | 17.70 |
| 4. Concrete (walls) | 1,250 c. y. | 35.00 | 36.00 | 30.00 |
| 5. Concrete (slabs, beams, etc.) | 600 c. y. | 35.00 | 38.00 | 35.00 |
| 6. Concrete (not reinforced) | 100 c. y. | 30.00 | 18.00 | 17.00 |
| 7. Steel reinforcement | 130,000 lb. | .07 | .10 | .06 |
| 8. Cast iron pipe, b. & s. | 175 ton | 88.00 | 120.00 | 105.00 |
| 9. Cast iron specials, b. & s. | 35 ton | 250.00 | 210.00 | 220.00 |
| 10. Cast iron specials, flanged | 40 ton | 300.00 | 260.00 | 275.00 |
| 11. 24-in. gate, flanged end, hydraul. cylind. | 4 ea. | 625.00 | 800.00 | 750.00 |
| 12. 24-in. gate, fl. end., hydr. cyl. special | 4 ea. | 750.00 | 800.00 | 900.00 |
| 13. 20-in. gate valve, hub end, with box | 1 ea. | 250.00 | 300.00 | 258.00 |
| 14. 16-in. gate valve, fl. end, hyd. cyl. | 4 ea. | 275.00 | 325.00 | 325.00 |
| 15. 16-in. gate, hub end, bevel gear, with box | 3 ea. | 300.00 | 350.00 | 314.00 |
| 16. 12-in. gate, fl. end, hyd. cyl. | 4 ea. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 17. 12-in. gate, fl. end, with wheel | 2 ea. | 90.00 | 100.00 | 92.00 |
| 18. 12-in. gate, hub end, with box | 3 ea. | 90.00 | 100.00 | 83.00 |
| 19. 12-in. gate, hub end, with box | 1 ea. | 120.00 | 125.00 | 117.00 |
| 20. 10-in. gate, fl. end, with wheel | 1 ea. | 75.00 | 80.00 | 75.00 |
| 21. 8-in. gate, hub end, with box | 1 ea. | 50.00 | 60.00 | 52.00 |
| 22. 6-in. gate, fl. end, with wheel | 6 ea. | 40.00 | 45.00 | 48.00 |
| 23. 6-in. gate, hub end, with box | 2 ea. | 45.00 | 45.00 | 39.00 |
| 24. 4-in. gate, fl. end, with wheel | 5 ea. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 33.00 |
| 25. 4-in. gate, fl. end, with wheel | 2 ea. | 22.00 | 25.00 | 27.00 |
| 26. 24-in. check valve, hub end | 1 ea. | 800.00 | 800.00 | 850.00 |
| 27. 12-in. check valve, fl. end | 2 ea. | 225.00 | 250.00 | 308.00 |
| 28. 10-in. check valve, fl. end | 1 ea. | 175.00 | 170.00 | 250.00 |
| 29. 4-in. check valve, fl. end | 2 ea. | 50.00 | 60.00 | 92.00 |
| 30. 10-in. cone valve, fl. end | 1 ea. | 2,000.00 | 1,600.00 | 1,672.00 |
| 31. 8-in. cone valve, fl. end | 2 ea. | 1,350.00 | 1,400.00 | 1,370.00 |
| 32. 16-in. sluice gate, fl. end., with stand. | 7 ea. | 250.00 | 400.00 | 219.00 |
| 33. 12-in. pressure relief valve, fl. end. | 1 ea. | 900.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,095.00 |
| 34. 20-in. float valve, fl. end | 1 ea. | 1,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,185.00 |
| 35. 6-in. flap valve, fl. end | 4 ea. | 20.00 | 25.00 | 38.00 |
| 36. 4-in. plug valve, spigot end | 1 ea. | 40.00 | 65.00 | 46.00 |
| 37. 6-in. soil pipe drain and sewer | 100 l. f. | 2.50 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 38. 6-in. vitr. tile, open joints | 500 l. f. | .75 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 39. 6-in. vitr. tile sewer and drain | 300 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .60 |
| 40. Intake bulkhead | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 500.00 | 450.00 |
| 41. Intake water screen | L. S. | 4,500.00 | 5,000.00 | 4,306.00 |
| 42. Aerator tower | L. S. | 3,500.00 | 6,000.00 | 5,200.00 |
| 43. Flocculators | L. S. | 3,500.00 | 4,500 | 3,644.00 |
| 44. Filter underdrainage system | 4 ea. | 2,000.00 | 3,000 | 2,575.00 |
| 45. Filter gravel | 120 c. y. | 10.50 | 12 | 15.00 |
| 46. Filter sand | 200 c. y. | 10.00 | 5 | 13.00 |
| 47. Wash water gutters | 4 ea. | 900.00 | 2,500 | 2,163.00 |
| 48. Operating tables | 4 ea. | 700.00 | 1,100 | 1,118.00 |
| 49. Sample table | 1 ea. | 700.00 | 1,000 | 1,050.00 |
| 50. Controllers and gages | 4 units | 2,000.00 | 3,000 | 2,670.00 |
| 51. Water level gages | L. S. | 1,250.00 | 2,600 | 1,922.00 |
| 52. Telemeter gage | L. S. | 225.00 | 300 | 709.00 |
| 53. 24-in. discharge meter | 1 ea. | 1,750.00 | 1,800 | 2,321.00 |
| 54. 24-in. wash water meter | 1 ea. | 1,750.00 | 1,900 | 2,384.00 |
| 55. 6-in. meters | L. S. | 800.00 | 500 | 1,218.00 |
| 56. Dry feed machine | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 4,000 | 4,080.00 |
| 57. Chlorinators and ammoniators | L. S. | 5,500.00 | 8,000 | 7,256.00 |
| 58. Superstructure | L. S. | 27,100.00 | 33,000 | 35,000.00 |
| 59. Heating and ventilating | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 7,500 | 8,850.00 |
| 60. Electric lighting | L. S. | 14,500.00 | 18,000 | 9,165.00 |
| 61. Plumbing | L. S. | 2,500.00 | 2,000 | 1,900.00 |
| 62. Pump, 2,200 gpm., 30-ft. head | 1 ea. | 800.00 | 1,100 | 939.00 |
| 63. Pump, 2,900 gpm., 30-ft. head | 1 ea. | 1,100.00 | 1,400 | 1,222.00 |
| 64. Pump, 4,400 gpm., 30-ft. head | 1 ea. | 1,750.00 | 2,300 | 2,026.00 |
| 65. Pump, 2,100 gpm., 190-ft. head | 1 ea. | 2,200.00 | 2,800 | 2,562.00 |
| 66. Pump, 2,800 gpm., 200-ft. head | 1 ea. | 2,600.00 | 3,400 | 3,083.00 |
| 67. Pump, 4,200 gpm., 205-ft. head | 1 ea. | 3,600.00 | 4,200 | 4,167.00 |
| 68. Pump, 400 gpm., 60-ft. head | 2 ea. | 410.00 | 500 | 485.00 |
| 69. Wet vacuum pump | L. S. | 430.00 | 550 | 335.00 |
| 70. High pressure pump | L. S. | 650.00 | 750 | 460.00 |
| 71. Switchboard and equipment | L. S. | 15,000.00 | 25,000 | 21,148.00 |
| 72. Misc. cast iron, wr. iron and steel | L. S. | 2,100.00 | 4,000 | 4,485.00 |
| 73. Railings | L. S. | 2,800.00 | 3,500 | 3,322.00 |
| 74. Flush hydrant | 2 ea. | 60.00 | 110 | 117.00 |
| 75. Fire hydrant | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 125 | 126.00 |
| 76. Wash water standpipe | L. S. | 5,995.00 | 7,500 | 6,050.00 |
| 77. Wash water elev. tank (alternate) | L. S. | 7,660.00 | 9,500 | 8,040.00 |
| 78. Cathodic protection (alternate) | L. S. | 340.00 | 400 | 400.00 |
| 79. Laboratory equipment | L. S. | 2,500.00 | 2,500 | 2,500.00 |
| 80. Miscellaneous equipment | L. S. | 500.00 | 500 | 500.00 |
| 81. Manholes and catch basins | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 2,000 | 890.00 |
| 82. Roads and walks | L. S. | 760.00 | 1,000 | 1,350.00 |
| 83. Grassing and seeding | L. S. | 600.00 | 1,500 | 500.00 |
| 84. Operators residence | 3 ea. | 4,250.00 | 6,000 | 4,200.00 |
| 85. Furnish 30-in. cast iron pipe | 42,500 l. f. | 7.25 | 6.78 | 6.88 |
| 86. Furnish 20-in. cast iron pipe | 23,900 l. f. | 4.75 | 4.42 | 4.50 |
| 87. Furnish 16-in. cast iron pipe | 15,200 l. f. | 3.50 | 3.20 | 3.21 |
| 88. Furnish 12-in. cast iron pipe | 5,900 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.10 | 2.10 |
| 89. Furnish 30-in. cast iron specials | 50 ton | 130.00 | 125.00 | 137.00 |
| 90. Furn. 24-in. and under c. i. spec. | 50 ton | 110.00 | 120.00 | 115.00 |
| 91. Laying 30-in. cast iron pipe | 42,600 l. f. | 1.25 | 1.40 | 2.40 |
| 92. Laying 20-in. cast iron pipe | 24,000 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.00 | 1.87 |
| 93. Laying 16-in. cast iron pipe | 15,300 l. f. | 1.00 | .87 | 1.34 |
| 94. Laying 12-in. cast iron pipe | 6,000 l. f. | .90 | .88 | 1.00 |
| 95. Furn. and laying 30-in. concrete pipe (alternate) | 42,600 l. f. | 8.64 | 8.25 | 9.90 |
| 96. Rock excavation | 100 c. y. | 10.00 | .01 | 3.00 |
| 97. Excess depth excavation | 500 c. y. | .50 | .25 | 1.50 |
| 98. Replace macadam pavement | 500 s. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 99. Replace concrete pavement | 200 s. y. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 100. Replace concrete sidewalks | 100 s. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 101. Railroad crossings | L. S. | 3,500.00 | 1,500.00 | 750.00 |
| 102. Conc. pile supports (bents) | 100 ea. | 135.00 | 130.00 | 130.00 |
| 103. 20-in. gates and chambers | 18 ea. | 500.00 | 475.00 | 560.00 |
| 104. 16-in. gates and chambers | 6 ea. | 400.00 | 350.00 | 430.00 |
| 105. 12-in. gates and boxes | 6 ea. | 120.00 | 98.00 | 130.00 |
| 106. 8-in. gates and boxes | 12 ea. | 60.00 | 46.00 | 60.00 |
| 107. 6-in. gates and boxes | 30 ea. | 40.00 | 32.00 | 40.00 |

## WATER SUPPLY DAM WEST VIRGINIA

OWNER: Beckley Water Co., Beckley, W. Va.; W. D. Kelley, engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of a concrete gravity type dam on Glade Creek, in Raleigh County, West Virginia, for water supply. Height 35 ft.; length 360 ft.

CONDITIONS: Owner to furnish sluice gate, trash racks, screens, piping, fittings and valves, contractor to furnish balance of material and complete work in six months. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Approximately 15 percent Cyclopean stone permitted. Local sandstone suitable for Cyclopean stone and coarse aggregate. Low bidder, however is considering importing all aggregate by rail, with 7½-mile haul over improved highway from railhead to dam site. Common labor rate on project ranges from 40 to 45c. per hr.

BIDS: Ten bids were opened February 14, 1941, ranging from the low of $105,870 to $142,760. Engineer's estimate, $113,200.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. C. C. Dodd Constr. Co., Spencer, W. Va. $105,870
2. Vecellio & Grogan, Beckley, W. Va. 109,050
3. Pocahontas Constr. Co., Lewisburg, W. Va. 109,332
4. Janutolo & Co., Fayetteville, W. Va. 116,615
5. McDowall & Wood, Roanoke, Va. 117,670
6. Geo. H. Siems & Co., Mt. Hope, W. Va. 119,376
7. W. A. Wilson & Co., St. Marys, W. Va. 124,720
8. Price Constr. Co., Huntington, W. Va. 127,470

# BY... *providing trouble-free service*
# ... *performing efficiently*
# ... *reducing operating costs*

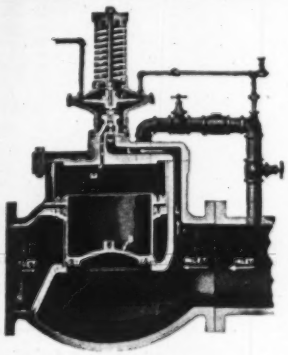
# ... G-A VALVES ARE BOTH *SERVING* AND *SAVING* ON WATER LINES AND STORAGE TANKS ALL OVER THE COUNTRY!!

The most prominent of GOLDEN - ANDERSON Valves' SAVING and SERVING characteristics come to light upon checking the countless G-A installations on storage tanks and water lines in every part of the country. On each of these installations, G-A Valves are providing the performance so vital under today's stepped-up conditions.

First, they are giving long-lived, trouble-free service . . . . definitely a SAVING feature through less maintenance and fewer purchases of costly replacement parts.

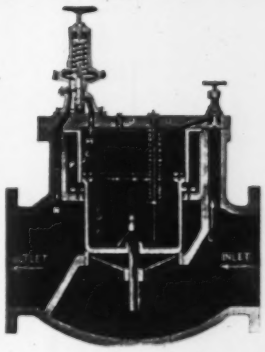
Second, G-A Valves' efficient performance on every installation is a SERVICE feature . . . . dependable, every-ready operation stamps the scientifically designed and built product. Finally, G-A is reducing all-over operating expense . . . . a SAVING feature, and most important with rising costs cutting into profit percentages. In short, GOLDEN-ANDERSON Valves represent "more years of *saving service* per valve dollar expended".

Check with GOLDEN-ANDERSON regarding "on-the-job" valve servicing and valve maintenance data. Valve breakdowns and service delays on vital lines and tanks are "out" for the duration, so be prepared to meet emergencies with up-to-the-minute information on all types of G-A specialty valves. Write for it today!



**ALTITUDE CONTROL VALVE**

Maintains water levels within 3 to 12 in. variation. Differential control permits delayed valve opening for any depth tank. May be fitted for electric control or remote operations. Single or double acting. 2 to 36 in. sizes.



**WATER REDUCING VALVE**

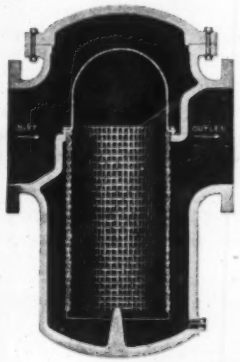
Gives constant terminal-delivery pressure under varying demands. No shock or jar upon adjustment. No metal contacts. Sizes ½ to 36 inches.

**CONTROLLED FLOAT VALVE**

Maintains water level within 1" variation. Suitable for closed or open tanks, etc. Furnished without self contained float ball chamber, if desired. Air and water cushioned.

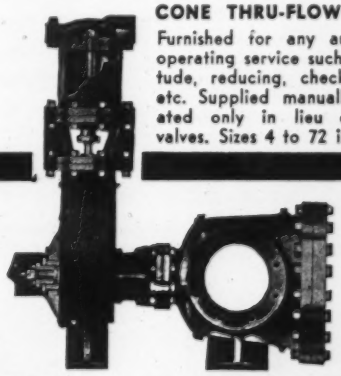
**WATER STRAINER**

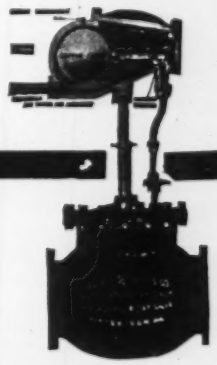
Comes with large capacity basket of suitable mesh to meet all service demands. Readily cleaned. Sizes 3 to 36 inches.



**CONE THRU-FLOW VALVE**

Furnished for any automatic operating service such as altitude, reducing, check, relief, etc. Supplied manually operated only in lieu of gate valves. Sizes 4 to 72 inches.





# GOLDEN-ANDERSON
## ★ VALVE SPECIALTY COMPANY ★
**1300 FULTON BLDG. PITTSBURGH, PA.**

9. F. L. Showalter, Lynchburg, Va. ..... 135,230
10. Monty Bros., Charleston, W. Va., and Oscar Vecellio, Itman, W. Va. ..... 142,760

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion and care of stream | L.S. | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 | $1,000.00 |
| 2. Clearing dam site | L.S. | 500.00 | 75.00 | 200.00 |
| 3. Excavation, general | 13,500 c. y. | .60 | .65 | .55 |
| 4. Excavation, rock | 1,500 c. y. | 1.50 | 5.00 | 2.10 |
| 5. Overhaul | 10,000 sta. y. | .04 | .01 | .05 |
| 6. Backfill, tamped or puddled | 1,000 c. y. | .70 | .20 | .65 |
| 7. Test drilling | 400 l. f. | 1.00 | .40 | 1.00 |
| 8. Foundation grouting | 200 bag | 1.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 9. Class A concrete | 200 c. y. | 16.00 | 13.00 | 14.54 |
| 10. Class B concrete | 7,300 c. y. | 12.00 | 11.90 | 12.40 |
| 11. Reinforcing steel | 8,000 lb. | .05 | .06 | .05 |
| 12. Copper water stops | 500 ll. f. | .60 | .70 | .65 |
| 13. Handrail, single rail | 160 . f. | 2.00 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 14. Handrail, double rail | 160 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 4.00 |
| 15. Install pipe fittings, valves, etc. | L.S. | 500.00 | 300.00 | 500.00 |

## SAN VICENTE DAM, SAN DIEGO, CALIF.

OWNER: Water Department, City of San Diego, Calif.; Fred D. Pyle, hydraulic engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of San Vicente Dam, a solid masonry structure located on San Vicente Creek, about four miles north of Lakeside, Calif. Top length 950 ft.; height from stream bed 190 ft. Involves about 85,000 cu. yd. of excavation of all classes; 300,000 cu. yd. of concrete; and about 175,000 lb. of reinforcing steel. Dam is straight structure, with spillway in center and is to provide reservoir for San Diego water supply.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to provide all materials except cement, cast iron and steel pipe which are to be furnished under another contract. Work to be completed in 730 calendar days. Rail transportation facilities available to Lakeside, from whence paved highway passes through dam site. Sand is available in unlimited quantities in stream bed near work. Probability that all coarse aggregate can be obtained within reservoir basin and surrounding mountains. Wage rates prevailing are: skilled labor, $9.00 to $12.00 per 8-hour day; semi-skilled, $6.00 to $8.00; and common, $6.00.

BIDS: Four bids were opened August 26, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,743,908 to $2,782,440.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. L. E. Dixon Co., Los Angeles, Calif. (contract) ..... $1,743,908
2. M. H. Golden, Walter Trepte, and Cecil B. Grove, San Diego, Calif. ..... 2,463,183
3. Atkinson-Kier Co., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 2,624,089
4. Daley Corp., and V. R. Dennis Constr. Co., Los Angeles, and San Diego, Calif. ..... 2,782,440

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Class 1 excav. below El. 460, except Cl. 4 | 35,000 c. y. | $3.75 | $5.11 | $5.00 |
| 2. Cl. 2 excav. above El. 460, exc. Cl. 3, 4, and 5 | 55,000 c. y. | 3.75 | 5.11 | 5.50 |
| 3. Cl. 3 outlet works excav. | 800 c. y. | 3.75 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 4. Cl. 4 excav. for drain tile | 100 c. y. | 5.00 | 9.00 | 40.00 |
| 5. Cl. 5 excav. for traffic by-pass | 2,000 c. y. | 1.00 | 4.10 | 1.25 |
| 6. Backfill | 10,000 c. y. | .30 | .35 | .75 |
| 7. Prepare fndn. for conc.; horizontal projection only | 11,000 s. y. | 3.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 8. Percussion drilled grout holes, to 25-ft | 2,500 l. f. | .50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 9. Rotary drilled grout holes, to 25-ft | 2,000 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.90 | 2.50 |
| 10. As above, 25 to 50-ft. deep | 1,500 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.90 | 2.50 |
| 11. As above, 50 to 100-ft. deep | 1,000 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.90 | 2.50 |
| 12. As above, over 100-ft. deep | 500 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.90 | 2.50 |
| 13. Drill hardened grout from hole, 0 to 25-ft. deep | 1,000 l. f. | .60 | .30 | 1.00 |
| 14. As above, between 25 and 50-ft | 750 l. f. | .60 | .30 | 1.00 |
| 15. As above, between 50 and 100-ft | 500 l. f. | .60 | .30 | 1.50 |
| 16. As above, over 100-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | .60 | .30 | 2.00 |
| 17. 3-in. drainage holes, 0 to 25-ft | 2,500 l. f. | 3.10 | 3.70 | 3.50 |
| 18. 3-in. drainage holes, over 25-ft | 1,250 l. f. | 3.10 | 3.70 | 3.50 |
| 19. Grout connection to each hole | 275 ea. | 2.00 | 2.90 | 5.00 |
| 20. Grout, up to 10 c. f. in each hole | 1,750 c. f. | 1.78 | 3.00 | 2.50 |
| 21. Grout, from 11th to 25th c. f. | 3,000 c. f. | 1.00 | 1.15 | 2.00 |
| 22. Grout, in excess of 25 c. f. in each hole | 3,250 c. f. | .75 | .85 | 1.50 |
| 23. Remove grout from holes, when no drilling required | 5,000 l. f. | .20 | .12 | .75 |
| 24. 2-in. steel grout pipe | 2,000 l. f. | .36 | .57 | .75 |
| 25. 2½-in. steel pipe | 1,000 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 26. 6-in. drain tile | 500 l. f. | .40 | .40 | 1.50 |
| 27. 8-in. drain tile | 500 l. f. | .50 | .70 | 1.75 |
| 28. 12-in. half-round drain tile, incl. cr. rock | 1,100 l. f. | .77 | .90 | 2.50 |
| 29. Class 1 conc., mass conc. in place | 300,000 c. y. | 4.15 | 5.90 | 6.24 |
| 30. Cl. 2 conc., spillway guide walls | 200 c. y. | 16.00 | 29.00 | 25.00 |
| 31. Cl. 3 conc.; outlet tower, exc. base | 600 c. y. | 15.00 | 27.50 | 25.00 |
| 32. Cl. 4 conc.; adit and shaft to outlet tower | 50 c. y. | 25.00 | 4 | 30.00 |
| 33. Cl. 5 conc. in parapets | 140 c. y. | 16.00 | 4 | 35.00 |
| 34. Cl. 6 conc. in valve chamber | 70 c. y. | 30.00 | 3 | 35.00 |
| 35. Cl. 7 conc. in exterior stairs | 60 c. y. | 30.00 | 3 | 25.00 |
| 36. Cl. 8 conc. to fill temp. dam openings | 2,000 c. y. | 5.00 | | 7.00 |
| 37. Reinforcing steel | 175,000 lb. | .05 | | .055 |
| 38. Copper grout stops around temp. openings | 400 l. f. | 1.40 | | 2.50 |
| 39. Copper water seals in contrac. joints | 2,500 l. f. | 1.40 | 1 | 2.00 |
| 40. Forming 8-in. vertical drains | 11,500 l. f. | .40 | | .50 |
| 41. 16-ga. copper downspout, vert. drains | 25 ea. | 10.00 | 1 | 15.00 |
| 42. Plug and copper tube, lower portion of vert. drains in gallery | 50 ea. | 16.00 | 1 | 15.00 |
| 43. Inst. grout tubing, fittings and units (furn. by City) | 6,000 lb. | .15 | | .25 |
| 44. Inst. cast iron, cast steel and wr. steel pipe, fittings, gate valves (City) | 170,000 lb. | .02 | | .05 |
| 45. 30-in. c. i. saucer valves, cast st. cover | 50,000 lb. | .12 | 4 | .45 |
| 46. As above, 36-in | 3 ea. | 1 113.00 | 2,500 | 2,500.00 |
| 47. Misc. c. i. covers and frames | 5,000 lb. | 15 | | 20 |
| 48. C. i. covers for drainage wells | 65 ea. | 9.00 | 7 | 20.00 |
| 49. Struc. steel doors, galv.; outlet tower | 100 lb. | .65 | 1 | 1.00 |
| 50. Structural steel I-beams | 1,300 lb. | .22 | | .20 |
| 51. 12-in. outlet tower vents | 2 ea. | 15.00 | 25 | 20.00 |
| 52. Str. steel covers, rim angles; out. tower | 1,300 lb. | .26 | | .35 |
| 53. Outlet extension | 1 er. | 150.00 | 185 | 200.00 |
| 54. Fish screen | 1 ea. | 250.00 | 255 | 430.00 |
| 55. Galv. steel ladders and guards | 3,000 lb. | .30 | | .40 |
| 56. ¼-in. steel plate gallery gates | 2,000 lb. | .45 | | .50 |
| 57. Misc. structural steel | 10,000 lb. | .15 | | .40 |
| 58. Galv. metal covered valve chamber doors | 1 pr. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 200.00 |
| 59. 3½ x 4-ft. galv. steel sash, hinged, with wire glass and copper screens | 3 ea. | 65.00 | 25.00 | 50.00 |
| 60. Stationary power-driven hoist | 1 ea. | 900.00 | 960.00 | 1,250.00 |
| 61. 5-ton chain block and trolley | 1 ea. | 400.00 | 170.00 | 400.00 |
| 62. Swivel sheaves | 10 ea. | 26.00 | 8.00 | 40.00 |
| 63. ⅝-in. galv. iron chains for out. works | 1,400 l. f. | 90 | .70 | 1.50 |
| 64. 2-in. iron pipe handrailing assem. | 1,200 l. f. | 2.50 | 1.50 | 4.00 |
| 65. 2½-in. iron pipe handrailing assem. | 900 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 4.50 |
| 66. 34-in. galv. iron 2 x 4-in. fencing | 900 l. f. | .13 | .25 | .30 |
| 67. Flag pole | 1 ea. | 70.00 | 75.00 | 200.00 |
| 68. Bronze inscription plates | 275 lb. | 1.08 | .85 | 1.25 |
| 69. Enameled water level gage | 175 l. f. | .80 | 1.05 | 3.00 |
| 70. Timber structures, No. 1 O. P | 5 Mbf. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 200.00 |
| 71. Galv. iron pipe and housing for water level recorder, and inst. recording instrument furn. by City | L. S. | 341.00 | 290.00 | 1,200.00 |
| 72. Electr. wk.; light. sys. and power outlets | L. S. | 1,200.00 | 4,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 73. Water furn. for City camp | 400,000 c. f. | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 74. Conc. forms and misc. work for highway tunnel | L. S. | 6,635.00 | 3,000.00 | 3,500.00 |

## WATER SUPPLY AND SEWERAGE SYSTEMS, CALIFORNIA

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Sacramento, Calif.

PROJECT: Construction of water supply and sewerage facilities for sidings No. 1, 2, 4 and 6 of the relocated Southern Pacific Railroad, Kennett Division, Central Valley Project, California. Work located between Delta and Redding, Calif. Involves pipe line, well, pumping plants, chlorinating units, concrete dam, locomotive water supply columns, septic tanks and disposal fields. Natural-rock asphalt surfacing to be placed between tracks and about station buildings at sidings No. 2 and 6. Road to be constructed from main highway to buildings at siding No. 4, and to be surfaced with rock taken from spoil banks in vicinity of road.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish gravel, rock, backfill materials, form materials, wire, water, insulating tape and compounds, and all other materials not part of completed structure. Government to furnish all other materials. Work to be completed in 170 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, $1.10 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 82c. to $1.25; common, 75 to 80c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened August 29, 1941, ranging from the low of $100,089 to $169,142.

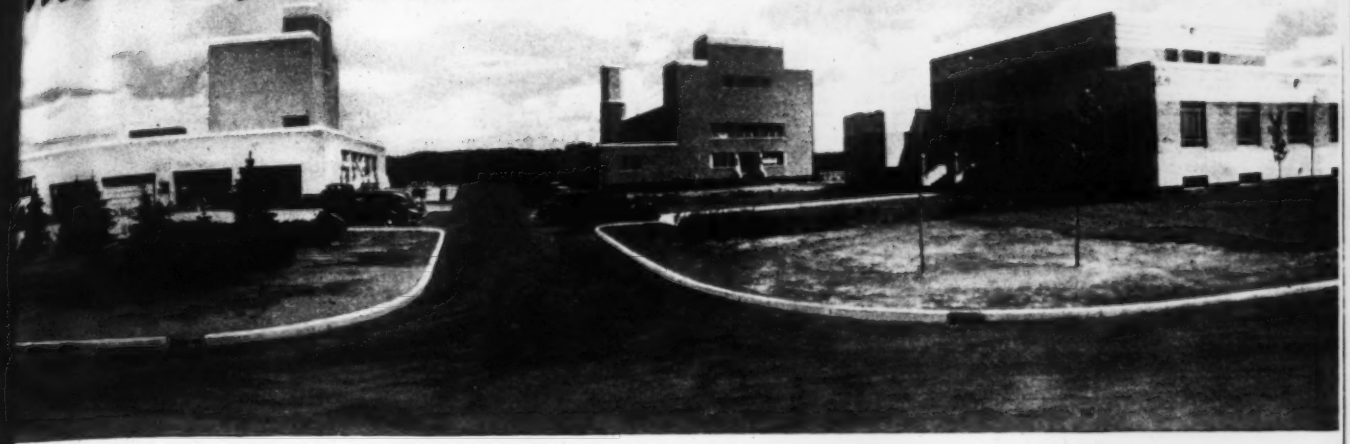
LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Scheumann and Johnson, Eureka, Calif. ..... $100,089
2. Loveland & Co., Ltd., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 149,305
3. R. G. Clifford, C. M. Elliott, and Stroud-Seabrook, South San Francisco, Calif. ..... 152,778
4. E. T. Haas Co., San Francisco, Calif. ..... 169,142

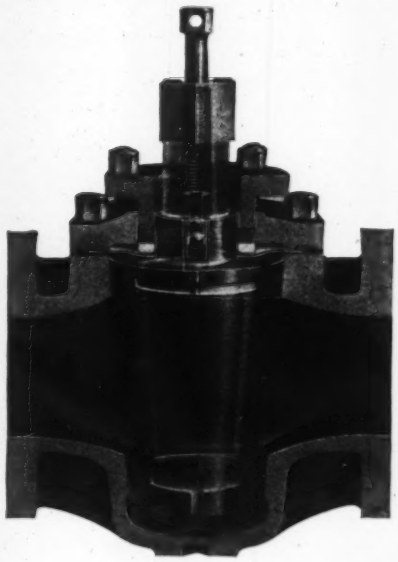
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Common excavation, road | 1,200 c. y. | $1.00 | $0.56 | $0.60 |
| 2. Place road surfacing | 330 c. y. | 1.00 | .24 | .70 |
| 3. Cr. gravel or cr. rock base crse. for surf. | 230 c. y. | 6.00 | 9.55 | 5.00 |
| 4. Watering | 5 M gal. | 4.00 | 23.88 | 15.00 |
| 5. Place natural-rock asph. surf. | 160 c. y. | 6.00 | 11.14 | 4.50 |
| 6. Apply seal coat | 1,850 s. y. | .20 | .16 | .06 |

SEWAGE PLANTS SUCH AS THIS

# Where Experience Writes the Specifications



# It's NORDSTROM LUBRICATED PLUG VALVES



SANITATION engineers, who realize fully the severe field conditions under which valves must operate dependably in sewage disposal systems, invariably write Nordstrom Lubricated Plug Valves into construction specifications. Nation-wide use in municipal plants has definitely proved that quick quarter-turn operation, and 100% efficiency, even under most difficult conditions of corrosion and abrasion, place Nordstroms head and shoulders above other types for meeting the stiff requirements of sewage treatment. Nordstroms not only outlive other valves several times over, but the lubricated plug valve principle makes them vastly superior in successfully coping with the heterogeneous nature of the fluids which must be handled. It is in no way surprising, then, that for reasons of economy, efficiency and dependability, Nordstrom Valves figure prominently in the construction of today's most modern sewage plants.

We'll gladly send you illustrated literature, giving complete details concerning Nordstrom Lubricated Plug Valves for Sewage Disposal Plants. Write today.

**PITTSBURGH EQUITABLE METER COMPANY**

NEW YORK · BROOKLYN · DES MOINES · MEMPHIS · OAKLAND · TULSA · CHICAGO · BOSTON

MERCO NORDSTROM VALVE COMPANY
Main Offices, Pittsburgh, Pa.
NATIONAL METER DIVISION, Brooklyn, N. Y.

KANSAS CITY · PHILADELPHIA · SAN FRANCISCO · LOS ANGELES · SEATTLE · HOUSTON · COLUMBIA · BUFFALO

**TO ACCURATELY MEASURE GAS AND WATER use EMCO SEWAGE GAS METERS and PITTSBURGH HOT OR COLD WATER METERS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7. Excav., all classes; tunnels, shaft | 190 c. y. | 20.00 | $2.53 | $0.00 |
| 8. Excav., common; for pipe trenches | 5,000 c. y. | 2.25 | 3.58 | 4.00 |
| 9. Excav., rock; for pipe trenches | 1,400 c. y. | 2.25 | 7.96 | 4.00 |
| 10. Com. excav.; drain. ditches at disp. fields | 200 c. y. | 2.00 | 3.58 | 2.50 |
| 11. Com. excav.; struct., except pump plant inlets | 1,050 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.98 | 3.00 |
| 12. Rock excav.; as above | 415 c. y. | 4.00 | 7.96 | 7.00 |
| 13. Com. excav.; pump plant inlets | 1,625 c. y. | 4.00 | 4.76 | 3.00 |
| 14. Rock excav.; pump plant inlets | 750 c. y. | 4.00 | 4.76 | 8.75 |
| 15. Backfill of pipe trenches | 4,940 c. y. | .50 | 1.83 | 1.60 |
| 16. Backfill about structures | 2,400 c. y. | .50 | .80 | .75 |
| 17. Compact backfill in pipe trenches | 2,270 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.39 | 1.60 |
| 18. Compact backfill about structures | 105 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.39 | 1.60 |
| 19. Rock fills | 320 c. y. | 5.00 | 4.76 | 5.20 |
| 20. Concrete in structures | 790 c. y. | 25.00 | 39.40 | 42.00 |
| 21. Conc. in tunnels and shaft | 80 c. y. | 50.00 | 63.67 | 65.00 |
| 22. Place reinforcement bars | 26,600 lb. | .03 | .06 | .04 |
| 23. Lay 54-in. corr. metal pipe | 70 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.39 | 5.00 |
| 24. Lower exist. culvert under railroad | L. S. | 300.00 | 796.00 | 500.00 |
| 25. 8-in. perf. corr. met. pipe drains | 200 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.18 | 2.50 |
| 26. Lay 8-in. c. i. soil pipe, calked joints | 75 l. f. | 1.50 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 27. Lay 6-in. c. i. soil pipe, calked joints | 230 l. f. | 1.50 | .80 | 1.00 |
| 28. Lay 4-in. c. i. soil pipe, calked joints | 240 l. f. | 1.50 | .80 | .80 |
| 29. Lay 8-in. clay sew. pipe, poured joints | 340 l. f. | .30 | .64 | .50 |
| 30. Lay 6-in. clay sew. pipe, poured joints | 1,500 l. f. | .30 | .64 | .50 |
| 31. Lay 4-in. clay sew. pipe, poured joints | 1,110 l. f. | .20 | .64 | .45 |
| 32. Lay 4-in. drain tile, embedded in grav. | 2,910 l. f. | .80 | 1.83 | .50 |
| 33. Lay 8-in. welded steel pipe | 17,600 l. f. | .50 | .25 | .70 |
| 34. Lay 6-in. welded steel pipe | 5,300 l. f. | .40 | .25 | .65 |
| 35. Lay 6-in. galv. steel pipe | 465 l. f. | .60 | .80 | 2.00 |
| 36. Lay 4-in. galv. steel pipe | 4,850 l. f. | .30 | .48 | .80 |
| 37. Lay 3-in. galv. steel pipe | 50 l. f. | .50 | .48 | .50 |
| 38. Lay 2½-in. galv. steel pipe | 770 l. f. | .40 | .48 | .20 |
| 39. Lay 2-in. galv. steel pipe | 620 l. f. | .30 | .48 | .15 |
| 40. Lay 1-in. galv. steel pipe | 60 l. f. | .50 | .32 | .15 |
| 41. Lay ¾-in. galv. steel pipe | 150 l. f. | .50 | .32 | .15 |
| 42. Lay 12-in. c. i. water pipe, calked jts | 480 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.59 | 2.30 |
| 43. Place air and vacuum valves | 3 ea. | 15.00 | 15.92 | 10.00 |
| 44. Place 12-in. gate valves | 6 ea. | 20.00 | 23.88 | 18.00 |
| 45. Place 8-in. gate valves | 3 ea. | 20.00 | 15.92 | 12.00 |
| 46. Place 6-in. gate valves | 3 ea. | 20.00 | 15.92 | 8.00 |
| 47. Place 4-in. gate valves and boxes | 17 ea. | 14.00 | 15.92 | 4.00 |
| 48. Place 2½-in. gate valves and boxes | 1 ea. | 15.00 | 11.94 | 4.00 |
| 49. Place 2-in. gate valves and boxes | 2 ea. | 15.00 | 11.94 | 3.00 |
| 50. Place 6-in. check valve | 1 ea. | 15.00 | 15.92 | 8.00 |
| 51. Place altitude-control valve | 2 ea. | 75.00 | 79.60 | 15.00 |
| 52. Place fire hydrants | 13 ea. | 30.00 | 55.71 | 22.00 |
| 53. Well at siding No. 2, except conc. and reinf. | L. S. | 2,500.00 | 796.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 54. Pump house at siding No. 1 pump plt. | L. S. | 300.00 | 334.00 | 300.00 |
| 55. Pump house at siding No. 2 pump plt. | L. S. | 200.00 | 231.00 | 150.00 |
| 56. Pump house at siding No. 6 pump plt. | L. S. | 500.00 | 557.00 | 360.00 |
| 57. Hose-reel boxes, complete | 13 ea. | 50.00 | 39.80 | 15.00 |
| 58. Erect timber in structures | 11.7 M bm. | 50.00 | 79.60 | 75.00 |
| 59. Inst. std. steel and c. i. pipe, fittings and valves | 7,800 lb. | .15 | .10 | .15 |
| 60. Install pumping units | 5,500 lb. | .10 | .24 | .15 |
| 61. Install chlorinating units | 1,400 lb. | .20 | .24 | .10 |
| 62. Install water columns | 15,750 lb. | .08 | .08 | .06 |
| 63. Install miscellaneous metalwork | 9,850 lb. | .10 | .11 | .12 |
| 64. Inst. electrical metal conduit | 160 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.59 | .20 |
| 65. Inst. electrical conductors | 1,800 lb. | .50 | .16 | .30 |
| 66. Install electrical apparatus | 700 lb. | 1.00 | .40 | .50 |

## SEWAGE PLANT BUILDINGS CHICAGO, ILL.

OWNER: Sanitary District of Chicago, Chicago, Ill.; W. K. Trinkhaus, engineer; F. L. Finlayson, architect.

PROJECT: Construction of dried-sludge building, conveyor tunnel extension, elevator tower, foundations and superstructure, conveyor bridge, track work, drainage and miscellaneous construction in connection with Stickney Sewage Disposal Plant (Division G), Pershing Road and 52nd Avenue, Cook County, Ill.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials, plant and labor. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are in accord with existing Chicago union scales.

BIDS: Twelve bids were received February 20, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $172,961 to $261,765.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Marsch Constr. Co., Chicago, Ill. (contract) ..... $172,961
2. George Cassidy & Son, Chicago, Ill ..... 177,318
3. Michael J. McDermott Co., Chicago, Ill ..... 181,598
4. Joseph J. Duffy, Chicago, Ill ..... 191,595
5. James McHugh & Son, Chicago, Ill ..... 191,800
6. E. H. Marhoefer, Jr., Co., Chicago, Ill ..... 193,172
7. Harvey A. Hanson, Chicago, Ill ..... 204,854
8. Paschen Constr., Inc., Chicago, Ill ..... 208,800
9. M. Pontarelli & Sons, Chicago, Ill ..... 223,378
10. E. L. Archibald Co., Chicago, Ill ..... 228,423
11. Santucci Constr. Co., Skokie, Ill ..... 231,500
12. John C. Tully Co., Chicago, Ill ..... 261,765

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation | 5,000 c. y. | $1.50 | $1.[illegible] | $3.00 |
| 2. Sand, gravel, or broken stone fill | 1,200 c. y. | 1.80 | 2.[illegible] | 2.00 |
| 3. Class A concrete | 2,200 c. y. | 16.00 | 15.[illegible] | 18.00 |
| 4. Class B concrete | 25 c. y. | 8.00 | 8.[illegible] | 8.00 |
| 5. Reinforcing steel | 265,000 lb. | .0425 | [illegible] | .05 |
| 6. Structural steel | 540,000 lb. | .085 | [illegible] | .08 |
| 7. Remove existing concrete | 200 c. y. | 20.00 | 16.[illegible] | 20.00 |
| 8. Cinder surfacing | 1,250 s. y. | .20 | .[illegible] | .70 |
| 9. Misc. iron castings | 10,600 lb. | .08 | .[illegible] | .08 |
| 10. Cast iron pipe fittings | 185,000 lb. | .06 | .[illegible] | .07 |
| 11. 8-in. vitr. sewer pipe | 2,650 l. f. | .60 | .[illegible] | 1.00 |
| 12. 12-in. vitr. sewer pipe | 400 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.[illegible] | 1.50 |
| 13. Miscellaneous pipe work | L.S. | 125.00 | 165.[illegible] | 300.00 |
| 14. Miscellaneous brick work | 25 c. y. | 25.00 | 35.[illegible] | 25.00 |
| 15. Special work, pipe lines and drains | L.S. | 200.00 | 800.[illegible] | 750.00 |
| 16. Move track hoist, car puller, hoist house | L.S. | 500.00 | 950.[illegible] | 350.00 |
| 17. Track work | L.S. | 14,008.00 | 12,200.[illegible] | 3,500.00 |
| 18. Dried sludge building | L.S. | 28,120.00 | 27,100.[illegible] | 27,500.00 |
| 19. Dried sludge elevator | L.S. | 5,204.00 | 4,100.[illegible] | 4,000.00 |
| 20. Dried sludge conveyor housing | L.S. | 3,767.00 | 2,900.[illegible] | 3,000.00 |

## SEWERAGE TUNNEL CLEVELAND, OHIO

OWNER: City of Cleveland, J. C. Wenrick, city engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of sewerage diversion tunnel for oil and waste materials in Kingsbury Run from Cuyahoga River to East 37th St., Cleveland, Ohio. Maximum depth, 80-ft.; average depth, 40-ft.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 225 working days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available near site of work. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.25; and common, $1.00.

BIDS: Six bids were received November 6, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $451,195 to $569,020.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. The Kalill Co., Cleveland, Ohio (contract) ..... $451,195
2. Square Construction Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 513,870
3. Curro Construction Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 543,253
4. Domenic Nero Constr. Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 554,600
5. Christopher & Co., Inc., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 563,199
6. National Construction Co., Cleveland, Ohio ..... 569,020

**Section No. 1**

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Increaser from 14'10"x9' to 16'x8' | 10 l.f. | $140.00 | $200.00 | $170.00 |
| 2. 14'10"x9' rein. conc. culvert | 73 l.f. | 135.00 | 175.[illegible] | 170.00 |
| 3. No. 5 "C" brick sewer | 44 l.f. | 100.00 | 30.[illegible] | 20.00 |
| 4. No. 4 "C" brick sewer | 28 l.f. | 90.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 5. Manhole on conc. culvert (Item 2) | 1 ea. | 300.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 6. Std. manhole on No. 5 sewer | 1 ea. | 250.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 7. Make connection to culvert under B. & O. RR tracks | 1 ea. | 125.00 | 1,000.00 | 250.00 |
| 8. Make conn. to Broadway sewers | 2 ea. | 125.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |

**Section No. 2**

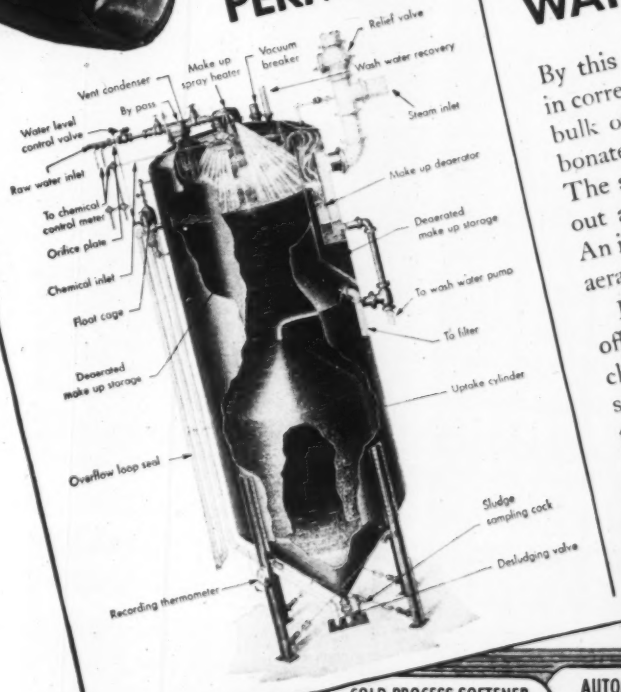
| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 9. Reducer from 14'10" circ. brick sewer to 14'10"x9' rein. box culvert | 20 l.f. | 140.00 | 200.00 | 170.00 |
| 10. Increaser from 14'10"x9' box culv. to 14'10" circ. brick sewer | 20 l.f. | 140.00 | 200.00 | 170.00 |
| 11. 14'10"x9' rein. conc. culvert near Broadway | 188 l.f. | 140.00 | 175.00 | 170.00 |
| 12. 14'10"x9' rein. conc. culv. near E. 34 St. | 71 l.f. | 140.00 | 110.00 | 170.00 |
| 13. 14'10" circ. 4-ring brick sewer in tunnel | 1,741 l.f. | 118.00 | 175.00 | 167.50 |
| 14. Steel tunnel liner plates | 809 ton | 120.00 | 90.00 | 92.00 |
| 15. 14'10" circ. brick sewer in open cut | 46 l.f. | 140.00 | 100.00 | 170.00 |
| 16. Manhole (No. 2) on rein. conc. culv. | 1 ea. | 350.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 17. Special manhole (No. 3) | 1 ea. | 5,500.00 | 3,000.00 | 5,500.00 |
| 18. 4'x7' rein. conc. stub and brick bulkhead | 1 ea. | 50.00 | 200.00 | 125.00 |
| 19. Std. inlet basin | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 80.00 | 100.00 |
| 20. 12" catch basin pipe, incl. excav. and backfill | 10 l.f. | 2.00 | 6.00 | 3.00 |
| 21. Brick bulkhead in Kingsbury Run | 1 ea. | 75.00 | 120.00 | 1,000.00 |

**Section No. 3**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22. 14'10"x9' rein. conc. culvert | 515 l.f. | 135.00 | 110.00 | 170.00 |
| 23. Junction chamber, complete | 1 ea. | 1,500.00 | 2,000.00 | 3,000.00 |
| 24. 12'x9' rein. conc. stub, incl. temp. brick bulkhead | 4 l.f. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 25. 10'x9' rein. conc. culvert | 21 l.f. | 136.00 | 80.00 | 170.00 |
| 26. Spec. manhole with open grate cover | 1 ea. | 400.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 27. Spec. manhole on 10'x9' rein. conc. culv. with open grate cover | 1 ea. | 350.00 | 100.00 | 150.00 |
| 28. Connection to culvert at E. 37th St. | 1 ea. | 100.00 | 300.00 | 250.00 |
| 29. Standard inlet basin | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 30. 12" catch basin, complete | 10 l.f. | 2.00 | 10.00 | 3.00 |
| 31. 6" vitrified pipe | 10 l.f. | .50 | 5.00 | 2.50 |
| 32. 8" vitrified pipe | 10 l.f. | .60 | 8.00 | 2.75 |

HOT PROCESS SOFTENER

# PERMUTIT* HOT LIME SODA WATER SOFTENER




By this process, lime and soda ash, in correct proportions, precipitate the bulk of the hardness as calcium carbonate and magnesium hydroxide. The sludge that is formed is settled out and then the water is filtered. An integral heater simultaneously deaerates the water.

Permutit Hot Lime Soda Softeners offer many advantages. Improved chemical feed—fully automatic, insures chemical flow in correct proportion to raw water. New-type valve automatically releases sludge from settling tanks. New pilot-operated hydraulic valve makes backwashing of filter beds positive, completely *automatic*.

REMOVAL of OXYGEN and FREE $CO_2$

COLD PROCESS SOFTENER | AUTOMATIC ZEOLITE SOFTENER

# PERMUTIT

## PROVIDES MODERN EQUIPMENT FOR EVERY WATER CONDITIONING PROCESS

You want water treatment that fits your individual plant requirements and raw water supply. Permutit can recommend equipment impartially, because Permutit makes every type—for refining process water, preventing boiler-scale, corrosion, etc.

Let Permutit work with your engineers or consultants to plan efficient, economical water treatment. Write for free booklet: The Permutit Company, Dept. A12, 330 West 42nd Street, New York, N. Y.

*Trademark Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

## WATER CONDITIONING HEADQUARTERS

## SEWER IMPROVEMENTS
## CORPUS CHRISTI, TEXAS

OWNER: City of Corpus Christi, Tex., and Defense Public Works Division of the Federal Works Agency. Myers & Noyes, Corpus Christi, engineers.

PROJECT: Construction of an activated sludge sewage disposal plant, and 77,000 feet of 6- to 24-in. storm and sanitary sewers in Corpus Christi, Tex. Depths of sewer lines range from 0 to 20 feet.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Delays in delivery of strategic items prevalent at this time may occasion increased costs. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $2.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50 to 60c.; and common labor, 40 to 50c. per hr.

BIDS: Four bids were received January 22, 1942 on all of the items listed below. They range from the low of $483,984 to $586,845.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Brown & Root, Corpus Christi and Austin, Tex. (low bidder) ..... $483,984
2. J. DePuy & Sons, San Antonio, Tex. ..... 519,799
3. W. G. Cullum Co., Dallas, Tex. ..... 536,375
4. Sherman Machine & Iron Works, Oklahoma City, Okla. 562,678
5. E. L. Dalton, Dallas, Tex. ..... 586,845

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Re-lift pump station | L. S. | $25,855.00 | $25,355.00 | $37,245.00 |
| 2. Sewage disposal plant | L. S. | 253,222.00 | 256,720.00 | 268,735.00 |
| 3. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 0-6-ft. deep | 520 l. f. | 6 17 | 6 70 | 6 85 |
| 4. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. deep | 80 l. f. | 6 32 | 6 75 | 6 90 |
| 5. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 55 l. f. | 6 50 | 7 05 | 7 10 |
| 6. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 75 l. f. | 6 83 | 7 30 | 7 40 |
| 7. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 165 l. f. | 6 97 | 7 38 | 6 75 |
| 8. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 505 l. f. | 7 22 | 7 45 | 6 10 |
| 9. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 16-18-ft. deep | 300 l. f. | 7 45 | 7 60 | 6 78 |
| 10. 24-in. vit. tile pipe, 18-20-ft. deep | 300 l. f. | 5 89 | 7 65 | 6 85 |
| 11. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. deep | 930 l. f. | 4 22 | 4 42 | 4 40 |
| 12. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 6,020 l. f. | 4 31 | 4 43 | 4 56 |
| 13. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 4,800 l. f. | 4 41 | 4 78 | 4 65 |
| 14. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 1,100 l. f. | 4 48 | 4 90 | 4 80 |
| 15. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 4,550 l. f. | 4 50 | 5 03 | 4 92 |
| 16. 21-in. vit. tile pipe, 16-18-ft. deep | 400 l. f. | 4 67 | 5 30 | 5 20 |
| 17. 18-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 550 l. f. | 3 23 | 3 62 | 3 60 |
| 18. 18-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 650 l. f. | 3 30 | 3 80 | 3 72 |
| 19. 18-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 1,400 l. f. | 3 45 | 3 96 | 3 85 |
| 20. 15-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 1,800 l. f. | 2 91 | 3 34 | 3 30 |
| 21. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 1,400 l. f. | 1 67 | 1 96 | 1 92 |
| 22. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 1,300 l. f. | 1 85 | 2 07 | 2 05 |
| 23. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. pipe | 50 l. f. | 1 55 | 1 78 | 1 74 |
| 24. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 50 l. f. | 1 60 | 1 92 | 1 83 |
| 25. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 700 l. f. | 1 70 | 2 00 | 1 95 |
| 26. 12-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 400 l. f. | 1 85 | 2 01 | 2 00 |
| 27. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | 1 20 | 1 35 | 1 34 |
| 28. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | 1 25 | 1 40 | 1 40 |
| 29. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 6,000 l. f. | 1 33 | 1 55 | 1 48 |
| 30. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 4,000 l. f. | 1 46 | 1 67 | 1 65 |
| 31. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | 1 65 | 1 85 | 1 85 |
| 32. 10-in. vit. tile pipe, 16-18-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | 1 80 | 2 05 | 2 00 |
| 33. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 0-6-ft. deep | 2,000 l. f. | .93 | 1 08 | 1 05 |
| 34. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. deep | 9,000 l. f. | 97 | 1 12 | 1 10 |
| 35. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 4,000 l. f. | 1 05 | 1 21 | 1 18 |
| 36. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 2,000 l. f. | 1 15 | 1 36 | 1 32 |
| 37. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 400 l. f. | 1 36 | 1 54 | 1 50 |
| 38. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 14-16-ft. deep | 400 l. f. | 1 52 | 1 70 | 1 65 |
| 39. 8-in. vit. tile pipe, 16-18-ft. deep | 100 l. f. | 1 70 | 1 90 | 1 85 |
| 40. 6-in. vit. tile pipe, 0-6-ft. deep | 11,000 l. f. | .65 | .80 | .76 |
| 41. 6-in. vit. tile pipe, 6-8-ft. deep | 10,000 l. f. | 75 | 85 | 80 |
| 42. 6-in. vit. tile pipe, 8-10-ft. deep | 200 l. f. | 77 | 95 | 85 |
| 43. Class A concrete | 10 c. y. | 35 00 | 35 00 | 29 50 |
| 44. Class B concrete | 260 c. y. | 20 00 | 21 00 | 19 50 |
| 45. Class C concrete | 800 c. y. | 10 25 | 16 75 | 16 00 |
| 46. Manholes, 0 to 6-ft. deep | 70 ea. | 72 50 | 85 00 | 85 00 |
| 47. Manholes, extra depth | 350 ft. | 11 60 | 15 00 | 12 00 |
| 48. Sheeting | 1 M bm. | 75 00 | 110 00 | 112 50 |
| 49. Cleanouts | 65 ea. | 17 40 | 18 50 | 18 75 |
| 50. Drop manholes, 0 to 6-ft. deep | 10 ea. | 82 00 | 100 00 | 95 00 |
| 51. Drop manholes, extra depth | 60 ft. | 13 50 | 17 50 | 16 50 |
| 52. 6-in. vit. tile pipe, 10-12-ft. deep | 200 l. f. | .90 | .90 | .95 |
| 53. 6-in. vit. tile pipe, 12-14-ft. deep | 200 l. f. | 1 10 | 1 10 | 1 15 |
| 54. 6-in. valves | 5 ea. | 56 00 | 70 00 | 67 20 |
| 55. Fire hydrants | 2 ea. | 103 00 | 140 50 | 143 30 |
| 56. Reinforcing steel | 25,000 lb. | 06 | 10 | 095 |
| 57. Shell | 2,100 c. y. | 2 50 | 2 85 | 2 81 |
| 58. 6-in. water line, c.i.p. | 4,600 l. f. | 1 72 | 2 15 | 2 05 |
| 59. Cedar piling | 1,000 l. f. | 1 00 | 1 75 | 1 71 |
| 60. Earthwork on road | 5,000 c. y. | 35 | 50 | 46 |
| 61. Earthwork on outfall ditch | 5,000 c. y. | 25 | 48 | 44 |

## SEWAGE PLANT ADDITIONS
## MIDDLETOWN, PA.

OWNER: War Department, U. S. Engineer Office, Baltimore, Md.

PROJECT: Construction of sanitary sewerage plant additions located near north bank of Susquehanna River at Middletown Air Depot, Olmsted Field, Middletown, Dauphin County, Pa. Includes construction of 6-in. and 8-in. sanitary sewers, manholes and pumping station No. 3 in shop area; 10-in. sewer from existing sewage treatment plant to pumping station No. 1, on land side of levee now under construction; construction of pumping station No. 1; 8-in. cast iron force main from pumping station No. 1 to new sewage treatment plant near Post Run; and a 300,000 gallon-per-day single stage biofilter sewage treatment plant between Post Run and access ramp to flood control pumping station now being built. All structures to be of reinforced concrete.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 120 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified as minimums are: skilled labor, 87½c. to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50c. to $1.25; and common, 65c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened September 23, 1941, ranging from the low of $122,945 to $162,711. Engineer's estimate $100,090.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Thomas M. Flanaghan, Reading, Pa. ..... $122,945
2. The Gondos Co., Philadelphia, Pa. ..... 126,695
3. E. H. Marhoefer, Jr., Co., Chicago, Ill. ..... 144,800
4. Sordoni Constr. Co., Forty Fort, Pa. ..... 146,425
5. Ritter Bros., Harrisburg, Pa. ..... 151,000
6. Boyd H. Kline, Bloomsburg, Pa. ..... 162,711

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Diversion, care of water and sewage | L. S. | $3,500.00 | $10,000.00 | $4,500.00 |
| 2. Stripping | 1,600 c. y. | .25 | .30 | .30 |
| 3. Common excavation | 1,600 c. y. | 1.60 | 1.20 | 1.25 |
| 4. Structure excavation | 430 c. y. | 5.50 | 5.00 | 5.00 |
| 5. Rock excavation | 40 c. y. | 8.00 | 8.00 | 7.00 |
| 6. Trench excav. and bkfill. for sewers in shop area | 1,900 c. y. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 7. As above, for 8-in. c. i. force main | 1,800 c. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 8. As above, at treatment plt. site | 450 c. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 4.00 |
| 9. As above, for 2-in. water-supply line | 300 c. y. | 1.25 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 10. Lumber, left in place | 35 Mbm. | 50.00 | 40.00 | 40.00 |
| 11. Earth backfill at structures | 800 c. y. | 1.20 | .75 | 1.50 |
| 12. Earth fill | 1,700 c. y. | .60 | 1.10 | .80 |
| 13. Top soil | 800 c. y. | 1.20 | 1.00 | 2.25 |
| 14. Gravel surfacing | 90 c. y. | 4.50 | 6.00 | 3.50 |
| 15. Concrete | 650 c. y. | 35.00 | 32.00 | 33.00 |
| 16. Reinforcing steel | 90,000 lb. | .07 | .065 | 07 |
| 17. Misc. iron and steel | 10,000 lb. | .22 | .13 | 20 |
| 18. Fence, complete | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 1,500.00 | 1,728.00 |
| 19. Std. manhole, to 4-ft. depth, incl. c. i. frame and cover, steps and bottom | 14 ea. | 80.00 | 75.00 | 76.00 |
| 20. Each add'l. vertical foot in depth of manhole in excess of 4-ft. | 55 l. f. | 8.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 21. 6-in. vitr. clay pipe | 1,900 l. f. | .40 | .90 | 60 |
| 22. 8-in. vitr. clay pipe | 2,000 l. f. | .60 | 1.20 | 75 |
| 23. 10-in. vitr. clay pipe | 600 l. f. | .90 | 1.75 | 1.00 |
| 24. Cut and remove concrete | 80 c. y. | 5.00 | 6.00 | 20.00 |
| 25. Conc. repaving and cradles | 60 c. y. | 17.00 | 22.00 | 25.00 |
| 26. Cleanouts | 5 ea. | 15.00 | 20.00 | 40.00 |
| 27. 8-in. cast iron force main | 4,600 l. f. | 2.25 | 2.20 | 2.60 |
| 28. 2-in. water supply line | 1,500 l. f. | .60 | .70 | .70 |
| 29. Raw sewage and recirculating pumps and motors, incl. controls | L. S. | 3,200.00 | 3,120.00 | 3,600.00 |
| 30. Sludge pump and controls | L. S. | 750.00 | 740.00 | 711.00 |
| 31. Comminuting mechanism | L. S. | 2,300.00 | 2,100.00 | 1,971.00 |
| 32. Furn. and inst. all valves | L. S. | 4,000.00 | 3,500.00 | 6,400.00 |
| 33. All cast iron pipe and fittings, furnish and lay | L. S. | 6,500.00 | 5,650.00 | 11,500.00 |
| 34. Primary clarifier equipment | L. S. | 4,000.00 | 3,830.00 | 3,567.00 |
| 35. Secondary clarifier equipment | L. S. | 3,700.00 | 3,680.00 | 3,389.00 |
| 36. Biofilter rotary distributor | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 1,900.00 | 1,800.00 |
| 37. Sludge digester equipment | L. S. | 4,200.00 | 4,420.00 | 3,781.00 |
| 38. Automatic chlorinator | L. S. | 4,400.00 | 4,150.00 | 4,700.00 |
| 39. Flow recorder | L. S. | 550.00 | 525.00 | 750.00 |
| 40. Plumbing, complete | L. S. | 850.00 | 1,200.00 | 3,100.00 |
| 41. Sludge beds | L. S. | 1,375.00 | 1,270.00 | 2,100.00 |
| 42. Biofilter stone, tile and vents | L. S. | 1,500.00 | 2,100.00 | 1,904.00 |
| 43. Electrical work, complete | L. S. | 9,450.00 | 8,300.00 | 6,600.00 |
| 44. Heating and ventilating work | L. S. | 275.00 | 320.00 | 350.00 |
| 45. Abandonment of existing sewage disposal plant | L. S. | 600.00 | 1,000.00 | 600.00 |
| 46. Doors, windows and screens | L. S. | 450.00 | 630.00 | 600.00 |

# "CLEVELANDS" Are In the Thick of It

**"Clevelands" National Defense Cooperation is 2-Fold—**

***1st*—By supplying its equipment to help speed up construction work on cantonments, air fields, proving grounds, arsenals and various other army projects everywhere.**

***2nd*—By its distinctive design which permits important weight savings, releasing vitally needed steel for armament, tanks, ships, etc.**

**It is estimated that many tons of steel were thus saved in 1941 and 1942—on a weight comparison basis, against the older, heavier and bulkier type of machine which "Clevelands" displace.**

## WHEREVER TRENCHES ARE BEING DUG FOR WAR PROJECTS . . . .

WHEREVER speed, power and endurance are indicated, as on the various war projects, there "Clevelands" are to be found because these characteristics are built into them.

Sound modern design coupled with their ability to deliver maximum trench footage, day in and day out, in all soils and over the toughest terrain, have made "Clevelands" preferred equipment on many projects, current and recent.

"Cleveland" is proud of the part it is able to take in the "All Out for Victory Program" and values most highly the general recognition given its machines.

**THE CLEVELAND TRENCHER COMPANY**

**20100 ST. CLAIR AVENUE** *"Pioneer of the Small Trencher"* **CLEVELAND, OHIO**

**"CLEVELANDS" Save More . . . Because they Do More**

## SEWAGE TREATMENT PLANT
## BROOKLYN, N. Y.

OWNER: City of New York, N. Y., Dept. of Public Works.

PROJECT: Structures and equipment (Contract 4) and piping (Contract 5) in connection with the 26th Ward Sewage Treatment Works, on Miller and Schenck Avenues, and the Belt Parkway, Brooklyn, N. Y. Involves construction of primary sludge gallery entrance building; air meter building; return sludge meter building; digested sludge pumping station; primary sludge gallery; preliminary settling tanks; aeration tanks; return sludge gallery; final settling tanks; sludge thickening tanks; sludge digestion tanks, including piping gallery and valve chambers; entrance tunnel to digested sludge pumping station; and appurtenances to above work; piping; mechanical equipment; backfill around tank structures; electric conduit system; and miscellaneous work.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 550 calendar days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.10 to $2.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.00 to $1.62½; and common, 87½¢.

BIDS: Three bids were received November 7, 1941 on Contract 4, ranging from $1,680,849 to $1,808,137. Four bids were received on the same date for Contract 5, ranging from $414,988 to $447,200. The low bidder on Contract 4, E. W. Foley, Inc., was the third low on Contract 5, but he stipulated that he would make a deduction of $46,000 if both contracts were awarded to him. This was lower than the amount considering each contract separately, and Foley was awarded both contracts about the 10th of December, $2,065,472.

### Contract 4 and 5 combined

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. E. W. Foley, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. (contract) .... $2,065,472
2. Charles F. Vachris, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 2,106,607

### Contract 4

1. E. W. Foley, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. (contract) .... $1,680,849
2. Charles S. Vachris, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 1,704,470
3. P. Tomasetti Contracting Co., Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 1,808,137

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Soil bearing tests | 7 ea. | $250.00 | $500.00 | $300.00 |
| 2. Earth excav. above elev. 0.0 | 21,000 c. y. | 2.30 | 3.00 | 1.00 |
| 3. Earth excav. below elev. 0.0 | 44,000 c. y. | 2.30 | 3.00 | 2.75 |
| 4. Earth excav. in trench | 500 c. y. | 3.50 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 5. Timber sheeting left in place (not over $30.00 per M. b.m.) | 30 M.B.M. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 6. Wood piles | 6,800 l. f. | .85 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 7. Portland cement | 43,000 bbl. | 2.25 | 1.95 | 2.10 |
| 8. Natural cement | 7,000 bbl. | 2.50 | 2.60 | 2.75 |
| 9. Concrete | 33,000 c. y. | 15.00 | 13.00 | 16.00 |
| 10. Precast conc. slabs | 7,600 s. f. | .30 | .10 | .50 |
| 11. Sheet filler exp. joints | 18,000 s. f. | .20 | .25 | .25 |
| 12. Sheet filler and rubber comp. exp. joints | 700 s. f. | .65 | .65 | .75 |
| 13. Copper water stops | 48,000 lb. | .35 | .35 | .50 |
| 14. Rubbed finish | 137,000 s. f. | .07 | .12 | .10 |
| 15. Cement floor finish | 32,400 s. f. | .14 | .18 | .10 |
| 16. Conc. floor hardening treat | 30,700 s. f. | .04 | .02 | .02 |
| 17. Steel reinf | 5,000,000 lb. | .065 | .055 | .065 |
| 18. Struct. steel | 158,000 lb. | .07 | .11 | .10 |
| 19. Misc. wrought metals—steel, plain | 125,000 lb. | .16 | .15 | .20 |
| 20. Misc. wrought metals—steel, galv | 20,000 lb. | .21 | .30 | .25 |
| 21. Misc. wrought metals—bronze | 16,000 lb. | .75 | .15 | .70 |
| 22. Misc. iron castings | 10,000 lb. | .08 | .08 | .10 |
| 23. Steel floor grating—1 in | 1,850 s. f. | 1.25 | 1.35 | 1.60 |
| 24. Steel floor grating—1¼ in | 160 s. f. | 1.50 | 1.59 | 1.80 |
| 25. Steel floor grating—1½ in | 2,200 s. f. | 1.67 | 1.80 | 2.00 |
| 26. Threaded pipe railing (single) | 3,300 l. f. | 1.35 | 1.50 | 1.75 |
| 27. Threaded pipe railing (double) | 6,000 l. f. | 1.90 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 28. Stop planks and baffles | L. S. | 3,100.00 | 7,500.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 29. Sludge thickener mechanisms | L. S. | 11,600.00 | 12,200.00 | 15,000.00 |
| 30. Sludge collector mechanisms | L. S. | 145,000.00 | 137,000.00 | 150,000.00 |
| 31. Dry chemical feed machine | L. S. | 1,415.00 | 1,700.00 | 1,500.00 |
| 32. Pumping units | L. S. | 82,000.00 | 86,000.00 | 100,000.00 |
| 33. Sludge digestion tank covers | L. S. | 105,050.00 | 120,000.00 | 120,000.00 |
| 34. Sluice gates | L. S. | 45,000.00 | 55,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 35. Hoisting equip | L. S. | 3,000.00 | 4,000.00 | 3,500.00 |
| 36. Indicating and measuring devices | L. S. | 3,600.00 | 4,200.00 | 3,500.00 |
| 37. Slide gates | L. S. | 5,500.00 | 4,000.00 | 6,000.00 |
| 38. Elec. conduits—steel | 43,000 lb. | .38 | .45 | .40 |
| 39. Elec. conduits—copper silicon alloy | 1,800 lb. | 1.20 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 40. Elec. conduits exp. joints | 1,250 lb. | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.50 |
| 41. Elec. conduits—conn. at motors | L. S. | 800.00 | 800.00 | 000.00 |
| 42. Misc. work | L. S. | 4,039.00 | 14,000.00 | 500.00 |
| 43. Primary sludge gallery entrance bldg | L. S. | 6,850.00 | 14,000.00 | 500.00 |
| 44. Air meter bldg | L. S. | 6,550.00 | 14,000.00 | 500.00 |
| 45. Return sludge meter bldg | L. S. | 24,050.00 | 49,000.00 | 000.00 |
| 46. Digester sludge pump station | L. S. | 9,650.00 | 13,950.00 | 000.00 |
| 47. Misc arch. work | L. S. | 7,800.00 | 9,000.00 | 000.00 |

### Contract 5

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Harry Starkman & Bros., New York, N. Y. .... $414,988
2. H. Sand & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. .... 416,650
3. E. W. Foley, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. (contract) .... 430,623
4. Charles F. Vachris, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. .... 447,200

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Earth excav | 500 c. y. | $1.00 | $10.00 | $5.00 |
| 2. Timber sheeting left in place | 10 M.B.M. | 100.00 | 50.00 | 125.00 |
| 3. Portland cement | 660 bbl. | 2.50 | 2.50 | 2.25 |
| 4. Concrete | 440 c. y. | 16.00 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 5. Steel reinf | 2,500 lb. | .22 | .20 | .075 |
| 6. Misc. wrought metals | 5,000 lb. | .14 | .20 | .20 |
| 7. Iron castings | 10,000 lb. | .22 | .08 | .10 |
| 8. Cast iron pipe lines | L. S. | 120,347.00 | 113,000.00 | 120,000.00 |
| 9. Wrought iron pipes | L. S. | 37,859.00 | 41,000.00 | 42,500.00 |
| 10. Valves | L. S. | 34,712.00 | 32,000.00 | 37,500.00 |
| 11. Venturi meters and registers | L. S. | 45,306.00 | 52,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 12. Air diffuser system | L. S. | 117,968.00 | 108,000.00 | 115,000.00 |
| 13. Sludge lifts and sludge level indicators | L. S. | 25,968.00 | 29,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| 14. Indicating and measuring devices | L. S. | 7,228.00 | 8,000.00 | 9,500.00 |
| 15. Misc. work | L. S. | 11,960.00 | 11,000.00 | 5,500.00 |

## SEWER EXTENSIONS, MARYLAND

OWNER: Washington Suburban Sanitary Comn., Hyattsville, Md., and the Defense Public Works Division of the FWA.

PROJECT: Extension of sewer lines to serve Public Buildings Administration housing development near Wheaton, Montgomery County, Md. Involves excavating, refilling, furnishing and laying of 95 ft. of 8-in., 855 ft. of 10-in., and 1,210 ft. of 12-in. vitrified pipe; and 5,100 ft. of 24-in. reinforced concrete pipe. Depths in general range from 6 to 12 ft.

CONDITIONS: Owner to furnish manhole frames, covers and steps; contractor to furnish all other materials and complete work in 90 calendar days. Rail facilities available to within 1½ miles of job site; highway transportation to site. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $2.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50c. to $1.25; and common, 85c.

BIDS: Seven bids received February 4, 1942, ranging from the contract low of $37,495 to $59,421.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Leo Butler Co., Silver Spring, Md. (contract) .... $37,495
2. James J. Fitzgerald Cont'g. Co., Winchester, Mass. .... 38,167
3. Intercounty Constr. Co., Hyattsville, Md .... 38,394
4. J. and F. Tufano Sewer Constr. Corp., Ozone Park, L. I., N. Y .... 47,976
5. Blackwell Engr. & Constr. Co., Arlington, Va .... 51,551
6. Peter D'Adamo Constr. Co., Baltimore, Md .... 52,430
7. DiMarco & Ciccone, Inc., White Plains, N. Y .... 59,421

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. 8-in. vit. pipe, 0–6-ft. deep | 70 l. f. | $0.62 | $1.00 | $0.68 |
| 2. 8-in. vitr. pipe, 6–8-ft. deep | 10 l. f. | .62 | 1.50 | .73 |
| 3. 8-in. vitr. pipe, 8–10-ft. deep | 10 l. f. | .70 | 2.25 | .91 |
| 4. 8-in. vitr. pipe, 10–12-ft. deep | 10 l. f. | .98 | 3.00 | 1.13 |
| 5. 10-in. vitr. pipe, 6–8-ft. deep | 10 l. f. | .62 | 1.50 | .73 |
| 6. 10-in. vitr. pipe, 8–10-ft. deep | 700 l. f. | .70 | 2.25 | .91 |
| 7. 10-in. vitr. pipe, 10–12-ft. deep | 160 l. f. | .98 | 3.00 | 1.13 |
| 8. 12-in. vitr. pipe, 6–8-ft. deep | 35 l. f. | .62 | 1.50 | .77 |
| 9. 12-in. vitr. pipe, 8–10-ft. deep | 1,150 l. f. | .70 | 2.25 | .96 |
| 10. 12-in. vitr. pipe, 10–12-ft. deep | 40 l. f. | .98 | 3.00 | 1.13 |
| 11. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, 6–8-ft. deep | 150 l. f. | .67 | 1.50 | .97 |
| 12. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, 8–10-ft. deep | 3,330 l. f. | .77 | 2.25 | 1.37 |
| 13. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, 10–12-ft. deep | 1,640 l. f. | 1.08 | 3.00 | 1.55 |
| 14. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, 12–14-ft. deep | 30 l. f. | 1.35 | 3.75 | 5.33 |
| 15. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe, 14–16-ft. deep | 10 l. f. | 1.80 | 4.88 | 6.00 |
| 16. Manholes | 190 l. f. | 10.80 | 10.00 | 18.00 |
| 17. 8-in. vit. sew. pipe, furn. and lay | 95 l. f. | 1.40 | .70 | .78 |
| 18. 10-in. vit. sew. pipe, furn. and lay | 855 l. f. | 1.57 | .93 | 1.00 |
| 19. 12-in. vit. sew. pipe, furn. and lay | 1,210 l. f. | 1.80 | 1.13 | 1.22 |
| 20. 24-in. rein. conc. pipe sew., furn. and lay | 5,100 l. f. | 4.24 | 2.60 | 3.70 |
| 21. Class C conc.: encasement | 22 c. y. | 20.00 | 11.00 | 18.00 |
| 22. Class D conc.: cradle | 6 c. y. | 19.00 | 10.50 | 18.00 |
| 23. Rock excavation | 50 c. y. | 10.80 | 8.00 | 8.00 |
| 24. Furn., lay 6-in. underdrains | 2,500 l. f. | .68 | .55 | .70 |
| 25. Furn., lay 8-in. underdrains | 20 l. f. | .80 | .70 | .84 |
| 26. Earth excav. and refill below subgrade | 5 c. y. | 2.80 | 2.50 | 3.00 |

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 27. Gravel excav. and refill below subgrade | 150 c. y. | 5.40 | 4.00 | 7.00 |
| 28. Misc. Cl. B conc. masonry | 5 c. y. | 21.50 | 14.00 | 14.90 |
| 29. Misc. Cl. C conc. masonry | 5 c. y. | 20.00 | 12.00 | 14.00 |
| 30. Misc. Cl. D conc. masonry | 5 c. y. | 19.00 | 10.00 | 14.00 |
| 31. Sheeting and shoring | 1 M bm. | 40.00 | 35.00 | 68.00 |
| 32. Lumber in foundation | 1 M bm. | 47.00 | 60.00 | 80.00 |
| 33. Misc. and test pit excav. and refill, 0–6-ft. | 5 c. y. | 2.80 | 1.50 | 3.00 |
| 34. As above, 0–10-ft. | 5 c. y. | 4.20 | 2.00 | 3.60 |
| 35. As above, 0–10+-ft. | 5 c. y | 5.60 | 2.50 | 4.20 |

## SEWERAGE SYSTEM
## WAYNESVILLE, MO.

OWNER: Defense Public Works Division of the Federal Works Agency, Kansas City, Mo. Russell & Axon, Inc., St. Louis, Mo., consulting engineers.

PROJECT: Construction of a sanitary sewage collection system in Waynesville, Mo. (Contract 2, Docket No. 23-110.) Involves furnishing and laying of 30,800 feet of vitrified clay pipe, all necessary cast iron pipe, manholes, all excavation and backfill, and construction of pumping station.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 100 calendar days. Highway transportation available to site of work. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 85c.; common, 55c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened November 28, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $73,895 to $106,768.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. E. J. Fischer, St. Louis, Mo. (contract) ..... $73,895
2. Samuel Kraus Co., St. Louis, Mo ..... 80,163
3. R. W. Vaught, Camdenton, Mo ..... 106,272

| | | Unit Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Quan. | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. 12-in. vitrified clay pipe | 2,600 l. f. | $0.90 | $0.75 | $0.78 |
| 2. 10-in. vitrified clay pipe | 8,200 l. f. | .80 | .65 | .65 |
| 3. 8-in. vitrified clay pipe | 20,000 l. f. | .70 | .50 | .53 |
| 4. 10-in. cast iron pipe | 375 l. f. | 4.00 | 2.75 | 5.60 |
| 5. 8-in. cast iron pipe | 100 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.20 | 3.36 |
| 6. 6-in. cast iron pipe | 200 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.60 | 2.24 |
| 7. Cast iron specials | 500 lb. | .10 | .25 | .22 |
| 8. 14-in. encasement | 100 l. f. | 10.00 | 2.00 | ..... |
| 9. Standard manholes, complete | 117 ea. | 75.00 | 100.00 | 154.56 |
| 10. Additional depth, manholes | 280 l. f. | 10.00 | 15.60 | 16.80 |
| 11. Drops for manholes | 4 ea. | 25.00 | 15.00 | 16.80 |
| 12. Standard lampholes, complete | 6 ea. | 40.00 | 32.00 | 22.40 |
| 13. Excav. and backfill, 0–6-ft. stage | 12,800 c. y. | 1.30 | 2.10 | 2.86 |
| 14. Excav. and backfill, 6–10-ft. stage | 2,300 c. y. | 1.40 | 2.20 | 5.87 |
| 15. Excav. and backfill, 10–14-ft. stage | 500 c. y. | 3.00 | 2.75 | 8.40 |
| 16. Excav. and backfill, 14–18-ft. stage | 110 c. y. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 12.32 |
| 17. Excav. and backfill, 18–22-ft. stage | 15 c. y. | 5.00 | 7.00 | 14.00 |
| 18. Rock excavation | 225 c. y. | 15.00 | 12.00 | 13.16 |
| 19. Concrete encasement | 900 c. y. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.49 |
| 20. 12x6-in. wyes and plugs | 20 ea. | 5.00 | 4.55 | 2.82 |
| 21. 10x6-in. wyes and plugs | 110 ea. | 4.00 | 2.80 | 1.64 |
| 22. 8x6-in. wyes and plugs | 450 ea. | 3.00 | 2.25 | 1.57 |
| 23. Pumping station, complete | L. S. | 7,000.00 | 5,684.40 | 1,211.84 |

## CLEARING AND GRADING
## AIRPORT, AJO, ARIZONA

OWNER: Civil Aeronautics Administration, U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROJECT: Clearing, grubbing, excavating, grading, fencing and construction of all drainage facilities at Ajo Municipal Airport, about five miles north of Ajo, Pima County, Ariz., on the Ajo-Gila Bend Highway. Fence to consist of barbed-bottom, woven wire field fencing, and two strands of barbed wire above woven wire, all supported by steel posts, certain of which shall be braced and set in concrete.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 60 days. Railroad and highway transportation facilities available. Wages prevailing in area will be paid.

BIDS: Six bids were opened March 10, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $57,306 to $72,068.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Tiffany Constr. Co., Phoenix, Ariz. (contract) ..... $57,306
2. L. D. Richardson & Co., Beverly Hills, Calif. ..... 58,132
3. J. A. Casson Co., Hayward, Calif. ..... 62,573
4. Nathan A. Moore, Moorpark, Calif. ..... 64,783
5. Tanner Constr. Co., Phoenix, Ariz. ..... 66,512
6. W. E. Callahan Constr. Co., and Gunther & Shirley Co., Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 72,068

| | | Unit Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Quan. | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 320 ac. | $10.00 | $15.00 | $18.00 |
| 2. Rough grading | 127,800 c. y. | .17 | .18 | .20 |
| 3. Fine grading | 585,700 s. y. | .034 | .03 | .03 |
| 4. Oiling landing areas | 220 ton | 17.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| 5. 15-in. corr. metal pipe | 510 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.65 | 3.00 |
| 6. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 720 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.25 |
| 7. 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 184 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.15 | 5.00 |
| 8. Catch basin | 3 ea. | 125.00 | 120.00 | 100.00 |
| 9. Fencing | 20,600 l. f. | .20 | .20 | .22 |
| 10. Gate | 2 ea. | 30.00 | 21.00 | 50.00 |

## AIRPORT PAVING AND DRAINAGE
## ENDICOTT, N. Y.

OWNER: Civil Aeronautics Administration, represented by the U. S. Engineer Office, Binghamton, N. Y.

PROJECT: Paving and drainage of the Tri-Cities Airport, located along right bank of Susquehanna River, about 3 miles west of Endicott, Broome County, N. Y. Involves construction of soil-cement base course; bituminous plant-mix top course; bituminous seal coat; runway shoulder treatment; drainage system; levee embankment and drainage structure; and top-soiling, sodding and seeding. Subgrade previously constructed under another contract.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 110 calendar days, without interference to other contractors on job. Highway and rail transportation facilities available near site of work. Minimum wages specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 90c.; and common, 62½c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened May 6, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $182,429 to $193,668. Engineer's estimate $194,523.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Binghamton Constr. Co., Inc., Binghamton, N. Y. (contract) ..... $182,429
2. D. W. Winkelman Co., Syracuse, N. Y ..... 183,944
3. Zara Contracting Co., Hewlett, L. I., N. Y ..... 193,668

| | | Unit Prices | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Item | Quan. | (1) | (2) | (3) |
| 1. Borrow excavation | 10,000 c.y. | $0.30 | $0.45 | $0.23 |
| 2. Topsoiling | 2,050 c. y. | 1.25 | 1.40 | 1.10 |
| 3. Sodding | 5,800 s. y. | .50 | .60 | .50 |
| 4. Seeding | 22,000 s. y. | .04 | .06 | .05 |
| 5. Dumped riprap | 100 c. y. | 5.00 | 4.50 | 12.00 |
| 6. Rock paving, grouted or un-grouted | 400 c. y. | 9.00 | 6.50 | 12.00 |
| 7. Concrete | 60 c. y. | 24.00 | 22.00 | 27.00 |
| 8. Reinforcing steel | 5,200 lb. | .06 | .06 | .07 |
| 9. Constr. soil-cement base crse., runway | 80,000 s. y. | .34 | .34 | .34 |
| 10. Cement for soil-cem. base crse | 8,200 bbl. | 2.80 | 2.70 | 2.70 |
| 11. Bitum. prime coat, runways (tar) | 20,000 gal. | .11 | .12 | .12 |
| 12. Bitum. plant-mix top crse | 6,600 ton | 7.25 | 8.00 | 5.50 |
| 13. Aggregate, bitum. seal coat, runway | 600 ton | 2.25 | 1.75 | 2.25 |
| 14. Asphalt for bitum. seal coat | 16,000 gal. | .09 | .10 | .10 |
| 15. Aggregate for bitum. trtmt., runway shoulders | 930 ton | 3.00 | 2.25 | 3.00 |
| 16. Tar for bitum. trtmt., runway should. | 21,000 gal. | .11 | .115 | .10 |
| 17. Asphalt for bitum. trtmt., shoulders | 18,000 gal. | .09 | .10 | .10 |
| 18. Catch basins, complete | 53 ea. | 175.00 | 120.00 | 180.00 |
| 19. 8-in. vit. clay or non-rein. conc. pipe drains, open joint | 5,420 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.60 | 4.08 |
| 20. 10-in. as above | 2,630 l. f. | 2.60 | 2.80 | 4.14 |
| 21. 12-in. as above | 1,270 l. f. | 2.80 | 3.10 | 4.22 |
| 22. 15-in. as above | 1,050 l. f. | 3.10 | 3.50 | 5.25 |
| 23. 18-in. as above | 280 l. f. | 3.60 | 3.70 | 6.27 |
| 24. 12-in. vit. clay or non-rein. conc. pipe drains, closed joint | 180 l. f. | 2.40 | 1.25 | 2.56 |
| 25. 15-in. as above | 290 l. f. | 2.70 | 1.55 | 3.27 |
| 26. 18-in. as above | 680 l. f. | 3.30 | 1.75 | 3.97 |
| 27. 15-in. corr. metal pipe drains | 200 l. f. | 5.50 | 2.85 | 4.60 |
| 28. 24-in. corr. metal pipe drains | 32 l. f. | 10.00 | 7.00 | 7.05 |
| 29. 48-in corr. metal pipe drains | 150 l. f. | 15.00 | 14.00 | 11.55 |
| 30. 8-in. rein. conc. pipe drains, open joint | 1,690 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.95 | 4.42 |
| 31. 15-in. as above | 270 l. f. | 3.65 | 3.80 | 5.65 |
| 32. 12-in. rein. conc. pipe drains, closed joint | 200 l. f. | 3.00 | 1.75 | 2.87 |
| 33. 15-in. as above | 390 l. f. | 3.50 | 2.00 | 3.67 |
| 34. Drainage outlet head walls | 8 ea. | 75.00 | 120.00 | 145.00 |
| 35. 12-in. automatic drainage gates | 1 ea. | 35.00 | 30.00 | 22.00 |
| 36. 15-in. automatic drainage gates | 4 ea. | 40.00 | 45.00 | 26.00 |
| 37. 18-in. automatic drainage gates | 2 ea. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 37.00 |
| 38. Wrt. iron pipe handrail | 56 l. f. | 3.00 | 5.00 | 3.00 |
| 39. Comb. automatic and slide gates, 48-in. | 3 ea. | 400.00 | 500.00 | 308.00 |
| 40. Corrugated metal seep rings | 2 ea. | 400.00 | 300.00 | 300.00 |
| 41. Levee embankment | 6,000 c. y. | .30 | .26 | .54 |

## RUNWAY AND TAXIWAY PAVING BOEING FIELD, WASH.

OWNER: Civil Aeronautics Administration, represented by the U. S. Engineer Office, Seattle, Wash.

PROJECT: Paving NNW/SSE runway, grading NW/SE runway, grading and paving taxiway and installing drainage at King County Airport (Boeing Field), Seattle, Wash. The major features are: grading; sub-base preparation; concrete runway pavement; bituminous taxiway paving; and drainage system.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 100 calendar days. Highway and railroad transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.35 to $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.10 to $1.40; and common labor, 95c.

BIDS: Three bids were opened May 26, 1941, ranging from the low of $239,520 to $258,083. Engineer's estimate $255,844.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Northwest Constr. Co., Seattle, Wash. ..... $239,520
2. Fiorito Bros., Inc., Seattle, Wash. ..... 252,828
3. N. Fiorito Co., Seattle, Wash. ..... 258,083

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Grading NW/SE runway | 31,000 s. y. | $0.15 | $0.05 | $0.10 |
| 2. Grading taxiway | 21,600 s. y. | .10 | .05 | .10 |
| 3. Preparation NNW/SSE runway sub-base | 132,000 s. y. | .05 | .05 | .05 |
| 4. Crushed rock in place | 3,500 c. y. | 2.00 | 2.15 | 2.50 |
| 5. Gravel ballast course, in place | 9,000 c. y. | 1.00 | .75 | 1.10 |
| 6. Bitum. binder crse. RC-3, in place | 26 ton | 25.00 | 17.50 | 18.50 |
| 7. Dense graded plant mix, in place | 2,300 ton | 5.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 8. Asphaltic-cement, 121-150 | 150 ton | 25.00 | 19.00 | 20.00 |
| 9. Asphaltic-cement, 86-100 | 10 ton | 25.00 | 19.00 | 20.00 |
| 10. Bitum. sealcoat, RC-2 | 26 ton | 30.00 | 23.00 | 24.00 |
| 11. Screenings | 185 ton | 2.00 | 3.10 | 3.50 |
| 12. Concrete runway pavement | 128,000 s. y. | 1.37 | 1.44 | 1.55 |
| 13. Excavation for drains | 500 c. y. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.00 |
| 14. Selected bkfill. for drains | 350 c. y. | 3.00 | 3.00 | 3.00 |
| 15. 8-in. conc. culvert pipe | 4,000 l. f. | .40 | .50 | .40 |
| 16. Catch basins | 50 ea. | 15.00 | 30.00 | 20.00 |
| 17. Grates and covers | 50 ea. | 23.00 | 20.00 | 20.00 |
| 18. Raise manholes | 20 ea. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 20.00 |
| 19. Concrete gutter | 7,200 l. f. | 1.10 | 3.00 | 1.10 |
| 20. Asphaltic drain gutter | 700 l. f. | .40 | .48 | .50 |
| 21. Move contact lights | 50 ea. | 50.00 | 52.00 | 24.00 |

## RUNWAYS AND TAXIWAYS MUROC BOMBING RANGE, CALIF.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif.

PROJECT: Construction of runways, taxiways, aprons and appurtenant facilities at Muroc Bombing Range, near Muroc Lake, Kern County, Calif., approximately 30 miles northeast of Lancaster. Involves improvement of area about 365,000 sq.yd., and includes all excavation, filling, grading, paving, drainage facilities and other miscellaneous work.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 120 calendar days. Railroad siding at site, and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.25; and common, 72c.

BIDS: Four bids were opened June 30, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,300,404 to $1,683,900.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. James L. Ferry; E. P. Ferry; Sander Pearson; and Haines Canyon Materials Co., Glendale, Calif. .... $1,300,404
2. Bressi & Bevanda Constructors, Los Angeles, Calif. 1,339,058
3. Basich Bros. and Oswald Bros., Torrance, Calif. ..... 1,485,581
4. Charles L. Harney, San Francisco, Calif. ..... 1,683,900

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | 240 ac. | $20.00 | $15.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Rough grading | 240,000 c.y. | .30 | .30 | .45 |
| 3. Fine grading | 382,000 c.y. | .05 | .04 | .04 |
| 4. 6-in. grav. base for conc. paving | 422,600 s.y. | .32 | .40 | .77 |
| 5. 9-6-9-in. concrete pavement | 418,800 s.y. | 2.26 | 2.35 | 2.13 |
| 6. Tie-down anchor, complete | 2,365 ea. | 2.75 | 1.50 | 1.40 |
| 7. 21-in. rein. concrete pipe | 4,550 l.f. | 5.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 8. 18-in. corr. met. pipe sleeve | 420 l.f. | 3.75 | 3.00 | 3.50 |
| 9. 18-in. corr. met. pipe sleeve | 130 l.f. | 4.00 | 3.50 | 3.50 |
| 10. Catch basin, type A | 12 ea. | 150.00 | 200.00 | 200.00 |
| 11. Catch basin, type B | 1 ea. | 300.00 | 300.00 | 400.00 |
| 12. Conc. in misc. structures | 95 c.y. | 40.00 | 20.00 | 30.00 |
| 13. Conc. backfill, class C | 940 c.y. | 25.00 | 13.00 | 15.00 |
| 14. 8-in. cast iron pipe | 5,080 l.f. | 3.00 | 2.75 | 3.50 |
| 15. 6-in. cast iron pipe | 230 l.f. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 3.00 |
| 16. 2-in. cast iron pipe | 5,120 l.f. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 17. 8-in. gate valve | 4 ea. | 60.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| 18. 6-in. gate valve | 23 ea. | 45.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |
| 19. 2-in. gate valve | 24 ea. | 20.00 | 30.00 | 16.00 |
| 20. Flushing hydrant | 24 ea. | 50.00 | 45.00 | 60.00 |
| 21. Fire hydrant | 23 ea. | 125.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| 22. Concrete vault | 2 ea. | 1,000.00 | 1,350.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 23. Conc. encased single duct, 3-in | 4,200 l.f. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.25 |
| 24. Conc. encased 2-duct bank, 3-in | 700 l.f. | 2.25 | 1.60 | 2.00 |
| 25. Conc. encased 2-duct bank, 4-in | 840 l.f. | 2.50 | 2.00 | 3.50 |
| 26. Conc. encased 4-duct bank, 4-in | 140 l.f. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 6.00 |
| 27. Conc. encased 8-duct bank, 4-in | 310 l.f. | 6.00 | 7.00 | 12.50 |
| 28. Conc. encased 16-duct bank, 4-in | 330 l.f. | 10.00 | 12.00 | 21.00 |
| 29. Junction and receptacle unit | 23 ea. | 200.00 | 175.00 | 300.00 |
| 30. Misc. elect. equip. and wiring | L.S. | 8,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 31. 10-in. gate valve | 1 ea. | 140.00 | 150.00 | 100.00 |

## CHEMUNG COUNTY AIRPORT NEW YORK

OWNER: Civil Aeronautics Administration, First Region, LaGuardia Field, New York, N. Y.

PROJECT: Construction of Class 3 airport at Chemung County, New York, Airport, consisting of grading, draining, paving and lighting of airport, which includes three landing strips 500-ft. wide by 4,000-ft. long, and taxiways. Also includes complete dismantling, relocation or removal of existing structures and facilities at present intermediate field at the same location. Drainage, in general, consists of longitudinal pipe drains placed parallel to runways and drainage ditches bordering landing strips, and open drainage ditches with outlets into other ditches or natural water courses. Paving of runways on landing strips to be performed under another contract, as all bids for Schedule III (Paving) in these specifications were rejected and new bids asked March 11, 1942.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials under Schedule I and II; government to furnish the following material for Airport Lighting (Sched. IV): beacon tower and lightning arrestor; windcone assembly; cabinets; rotating beacon; airport series boundary, range and contact light units; wind tee unit; obstruction light fittings; astromomic clock; parkway cable; splice boxes; electric lamps; film cutouts; windcone assembly, externally lighted; and lattice masts. Rail and highway transportation facilities available near site of work. Wage rate minimums are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50; semi-skilled, 55c. to $1.00; and common, 62½c. per hr.

BIDS: Seven bids were received January 2, 1942 for Schedule I (Clearing), ranging from $7,963 to $37,800. Contract awarded to second low bidder at $13,100. On Schedule II (grading, drainage, seeding) eleven bids were received, ranging from the contract low of $176,217 to $358,353. All bids were rejected on Schedule III (paving). On Schedule IV (Airport Lighting) five bids were received ranging from the contract low of $21,287 to $36,948.

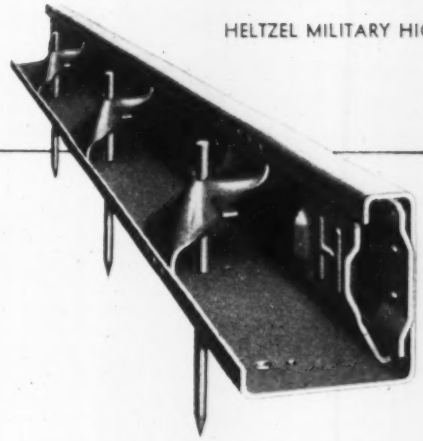
### Schedule I—Clearing Site

LIST OF BIDDERS: Time for completion, 45 days.

1. Sunswick Bldg. Corp., Long Island, N. Y. ..... $7,963
2. Grandview Nurseries, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (contract) .... 13,100
3. Dalrymple Gravel and Cont'g. Co., Elmira, N. Y. ..... 13,854
4. Tomack Subsidiary Inc., Rochester, N. Y. ..... 18,175
5. O'Brien-Fortin, Inc., and Delmar Engr. Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... 19,550
6. D. W. Winkleman Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ..... 24,310
7. N. R. Corbisello, Binghamton, N. Y. ..... 37,800

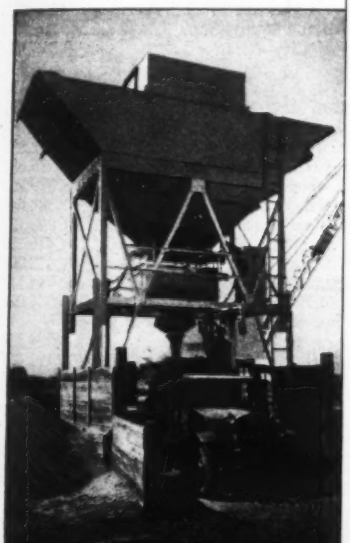
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clear and remove structures | L. S. | $1,167.00 | $5,350.00 | $4,300.00 |
| 2. Dismantle exist. intermediate field | L. S. | 3,734.00 | 2,600.00 | 5,365.00 |
| 3. Move, re-erect Airway Keeper's house | L. S. | 2,607.00 | 4,350.00 | 3,660.00 |
| 4. Drill well, water supply system | 40 l.f. | 2.04 | 5.00 | 2.035 |
| 5. Install casing, water supply system | 40 l.f. | 1.75 | 2.50 | 1.485 |
| 6. Install screen, water supply system | L. S. | 17.50 | 160.00 | 178.20 |
| 7. Constr. well pit, install pump, make elec. connections | L. S. | 286.00 | 340.00 | 210.00 |

HELTZEL MILITARY HIGHWAY FORMS



# HELTZEL
## BATCHING PLANTS AND STEEL FORMS

HELTZEL PORTABLE 100-TON TRUCK MIXER CHARGING PLANT



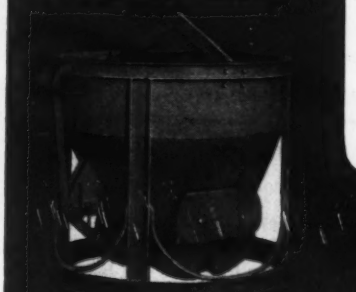
*HAVE SET THE STANDARD FOR LOW COST CONCRETE HIGHWAY AND AIRPORT RUNWAY CONSTRUCTION.*

*WHILE "ALL OUT" PRODUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION IS VITAL TO THIS NATION'S WAR EFFORT, IT IS THE PATRIOTIC DUTY OF EVERY INDIVIDUAL TO KEEP THE COST OF THIS EFFORT AT AN ABSOLUTE MINIMUM.*

HELTZEL HEAVY DUTY CONCRETE BATCHING, FORMING AND HANDLING EQUIPMENT WILL HELP YOU KEEP YOUR COSTS LOWER.

*Investigate Today*

**OTHER HELTZEL COST SAVING EQUIPMENT . . .**



**GENERAL DUTY CONCRETE BUCKETS**

# HELTZEL
## STEEL FORM & IRON CO.
## WARREN, OHIO U. S. A.

- PORTABLE AGGREGATE PLANTS FROM 35 TO 100 TONS CAPACITY
- PORTABLE BULK CEMENT PLANTS FROM 100 TO 700 BBLS. CAPACITY
- COMBINATION AGGREGATE & CEMENT PLANTS FROM 100 TONS CAPACITY
- STANDARD PERMANENT AGGREGATE PLANTS TO 400 TONS CAPACITY
- STANDARD PERMANENT BULK CEMENT PLANTS TO 1500 BBLS. CAPACITY

### Schedule II—Grading, Drainage, Seeding

LIST OF BIDDERS: Time for completion, 100 days.

1. Grandview Nurseries, Mt. Vernon, N. Y. (contract) .. $176,217
2. Sunswick Bldg. Corp., Long Island City, N. Y. ..... 179,891
3. Lindholm Constr. Co., Inc., Pittsfield, Mass. ..... 208,052
4. D. W. Winkleman Co., Syracuse, N. Y. ..... 227,847
5. Tomack Subsidiary, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. ..... 253,940
6. O'Brien-Fortin, Inc., and Delmar Engr. Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... 259,376
7. Binghamton Constr. Co., Binghamton, N. Y. ..... 267,883
8. John Arborio, Poughkeepsie, N. Y. ..... $268,628
9. C. E. Knowles, Inc., Gowanda, N. Y. ..... 288,274
10. Dalrymple Gravel & Cont'g. Co., Elmira, N. Y. ..... 289,124
11. N. R. Corbisello, Binghamton, N. Y. ..... 358,353

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Earth excavation | 170,000 c. y. | $0.25 | $0.235 | $0.30 |
| 2. 6-in. I. D. pipe with porous bkfill., runway drainage | 4,050 l. f. | 1.60 | 1.60 | 2.00 |
| 3. 8-in., as above | 5,657 l. f. | 1.70 | 1.68 | 2.10 |
| 4. 10-in., as above | 4,484 l. f. | 1.85 | 1.95 | 2.90 |
| 5. 12-in., as above | 4,681 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.60 | 3.60 |
| 6. 15-in., as above | 1,092 l. f. | 2.90 | 3.17 | 4.40 |
| 7. 18-in., as above | 3,799 l. f. | 3.73 | 3.70 | 5.10 |
| 8. 21-in., as above | 1,247 l. f. | 4.37 | 4.17 | 5.70 |
| 9. 30-in., as above | 629 l. f. | 7.06 | 6.82 | 10.50 |
| 10. 8-in. pipe for runway culverts | 250 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.34 | 3.00 |
| 11. 12-in. pipe for runway culverts | 300 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.69 | 2.70 |
| 12. 15-in. pipe for runway culverts | 1,034 l. f. | 2.35 | 2.13 | 3.15 |
| 13. 18-in. pipe for runway culverts | 300 l. f. | 2.90 | 2.63 | 4.30 |
| 14. 21-in. pipe for runway culverts | 731 l. f. | 3.75 | 3.21 | 4.90 |
| 15. 24-in. pipe for runway culverts | 245 l. f. | 4.70 | 3.86 | 6.00 |
| 16. 30-in. pipe for runway culverts | 1,598 l. f. | 6.50 | 6.11 | 8.75 |
| 17. 42-in. pipe for runway culverts | 24 l. f. | 12.00 | 9.46 | 15.00 |
| 18. Seeding | 200 ac. | 135.00 | 152.00 | 90.00 |
| 19. Commercial fertilizer | 100 ton | 45.00 | 39.00 | 60.00 |
| 20. Agricultural hydrated lime | 100 ton | 14.00 | 30.00 | 15.00 |
| 21. Catch basins, 2x2-ft. inside, and overall outside height 4½ to 5½ ft | 43 ea. | 110.00 | 122.00 | 90.00 |
| 22. Catch basins, 2x2-ft. inside dimen. and overall outside ht. 5½ to 6½ ft | 25 ea. | 121.00 | 129.00 | 100.00 |
| 23. As above, overall out. ht. 6½ to 7½ ft | 3 ea. | 132.00 | 152.00 | 115.00 |
| 24. Catch basins, 3¾x3¾ ft. I. D. and overall outside ht. 5½ to 7½ ft | 15 ea. | 182.00 | 164.00 | 200.00 |
| 25. Earth excav. for drain. sys. outfall to Sing Sing Creek | 9,675 c. y. | .55 | .59 | .50 |
| 26. 3-in. fiber duct furn. and installed in single runs | 6,285 l. f. | .35 | .68 | .60 |

### Schedule IV—Airport Lighting

LIST OF BIDDERS: Time for completion, 120 days.

1. Elco Installation, Inc., New York, N. Y. (contract) (a) $21,821 (b) 21,287
2. O'Connell Electric Co., Rochester, N. Y. (a) 24,744 (b) 24,818
3. Sunswick Bldg. Corp., Long Island City, N. Y. (a) 26,965 (b) 27,189
4. Tomack Subsidiary, Inc., Rochester, N. Y. (a) 27,945 (b) 28,269
5. O'Brien-Fortin, Inc., and Delmar Engr. Corp. New York, N. Y. (a) 36,808 (b) 36,948

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Concrete transformer vault | L. S. | $2,958.00 | $2,150.00 | $3,600.00 |
| 2. Excavating trench, 18-in. deep | 50,000 l. f. | .10 | .20 | .045 |
| 3. Excavating trench, 36-in. deep | 3,500 l. f. | .15 | .30 | .11 |
| 4. Inst. series disconnecting boundary or range lights, cone type | 73 units | 18.00 | 15.00 | 39.20 |
| 5. Inst. 51-ft. beacon tower and 36-in. beacon | L. S. | 610.00 | 325.00 | 448.00 |
| 6. Install wind tee unit | L. S. | 306.00 | 180.00 | 448.00 |
| 7. Obstruction lights, incl. 25-ft. pole | 1 ea. | 139.00 | 40.00 | 84.00 |
| 8. Obstruction lights, incl. 35-ft. pole | 1 ea. | 149.00 | 50.00 | 95.00 |
| 9. Obstruction lights, incl. 45-ft. pole | 1 ea. | 181.00 | 60.00 | 112.00 |
| 10. Obstruction lights, incl. 55-ft. pole | 1 ea. | 195.00 | 70.00 | 129.00 |
| 11. 78-ft. mast | 1 ea. | 56.00 | 50.00 | 252.00 |
| 12. 87-ft. mast | 1 ea. | 70.00 | 60.00 | 275.00 |
| 13. 108-ft. mast | 1 ea. | 98.00 | 75.00 | 330.00 |
| 14. Inst. 36-in. externally lighted wind cone | L. S. | 86.00 | 100.00 | 112.00 |
| 15. Concrete, 1:2:4 mix | 1 c. y. | 12.00 | 20.00 | 22.50 |
| 16. Reinforcing steel | 100 lb. | .07 | .08 | .17 |
| 17. 2-in. galvanized conduit | 20 l. f. | .40 | .50 | .65 |
| 18. Inst. series flush type contact light units adjacent to french drain | 100 units | 29.80 | 25.00 | 50.40 |
| 19. Inst. series flush type contact lights within runway | 16 units | 29.40 | 50.00 | 50.40 |
| 20. Inst. control panel in transformer vault (Alternate A) | L. S. | 1,472.00 | 876.00 | 2,240.00 |
| 21. Control panel installation in Control Bldg. (Alternate B) | L. S. | 938.00 | 950.00 | 2,464.00 |
| 22. Inst. equip. for operating contact lights | L. S. | 962.00 | 1,635.00 | 1,244.00 |
| 23. Terra cotta duct | 400 l. f. | 2.75 | 2.00 | 2.24 |
| 24. Series disconnecting boundary or range lights, flush type | 6 units | 23.00 | 15.00 | 39.20 |
| 25. Inst. cable in 18 or 36-in. trenches | 50,000 l. f. | .04 | .03 | .0675 |
| 26. Inst. cable in fiber duct, conduit, or terra cotta duct | 7,000 l. f. | .05 | .08 | .09 |
| 27. Inst. obstruct. lights on exist. poles or struct. | 10 ea. | 24.50 | 35.00 | 84.00 |
| 28. Inst. 750-watt series to multiple isolating transformer | 5 ea. | 78.00 | 100.00 | 44.80 |

## AIRPORT DRAINAGE
## MORRISTOWN, N. J.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, New York, N. Y., functioning as deputy contracting officer for Civil Aeronautics Administration.

PROJECT: All work required for the first stage of construction of Morristown, N. J., airport. Involves clearing and grubbing, general excavation, stockpiling topsoil, placing random embankment, and settling embankment by blasting; placing selected pervious embankment and humus on top, shoulders and slopes of random fill embankment; and excavating drainage ditches and placing culvert pipe and manholes.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 90 days. Highway and railroad transportation facilities available. Wage minimums specified are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $2.00 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.00 to $1.25; and common, $1.00.

BIDS: Eighteen bids were opened March 20, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $265,872 to $1,121,657. Engineer's estimate, $264,268.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Joseph L. Sigretto & Sons, Inc., Carlstadt, N. J. (contract) ..... $265,872
2. N. D. Maselli Corp., Bloomfield, Conn. ..... 266,885
3. Santaniello Bros., Jersey City, N. J. ..... 313,152
4. United Crane & Shovel Service Co., Newark, N. J. ..... 316,944
5. George M. Brewster & Son, Inc., Bogota, N. J. ..... 358,016
6. S. J. Groves & Sons Co., Ridgefield, N. J. ..... 360,714
7. Tully & Di Napoli, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y. ..... 361,000
8. J. P. Burns, Dumont, N. J. ..... 372,580
9. Franklin Contracting Co., Newark, N. J. ..... 375,684
10. Villa Contracting Co., Westfield, N. J. ..... 379,969
11. M. J. Roth, Flushing, N. Y. ..... 384,640
12. Hendrickson Bros., Valley Stream, N. Y. ..... 398,127
13. Circle Construction Co., White Plains, N. Y. ..... 410,256
14. Andrew Gull Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... 422,007
15. B. Perini & Sons, Inc., Framingham, Mass. ..... 544,111
16. Frank Mashuda Co., Milwaukee, Wis. ..... 555,000
17. Welch Bros. Contracting Co., Inc., Long Island City, N. Y. ..... 594,100
18. Anthony Grasso, Newark, N. J. ..... 1,121,657

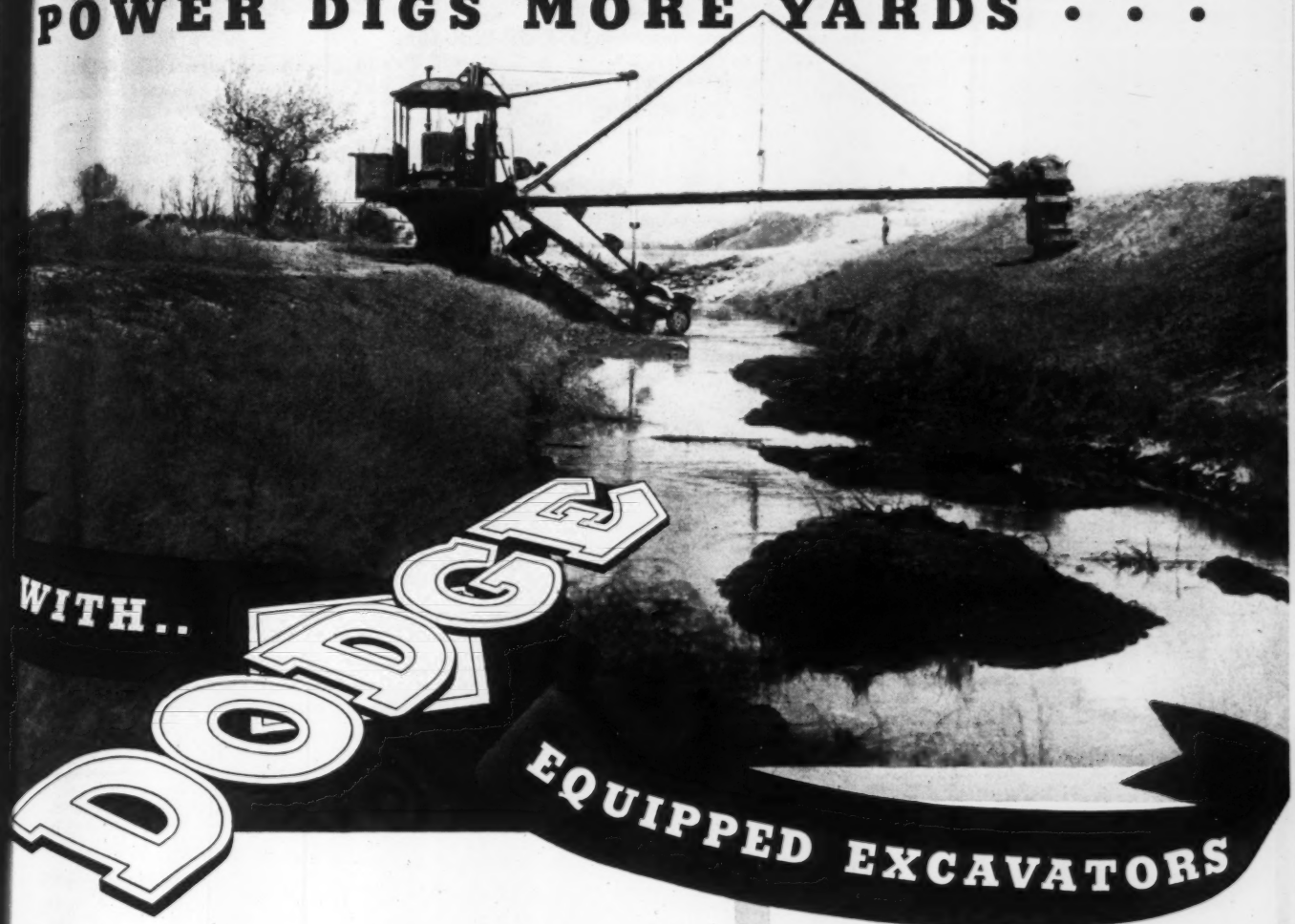
| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L.S. | $9,000.00 | $40,000.00 | $10,000.00 |
| 2. Excavation, topsoil | 55,000 c. y. | .21 | .18 | .20 |
| 3. Excavation, common | 144,000 c. y. | .21 | .18 | .20 |
| 4. Embankment, random | 750,000 c. y. | .21 | .16 | .24 |
| 5. Embankment, selected pervious | 77,300 c. y. | .24 | .30 | .30 |
| 6. Embankment, blending gravel (optional) | 10,000 c. y. | .35 | .35 | .30 |
| 7. Dynamite for embankment, settlement (optional) | 50,000 lb. | .30 | .10 | .15 |
| 8. Remove, reset structures | L.S. | 1,200.00 | 15,000.00 | 800.00 |
| 9. Embankment, humus | 329,000 s. y. | .04 | .035 | .10 |
| 10. Drainage ditches | 19,600 l. f. | .20 | .35 | .72 |
| 11. Culvert pipe and manholes | L.S. | 2,250.00 | 6,000.00 | 1,850.00 |

## AIRPORT IMPROVEMENT
## FARGO, N. D.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, St. Paul, Minn., for Civil Aeronautics Administration.

PROJECT: Improvement of Fargo Municipal Airport about one mile northwest of Fargo, N. D., on U. S. Highway 81. Includes construction and paving of runways, concrete apron, drainage, and appurtenant work. Runways to be built are northwest-southeast, and north-south units, each 5,000-ft. long, consisting of base courses of compacted moisture controlled stabilized fill; 300-ft. wide at base; and a 6-in. soil-

# POWER DIGS MORE YARDS . . .



## WITH.. DODGE EQUIPPED EXCAVATORS

THERE'S more to a power excavator than the scoop . . . the machinery delivering the "horsepower" to the end of the boom must operate at high speed under heavy shock loads and withstand dirt, water, heat and other severe conditions without failure.

Dodge power transmission equipment is doing its job in helping withstand these rigorous service conditions and in performing their tough jobs longer with a minimum of maintenance. Construction engineers and contractors who specify Dodge Diamond "D" Friction Clutches, Dodge-Timken Roller Bearings and other Dodge products in the earth-moving equipment they buy, are assured of getting "The Right Drive for Every Job."

Dodge has national distribution —a wide range of types and sizes of standard products is available from local industrial distributors' stocks. This facilitates easy repair and replacement service and keeps construction machinery moving at top speed.

Dodge engineers will be glad to help you solve your particular problem. Write for complete engineering information.

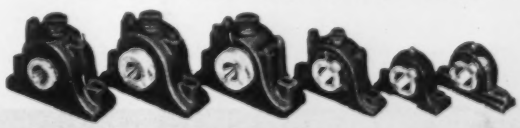
**DODGE MANUFACTURING CORPORATION**
**MISHAWAKA, INDIANA, U. S. A.**

### THESE DODGE PRODUCTS GET MORE WORK FROM EXCAVATORS

**DODGE FRICTION CLUTCHES . . .** Powerful . . . simple . . . compact . . . safe. A type to meet every service condition — light, medium and heavy duty.

**DODGE "D-V" DRIVES . . .** "Matched Quality" of "D-V" Drives means properly designed and accurately built sheaves — the required number of V-belts selected for their suitability for power transmission service. Sheaves are carefully machined—groove diameters uniform—each belt pulls its full load. Belts have concave side walls for straight surface contact with grooves to reduce wear.

**DODGE ROLLING BEARINGS . . .** Available in a wide range of types and sizes. Dodge Rolling Bearings are designed for life expectancy of 30,000 hours under conditions for which they are adapted. They are completely assembled, factory adjusted, prelubricated, delivered ready to mount on a shaft. Ruggedness and effective sealing makes them adaptable for use under high speeds, shock loads, dust, water, heat, acid fumes and other severe service conditions.



YOU GET THE MOST FROM DODGE . . . EQUIPPED EXCAVATORS

MISHAWAKA

cement subsurface course 100-ft. wide with a semi-hot plant mix bituminous surface course of 1-in. minimum thickness. Concrete apron consists of 6-in. concrete pavement over compacted moisture controlled stabilized gravel base course. Drainage consists of airport type surface drains, subsurface drains, manholes and catch-basins.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 170 calendar days. Airport now in operation and will be in use continuously during construction period. Portions of new runways will be opened to airplane traffic upon completion of soil-cement course before application of bituminous surfacing. Highway facilities available, but due to congestion of traffic, routes to be used will be subject to approval of city, county or state agencies. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60c. to $1.00; and common, 60c.

BIDS: Ten bids were opened April 24, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $311,200 to $606,007.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. McCree & Co., St. Paul, Minn. (contract) ..... $311,200
2. S. J. Groves & Sons Co., Minneapolis, Minn. ..... 325,544
3. McKenzie Brothers, Minneapolis, Minn. ..... 336,964
4. Northwestern Engineering Co., Rapid City, S. D. ..... 383,914
5. Northern Improvement Co., Fargo, N. D. ..... 426,776
6. Albert Lalonde Co., Sidney, Mont. ..... 444,141
7. Haggart Constr. Co., Fargo, N. D., and W. H. Noel Co., Jamestown, N. D. ..... 512,667
8. Megarry Bros., St. Cloud, Minn. ..... 547,426
9. S. Birch & Sons Constr. Co., Fargo, N. D. ..... 592,753
10. Jay W. Craig Co., Minneapolis, Minn. ..... 606,007

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation | 28,900 c. y. | $0.35 | $0.40 | $0.60 |
| 2. Fill; earth | 3,500 c. y. | .10 | .10 | .06 |
| 3. Sub-base compaction | 13,330 c. y. | .10 | .10 | .10 |
| 4. Base course, Lift A | 104,160 c. y. | 1.00 | 1.10 | 1.15 |
| 5. Base course, Lift B | 37,820 c. y. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 1.25 |
| 6. Base course, soil-cement | 19,100 c. y. | 1.80 | 1.90 | 1.40 |
| 7. Cement, for soil-cement | 10,320 bbl. | 3.00 | 2.61 | 2.68 |
| 8. Prime coat, bituminous | 68,970 gal. | .115 | .10 | .12 |
| 9. Wearing course | 5,730 ton | 3.45 | 4.00 | 6.00 |
| 10. Seal coat; bituminous | 22,910 gal. | .09 | .10 | .12 |
| 11. Seal coat; cover aggregate | 470 c. y. | 1.78 | 2.00 | .90 |
| 12. Pavement; concrete | 4,560 s. y. | 4.50 | 2.49 | 2.50 |
| 13. 8-in. corr. met. pipe; excav., bkfill | 160 l. f. | 1.10 | 2.00 | 1.25 |
| 14. 10-in. corr. met. pipe; excav., bkfill | 420 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.10 | 1.35 |
| 15. 12-in. corr. met. pipe; excav., bkfill | 400 l. f. | 1.60 | 2.20 | 1.50 |
| 16. 15-in. corr. met. pipe; excav., bkfill | 330 l. f. | 1.85 | 2.50 | 1.80 |
| 17. 18-in. corr. met. pipe; excav., bkfill | 900 l. f. | 2.30 | 3.00 | 1.90 |
| 18. 8-in. surf. drains; incl. c.m. pipe, excav. and backfill | 6,150 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 19. 10-in., as above | 3,440 l. f. | 1.65 | 2.00 | 2.20 |
| 20. 12-in., as above | 1,270 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.25 | 2.30 |
| 21. 18-in., as above | 180 l. f. | 2.70 | 3.00 | 2.95 |
| 22. 21-in., as above | 430 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.25 | 3.30 |
| 23. Corr. met. pipe perf., subsurf. drains | 330 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.20 | 1.95 |
| 24. Vitr. clay tile subsurface drains | 1,520 l. f. | .75 | 2.00 | .90 |
| 25. Electrical conduit | 3,935 l. f. | 1.20 | .95 | .85 |
| 26. Additions to existing drains | 8,060 l. f. | .20 | .60 | .50 |
| 27. Manholes and catch basins | L.S. | 1,591.95 | 900.00 | 1,600.00 |

## AIRPORT PAVING
## HOUSTON, TEXAS

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Galveston, Tex.

PROJECT: Paving two runways and one taxi-way, including clearing, grading, drainage and other incidental work at Houston Municipal Airport on Houston-Alvin Highway, 8 miles southeast of main section of Houston. Portions of existing shell runways crossed by proposed concrete pavement to be excavated, and shell reclaimed and stockpiled. This reclaimed shell, and new shell needed, to be placed in uniform layer on approved stabilized course over entire area to be paved.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 180 calendar days. To obtain sufficient water, contractor must place and maintain own water line to source of supply, or furnish water by making other arrangements. Highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.12½ to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 40c. to $1.00; and common labor, 40c.

BIDS: Nine bids were received May 5, 1941, ranging from the low of $348,882 to $407,428. Engineer's estimate, $434,888.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Russ Mitchell, Inc., Houston, Tex. (contract) ..... $348,882
2. George Kies, Inc., Austin, Tex ..... 349,028
3. Cage Bros. & H. E. Williams, Bishop, Tex ..... 367,288
4. L. H. Lacy Co., Dallas, Tex ..... 370,896
5. Harrison Engr. & Constr. Co., Kansas City, Mo ..... 392,094
6. Briggs-Killian Co., Inc., San Antonio, Tex. ..... 393,146
7. Gaylord Constr. Co., Houston, Tex ..... 393,370
8. Brown & Root, Inc., Houston, Tex ..... 397,879
9. T. L. James & Co., Ruston, La ..... 407,428

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation | 117,600 c. y. | $0.24 | $0.25 | $0.52 |
| 2. Shell; reclaimed | 25,000 c. y. | .38 | .40 | .45 |
| 3. Shell; new (all required) | ..... c. y. | 3.00 | 1.80 | 1.75 |
| 4. 15-in. corr. met. pipe; remov. exist. pipe, incl. earthwk | 800 l. f. | .45 | .30 | .44 |
| 5. 18-in., as above | 1,850 l. f. | .50 | .30 | .48 |
| 6. 24-in., as above | 2,710 l. f. | .55 | .35 | .65 |
| 7. 30-in., as above | 3,460 l. f. | .65 | .50 | .76 |
| 8. Relay 15-in. corr. met. pipe, reclaimed; incl. earthwork | 600 l. f. | .55 | .30 | .51 |
| 9. 18-in. pipe, as above | 1,730 l. f. | .60 | .30 | .54 |
| 10. 24-in. pipe, as above | 2,505 l. f. | .70 | .35 | .57 |
| 11. 30-in. pipe, as above | 3,285 l. f. | .85 | .50 | 1.10 |
| 12. 36-in. bit. coat. corr. met. pipe | 1,000 l. f. | 6.50 | 7.00 | 6.85 |
| 13. 42-in. bit. coat. corr. met. pipe | 2,250 l. f. | 7.60 | 8.00 | 8.20 |
| 14. 15-in. bit. coat. corr. met. pipe; as needed for rejected exist. pipe | ..... l. f. | 2.00 | 2.30 | 2.20 |
| 15. 18-in. pipe, as above | ..... l. f. | 2.40 | 2.60 | 2.90 |
| 16. 24-in. pipe, as above | ..... l. f. | 3.60 | 3.60 | 3.90 |
| 17. 30-in. pipe, as above | ..... l. f. | 4.50 | 4.80 | 4.85 |
| 18. 8-in. conc. pipe, open joint | 17,700 l. f. | .70 | 1.36 | .58 |
| 19. 8-in. conc. pipe, closed joint | 1,910 l. f. | .50 | .45 | .62 |
| 20. Remove existing inlets | 12 ea. | 10.00 | 40.00 | 10.00 |
| 21. Concrete inlets | 12 ea. | 60.00 | 100.00 | 55.00 |
| 22. Prefabricated inlet fittings | 5 ea. | 200.00 | 200.00 | 175.00 |
| 23. Concrete pavement | 151,900 s. y. | 1.70 | 1.63 | 1.59 |
| 24. Remove exist. airport lights | L.S. | 300.00 | 200.00 | 500.00 |
| 25. Conduit, fiber, bituminized | 4,150 l. f. | .70 | .60 | .40 |

## MOVING TARGET RANGE
## LAS VEGAS, NEVADA

OWNER: War Department, Army Air Corps, Washington, D. C.; U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif. Col. Edwin C. Kelton, District Engineer.

PROJECT: Constructing moving target ranges and appurtenant facilities within the Government Reservation at Sheep Mountain Area, north of Las Vegas Airport, Las Vegas, Nev. Includes all necessary excavation, filling and grading; concrete work; laying track; surfacing and paving; and other miscellaneous items of work.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish rails and rail accessories, new ties, anti-creepers, guard rail posts complete, gauge rods, target cars, car stopping devices, and gun mounts. Contractor to furnish all other material, and complete all work in 60 calendar days. Railroad and transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: $1.25 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 62½c. to $1.00; and common labor, 62½c.

BIDS: Seven bids were opened November 17, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $89,968 to $122,548.

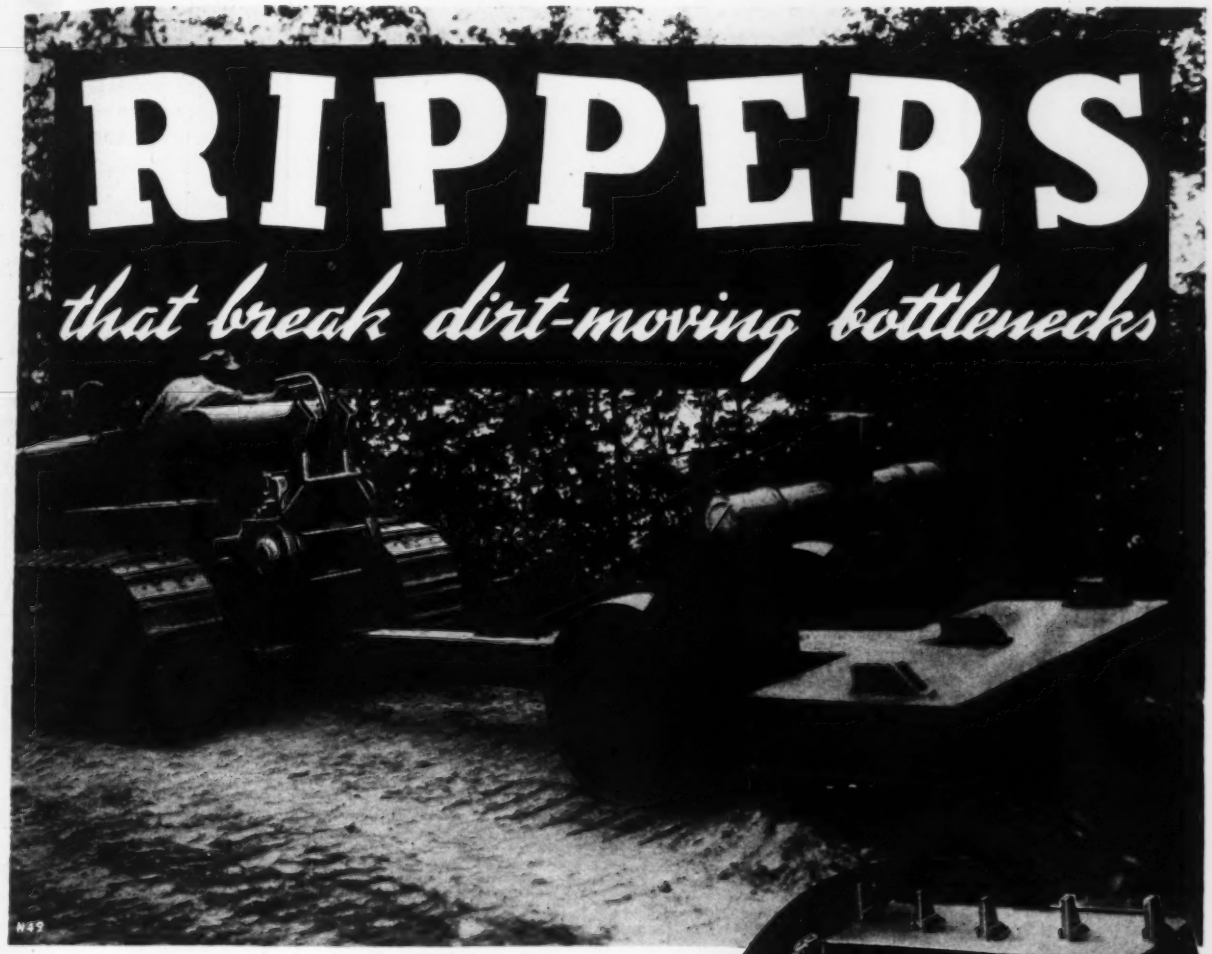
LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Gibbons & Reed Co., Salt Lake City, Utah ..... $89,968
2. Dodge Constr., Inc., Fallon, Nev ..... 96,591
3. Clifford C. Bong, Temple City, Calif ..... 97,206
4. W. R. Shriver, Glendale, Calif ..... 110,686
5. H. B. Nicholson, Los Angeles, Calif. ..... 115,754
6. Ralph O. Dixson, Glendale, Calif ..... 116,826
7. Werner & Webb, Los Angeles, Calif ..... 122,548

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Grading | 54,000 c. y. | $0.35 | $0.35 | $0.23 |
| 2. Construct drainage ditches | 14,000 l. f. | .15 | .10 | .23 |
| 3. Furn. and place ballast, and place track furn. by govt | 21,800 l. f. | .70 | .90 | 1.707 |
| 4. Place guard rails with posts and braces, furn. by govt | 4,800 l. f. | 2.55 | 2.50 | 1.29 |
| 5. Concrete for guard rail footings | 1,536 c. y. | 20.00 | 22.00 | 18.96 |
| 6. Asphalt paving on firing line | 920 s. y. | 1.45 | 1.00 | .85 |
| 7. Embankment surface treatment | 64,440 s. y. | .10 | .09 | .09 |
| 8. Place gun mounts furn. by govt | 20 ea. | 35.00 | 50.00 | 28.40 |
| 9. Install car-stopping devices furn. by govt., and furn. and inst. pipe, wire, and levers | 5 ea. | 250.00 | 500.00 | 193.00 |
| 10. 18-in. corr. metal culverts | 60 l. f. | 5.00 | 3.00 | 4.40 |
| 11. 24-in. corr. metal culverts | 120 l. f. | 6.00 | 4.00 | 5.50 |

# RIPPERS

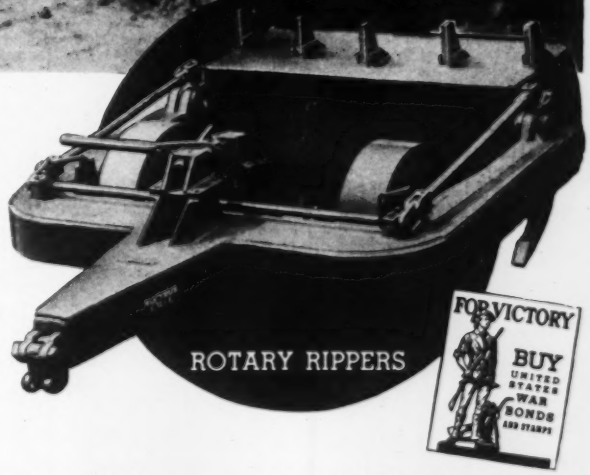
## *that break dirt-moving bottlenecks*



Save time on those rush war dirt-moving jobs by using Bucyrus-Erie Rippers to break up the tough-digging, hard-loading materials. Breaking up the material — shale, hardpan, decomposed granite, sandstone, old macadam, etc. — will enable scrapers to load easier, faster, and get fuller loads. In some cases, expensive drilling or blasting can be eliminated.

CABLE RIPPERS — Quick, accurate control of digging depth is provided by a cable, operated from the tractor winch. Can be used with one, two, or three teeth. Standards can penetrate full length below ground — 17 inches on Model CR-1 and 24 inches on Model CR-2. Self-sharpening points of heat-treated alloy steel are easily replaced. Powerful breaking action; fast powerful lift.

ROTARY RIPPERS — Particularly handy for "odd-job" ripping because no power hook-up is needed. All you have to do is connect to the drawbar and go to work.




The self-cleaning rotation of the head swings the teeth in a complete revolution that help roll out rocks and other obstacles. Any combination of teeth, one to five to fit your work. Replaceable slip-on points protect teeth. — BUCYRUS-ERIE COMPANY, South Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

BUCYRUS ERIE
TRACTOR EQUIPMENT

SEE YOUR
INTERNATIONAL TRACTRACTOR
DISTRIBUTOR

## EXCAVATION, CONCRETE INVERT CONTINENTAL DIVIDE TUNNEL

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Denver, Colo.; S. O. Harper, chief engineer.

PROJECT: Excavation of the Continental Divide Tunnel from Sta. 72+00 to Sta. 152+00, and the placing of the concrete invert of the tunnel from Sta. 6+00 to Sta. 148+00, Colorado-Big Thompson project, Colorado. Placing of concrete invert begins at West Portal of tunnel, and extends about 2.7 miles in a northeasterly direction.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement, powdered admixture, calcium chloride, drain tile, tar paper, pipe and fittings for permanent installations in connection with grouting and weep pipes, permanent steel tunnel supports, steel tunnel-liner plates, timber ties, timber decking, anchor bolts, anchor bolt sleeves, and nails for elevated track, all permanent ventilating and drainage pipes. Contractor to furnish sand, form materials, wire, wire ties, temporary supports, water, permanent timbering, spikes, drift pins, dowels, timbering used for filling spaces outside of permanent timber lagging, washed gravel and spalls, material for tamped fills, gravel or broken rock, calking materials, sawdust for grouting operation, and all other material not part of completed construction work. Time for completion is 500 calendar days. Rail and highway transportation facilities available to vicinity of work, but access roads to actual site to be provided by contractor.

BIDS: Four bids were opened June 5, 1941, ranging from the low of $832,906 to $991,088.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Stiers Bros. Constr. Co., St. Louis, Mo. ..... $832,906
2. Platt Rogers, Inc., Pueblo, Colo ..... 952,280
3. Ed. H. Honnen Constr. Co., Colorado Springs, Colo. .. 964,460
4. J. N. Gordon and Dale Hinman, Denver, Colo ..... 991,088

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation, all classes, tunnel | 40,000 c. y. | $13.00 | $16.00 | $16.30 |
| 2. Excav., all classes, sumps and recesses in tunnel | 50 c. y. | 15.00 | 40.00 | 20.00 |
| 3. Excav., all classes, tun. enlargement | 1,000 c. y. | 15.00 | 30.00 | 18.00 |
| 4. Excav., strip. sand and grav. deposits | 3,000 c. y. | 1.00 | .40 | .20 |
| 5. Tamped fills, corners of tun. invert | 6,600 f. | .75 | 2.00 | .50 |
| 6. Install perm. steel tun. supports | 1,200,000 lb. | .03 | .03 | .035 |
| 7. Furn., erect perm. tunnel timbering | 430 Mbm. | 90.00 | 110.00 | 150.00 |
| 8. Install steel tunnel-liner plates | 50,000 lb. | .03 | .05 | .03 |
| 9. Washed gravel or spalls outside tunnel-liner plates | 100 c. y. | 6.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 10. Remove perm. steel tunnel supports | 10,000 lb. | .04 | .05 | .085 |
| 11. Remove perm. timbering in tunnel | 3 Mbm. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 12. Re-erect perm. timbering in tunnel | 2 Mbm. | 50.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 13. Install ventilating pipe | 26,200 l. f. | 1.25 | .40 | .60 |
| 14. Install drainage pipe | 15,000 l. f. | .75 | .50 | .60 |
| 15. Gunite in gunite coating | 100 c. y. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 27.00 |
| 16. Constr. 6-in. tile drains under conc. invert | 4,600 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 17. Inst. weep pipes from drainage sumps | 350 lb. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 18. Drill feeler or pilot holes ahead of tunnel excav. | 10,000 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 19. Drill grout holes, follow tun. excav. | 3,000 l. f. | .50 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 20. Place grout pipe and fittings | 1,600 lb. | .25 | .50 | .20 |
| 21. Grouting ahead of tun. excav. | 4,700 c. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 22. Grouting following tun. excav. | 1,600 c. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 23. Grouting behind steel tun. liner plates | 1,000 c. f. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 24. Conc. in tunnel invert | 6,380 c. y. | 17.20 | 17.50 | 16.00 |
| 25. Constr. track on conc. invert | 14,200 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.40 | 1.60 |

## BROOKLYN TUNNELS BROOKLYN-BATTERY TUNNEL, N. Y.

OWNER: New York City Tunnel Authority, 200 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

PROJECT: Construction of two 31-ft. tunnels under Hamilton Ave., Brooklyn, and under Buttermilk Channel, New York, N. Y. (Contract 5). To be driven from shafts under construction in Brooklyn; to be generally excavated by use of shields under compressed air; and run from Brooklyn Shaft to Governors Island Shaft. Includes placing of heavy cast iron lining; placing of concrete lining inside cast iron lining under this contract, and inside light cast iron or structural steel tunnel lining in another part of tunnel immediately north of present work; completion of Brooklyn Construction Shaft, including permanent roofs and backfilling; removal of temporary blanket in Buttermilk Channel; maintenance of street and river traffic; temporary water pipe and electric cable lines; protection of buildings adjacent to work; removing existing sewers and constructing new ones; restoration of surface, subsurface and submarine facilities affected by work; placing of temporary and permanent street paving; and remove existing field office building from Long Island City and erect on new site near Brooklyn Construction Shafts.

CONDITIONS: Tunnel Authority to furnish heavy cast iron tunnel lining and ceiling tile. Contractor to furnish all other materials. In addition, contractor is required to furnish bolts, nuts and washers for Contract 6, Manhattan Tunnels. Rail, street and water transportation facilities available. Time for completion 40 calendar months. Wage rates specified in free air are: skilled labor, $1.25 to $2.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 91⅞c. to $1.50; and common, 87½c. In compressed air up to 18-lb. pressure rates are from $10.00 to $12.50 per day. Divers' rate is $14.00 per day.

BIDS: Five bids were received May 27, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $13,888,851 to $18,318,121.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. George H. Flinn Corp., New York, N. Y. (contract) $13,888,851
2. S. A. Healy Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y. ..... 14,399,891
3. Rosoff Tunnel Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... 15,794,810
4. Mason & Hanger Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... 17,307,953
5. Associated Contractors, Inc., and Pleasantville Constructors, Inc., Long Island City, N. Y. ... 18,318,121

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Trench excav., earth, sewers, manholes, etc., incl. disposal | 5,000 c. y. | $25.00 | $11.50 | $25.00 |
| 2. Tunnel excav., earth; east and west tunnels, incl. disposal (S. of Sta. 77+65 E. tun.; S. of Sta. 78+75 W. tun.) | 138,600 c. y. | 41.60 | 57.00 | 60.00 |
| 3. Tunnel excav., mixed face; as above | 20,000 c. y. | 76.40 | 73.00 | 80.00 |
| 4. Tunnel excavation, rock; as above | 3,200 c. y. | 44.40 | 53.00 | 60.00 |
| 5. Tunnel excav., rock; E. and W. tunnels, north of stations noted above | 24,700 c. y. | 22.25 | 15.50 | 12.00 |
| 6. Tunnel timbering | 6 M bm. | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 7. Steel supports | 15 ton | 100.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 8. Furnish, install, maintain and remove temp. 10-in. c. i. water main | L.S. | 180,000.00 | 54,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 9. As above, four-conductor cable | L.S. | 120,000.00 | 37,000.00 | 30,000.00 |
| 10. Cement used in concrete | 72,500 bbl. | 2.00 | 2.45 | 3.00 |
| 11. Concrete, excl. cem., inside hvy. c. i. tunnel lining | 32,500 c. y. | 28.90 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 12. Conc., lt. c. i. or str. steel lining (and inside cross passage and trans'n. ring) | 14,100 c. y. | 28.90 | 30.00 | 30.00 |
| 13. Conc., in cradles for shields | 300 c. y. | 29.40 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 14. All other concrete | 1,300 c. y. | 21.40 | 30.00 | 25.00 |
| 15. Brick masonry, in place | 10 c. y. | 60.00 | 36.50 | 50.00 |
| 16. Hollow terra cotta tile masonry | 5 c. y. | 60.00 | 35.00 | 50.00 |
| 17. Neat portland cem. grout, ejected thru c. i. tun. lining or conn. rings; not in comp. air | 10 bbl. | 15.00 | 8.00 | 6.00 |
| 18. Neat port. cem., ejct. thru tunl. lining, placed in comp. air | 90 bbl. | 17.00 | 10.00 | 10.00 |
| 19. For 1:1 neat port. cem. as in No. 17 above | 1,500 bbl. | 13.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 20. For 1:1 neat port. cem., as in No. 18 above | 19,100 bbl. | 17.00 | 6.00 | 7.00 |
| 21. Pea gravel eject. thru. tun. lining, not in compressed air | 250 c. y. | 12.00 | 18.00 | 8.00 |
| 22. Pea gravel, as above, in comp. air | 6,150 c. y. | 17.50 | 20.00 | 10.00 |
| 23. Str. steel, except elsewhere provided for | 1,380 ton | 140.00 | 100.00 | 120.00 |
| 24. Connecting rings betw. hvy. c. i. tunl. lining and Brklyn. const. shafts | 20 ton | 900.00 | 440.00 | 500.00 |
| 25. Miscellaneous galv. steel | 800 lb. | .30 | .22 | .40 |
| 26. Misc. steel, not galv | 44,000 lb. | .18 | .19 | .30 |
| 27. Misc. galvanized wrought iron | 3,300 lb. | .21 | .24 | .50 |
| 28. Miscellaneous malleable iron | 800 lb. | .30 | .45 | .70 |
| 29. Cast iron castings | 10 ton | 400.00 | 335.00 | 400.00 |
| 30. Cast steel castings | 3 ton | 500.00 | 400.00 | 600.00 |
| 31. Steel reinforcement bars | 650 ton | 150.00 | 110.00 | 120.00 |
| 32. Wire mesh for reinf. conc. (not in No. 33 and 34) | 363,000 lb. | .14 | .11 | .10 |
| 33. Wire mesh for beam wrapper | 400 lb. | .30 | .14 | .35 |
| 34. Wire mesh at flanges, and stiffeners of str. steel tun. lining | 34,400 lb. | .22 | .16 | .20 |
| 35. Furn., set steel curbs, with anchorages | 15,360 l. f. | 5.00 | 3.30 | 3.50 |
| 36. 1¼-in. bolts, hvy. c. i. tunnel lining | 304,400 ea. | 1.50 | 1.50 | 1.25 |
| 37. Furn. and deliver 1¼-in. bolts | 20,000 ea. | 1.50 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 38. Permanent steel tie-rod units | 365 ea. | 200.00 | 150.00 | 130.00 |
| 39. Type A ceiling hanger unit, hvy. c. i. tun. lining | 515 ea. | 42.00 | 42.00 | 50.00 |
| 40. Types B or C ceil. hanger units, lt. c. i. lining or str. steel lining | 215 ea. | 44.00 | 44.00 | 55.00 |
| 41. Erect. heavy c. i. lining, str. and taper rings, excl. bolts, nuts and washers | 2,100 ea. | 600.00 | 410.00 | 727.00 |

# PIONEER
# Foto Facts
## No. 15

***To produce good gravel, E. P. Brady knew he would have to reject excess sand which cuts down the output of any plant. He also knew he needed big production for profitable operation.***

# QUANTITY PRODUCTION · QUALITY PRODUCTS

E. P. BRADY
825 DICKENSON STREET
FLINT, MICHIGAN

Pioneer Engineering Works,
Minneapolis, Minnesota.

Gentlemen;

It is now about three and one-half months since we received our new Pioneer 48-V Duplex crushing and screening plant, and we have operated it almost continuously through our Michigan winter. There have been a number of days when it has been considerably below zero, and we have produced gravel from wet pits as well as from dry ones.

Inasmuch as we have been making a very good grade of gravel most of the time, it has been necessary to reject sand. There have been times when we have had to take out almost as much sand on one side of the machine as we were getting gravel on the other side, and we were still able to produce gravel at the rate of 140 yards per hour, which we think is very good production!

I wish to take this opportunity to tell you that the performance of this plant is certainly all that could be desired of a portable plant.

We are also finding that the Caterpillar power unit is very economical to operate and our production costs are exceedingly low - - - even lower than our fondest hopes.

We find that this plant moves very easily considering the weight, and even though we have moved it over some very hilly country through our winter months, we have yet to experience any difficulty.

With kindest personal regards, and wishing you continued success, I am

Very truly yours,

E. P. Brady

E. P. Brady solved his problem with a Pioneer 48-V Crushing, Screening and Loading Plant . . . and read what he says about the results.

"—TAKE OUT ALMOST AS MUCH SAND ON ONE SIDE OF THE MACHINE AS WE ARE GETTING GRAVEL ON THE OTHER SIDE, AND WE WERE STILL ABLE TO PRODUCE GRAVEL AT THE RATE OF 140 YARDS PER HOUR, WHICH WE THINK IS VERY GOOD PRODUCTION."

The 48-V Plant is the largest of five sizes of Duplex Gravel Plants. They will all produce crushed gravel, reject sand and produce stone chips.

*Send for your free copy of our handy reference — "FACTS AND FIGURES"*

FACTS FIGURES

## PIONEER ENGINEERING WORKS
**1515 Central Ave., Minneapolis, Minnesota, U. S. A.**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 42. One-ply waterproofing | 400 s. y. | .65 | .40 | .60 |
| 43. Waterproofing, brick in asph. mastic | 30 c. y. | 60.00 | 33.00 | 40.00 |
| 44. Inst. 4¼x4¼-in. ceramic ceiling tile (no gripper) | 166,300 s. f. | .80 | .42 | .50 |
| 45. Inst. 6x6-in. glaze ceil. tile with grippers | 165,000 s. f. | .65 | .27 | .35 |
| 46. Glazed arhitect. terra cotta | 43,400 s. f. | 1.60 | 1.90 | 2.00 |
| 47. 6-in. cast iron bell and spigot cem. lined pipe | 7,400 l. f. | 3.50 | 1.72 | 2.00 |
| 48. 6-in. c. i. flanged cem. lined pipe | 320 l. f. | 6.50 | 2.83 | 4.50 |
| 49. 12-in. vitr. pipe sewer, incl. cradle | 290 l. f. | 6.50 | 5.40 | 8.00 |
| 50. 18-in. vitr. pipe sewer, incl. cradle | 300 l. f. | 10.00 | 3.15 | 10.00 |
| 51. 24-in. vitr. pipe sewer, incl. cradle | 70 l. f. | 16.00 | 4.50 | 15.00 |
| 52. Flat top rein. conc. sew. egg-shaped invert (5' 9" by 3' 10") | 125 l. f. | 50.00 | 24.00 | 30.00 |
| 53. As above, circular invert (6x6-ft.) | 255 l. f. | 55.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 54. As above, barge-shaped invert (6x7½-ft.) | 400 l. f. | 65.00 | 34.00 | 50.00 |
| 55. Vit. pipe spurs for vit. pipe sewers | 35 ea. | 5.00 | 4.50 | 5.00 |
| 56. Cast iron spurs for rein. conc. sewers | 55 ea. | 5.00 | 23.00 | 7.00 |
| 57. Vitr. brick manhole linings, vit. sewer | 10 s. y. | 7.00 | 3.35 | 10.00 |
| 58. Plastering in manholes, vit. pipe sew | 80 s. y. | 5.00 | .60 | 3.00 |
| 59. House sewers, all sizes, incl. cradles, etc. | 500 l. f. | 5.00 | 15.50 | 15.00 |
| 60. Remove exist. sewer, Hamilton Ave. | L.S. | 150,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 61. Part removal exist. Carroll St. sewer | L.S. | 40,000.00 | 1,600.00 | 10,000.00 |
| 62. Inst. galv. c. i. boxes, types CQ, CR, CS, CU | 17,000 lb. | .30 | .50 | .70 |
| 63. As above, types CT, CV, CW | 35,000 lb. | .30 | .58 | .80 |
| 64. As above, types CL, CP | 68,000 lb. | .30 | .55 | 1.00 |
| 65. 1-in. silicon bronze tubing | 1,600 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.75 | 1.50 |
| 66. 1½-in. silicon bronze tubing | 3,100 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.50 |
| 67. 1½-in. silicon bronze tubing | 540 l. f. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 3.00 |
| 68. 2-in. asbestos cem. conduit | 13,700 l. f. | .50 | .56 | 1.00 |
| 69. 2½-in. asbestos cem. conduit | 7,600 l. f. | .65 | .56 | 1.20 |
| 70. 3-in. asbestos cem. conduit | 30,500 l. f. | .80 | .56 | 1.30 |
| 71. 4½-in. asbestos cem. conduit | 400 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 72. 4½-in. galv. steel conduit | 500 l. f. | 2.20 | 3.50 | 3.00 |
| 73. 4½-in. single-way vitr. clay tunnel ducts | 44,000 d. f. | .40 | .37 | .40 |
| 74. 3½-in. nine-way vitr. clay tunnel ducts | 67,000 d. f. | .30 | .56 | .30 |
| 75. Restore sh. asph. pavmt. betw. curb lines | 500 s. y. | 3.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 76. Restore gran. block pavmt. betw. curb lines | 400 s. y. | 7.00 | 11.50 | 6.00 |
| 77. Restore gran. headers, incl. cradles | 30 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 78. Furn., lay, maintain temp. roadway pavement | 1,000 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 5.00 |
| 79. Furn., inst. timbers for supporting sewer, except piles | 50 M bm. | 125.00 | 100.00 | 100.00 |
| 80. Timber piles for supporting sewers | 12,500 l. f. | 1.50 | .75 | 3.00 |
| 81. Miscellaneous copper | 4,000 lb. | 1.65 | .60 | .80 |
| 82. Miscellaneous brass | 5,600 lb. | 1.65 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 83. Miscellaneous bronze | 200 lb. | 2.30 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 84. Misc. silicon bronze stud bolts and nuts | 50 lb. | 2.30 | 1.00 | 1.20 |
| 85. Galv. c. i. boxes, air measur. apparatus | 520 lb. | 1.25 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 86. Fresh air flues, types SW and OSW | 1,188 ea. | 75.00 | 55.00 | 50.00 |
| 87. Exhaust air ports, types 6WA, 6WB, 6WC, for ceramic or glass tile | 284 ea. | 75.00 | 100.00 | 50.00 |
| 88. As above, types 6N (D & E) for ceramic tile and 6ND, E, F, & G for glass tile | 448 ea. | 75.00 | 90.00 | 50.00 |
| 89. As above, type 5NF ceramic, or type 5NH for glass | 178 ea. | 75.00 | 90.00 | 50.00 |
| 90. As above, type 4NG ceramic, 4NJ glass | 120 ea. | 75.00 | 70.00 | 50.00 |
| 91. As above, type 3NH ceramic, 3NK glass tile | 168 ea. | 75.00 | 60.00 | 50.00 |
| 92. Restore overhd. trolley railroad | 1,000 l. f. | 20.00 | 12.00 | 3.00 |
| 93. Maintain, protecting and underpinning, etc., various blds., Hamilton Ave. | L.S. | 174,000.00 | 26,000.00 | 90,015.00 |
| 94. Maintain, protect, etc., new bldg. on Summit St. | L.S. | 20,000.00 | 5,000.00 | 20,000.00 |
| 95. Remove, re-erect exist. field office | L.S. | 35,000.00 | 17,500.00 | 50,000.00 |
| 96. Ceil. hanger units, type D, Bklyn. Constr. Shaft | 4 ea. | 70.00 | 63.00 | 70.00 |

## MANHATTAN TUNNELS
## BROOKLYN-BATTERY TUNNEL

OWNER: New York City Tunnel Authority, New York, N. Y.; Alfred B. Jones, chairman; Ole Singstad, chief engr.

PROJECT: Construction of Manhattan Tunnels (Contract 6) of the Brooklyn-Battery Tunnel from the Manhattan construction shaft in Battery Park to points in East River northeast of Governor's Island. Approximate length 2,400 feet. Includes all tunnel excavation; furnishing and erecting light cast iron tunnel lining; erecting heavy cast iron lining furnished by the Authority; placing of concrete lining and interior construction inside metal tunnel lining; permanent roof and fill in Manhattan construction shaft; and removal of field office from present location and re-erecting in vicinity of shaft at Battery. It is necessary to protect, support and maintain all buildings, monuments, piers, wharves, bulkheads and other structures in vicinity during construction period.

CONDITIONS: Alternate methods of disposal of excavated material were permitted, Schedule A allowing disposal at place selected by contractor other than at Battery Park, and Schedule B allowing partial special disposal at the Park, and other disposition at place selected by contractor. Alternates were also allowed on tunnel lining, light cast iron (Schedule C), or structural steel (Schedule D). Award was made on basis of Schedules B and C, which are tabulated below. Other contracts may be started during the life of this one, and care must be taken by contractor not to interfere with them. Time for completion 37 calendar months. Wage rates in compressed air (18 lb. per sq.in.) range from $11.00 to $12.50 per six-hour day. Higher pressures increase base rate 50c. per day when pressure exceeds 18 lb. and may reach an additional $3.00 per day if pressure tops 48 lb. In free air minimum wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.40 to $2.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 90c. to $1.60; and common, 87½c.

BIDS: Four bids were received September 16, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $13,948,619 to $15,890,741. (On basis of Schedules B, C and E).

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Mason & Hanger Co., Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... $13,948,619
2. Seaboard Constr. Corp., Mt. Kisco, N. Y. ..... 14,300,676
3. S. A. Healy Co., Inc., White Plains, N. Y. ..... 15,604,110
4. Rosoff Tunnel Corp., New York, N. Y. ..... 15,890,741

### Schedule B—Tunnel Excavation, Including Special Disposal of it at Battery Park

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Tun. excav. bet. Sta. 32+20 and 34+20 E. tunnel and Sta. 32+90 and 34+60 W. tunnel, incl. disp. select. by contr. | 11,400 c. y. | $82.00 | $136.56 | $88.00 |
| 2. Tun. excav. north of Sta. 53+15 E. tunnel and 53+35 W. tunnel, incl. disp. at Battery Park, except as under Item 1 | 75,200 c. y. | 33.50 | 27.95 | 42.25 |
| 3. Tun. excav., as above, at site selected by contractor, except as in Item 1 | 61,200 c. y. | 34.50 | 29.20 | 43.00 |
| 4. Tun. excav., as above, except South of stations noted, incl. disp. at Park | 12,300 c. y. | 14.00 | 17.00 | 12.25 |
| 5. Tun. excav., as above, incl. disp. at place selected by contractor | 12,300 c. y. | 15.00 | 18.00 | 13.00 |

### Schedule C—Light cast-iron tunnel lining

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cement used in concrete | 72,700 bbl. | $3.00 | $2.50 | $2.80 |
| 2. Concrete, exc. cement, inside lt. and hvy. c. i. tun. lining, incl. inside cross-passage | 47,200 c. y. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 37.00 |
| 3. All other concrete, excl. cement | 1,250 c. y. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 33.75 |
| 4. Fill voids outside lt. c. i. tun. lining, north or stations noted | 4,450 l. f. | 125.00 | 143.00 | 79.00 |
| 5. As above, south of stations noted | 850 l. f. | 125.00 | 130.00 | 79.00 |
| 6. Str. steel conn. rings betwn. c. i. tun. lining and Manhattan constr. shaft | 25 ton | 700.00 | 500.00 | 440.00 |
| 7. Frames conn. lt. c. i. tun. lining to c. i. lining of cross-passage | 20 ton | 700.00 | 700.00 | 575.00 |
| 8. 1⅜-in. h. t. steel bolts for lt. c. i. tun. lining, north of stations noted | 267,700 ea. | 1.00 | .80 | .75 |
| 9. As above, south of stations noted | 51,000 ea. | 1.00 | .75 | .75 |
| 10. 1-in. h. t. steel bolts for 9-ft. c. i. tun. lining | 650 ea. | .50 | .50 | .45 |
| 11. Furn. and del. 1⅜-in. h. t. steel bolts for lt. c. i. tunnel lining | 249,000 ea. | .60 | .50 | .50 |
| 12. Furn. and del. 1-in. h. t. st. bolts for 9-ft. c. i. tun. lining | 500 ea. | .30 | .25 | .25 |
| 13. Type B ceiling hanger units for lt. c. i. tun. lining | 690 ea. | 50.00 | 40.00 | 50.00 |
| 14. 31-ft. lt. c. i. straight rings, incl. 4 half "A" segments, north of sta. noted | 19,000 ton | 99.00 | 109.70 | 112.00 |
| 15. As above, taper rings, n. of sta. noted | 1,820 ton | 114.00 | 124.20 | 124.00 |
| 16. As above, c. i. transition rings | 55 ton | 154.00 | 164.60 | 165.00 |
| 17. 9-ft. c. i. stright rings, n. of sta. noted | 15 ton | 234.00 | 227.40 | 230.00 |
| 18. 31-ft. lt. c. i. straight rings, south of sta. noted | 3,780 ton | 99.00 | 105.00 | 112.00 |
| 19. As above, taper rings | 200 ton | 114.00 | 120.00 | 124.00 |
| 20. Special lt. cast iron closure rings | 25 ton | 334.00 | 300.00 | 285.00 |
| 21. Furn. and del. 31-ft. lt. c. i. straight rings, inc. 4 half "A" segements | 17,250 ton | 72.00 | 69.70 | 82.00 |
| 22. Furn. and del. 31-ft. lt. c. i. taper rings | 2,120 ton | 84.00 | 82.20 | 94.00 |
| 23. Furn. and del. 31-ft. c. i. transition rings | 30 ton | 120.00 | 119.60 | 130.00 |
| 24. Furn. and del. 9-ft. c. i. straight rings | 12 ton | 190.00 | 192.40 | 200.00 |
| 25. Special light c. i. closure rings | 50 ton | 250.00 | 254.80 | 253.00 |

### Schedule E

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Tunnel timbering, exc. betw. sta. noted | 80 M bm. | $100.00 | $100.00 | $100.00 |
| 2. Steel supports, except betw. stations noted | 200 ton | 110.00 | 110.00 | 110.00 |
| 3. Filling voids outside hvy. c. i. tun. lining | 310 l. f. | 125.00 | 205.00 | 79.00 |
| 4. Hollow terra cotta tile masonry | 5 c. y. | 70.00 | 100.00 | 45.00 |
| 5. Str. steel not otherwise provided for | 1,380 ton | 150.00 | 120.00 | 125.00 |
| 6. Misc. galvanized steel | 300 lb. | .30 | 1.50 | .36 |
| 7. Misc. steel, not incl. in Item 6 | 52,550 lb. | .25 | .30 | .26 |
| 8. Misc. malleable iron | 720 lb. | .40 | 1.00 | .65 |
| 9. Cast-iron castings | 9 ton | 400.00 | 500.00 | 400.00 |
| 10. Cast-steel castings | 4 ton | 500.00 | 600.00 | 500.00 |
| 11. Steel reinf. bars built in conc. | 590 ton | 150.00 | 175.00 | 120.00 |
| 12. Wire mesh used in rein. conc. except as under Item 13 | 364,700 lb. | .12 | .20 | .13 |
| 13. Wire mesh for beam and column wrap | 800 lb. | .50 | .20 | .19 |
| 14. Furn. and set steel curb with anchorages | 15,350 l. f. | 4.00 | 4.00 | 4.25 |
| 15. Permanent tie-rod units | 90 ea. | 150.00 | 200.00 | 190.00 |
| 16. Type A ceiling hanger units for hvy. cast iron tun. lining | 30 ea. | 40.00 | 50.00 | 48.00 |
| 17. Type D ceiling hanger units for Manh. constr. shaft | 8 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 70.00 |
| 18. Erect hvy. c. i. tunnel lining (Auth.) | 116 ring | 600.00 | 600.00 | 550.00 |

★ ★ ★ ★ CHICAGO PNEUMATIC NEWS ★ ★ ★ ★

# LOW MAINTENANCE COST FEATURE OF CP VIBRATORS

↑ **TOPPING TIME: 2 MINUTES!** Here are eight yards of concrete and four men with two CP-518 Vibrators. The second picture was taken two minutes later. Note the concrete is topped off — a typical performance with the CP-518, a two-man vibrator for concrete batches of 2 cubic yards or more; ideal for knocking down and compacting heavy, harshest concrete in open forms — gravity dams, large bridge piers, mats, etc.

## 1.7 MILLS PER CUBIC YARD TYPICAL REPAIR PARTS COST

### Used on Many Large Dam Jobs

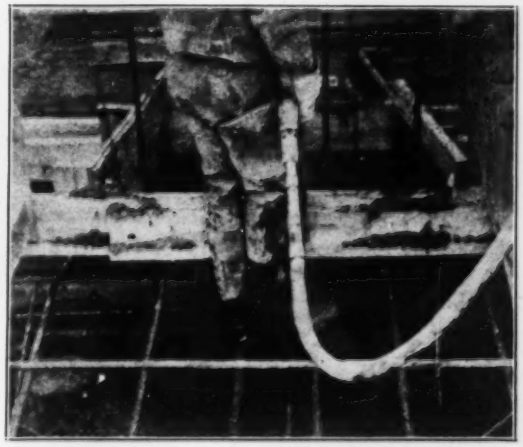
NEW YORK — On practically every outstanding construction project—Grand Coulee, Marshall Ford, Ruby, Friant, Shasta and Hansen Dams, Baton Rouge Bridge, Delaware River Aqueduct — Chicago Pneumatic Concrete Vibrators have shown remarkably low maintenance costs. A typical record is that made on one large dam job: four CP-518 Vibrators placed a total of 312,000 cubic yards of concrete—approximately 75,000 cubic yards per vibrator — at a cost for repair parts of 1.7 mills per cubic yard. Complete data on the seven models of CP Concrete Vibrators, Pneumatic and Electric, will be forwarded upon request.

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC TOOL COMPANY

General Offices: 8 E. 44th St., New York, N. Y.

↑ **FOR LIGHT REINFORCED CONCRETE SECTIONS,** 3" slump and over, there is no vibrator faster or cheaper to operate than the CP-219. For walls and columns under 15" thick, light floor and roof slabs.

← **FLUSHING MORTAR** to the face of vertical key is an easy, speedy job with CP-419 Hicycle Electric Vibrator. For batches of mass concrete up to two cubic yards; medium bridge piers, mats, etc.



↑ **PLACING CONCRETE IN LOCK FOUNDATION,** CP-325 Concrete Vibrator. For concretes under 3" slump; walls and columns over 15" thick; heavy floor and roof slabs; appurtenances on heavy construction jobs. Especially designed for hard service.

CHICAGO PNEUMATIC

# PNEUMATIC TOOLS

**ALSO: Air Compressors, Electric Tools, Rock Drills, Hydraulic Aviation Accessories, Diesel Engines**

WRENCHES
DRILLS
REAMERS
RIVETERS
CHIPPERS
GRINDERS

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19. 1-ply waterproofing, tr. woven fabric, laid in coal tar pitch or asph. | 320 s. y. | 1.00 | 1.00 | .60 |
| 20. Waterproofing, brick laid in asph. mastic | 35 c. y. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 45.00 |
| 21. 4¼x4¼-in. ceramic tile, no grippers (Auth.) | 164,800 s. f. | .50 | .80 | .48 |
| 22. 6x6-in. glass ceil. tile, with grippers (Auth.) | 164,000 s. f. | .35 | .70 | .33 |
| 23. Glazed architect. terra cotta | 43,800 s. f. | 2.00 | 1.80 | 2.25 |
| 24. 6-in. c. i. b. and s. cem. lined pipe, fittings | 7,340 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.10 |
| 25. 6-in. c. i. flanged cem. lined pipe, fittings, valves and specials | 350 l. f. | 6.00 | 4.50 | 3.20 |
| 26. 1¼-in. wr. iron pipe ferrules | 170 l. f. | 3.00 | 1.00 | .75 |
| 27. Galv. c. i. boxes, types CQ, CR, CS and CU, without covers; electr. install. | 17,900 lb. | .50 | 1.00 | .40 |
| 28. As above, types CT, CV and CW | 35,500 lb. | .50 | 1.15 | .40 |
| 29. As above, types CL and CP | 68,000 lb. | .50 | 1.30 | .40 |
| 30. 1-in. silicon bronze elec. tubing, incl. br. boxes and fittings | 1,500 l. f. | 1.00 | .50 | 1.50 |
| 31. 1¼-in., as above | 3,600 l. f. | 1.50 | .80 | 1.75 |
| 32. 1½-in., as above | 900 l. f. | 2.00 | 1.00 | 2.00 |
| 33. 2-in. asbestos cement conduit | 14,000 l. f. | .50 | .80 | .60 |
| 34. 2½-in. asbestos cement conduit | 7,800 l. f. | .60 | .80 | .65 |
| 35. 3-in. asbestos cement conduit | 31,000 l. f. | .70 | .80 | .70 |
| 36. 3½-in. galv. steel conduit, incl. fit | 60 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 37. 4½-in. galv. steel conduit, incl. fit | 60 l. f. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 38. 4¼-in. single-way vit. clay tun. ducts | 37,440 duct. f. | .40 | .40 | .50 |
| 39. 3½-in. nine-way vit. clay tun. ducts | 66,710 duct. f. | .35 | .25 | .30 |
| 40. 3¼-in. two-way vit. clay tun. ducts | 7,500 duct. f. | .30 | .30 | .50 |
| 41. Reconstr. exist. bd. fence, Battery Pk. | L. S. | 10,000.00 | 7,000.00 | 7,500.00 |
| 42. Miscellaneous copper, in place | 3,550 lb. | 1.50 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 43. Miscellaneous brass, in place | 6,030 lb. | 1.50 | 2.00 | .75 |
| 44. Misc. bronze (exc. silicon br.) | 120 lb. | 1.50 | 3.00 | .75 |
| 45. Silicon bronze bolts and nuts | 60 lb. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 1.50 |
| 46. Galv. c. i. boxes for air-meas. apparatus | 520 lb. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 47. Fresh air flues, types S, SW and OSW | 1,384 ea. | 60.00 | 70.00 | 60.00 |
| 48. Exhaust air ports for ceramic ceiling or same types for glass ceiling tile, types 6WA, 6WB and 6WC | 308 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 100.00 |
| 49. As above for ceramic ceiling, types 6ND and 6NE, or for glass ceiling tile, 6ND, 6NE, 6NF and 6NG | 494 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 95.00 |
| 50. As above for ceramic ceil., type 5NF, for glass ceil. tile, type 5NH | 168 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 95.00 |
| 51. As above, for ceramic, type 4NG, for glass, type 4NJ | 172 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 75.00 |
| 52. As above, for ceramic, 3NH; for glass type 3NK | 228 ea. | 75.00 | 75.00 | 65.00 |
| 53. Remove conc. and steel placed by others in Manh. constr. shaft and furn. and place fill | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 10,000.00 | 25,000.00 |
| 54. Remove, relocate exist. field office bldg. | L. S. | 25,000.00 | 40,000.00 | 50,000.00 |

## PEDESTRIAN TUNNEL
## CLEVELAND, OHIO

OWNER: City of Cleveland, Department of Public Service, John M. Wenrick, commissioner of engineering.

PROJECT: Construction of a pedestrian tunnel under the right-of-way and tracks of the Pennsylvania Railroad, south of and adjacent to Seager Avenue Underpass. Approximate length 120 ft. Involves all necessary excavation, concreting, liner plates, brick lining, trestle for switch track, waterproofing, painting and other miscellaneous work including drainage facilities.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 90 days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: bricklayers, $1.75 per hr.; semi-skilled, $1.10; and common, 90c.

BIDS: Five bids were opened September 11, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $28,993 to $42,693. Engineer's estimate, $31,446.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Donnelly & Gallagher, Cleveland, Ohio (contract) $28,993
2. Harvey & Courey Constr. Co., Cleveland, Ohio 34,793
3. National Engineering and Contracting Co., Cleveland, Ohio 35,859
4. The Kalill Co., Cleveland, Ohio 38,103
5. The National Construction Co., Cleveland, Ohio 42,693

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation in open cut | 2,000 c.y. | $2.75 | $3.95 | $1.00 |
| 2. Removing old concrete | 130 c.y. | 5.00 | 16.00 | 9.00 |
| 3. Excavation in tunnel section | 380 c.y. | 10.00 | 12.63 | 20.00 |
| 4. Structural concrete | 340 c.y. | 20.00 | 15.00 | 14.00 |
| 5. Sidewalks and special structures | 15 c.y. | 15.00 | 12.00 | 25.00 |
| 6. Grout | 6 c.y. | 20.00 | 35.00 | 12.00 |
| 7. Cement | 570 bbl. | 2.30 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 8. Grout machine | L. S. | 500.00 | 300.00 | 850.00 |
| 9. Liner plates | 3,420 s.f. | 1.00 | .70 | 2.00 |
| 10. Brick lining | 2,710 s.f. | 1.20 | 1.22 | 2.50 |
| 11. Trestle for switch track | L. S. | 500.00 | 1,300.00 | 545.00 |
| 12. Steel reinforcing | 40,000 lb. | .05 | .08 | .05 |
| 13. Waterproofing | 380 s.y. | 1.00 | .60 | .90 |
| 14. Electrical work | L. S. | 150.00 | 500.00 | 450.00 |
| 15. Western Union manhole | L. S. | 100.00 | 300.00 | 420.00 |
| 16. Painting walls of tunnel | 35 s. y. | 1.00 | 2.00 | 1.00 |
| 17. Drainage | L. S. | 250.00 | 1,500.00 | 200.00 |

## RIVER IMPROVEMENT
## LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Los Angeles, Calif.; Lt. Col. E. C. Kelton, district engineer.

PROJECT: Constructing approximately 7,087 linear feet of improved river channel from River Mile 15.3 to 16.0 along Los Angeles River east of Maywood in adjacent unincorporated area of Los Angeles County. Work involves care of water and drainage during construction; clearing site and removal of existing obstructions; excavation and backfill for channel and structures; placing subgrade for railroad; raising railroad track; furnishing and driving steel sheet piles, test piles, and treated timber piles; bridge sub- and superstructures; rock fill and paving; plant-mixed surfacing; concrete for channel and structures; and side drainage structures. Channel, in general, will be of trapezoidal section with grouted rock paved slopes.

CONDITIONS: All work, except berm paving, channel fencing, Riverside Dr. paving and other work outside river channel, to be completed in 210 calendar days; entire project to be finished in 270 days. Owner will furnish all cement, and also all ballast and replacements for damaged ties and spikes required for raising railroad tracks. Railroad and highway transportation facilities available. Wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 62½c. to $1.00; common, 62½ to 75c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened April 2, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,150,436 to $1,497,560. Engineer's estimate, $1,296,508.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. United Concrete Pipe Corp., Los Angeles, Calif. (contract) $1,150,436
2. Winston Bros. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. 1,295,091
3. V. Bressi, Constructor, Los Angeles, Calif. 1,328,796
4. Floyd Shofner, Los Angeles, Calif. 1,348,131
5. Clyde W. Wood, Los Angeles, Calif. 1,394,939
6. Mittry Bros. Constr. Co., Los Angeles, Calif. 1,497,560

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Remove exist. round wood piles | 850 ea. | $2.00 | $3.85 | $2.00 |
| 2. Remove exist. pavement | 16,800 s. y. | .60 | .08 | .12 |
| 3. Remove exist. structures | L. S. | 10,000.00 | 7,750.00 | 5,100.00 |
| 4. Remove L. A. Jct. R. R. bridge | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 5,375.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 5. Remove Slauson Ave. Hwy. bridge | L. S. | 10,000.00 | 12,000.00 | 4,000.00 |
| 6. Remove Pac. Elec. Ry. bridge | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 4,500.00 | 2,000.00 |
| 7. Channel excavation | 203,500 c. y. | .25 | .40 | .30 |
| 8. Toe excavation | 84,000 c. y. | .25 | .40 | .30 |
| 9. Structure excavation | 11,500 c. y. | 1.30 | 1.35 | 3.00 |
| 10. Backfill and fill, uncompacted | 35,000 c. y. | .10 | .12 | .15 |
| 11. Backfill and fill, compacted | 214,000 c. y. | .12 | .24 | .18 |
| 12. Sheet steel piling | 47,600 s. f. | 1.10 | 1.05 | 1.25 |
| 13. Test piles | 11 ea. | 100.00 | 200.00 | 130.00 |
| 14. Treated timber piling | 22,000 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.55 | 1.40 |
| 15. Concrete; 8-in. pavement | 5,100 s. y. | 1.20 | 3.00 | 1.20 |
| 16. Conc.; invert slab, parapet walls, and footings for walls, piers, abutments | 5,970 c. y. | 5.16 | 6.50 | 6.65 |
| 17. Concrete; bridge superstruct. | 865 c. y. | 16.00 | 27.00 | 32.00 |
| 18. Conc.; br. piers and abutments | 1,510 c. y. | 12.00 | 14.25 | 18.50 |
| 19. Concrete; retain. walls and curbs | 2,120 c. y. | 14.00 | 16.20 | 19.50 |
| 20. Conc.; for grouting derrick stone | 12,200 c. y. | 3.60 | 4.10 | 4.90 |
| 21. Concrete; slope paving toe | 2,700 c. y. | 4.00 | 5.65 | 7.15 |
| 22. Conc.; side drainage and misc. struct. | 510 c. y. | 15.00 | 18.50 | 30.00 |
| 23. Steel reinforcement | 1,440,000 lb. | .038 | .041 | .045 |
| 24. 12-in. grouted rock paving | 8,150 sq. | 25.00 | 30.00 | 26.50 |
| 25. Cr. gravel or cr. rock backing | 22,800 c. y. | 1.60 | 1.50 | 1.80 |
| 26. Derrick stone, 1 — 3-ton class, toe protection | 55,800 c. y. | 3.60 | 3.25 | 4.00 |
| 27. Derrick stone, 1 — 7-ton class, rock apron | 2,300 c. y. | 3.50 | 3.70 | 4.00 |
| 28. Quarry run rock; toe protection | 3,200 c. y. | 2.50 | 1.40 | 4.00 |
| 29. Plant-mixed surfacing | 23,400 s. y. | .50 | .70 | .70 |
| 30. 6-in. decomposed granite base | 1,350 c. y. | 1.50 | 3.00 | 1.60 |
| 31. 4-in. asphaltic conc. paving | 1,900 s. y. | .60 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 32. 6-in. asphaltic conc. paving | 5,700 s. y. | .80 | .80 | 1.20 |
| 33. Expansion joint sleeves | 2,930 ea. | .40 | .45 | .30 |
| 34. 6-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 350 l. f. | .40 | 1.50 | 2.00 |
| 35. 8-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe | 550 l. f. | .50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 36. 8 x 6-in. vitr. clay sewer pipe wyes | 19 ea. | 2.00 | 2.00 | 10.00 |
| 37. Manhole constr. and reconstr. | L. S. | 500.00 | 600.00 | 750.00 |
| 38. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 67 l. f. | 3.00 | 3.50 | 3.00 |
| 39. 24-in. corr. metal pipe | 54 l. f. | 4.00 | 6.00 | 4.00 |
| 40. 30-in. corr. metal pipe | 352 l. f. | 5.50 | 7.00 | 7.00 |
| 41. 48-in. corr. metal pipe | 57 l. f. | 12.00 | 16.00 | 15.00 |
| 42. 18-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 50.00 |
| 43. 24-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 80.00 | 85.00 | 100.00 |
| 44. 30-in. automatic drainage gate | 6 ea. | 120.00 | 130.00 | 120.00 |

# High Speed TRAIL-DUMP HAULING OVER ROUGH GRADE Saves Time

## OSCILLATING FRONT AXLE ..UNIVERSAL ACTION HITCH

— on Koehring Trail-Dump absorbs road shocks, allows free movement of body for high speed travel over rough haul roads. Trail-Dump can climb 21" furrows without frame distortion. Free, universal action at upper end of hitch yoke allows wagon and tongue to move in any direction without body twisting strains. These important advantages permit high speed travel without penalty of twisting strains, excessive repair costs. High speed travel increases loads per hour, yardage per hour.

**KOEHRING COMPANY**
MILWAUKEE • WISCONSIN

Koehring Trail-Dump has oscillating steering axle, free universal action at top of hitch yoke . . . for high speed travel over rough haul roads.

KOEHRING HEAVY DUTY

**HEAVY-DUTY CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 45. 48-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 300.00 | 340.00 | 200.00 |
| 46. Channel fencing | 6,285 l. f. | .40 | 40 | 40 |
| 47. Miscellaneous metals | 4,500 lb. | .20 | 20 | .20 |
| 48. Bridge steel; Slauson Ave. Br | 1,115,000 lb. | .10 | .106 | .10 |
| 49. Bridge steel; Pac. Elec. Ry. Br | 925,000 lb. | 085 | 0875 | 085 |
| 50. Steel bridge railing | 1,015 l. f. | 6.00 | 6.40 | 6.00 |
| 51. Track raising | 3,560 l. f. | 5.00 | .40 | 4.50 |

## FLOOD PROTECTION PADUCAH, KY.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Louisville, Ky.

PROJECT: Work to be done consists of construction of earth levees, steel sheet piling and concrete walls, drainage and movable closure structures, toe drains, sewers, concrete gutters, manholes, catch basins, and appurtenant works in northeastern part of city of Paducah, Ky. (Section B, Unit 1). Protection works begin at end of existing levee, near Mill and Meyers Streets, and extend downstream along bank of Ohio River to Tennessee Street. Sloughs, old pits, ditches or depressions between right-of-way limits and base of embankment, both land and riverside, to be filled to natural ground line.

CONDITIONS: Rights-of-way and borrow area for constructing embankment walls, etc., to be furnished without cost to contractor. Contractor to furnish all other material. Work to be completed within one year, and without interference to other contractors. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Contractor to maintain traffic, or provide detours for highways; maintain utility services; and to interfere with railroad traffic and manufacturing operations in vicinity as little as possible. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50; semi-skilled, 50 to 75c.; and common labor, 50c. per hr.

BIDS: Thirteen bids were opened February 11, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $346,284 to $549,391. Engineer's estimate $429,461.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. C. E. Carson Co., Chicago, Ill. (contract) $346,284
2. A. G. Ryan & Sons, Evansville, Ind. 385,458
3. Foster & Creighton Co., Nashville, Tenn. 403,274
4. Drainage Contractors, Inc., Detroit, Mich 406,038
5. Hoeffken Bros. Supply & Constr. Co., and G. E. Tillman, Centralia, Ill. 418,822
6. R. B. Potashnick, Cape Girardeau, Mo 419,683
7. The Kramp Constr. Co., Inc., Milwaukee, Wis. 444,236
8. Regenhardt Constr. Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo. 445,809
9. Midland Constructors, Inc., Chicago, Ill 472,929
10. Fitz Simons & Connell Dredge & Dock Co., Chicago, Ill. 475,299
11. L. B. Strandberg & Son, Chicago, Ill. 492,180
12. Stiers Bros. Constr. Co., St. Louis, Mo. 499,929
13. J. B. Michael & Co., Memphis, Tenn. 549,391

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Levee embankment | 54,000 c. y. | $0.60 | $0.45 | $0.35 |
| 2. Rolling, for each 3 add'l. passes | 3,000 sq. | .02 | .02 | .14 |
| 3. Stripping | 5,400 c. y. | .50 | .30 | .20 |
| 4. Common excavation | 19,000 c. y. | .40 | .75 | .71 |
| 5. Backfill, compacted | 10,600 c. y. | .50 | 1.00 | .50 |
| 6. Concrete | 13,880 c. y. | 12.90 | 15.00 | 16.80 |
| 7. Reinforcing steel | 840,000 lb. | .04 | .044 | 045 |
| 8. Steel sheet piling | 790,000 lb. | .04 | .045 | .0475 |
| 9. Structural steel | 7,300 lb. | .175 | .25 | .15 |
| 10. Miscellaneous metals | 14,100 lb. | .30 | .30 | .42 |
| 11. Copper | 17,200 lb. | .50 | .35 | .35 |
| 12. Vault door and frame | 14 ea. | 105.00 | 100.00 | 230.00 |
| 13. Seal trench filler | 325 s. f. | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 14. Hand placed riprap | 1,025 c. y. | 6.00 | 4.00 | 5.00 |
| 15. Gravel blanket | 760 c. y. | 1.50 | 2.00 | 2.00 |
| 16. Raise, relocate, replace railroad tracks | L. S. | 500.00 | 2,900.00 | 5,550.00 |
| 17. 8-in. corrugated iron pipe | 45 l. f. | 2.00 | 3.80 | 2.00 |
| 18. 18-in. corrugated iron pipe | 45 l. f. | 4.00 | 3.50 | 3.75 |
| 19. 66-in. corrugated iron pipe | 157 l. f. | 17.50 | 17.00 | 20.00 |
| 20. Galv. iron seep ring | 520 s. f. | 1.50 | 1.25 | 1.60 |
| 21. 6-in. wrought iron pipe | 24 l. f. | 3.50 | 4.00 | 4.00 |
| 22. 8-in. wrought iron pipe | 125 l. f. | 4.50 | 5.00 | 4.60 |
| 23. 12-in. wrought iron pipe | 58 l. f. | 9.00 | 12.00 | 6.50 |
| 24. 18-in. wrought iron pipe | 122 l. f. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 10.00 |
| 25. 30-in. wrought iron pipe | 26 l. f. | 95.00 | 40.00 | 25.00 |
| 26. 6-in. cast iron pipe | 100 l. f. | 3.60 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 27. 8-in. cast iron pipe | 52 l. f. | 4.00 | 5.00 | 3.50 |
| 28. 24-in. cast iron pipe | 20 l. f. | 100.00 | 20.00 | 25.00 |
| 29. 8-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 20.00 | 20.00 | 21.00 |
| 30. 18-in. automatic drainage gate | 2 ea. | 40.00 | 40.00 | 60.00 |
| 31. 66-in. automatic drainage gate | 1 ea. | 450.00 | 550.00 | 550.00 |
| 32. 6-in. sluice gate | 1 ea. | 140.00 | 200.00 | 100.00 |
| 33. 8-in. sluice gate | 1 ea. | 175.00 | 225.00 | 125.00 |
| 34. 12-in. sluice gate | 1 ea. | 250.00 | 275.00 | 180.00 |
| 35. 24-in. sluice gate | 1 ea. | 600.00 | 575.00 | 500.00 |
| 36. 30-in. sluice gate | 1 ea. | 700.00 | 650.00 | 600.00 |
| 37. 8-in. toe drain | 4,560 l. f. | 1.50 | 1.75 | 2.00 |
| 38. 12-in. toe drain | 820 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 2.75 |
| 39. 6-in. vitr. sewer pipe | 26 l. f. | .50 | 1.25 | .75 |
| 40. 8-in. corr. iron pipe sewer | 930 l. f. | 2.00 | 2.50 | 1.40 |
| 41. 12-in. corr. iron pipe sewer | 55 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.75 | 3.00 |
| 42. 18-in. corr. iron pipe sewer | 33 l. f. | 4.00 | 5.00 | 4.00 |
| 43. Concrete gutter | 360 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.25 | 1.00 |
| 44. Pipe conn. and valve sta. 52+30 | L. S. | 60.00 | 270.00 | 140.00 |
| 45. Pipe conn. and valve sta. 81+37.8 | L. S. | 75.00 | 270.00 | 110.00 |
| 46. Relocate 6-in. vitr. pipe | L. S. | 50.00 | 150.00 | 55.00 |
| 47. Pipe conn. through wall | L. S. | 150.00 | 650.00 | 600.00 |
| 48. Pipe conn. through wall | L. S. | 100.00 | 750.00 | 700.00 |
| 49. Misc. pipe conn. through wall | L. S. | 400.00 | 1,575.00 | 325.00 |
| 50. Remove exist. conc. structures | 350 c. y. | 7.50 | 3.00 | 2.00 |
| 51. Remove exist. pipes | 950 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.50 | .25 |
| 52. Connections to exist. drains | 15 ea. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 20.00 |
| 53. Shoring left in place | 1 Mbm. | 50.00 | 50.00 | 50.00 |

## LANDWARD LOCK MASONRY MISSISSIPPI RIVER LOCK AND DAM

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, St. Paul, Minn.

PROJECT: Construction of masonry work for new lock at Lock and Dam No. 2, Mississippi River, landward of existing lock located on right bank of river about 1.4 miles upstream from Hastings, Minn. This contract includes coffer-dam, piling, concrete and other appurtenant work. The lock will be standard size Mississippi River lock, of chamber size 110-ft. by 600-ft., and will be founded on piling.

CONDITIONS: Contractor is required to furnish all material, plant and labor, and complete work in 480 days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 50 to 85c.; and common, 50c.

BIDS: Six bids were opened May 13, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $1,532,878 to $1,772,707.

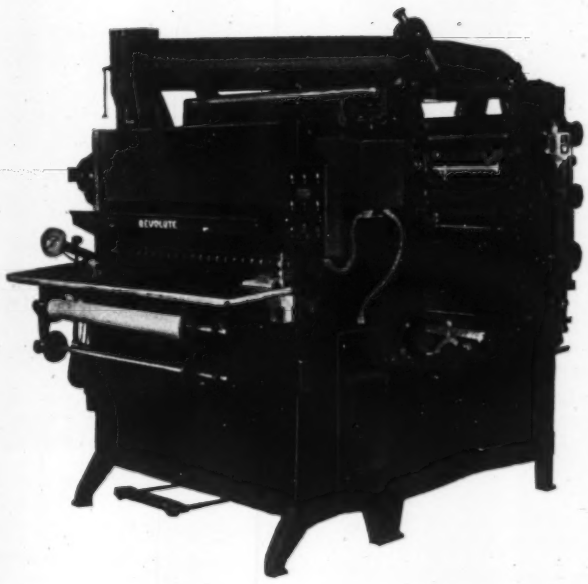
LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Winston Bros. Co., Minneapolis, Minn. (contract) $1,532,878
2. United Construction Co., Winona, Minn. 1,536,168
3. Fegles Constr. Co., Ltd., Minneapolis, Minn. 1,553,150
4. Michael Pontarelli & Sons, Chicago, Ill. 1,638,896
5. A. Guthrie & Co., Inc., St. Paul, Minn. 1,668,311
6. Spencer, White & Prentis, Inc., New York, N. Y. 1,772,707

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Cofferdam protection | L. S. | $200,000.00 | $46,906.39 | $353,144.00 |
| 2. Excavation, common | 253,000 c. y. | .40 | .56 | .74 |
| 3. Excavation, foundation | 15,000 c. y. | 1.00 | .56 | .83 |
| 4. Backfill | 52,000 c. y. | .40 | .22 | .25 |
| 5. Grouting, cut-off wall | 263 c. y. | 50.00 | 27.00 | 40.00 |
| 6. Piling, round timber | 144,175 l. f. | .60 | .69 | .60 |
| 7. Piling, steel bearing | 39,340 l. f. | 2.50 | 3.02 | 2.20 |
| 8. Piling, steel sheet | 117,230 s. f. | 1.50 | 1.55 | 1.42 |
| 9. Piling, flexible joint | 6 ea. | 900.00 | 450.00 | 452.00 |
| 10. Remove exist. steel sheet piling | 8,730 s. f. | 1.00 | .27 | .11 |
| 11. Install water supply pump | L. S. | 830.00 | 178.00 | 490.00 |
| 12. Protection stone | 195 c. y. | 7.00 | 6.46 | 5.00 |
| 13. Class A concrete | 1,285 c. y. | 22.00 | 28.04 | 16.95 |
| 14. Class B concrete | 49,520 c. y. | 13.00 | 14.82 | 9.72 |
| 15. Steel, wall-armor | 185,550 lb. | .098 | .11 | .09 |
| 16. Structural steel | 103,920 lb. | .12 | .13 | .13 |
| 17. Steel, miscellaneous | 73,575 lb. | .18 | .18 | .17 |
| 18. Concrete reinforcing steel | 972,540 lb. | .05 | .06 | .056 |
| 19. Steel castings, class 1 and 2 | 17,350 lb. | .28 | .35 | .32 |
| 20. Steel castings, class 0 | 9,045 lb. | .24 | .26 | .24 |
| 21. Iron castings | 10,170 lb. | .23 | .20 | .19 |
| 22. Copper — silicon — alloy | 170 lb. | 3.00 | 2.50 | 2.58 |
| 23. Copper water seal | 4,550 lb. | 1.09 | .70 | .68 |
| 24. Conduit, rigid metal, 1½ and 2-in. | 360 l. f. | 1.10 | 1.64 | 1.64 |
| 25. Conduit, rigid metal, 2½ and 3-in. | 375 l. f. | 2.51 | 3.61 | 3.60 |
| 26. Conduit, fibre, 3-in | 5,220 l. f. | .50 | .28 | .27 |
| 27. Uplift pressure pipes (complete) | 520 l. f. | 1.40 | .90 | .45 |
| 28. Embedded water pipes (complete) | L. S. | 300.00 | 239.00 | 152.00 |
| 29. Special water seal | 6 ea. | 140.00 | 419.00 | 237.00 |
| 30. Expansion joint filler | L. S. | 12,000.00 | 8,000.00 | 7,900.00 |
| 31. Backwater trap and drain (complete) | 4 ea. | 70.00 | 59.37 | 40.00 |
| 32. Tile gage | 77 l. f. | 8.00 | 12.00 | 5.00 |
| 33. Electrical grounding system | L. S. | 400.00 | 396.00 | 257.00 |
| 34. Moving buildings and misc. salvage work | L. S. | 1,400.00 | 5,400.00 | 1,988.00 |
| 35. Temporary driveway | L. S. | 5,000.00 | 2,000.00 | 2,570.00 |
| 36. Relocation of fences | L. S. | 700.00 | 950.00 | 210.00 |
| 37. Control station drains (complete) | L. S. | 100.00 | 116.00 | 49.00 |

# REVOLUTE 3-H

## FOR THE 3 ESSENTIALS IN BLUEPRINTING EQUIPMENT



Send for your copy of the new No. 1041 Catalog containing complete specifications for all Paragon-Revolute Blueprinting Equipment. Note the list of firms on Page 32 and inside rear cover where this equipment has proved its dependability.

WHEN your work reaches the stage where a sufficient quantity of blueprints is a production problem in itself, you need the best automatic blueprinting equipment you can obtain. You don't want equipment that is built to a price.

1. You want a blueprint machine which will produce the *highest quality* prints obtainable.
2. You want a blueprint machine that will produce prints at whatever *speed* is practical.
3. You want a blueprint machine that will do the job *economically*, both as regards power consumption and maintenance.

### YOU WANT A REVOLUTE 3-H AUTOMATIC

**REVOLVING CONTACT**—gives you a machine which is easy to feed . . . does not create static . . . eliminates wear and tear on tracings caused by rubbing contact . . . dirt is not smudged into paper . . . eliminates slippage . . . uses *all of light from both sides of lamps.*

**EFFICIENT FINISHING UNIT**—Multiple nested drying cylinders produce a better quality drying job and provide sufficient drying capacity at all reasonable running speeds. Patented Revolute Air Drying System dries from the inside toward outer edges preventing wavy and wrinkled edges. This system saves equivalent of 4 Kilowatts of electrical energy.

**OPTIONAL LIGHTING EQUIPMENT**—Revolute is available with three types of optional lighting equipment . . . standard carbon arc lamps, for speeds up to 15 feet/minute . . . high power carbon arc lamps for extremely high printing speeds . . . quartz high pressure mercury vapor lamp.

PARAGON-REVOLUTE CORP.
Dept. 4-R, Rochester, N. Y.

Gentlemen:
Please send me a copy of the new Paragon-Revolute General Catalog No. 1041.

Name.....

Company.....

Address.....

.....

# PARAGON REVOLUTE CORPORATION

**ROCHESTER, NEW YORK**

## CHARENTON FLOODGATE LOUISIANA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, New Orleans, La.; Lt. Col. C. Kittrell, district engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of reinforced concrete floodgate structure equipped with manually-operated steel sector gates, including the steel sheet piling cutoff and retaining walls with their anchorages, timber foundation piling, earth excavation and fill, riprap, dolphins and all other appurtenant work. Structure located in the Charenton Intracoastal Canal Levee, approximately one mile north of Charenton, La.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 300 days. Transportation facilities to the vicinity of work are afforded by the Texas & New Orleans RR., and Louisiana State Highway 129. Floating plant may reach the site of the work, by three routes. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, 75 to 90c.; semi-skilled, 40 to 65c.; and common labor, 30c. per hr.

BIDS: Eight bids were received April 7, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $219,218 to $360,182. Engineer's estimate, $278,104.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Pittman Bros. Constr. Co., New Orleans, La. ..... $219,218
2. R. P. Farnsworth & Co., Inc., New Orleans, La. ..... 224,684
3. Norman Constr. Co., Lake Charles, La. ..... 230,274
4. Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Des Moines, Iowa 231,497
5. Austin Bridge Co., Austin, Tex. ..... 254,261
6. Newsom Bros. & J. W. Snowden, Columbia, Miss. ..... 296,449
7. John Riess, New Orleans, La. ..... 299,245
8. McWilliams Dredging Co., Chicago, Ill. ..... 360,182

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Structure excavation | 31,300 c. y. | $0.43 | $0.31 | $0.2875 |
| 2. Channel excavation | 52,300 c. y. | .3225 | .28 | .111 |
| 3. Backfill | 22,150 c. y. | .375 | .34 | .44 |
| 4. Untr. timber piles (under struct.) | 31,760 l. f. | .365 | .41 | .86 |
| 5. Steel sheet piling | 9,880 s. f. | 1.05 | 1.08 | 1.33 |
| 6. Headwall anchors | 4 ea. | 250.00 | 468.00 | 941.00 |
| 7. Treated timber pile dolphins | 4 ea. | 300.00 | 438.00 | 630.00 |
| 8. Concrete, Class B | 4,540 c. y. | 11.20 | 12.06 | 12.89 |
| 9. Reinforcing steel | 810,000 lb. | .045 | .045 | .046 |
| 10. Control houses | 2 ea. | 900.00 | 596.00 | 1,050.00 |
| 11. Sector gates, embedded, attached items | L. S. | 37,800.00 | 38,400.00 | 28,020.00 |
| 12. Miscellaneous metalwork | 28,150 lb. | .08 | .13 | .26 |
| 13. Riprap | 1,720 c. y. | 8.00 | 10.96 | 8.40 |
| 14. Handrail (excl. sector gates) | 222 l. f. | 5.00 | 5.40 | 5.67 |
| 15. Ladders (struc. walls only) | 180 l. f. | 5.00 | 4.88 | 5.00 |
| 16. Operating machinery | L. S. | 9,500.00 | 7,430.00 | 7,560.00 |
| 17. Electrical work | L. S. | 2,000.00 | 2,678.00 | 1,600.00 |

## FLOOD PROTECTION ELMIRA, N. Y.

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Binghamton, N. Y.

PROJECT: Construction of flood protection project (Section No. 1) along right bank of Chemung River, within city limits of Elmira, Chemung County, N. Y. Involves construction of levee embankments, construction of new concrete walls, raising of existing walls, and construction and alterations of sewers, culverts, drains and manholes.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 550 days. Railway and highway transportation facilities available. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 55 to 90c.; and common labor, 50c.

BIDS: Five bids were opened April 29, 1941, ranging from the contract low of $232,669 to $432,691. Engineer's estimate, $232,331.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Binghamton Constr. Co., Binghamton, N. Y. (contract) $232,669
2. Kuchar Brothers, Montvale, N. J. ..... 256,956
3. Clevorock, Inc., New York, N. Y. ..... 323,959
4. L. B. Strandberg & Son, Chicago, Ill. ..... 350,004
5. Spencer & Ross, Inc., Detroit, Mich. ..... 432,691

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | $6,500.00 | $3,000.00 | $12,000.00 |
| 2. Stripping, levee foundation | 2,500 c. y. | .24 | .40 | .40 |
| 3. Excavation, common | 18,000 c. y. | .50 | .50 | 1.00 |
| 4. Excavation, borrow area | 39,000 c. y. | .30 | .40 | 5.00 |
| 5. Excavation, rock | 50 c. y. | 4.00 | 6.00 | 15.00 |
| 6. Remove walls, slabs, paving, bldg. found. (conc. or masonry) | 110 c. y. | 2.50 | 8.00 | .40 |
| 7. Sheeting (incl. shoring) | 9,200 s. f. | .65 | .70 | 1.00 |
| 8. Struct. backfill, compacted | 5,200 c. y. | 1.30 | .50 | .70 |
| 9. Struct. backfill, uncompacted | 700 c. y. | .15 | .35 | .20 |
| 10. Embankment, levee | 36,000 c. y. | .12 | .20 | .05 |
| 11. Additional rolling | 1,500 sq. | .03 | .03 | 1.00 |
| 12. Topsoil, placing | 2,500 c. y. | .50 | .70 | 1.20 |
| 13. Topsoil, furnish and place | 300 c. y. | 1.10 | 1.50 | 1.20 |
| 14. Seeding | 4.4 ac. | 172.00 | 250.00 | 250.00 |
| 15. Landscape grading | 200 sq. | .55 | .30 | 2.00 |
| 16. Dumped riprap | 2,350 c. y. | 4.50 | 7.00 | 9.00 |
| 17. Rock paving | 70 c. y. | 8.00 | 9.00 | 12.00 |
| 18. Gravel, backing and drains | 500 c. y. | 2.25 | 3.00 | 4.00 |
| 19. Test and seal exist. conc. surf | 5,100 s. f. | .07 | .20 | .20 |
| 20. Class A concrete | 3,700 c. y. | 23.00 | 26.00 | 35.00 |
| 21. Class B concrete | 100 c. y. | 13.00 | 20.00 | 33.00 |
| 22. Drill holes, conc. or masonry | 1,500 l. f. | .40 | .70 | .75 |
| 23. Steel sheet piling, type I | 12,500 s. f. | 1.20 | 1.20 | 1.25 |
| 24. Steel sheet piling, type II | 23,800 s. f. | 1.30 | 1.35 | 1.50 |
| 25. Steel sheet piling, type III | 425 s. f. | 1.40 | 1.50 | 1.60 |
| 26. Steel sheet piling, type IV | 6,800 s. f. | .80 | 1.20 | 1.25 |
| 27. Cutting steel sheet piling or struct. steel | 100 l. f. | .50 | 1.00 | 1.00 |
| 28. Burning holes in st. sheet piling | 2,300 ea. | .20 | .25 | .20 |
| 29. Structural steel | 47,000 lb. | .15 | .06 | .08 |
| 30. Miscellaneous metalwork | 3,500 lb. | .15 | .15 | .20 |
| 31. Copper | 1,700 lb. | .60 | .50 | .70 |
| 32. Steel for conc. reinforcing | 352,000 lb. | .06 | .05 | .07 |
| 33. Replacing stone masonry | 15 c. y. | 6.00 | 15.00 | 30.00 |
| 34. 8-in. drain tile | 510 l. f. | .50 | .50 | .50 |
| 35. Cast iron pipe | 4,600 lb. | .05 | .05 | .08 |
| 36. 18-in. corr. metal pipe | 41 l. f. | 5.00 | 4.00 | 6.00 |
| 37. 8-in. plain concrete pipe | 10 l. f. | .60 | .50 | .75 |
| 38. 12-in. plain concrete pipe | 10 l. f. | .75 | 1.00 | 1.35 |
| 39. 15-in. plain concrete pipe | 20 l. f. | 1.10 | 2.00 | 1.80 |
| 40. 18-in. plain concrete pipe | 50 l. f. | 1.50 | 2.50 | 2.50 |
| 41. 30-in. rein. concrete pipe | 85 l. f. | 6.00 | 5.00 | 6.00 |
| 42. 30-in. rein. conc. pipe, ext. str. | 55 l. f. | 6.00 | 6.00 | 7.50 |
| 43. 8-in. drainage gates | 4 ea. | 30.00 | 28.00 | 30.00 |
| 44. 12-in. drainage gates | 2 ea. | 35.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 45. 15-in. drainage gates | 1 ea. | 45.00 | 45.00 | 45.00 |
| 46. 18-in. drainage gates | 1 ea. | 60.00 | 60.00 | 70.00 |
| 47. 30-in. drainage gates | 1 ea. | 110.00 | 100.00 | 140.00 |
| 48. Recondition and reinstall 15-in. gates | 1 ea. | 30.00 | 30.00 | 40.00 |
| 49. Wood stop logs | .75 M bm. | 100.00 | 150.00 | 300.00 |
| 50. Temp. road surf., gravel | 170 c. y. | 4.00 | 3.00 | 6.00 |

## REVETMENT, NEBRASKA

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Omaha, Neb.

PROJECT: Construction of approximately 8,000-feet of revetment along Missouri River between Sioux City and Winnebago Bends, seven miles from Homer, Neb.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish piling and lumber, contractor to furnish all other materials. Alternate methods of bidding were allowed, the contractor to furnish all materials (Method A), or the government to furnish the piling and lumber, and the contractor to furnish all other materials (Method B). All bids received were on the latter basis as the contractors were not sure of obtaining materials due to the needs of the defense program. Rail, highway and water transportation facilities available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½c per hr.; semi-skilled, 85c.; and common, 50 to 65c.

BIDS: Three bids were received September 18, 1941, ranging from the low of $183,069 to $202,931. It is estimated that the materials to be furnished by the government will cost $22,023, thus making the total cost $205,092. This compares with the government estimate of $199,237.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

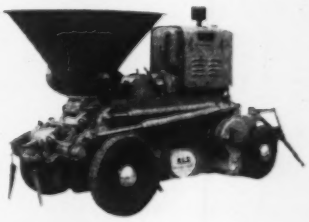
1. Woods Bros. Constr. Co., Omaha, Neb. (low) ..... $183,069
2. Massman Constr. Co., Kansas City, Mo. ..... 192,664
3. James Constr. Co., St. Paul, Minn. ..... 202,931

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Furn., construct, place willow mattress | 850 sq. | $7.50 | $9.20 | $10.00 |
| 2. Const. and place lumber mattress | 1,010 sq. | 4.25 | 3.80 | 5.25 |
| 3. Furn., const. and place comb. mattress — willow mattress | 2,665 sq. | 8.00 | 9.50 | 10.50 |
| 4. Const. and place combination mattress — lumber mattress | 2,665 sq. | 4.75 | 4.10 | 5.40 |
| 5. Furn. and place stone on mattress | 13,050 ton | 3.95 | 4.10 | 4.25 |
| 6. Furn. and place stone in cast paving | 8,125 ton | 4.25 | 4.60 | 4.65 |
| 7. Furn. and place stone in hand-placed paving | 5,560 ton | 5.30 | 5.50 | 5.25 |
| 8. Furn. and place cr. stone or quarry chips | 500 ton | 4.25 | 4.50 | 4.25 |
| 9. Placing piles | 20,285 l. f. | .23 | .20 | .25 |
| 10. Furn. and place suspension cables | 26,040 l. f. | .04 | .055 | .06 |
| 11. Grading | 103,750 c. y. | .145 | .15 | .15 |

*Two Rex 160 Pumpcretes are used here to send concrete to every part of this plant construction job.*

# CONCRETE GOING UP... Man-Hour Costs Going Down!

*Want to cut down man-hour costs on your concrete job? That's what the Rex Pumpcrete and pipe line can do for you—just as they've done in the placing of millions of cubic yards of concrete on jobs of all sizes, all types.*



WHAT'S become of the engineers who said that Pumpcrete just wouldn't do for them? We'll tell you—most of these engineers are now Pumpcrete boosters, who can tell you a story of cost reduction by using the Pumpcrete on everything from tunnel jobs to drydocks, warehouses, piers and emplacements—*in fact, on every type of concrete job!*

The others? Today, even the "die-hards" are turning to Pumpcrete, too. Because, today, speed is the essence of the job that faces the American construction industry; and speedier placement of concrete is a basic Pumpcrete advantage. Furthermore, the Pumpcrete pipe line doesn't interfere with other construction operations.

Pumpcretes are made in models with capacities ranging from 15 to 65 cu. yd. per hr. The technical details and performance data you would like to know are fully explained in the book "Pumpcrete Practice," a copy of which will be sent to you upon request. Chain Belt Company, 1633 West Bruce Street, Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

REX **PUMPCRETE**

*THE PUMP THAT PUMPS CONCRETE*

CHAIN BELT COMPANY OF MILWAUKEE

## FLOOD WALL, OHIO

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Pittsburgh, Pa.

PROJECT: Construction of flood wall and appurtenant works for Part 2 of Wellsville Flood Control Project, Wellsville, Columbiana County, Ohio, involving the following major features: concrete wall; dike; pump house; diversion drain.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work in 270 calendar days. Highway and railroad transportation facilities available. Work is adjacent to main tracks of Pennsylvania Railroad, and care must be taken that traffic over tracks is not interrupted nor endangered. Wage rates prevailing in vicinity of work considered minimums.

BIDS: Three bids were opened April 28, 1941, ranging from $90,503 to $122,423. Engineer's estimate $123,346.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Sanctis Construction, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa. (contract) $90,503
2. Galier Bros., Cleveland, Ohio 110,618
3. Bert A. Jacobsen, Pittsburgh, Pa. 122,423

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Clearing and grubbing | L. S. | $1,000.00 | $1,500.00 | $1,000.00 |
| 2. Remove existing structures | L. S. | 500.00 | 200.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 3. Common excavation | 2,300 c. y. | .50 | 1.00 | 1.50 |
| 4. Excav. in borrow area, incl. haul | 27,100 c. y. | .55 | 1.00 | .60 |
| 5. Special excavation | 5,800 c. y. | 1.20 | 1.25 | 2.25 |
| 6. Compacted fill | 5,400 c. y. | .70 | .75 | 1.00 |
| 7. Uncompacted fill | 350 c. y. | .40 | .25 | .10 |
| 8. Impervious fill in dike | 25,000 c. y. | .35 | .20 | .55 |
| 9. Gravel fill | 1,500 c. y. | 2.10 | 2.25 | 3.00 |
| 10. Conc. for misc. structures | 245 c. y. | 20.00 | 17.00 | 25.00 |
| 11. Concrete in pumping station | 405 c. y. | 20.00 | 30.00 | 18.00 |
| 12. Furn., place reinforcing steel | 60,000 lb. | .07 | .06 | .00 |
| 13. Furnishing cement | 900 bbl. | 2.25 | 2.50 | 3.00 |
| 14. Copper water stops | 150 lb. | .50 | 1.00 | .80 |
| 15. 39-in. concrete pipe | 1,860 l. f. | 6.00 | 6.00 | 10.00 |
| 16. Cast iron pipe | 7,300 lb. | .10 | .05 | .06 |
| 17. 6-in. drain tile | 250 l. f. | .60 | .25 | .20 |
| 18. Construct manhole and track inlets | L. S. | 700.00 | 2,000.00 | 1,139.00 |
| 19. Furn., install valves (complete) | L. S. | 1,000.00 | 600.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 20. Remove and relay pavement | L. S. | 1,500.00 | 3,300.00 | 800.08 |
| 21. Miscellaneous metal | 3,950 lb. | .12 | .15 | .20 |
| 22. Relocate railroad track | L. S. | 100.00 | 1,000.00 | 1,000.00 |
| 23. New cross-ties | 90 ea. | .60 | 4.00 | 2.00 |
| 24. Pumping station | L. S. | 15,000.00 | 18,000.00 | 20,000000 |

## STEEL BULKHEAD NEW YORK

OWNER: City of New York, Department of Parks, New York, N. Y.; William H. Latham, park engineer.

PROJECT: Construction of steel bulkhead beginning at Fairlawn Avenue, concrete bridge, and other incidental work in Marine Park, Borough of Richmond, N. Y. (Contract No. R-16-241). Includes painting of existing bulkhead.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete all work in 180 calendar days. Rail, highway and water transportation facilties available. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.40 to $2.25 per hr.; semi-skilled, 72c. to $1.65; and common, 87½c.

BIDS: Two bids were opened October 14, 1941, the low of $297,520, and $312,061. Engineer's estimate, $294,400.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Charles F. Vachris, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. (low) $297,520
2. E. W. Foley, Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. 312,061

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3)* |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Unclassified excavation | 3,700 c. y. | $0.30 | $1.25 | $1.00 |
| 2. Wet excavation | 2,100 c. y. | .25 | 3.20 | 1.00 |
| 3. Borrowed fill | 1,800 c. y. | .50 | .60 | 1.00 |
| 4. Steel sheet piling | 2,872,000 lb. | .055 | .053 | .055 |
| 5. Structural steel | 213,000 lb. | .10 | .18 | .07 |
| 6. Tie bars and turnbuckles | 110,000 lb. | .14 | .17 | .12 |
| 7. Misc. iron and steel | 88,000 lb. | .15 | .07 | .12 |
| 8. Untreated timber piles | 24,200 l. f. | .80 | .86 | 1.00 |
| 9. Creosoted timber piles | 2,800 l. f. | 1.00 | 1.23 | 1.50 |
| 10. Untreated timber and lumber | 123 Mbm. | 150.00 | 200.00 | 140.00 |
| 11. Creosoted timber and lumber | 41 Mbm. | 200.00 | 180.00 | 175.00 |
| 12. Load test for piles | 6 ea. | 300.00 | 250.00 | 100.00 |
| 13. Concrete 1:1½:3 | 385 c. y. | 10.00 | 17.00 | 15.00 |
| 14. Portland cement | 770 bbl. | 2.00 | .00 | 2.50 |
| 15. Steel bar reinforcement | 38,000 lb. | .05 | .07 | .06 |
| 16. Dimension masonry | 23 c. y. | 125.00 | 150.00 | 150.00 |
| 17. Stone masonry | 43 c. y. | 50.00 | 52.00 | 100.00 |
| 18. Membrane waterproofing with protection course | 350 s. y. | 2.00 | 2.75 | 1.50 |
| 19. Painting existing bulkhead | 50,000 s. f. | .35 | .08 | .25 |
| 20. Filling in back of bulkheads | 18,000 c. y. | .25 | .10 | .25 |

* *Engineer's estimate.*

## EARTHWORK AND STRUCTURES MONTANA

OWNER: Bureau of Reclamation, Fairfield, Mont.

PROJECT: Earthwork and structures for open drains, Greenfields division, Sun River project, Montana. Work located near Fairfield and Ashuelot, Mont. Much of work on structures to be carried on during period when irrigation water is being delivered to growing crops.

CONDITIONS: Government to furnish cement, reinforcing bars, corrugated metal pipe, lumber (excepting for forms), fencing material. Contractor to furnish balance of material and complete work in 350 calendar days. Rail and highway facilities available to Fairfield and Ashuelot. Minimum wage rates specified are: skilled labor, $1.00 to $1.20 per hr.; semi-skilled, 65 to 95c.; and common, 65c.

BIDS: Eleven bids were received November 7, 1941, ranging from the low of $44,880 to $97,475.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. Williams Constr. Co., Helena, Mont. $44,880
2. Ray Schweitzer, Los Angeles, Calif. 48,318
3. Elmer Genger, Fairfield, Mont. 54,535
4. J. L. McLaughlin, Great Falls, Mont. 54,590
5. Barnard Curtiss Co., Minneapolis, Minn. 58,833
6. Union Constr. Co., Great Falls, Mont. 58,835
7. Vernon Bros. Co., Boise, Idaho 67,375
8. Hugh McConnell, Missoula, Mont. 72,943
9. E. O. Howe, Great Falls, Mont. 76,110
10. J. W. Merz, Inc., Helena, Mont. 84,375
11. Peter Kiewit Sons' Co., Omaha, Neb. 97,475

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation for drains | 525,000 c. y. | $0.07 | $0.08 | $0.075 |
| 2. Excavation for structures | 18,000 c. y. | .10 | .001 | .30 |
| 3. Backfill about structures | 25,000 c. y. | .10 | .10 | .20 |
| 4. Puddle bkfill. about struct | 1,850 c. y. | .20 | .20 | .20 |
| 5. Concrete in structures | 130 c. y. | 15.00 | 18.00 | 18.00 |
| 6. Place reinforcing bars | 8,000 lb. | .02 | .02 | .025 |
| 7. Laying 15-in. corr. pipe | 1,200 l. f. | .20 | .15 | .30 |
| 8. Laying 24-in. corr. pipe | 3,600 l. f. | .30 | .20 | .40 |
| 9. Move excavating machine | 2 mi. | 15.00 | 15.00 | 25.00 |

## RESERVOIR, TENNESSEE

OWNER: U. S. Engineer Office, Memphis, Tenn.

PROJECT: Construction of Nonconnah Pumping Station Reservoir and placing of two portions of levee embankment to close two gaps in Nonconnah Levee, and appurtenant work for Section 8, a part of the Memphis, Wolf River and Nonconnah Creek Project. Located on right bank of Nonconnah Creek, Shelby County, Tennessee.

CONDITIONS: Contractor to furnish all materials and complete work without interference to other government work in same area. Wage rates are: skilled labor, $1.12½ to $1.50 per hr.; semi-skilled, 60 to 85c; and common, 35c.

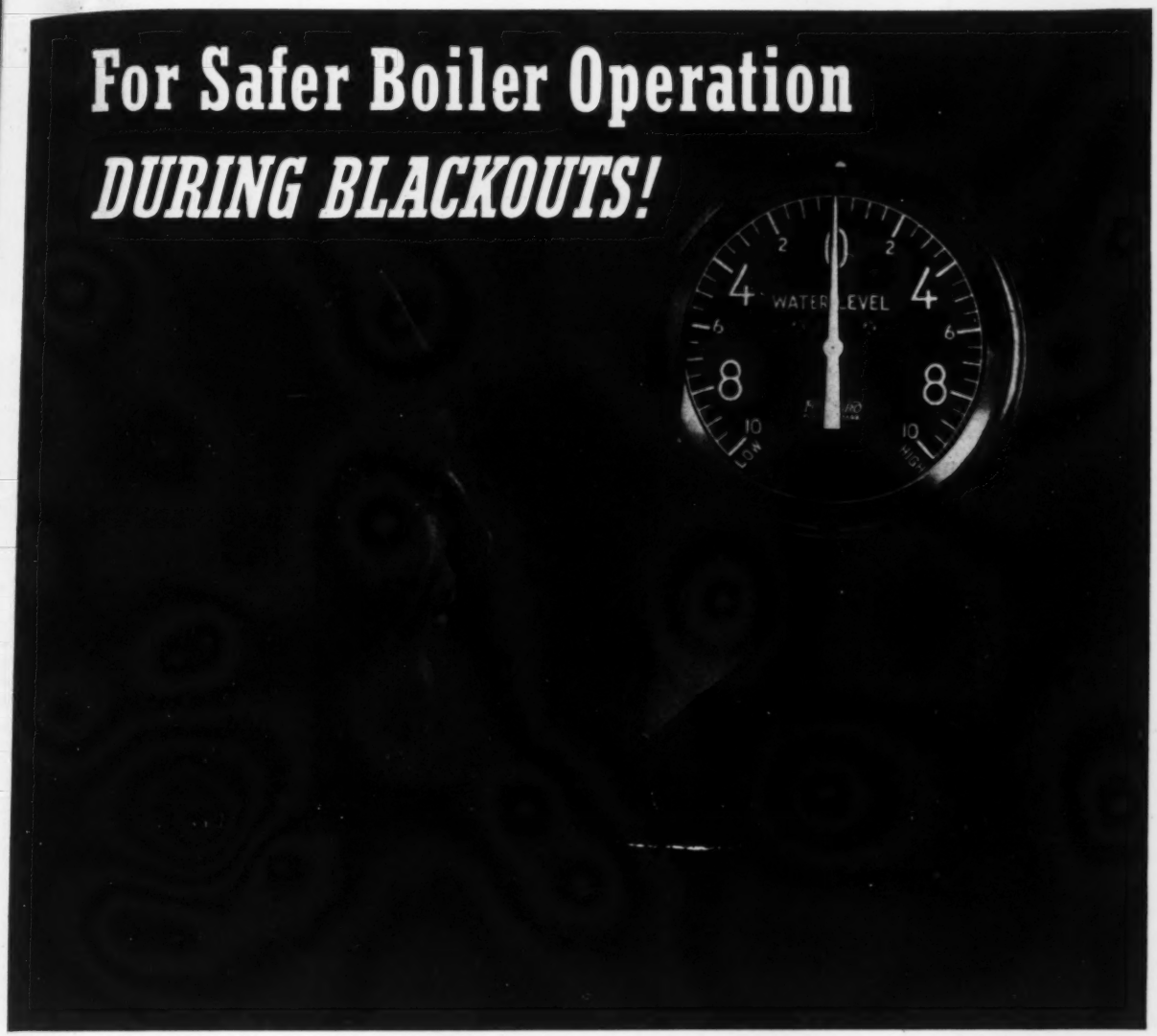
BIDS: Four bids were opened June 26, 1941, ranging from the low of $87,954 to $135,650. Engineer's estimate $104,248.

LIST OF BIDDERS:

1. West Memphis Constr. Co., West Memphis, Ark. $ 87,954
2. C. J. List Constr. Co., Kansas City, Mo. 118,328
3. Wm. Crumpecker & Son, Morehouse, Mo. 120,864
4. Ziegler Constr. Co., Nashville, Tenn. 135,650

| Item | Quan. | Unit Prices (1) | (2) | (3) |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. Excavation | 293,500 c. y. | $0.188 | $0.285 | $0.26 |
| 2. Levee embankment | 43,000 c. y. | .188 | .29 | .26 |
| 3. Ditch paving | 9,800 s. y. | 2.50 | 2.25 | 3.55 |
| 4. Levee roadway | 320 s. y. | .60 | .50 | 1.70 |

# For Safer Boiler Operation *DURING BLACKOUTS!*




## *Get your water level readings down where you can read them!*

A boiler room has too many horse-power roaming around, to take any chance that they may run wild under cover of an air-raid blackout. For safety, you need a quick, positive way to check up boiler water level at a glance, instead of straining to see a gauge glass 5 to 10 feet overhead.

### Bring 'Em Down to Eye-Level

The easy addition of a Foxboro Boiler Water Level Indicator puts these important readings right before your eyes. Without interference with your regular gauge glass, this instrument can be installed in any convenient spot, at "head-height" from the floor. Its clean-cut dial face shows up sharply without any other light than an Official Blackout Flashlight!

### Permanent Convenience

Blackout or no blackout, Foxboro Boiler Water Indicators insure surer, safer boiler operation because they practically can't be overlooked or mis-read. Simply designed, ruggedly constructed, they're good for years of service without maintenance. Made for pressures up to 800 lbs. – other models to 5000 lbs.

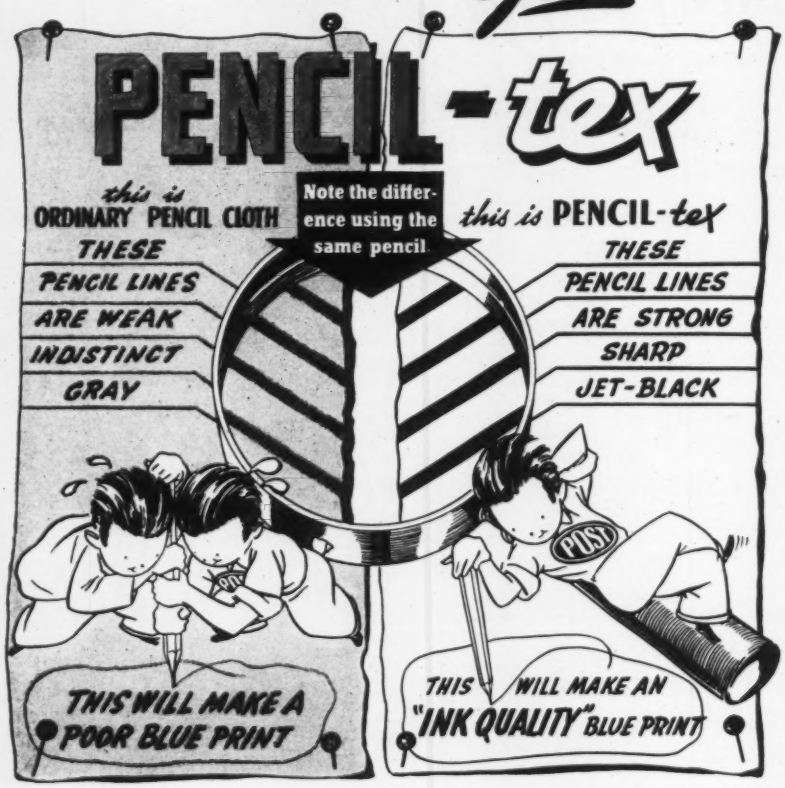
### Get Ready NOW

Don't let blackouts catch you unprepared. Write today for Bulletin B-319, "Foxboro Boiler Water Level Indicators". **The Foxboro Company, 142 Neponset Ave., Foxboro, Mass., U. S. A.** Branches in principal cities of United States and Canada.

**FOXBORO**
Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

**BOILER WATER LEVEL INDICATORS**

# HERE'S A PENCIL CLOTH THAT'S Got It!


PENCIL-tex
this is ORDINARY PENCIL CLOTH
THESE PENCIL LINES ARE WEAK INDISTINCT GRAY
Note the difference using the same pencil
this is PENCIL-tex
THESE PENCIL LINES ARE STRONG SHARP JET-BLACK
POST
THIS WILL MAKE A POOR BLUE PRINT
THIS WILL MAKE AN "INK QUALITY" BLUE PRINT

## INK-LIKE RESULTS AT PENCIL SPEED

Every line of your favorite hard pencil on Post's sensational tracing cloth, PENCIL-*tex,* will blue-print with the sharp definition of India ink. The use of pencil, which draws jet-black on the processed velvety surface of PENCIL-*tex,* and the glass-like transparency of the tough, durable cloth, will save hours of time and, in consequence, your blue prints will be ready much earlier. PENCIL-*tex* is subject to quick, easy erasures and is made in sizes to fit your needs. Once you have used PENCIL-*tex* you will realize its tremendous value in these days of more work in less time.

## GET YOUR FREE TRIAL NOW

At our expense, prove to yourself the superiority of PENCIL-*tex.* Free trial samples—actual work size sheets—are yours for the asking. At the right is the name of your Post man. 'Phone him for your free trial supply, or send direct to

**THE FREDERICK POST CO., BOX 803, CHICAGO**

POST

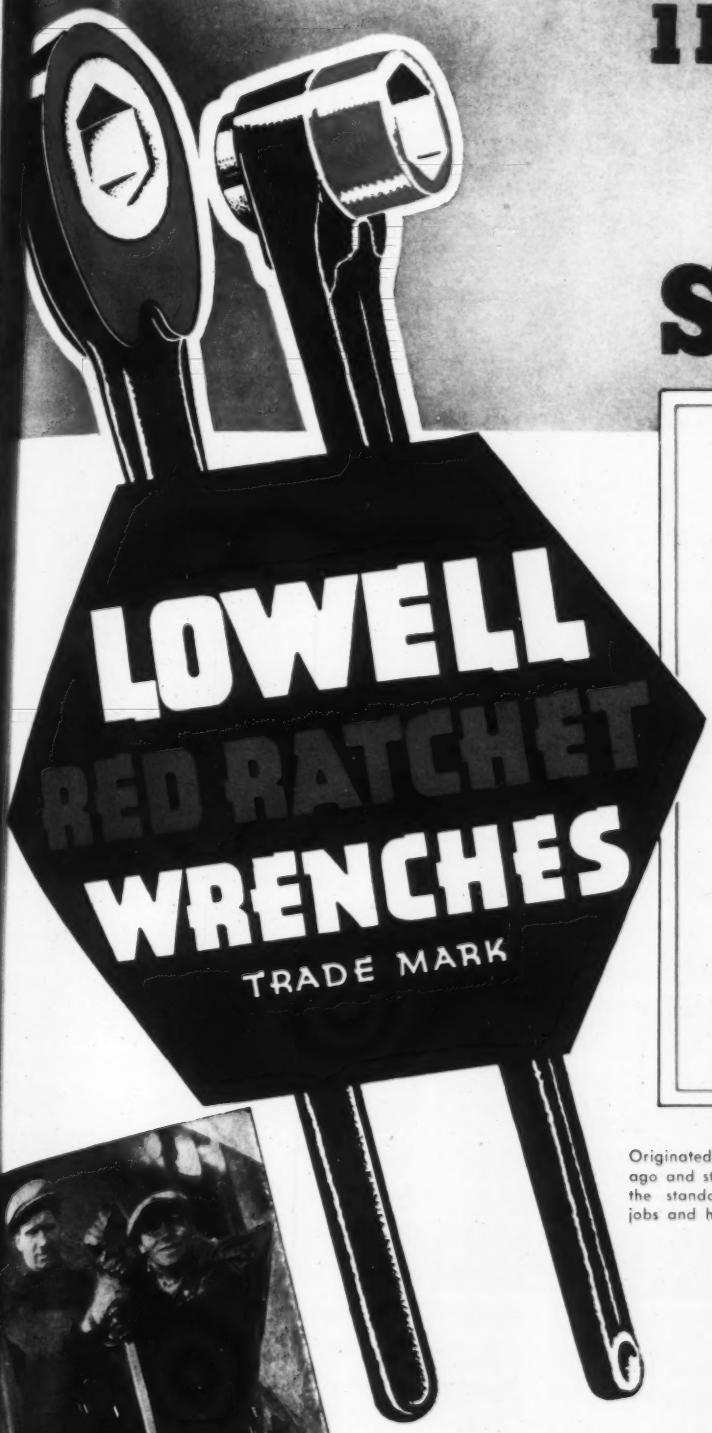
**NATIONWIDE NETWORK OF POST DEALERS**

**Atlanta**—Georgia Blue Print Co.
**Birmingham**—James A. Head, Inc.
**Boston**—Boston Blue Print Co.
**Buffalo**—Buffalo Blue Print Co.
**Chicago**—Frederick Post Co.
**Cincinnati**—Queen City Blue Print Co.
**Cleveland**—The City Blue Printing Co.
**Columbus**—Franklin Blue Print & Supply Co.
**Dallas**—The Rush Co.
**Dayton**—Gem City Blue Print & Supply Co.
**Denver**—W. H. Kistler Stationery Co.
**Detroit**—Frederick Post Co.
**Fort Wayne**—Fort Wayne Blue Print & Supply Co.
**Fort Worth**—Majestic Reproduction Co.
**Houston**—Texas Br. Frederick Post Co.
**Indianapolis**—Indianapolis Blue Print & Litho Co.
**Jacksonville**—A. R. Cogswell
**Kansas City**—Western Blue Print Co.
**Knoxville**—Schorn & Kennedy
**Los Angeles**—Stationers' Corp.
**Memphis**—Wray Williams Blue Print Co.
**Milwaukee**—Frederick Post Co. of Wis.
**New Orleans**—Southern Blue Print Co.
**Oklahoma City**—The A & E Equipment Co.
**Omaha**—Standard Blue Print Co.
**Philadelphia**—Philadelphia Blue Print Co.
**Pittsburgh**—American Blue Printing Co.
**Portland**—J. K. Gill Co.
**St. Louis**—Service Blue Print & Photo Copy Co.
**Salt Lake City**—Salt Lake Blue Print & Supply Co.
**Seattle**—Kuker-Ranken, Inc.
**Tampa**—Office Equipment Company
**Toledo**—Toledo Blue Print & Paper Co.
**Tulsa**—Triangle Blue Print & Supply Co.
**Washington, D. C.**—R. E. MacMichael
**Wichita**—City Blue Print Co.

**INSTRUMENTS • EQUIPMENT • BLUE PRINT PAPERS • KINDRED SENSITIZED PRODUCTS**

**JUST PHONE OR WRITE YOUR NEAREST POST MAN**

# They're Doing Their Part in Making America STRONG




ON THOUSANDS of defense jobs throughout the country — jobs demanding the maximum efficiency of every tool involved — you'll find that Lowell Reversible Ratchet Wrenches are preferred by experienced workmen because they are stronger, faster and safer.

We take pride in the knowledge that Lowell Wrenches are doing their part in providing America with the implements of war.

Originated over 70 years ago and still recognized as the standard for difficult jobs and hard service.

Joining pipes is done with a minimum of effort with Lowell Reversible Ratchet Wrenches.

LOWELL WRENCH COMPANY . . . WORCESTER, MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

# 7 Decades

## OF PROVED PERFORMANCE NOW DEDICATED TO *Speeding Production*

Extra long heavy duty wrenches of 25 years ago which are still used and **stocked** today.

**The ultimate decision on the real worth of any tool is made by the men who use it. They must test it on all types of jobs, large and small, before they can accept or reject it. For seven decades—seventy years—Lowell Red Ratchet Wrenches have survived this test of actual performance. Their strength and efficiency are established. They enjoy the confidence of the men who use them. They are worthy to participate in the biggest job in American history—the job of out-producing our enemies.**

When heavy leverage is needed Lowell Steel Socket Bridge Wrenches mean **Safety** and **Speed.**

Bolting heavy parts. With Lowell Ratchet type wrenches steady pumping does the job quickly.

# LOWELL WRENCH COMPANY

WORCESTER ▪ MASSACHUSETTS, U. S. A.

NCE
TO
*ion*
of any
y must
small,
seven
atchet
actual
y are
f the
rtici-
ry—

*The*

ENGINEE

# War
# labo

## WPB fa
## Enforce
## private

The possi
the present
for war work
seriously by
Demands of
industries f
are increasi
contemplate
that a dist
whether the
with a hou
that now u

*T*
*tric*
*the*
*the*
*mo*
*stu*

E